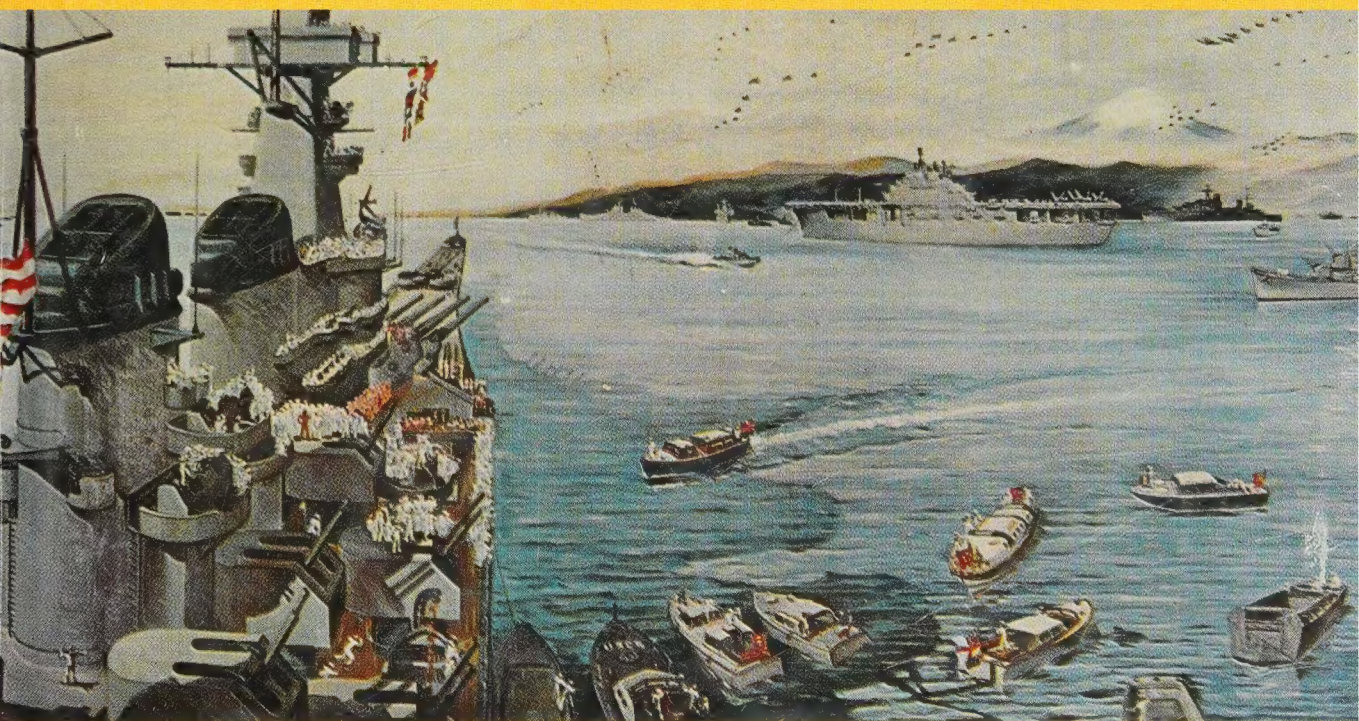


*History of United States Naval
Operations in World War II*

VOLUME XV

SUPPLEMENT AND GENERAL INDEX



By Samuel Eliot Morison

This supplementary and final volume to Admiral Samuel Eliot Morison's HISTORY OF UNITED STATES NAVAL OPERATIONS IN WORLD WAR II consists of four distinct parts.

Part I is the story of postwar operations of the Navy in the Pacific, insofar as they were connected with World War II. These include the surrender of outlying Japanese garrisons, the Navy's share in the occupation of Japan proper, minesweeping approaches to Japanese ports, and Operation MAGIC CARPET for the return of armed forces to the United States.

Part II is a list of all named ships of the United States Navy during World War II, together with their dimensions and armament; all types of landing, beaching and other "lettered" craft, and types of aircraft used by the Navy during the war. Some pertinent statistics are added.

Part III, to which Admiral Morison has given special attention, is a list of all important errata so far discovered in Volumes I-XIV.

Part IV is a General Index to Volumes I-XIV. This section can be used to trace the activities of a single ship or a single naval officer through the entire course of the war. A special section tells which volume covers each code-name operation.

ATLANTIC-LITTLE, BROWN BOOKS
ARE PUBLISHED BY
LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY PRESS

HISTORY OF
United States Naval Operations
IN WORLD WAR II

★

VOLUME FIFTEEN

Supplement and General Index

HISTORY OF UNITED STATES NAVAL OPERATIONS IN WORLD WAR II

By Samuel Eliot Morison

- I *The Battle of the Atlantic*, September 1939 — May 1943
- II *Operations in North African Waters*, October 1942 — June 1943
- III *The Rising Sun in the Pacific*, 1931 — April 1942
- IV *Coral Sea, Midway and Submarine Actions*, May 1942 — August 1942
- V *The Struggle for Guadalcanal*, August 1942 — February 1943
- VI *Breaking the Bismarcks Barrier*, 22 July 1942 — 1 May 1944
- VII *Aleutians, Gilberts and Marshalls*, June 1942 — April 1944
- VIII *New Guinea and the Marianas*, March 1944 — August 1944
- IX *Sicily — Salerno — Anzio*, January 1943 — June 1944
- X *The Atlantic Battle Won*, May 1943 — May 1945
- XI *The Invasion of France and Germany*, 1944 — 1945
- XII *Leyte*, June 1944 — January 1945
- XIII *The Liberation of the Philippines: Luzon, Mindanao, the Visayas*, 1944 — 1945
- XIV *Victory in the Pacific*, 1945
- XV *Supplement and General Index*

Also
Strategy and Compromise



Part of Pacific Fleet in Eniwetok Lagoon

Before Marianas campaign, May 1944

Two Baltimore Class heavy cruisers are in center foreground; a light cruiser
at left, four Essex Class carriers in rear

HISTORY OF UNITED STATES NAVAL
OPERATIONS IN WORLD WAR II
VOLUME XV

Supplement and General Index

BY SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON



With Illustrations

An Atlantic Monthly Press Book

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY · BOSTON

1962

COPYRIGHT © 1962 BY SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS BOOK MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE PUBLISHER, EXCEPT BY A REVIEWER WHO MAY QUOTE BRIEF PASSAGES IN A REVIEW TO BE PRINTED IN A MAGAZINE OR NEWSPAPER.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARD NO. 50-2176

ATLANTIC-LITTLE, BROWN BOOKS
ARE PUBLISHED BY
LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY PRESS

*Published simultaneously in Canada
by Little, Brown & Company (Canada) Limited*

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Dedicated
to
THE MEN OF THE FLEET

Introduction

BY REAR ADMIRAL ERNEST M. ELLER USN

Director of Naval History

SOME two and a half millennia ago Thucydides, wisest of historians and most readable, set down the first words of an incomparable history. He began to write at the outbreak of the Peloponnesian War because it would be "Great and memorable above any previous war," since Sparta, strongest power on land, was matched against Athens, strongest at sea.

These words of the noblest of historians could be applied to this superb fifteen-volume series of Samuel Eliot Morison's *History of United States Naval Operations in World War II*. In its way it is incomparable, like Thucydides, for the vast cataclysm of World War II had many fateful results like those of the Peloponnesian War.

As a young man I first read Morison's early *Maritime History of Massachusetts* and knew that I had come upon a real historian — one who seeks the truth, tells it in a pattern of significance to destiny, and fills it with the sunlight and shadows that illumine and darken this swift voyage of man.

I met him not long thereafter, but first came to know him when he landed among the "Monks of Makalapa" — a sometime term for Admiral Nimitz's staff, who dwelt at the Makalapa headquarters. He came on board early in his naval writing career, with his crooked London market coronas, his Colombo songs, his Scottish thrift, his Boston charm or haughtiness as the mood served, and his indefatigable application. At that time I was a gunner, but, in the little spare time I had, helped to prepare Admiral Nimitz's war reports and battle analyses. Hence our courses naturally crossed and lay

alongside each other for a period. Then, years afterward, through the inscrutable workings of the unknown, I came to my present office. Among the multitude of other duties, it includes responsibility in contracting for, supporting with major staff assistance, clearing the MSS and handling other facets of the Morison series.

In moments of levity during the past five years, Sam Morison has said that he “works” for me. Of course he works for nobody except Clio the Goddess of History, and, in the manner of most men, for his wife. Although we have had several people assisting him, and although several of us have read and commented on drafts of his last five volumes, as did Admiral Heffernan and his staff before us, they are Sam’s history. This doesn’t mean that drafts don’t change — often I have seen nearly every page of a manuscript change repeatedly after it first came to Don Martin, his excellent yeoman here. Many pages go through a dozen revisions. It doesn’t mean that he hasn’t frequently accepted changes recommended by Captain F. Kent Loomis, my Deputy, Rear Admiral Bern Anderson, tower of strength for years, Dr. K. Jack Bauer, who on several volumes has worked closely and effectively with Sam Morison, and myself as well as many other people — but he has accepted them only when convinced of their validity. Some other suggested changes he has not accepted. Although I have believed from time to time that he erred in so doing, I felt it was honest error and a small spot on a shining and illustrious narration of the greatest sea and overseas war in man’s history.

In Thucydides’ gripping account of the glory and catastrophe of Athens we find the most godlike people of antiquity rising to greatness by the sea — and ending in disaster through feeble leadership. In Morison’s likewise gripping account of the catastrophe and glory of the United States, we find our nation rising from disaster at Pearl Harbor into shining victory through the heroism of countless Americans small and great and the superb leadership at sea of men like Nimitz, Spruance, Halsey, Turner, Hewitt and Blandy; and ashore in combined operations from men like MacArthur and Eisenhower.

What drama lies in this story! Whether one agrees in all details (and I suspect few who know do) anyone who experienced this vast sea-overseas war intimately knows that only Morison of our time, or perhaps since Thucydides, could have caught the vast sweep of this drama and spread it before us like an unfolding sea filled with the sparkle and lights of reality.

How long will these fifteen volumes live? May it be many aeons, for I believe they will live as long as America lives, and this will be only as long as she understands that one of her fundamental strengths and blessings is the sea.

The need for this strength showed in the far-off days of the American Revolution. After years of struggle and frustration, almost in despair Washington said: "In any operations, and under all circumstances, a decisive naval superiority is to be considered as a fundamental principle, and the basis upon which every hope of success must ultimately depend." Repeatedly he had sought the aid of the French Navy; repeatedly plans had fallen through. Victory seemed hopeless. Then like sunlight breaking through clouds he did gain control of the sea for a brief moment of time. In 1781, falling in with Washington's farseeing plan, the French Fleet finally joined; and at last it seemed as if the Divine hand reached down to cause all parts of the puzzle to fall into place at Yorktown.

Thus out of the sea was liberty won. Throughout succeeding generations the United States has gained untold strength from the sea and has often been saved by it. In the strange topsy-turvy years after V-J Day, unbelievably, the nation almost emasculated the Navy, without which World War II could not have been fought and won. Even today, when we have partly rectified this suicidal move, bemused by sputniks, ICBMs and space capsules, America still does not see clearly that her destiny, and the destiny of all men who seek freedom, depend upon the United States' strength at sea. Men everywhere look yearningly to the United States across vast seas that divide or join the free world according to the strength we keep afloat.

Perhaps in years to come, when crises in the storm of the world

loom darker even than today, men will read Morison's great series and recall again America's divine heritage of the sea. Perhaps his stirring books will help bring men to their senses, from following one-weapon will-o'-the-wisps and the strange prophets of their era.

"I have but one lamp by which my feet are guided," said Patrick Henry; "and that is the lamp of experience. I know of no way of judging the future but by the past." Perhaps in a grave distant day the Morison series will help men to understand this truth of experience, and to know that though navies change with changing years, the vast influence of the sea does not fade but indeed like a tide in early flood grows ever stronger.

Preface

THIS supplementary volume to my *History of United States Naval Operations in World War II* consists of four distinct parts.

Part I is the story of postwar operations of the Navy in the Pacific, insofar as they were connected with World War II. These include the surrender of outlying Japanese garrisons, the Navy's share in the occupation of Japan proper, minesweeping approaches to Japanese ports, and Operation MAGIC CARPET for the return of armed forces to the United States. Part I, prepared by Rear Admiral Bern Anderson USN (Ret.), was originally intended as an appendix to Volume XIV, from which it was dropped for lack of space.

Part II is a list of all named ships of the United States Navy during World War II, together with their dimensions and armament; all types of landing, beaching and other "lettered" craft; and types of aircraft used by the Navy during the war. Some pertinent statistics are added. Part II is entirely the work of Dr. K. Jack Bauer of my staff.

Part III, to which I have given special attention, is a list of all important errata so far discovered in Volumes I–XIV. In the expectation that new printings of these volumes will be required from time to time, I beg readers to send in any additional errata that they may discover to the Division of Naval History, Navy Department, Washington 25, D. C.

Part IV is a General Index to Volumes I–XIV. This was prepared, under my direction, by the two remaining members of my staff, Dr. Bauer and Mr. Donald R. Martin.

SAMUEL E. MORISON

44 BRIMMER STREET
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

1 April 1961

Contents

Introduction by Rear Admiral Ernest M. Eller USN, Director of Naval History	vii
Preface	xi

PART I

OUTLYING SURRENDERS AND EARLY OCCUPATION PROBLEMS 1945-1946

1. Outlying Surrenders	3
2. The Occupation of Japan	6
3. Minesweeping	12
4. Typhoon "Louise," 9-10 October 1945	14
5. Operation MAGIC CARPET	17

PART II

SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY 1940-1945

1. Aircraft Carriers	29
CV Fleet Aircraft Carriers	29
CVL Light Aircraft Carriers	31
CVE Escort Aircraft Carriers	31
2. BB Battleships	33
3. Cruisers	35
CB Large Cruisers	35
CA Heavy Cruisers	35
CL Light Cruisers	36
4. DD Destroyers	38
5. DE Destroyer Escorts	48
6. SS Submarines	54

7. Minecraft	60
CM Minelayers and CMc Coastal Minelayers	60
DM Light Minelayers	60
ACM Auxiliary Minelayers	61
DMS Fast Minesweepers	61
AM Minesweepers	62
AMc Coastal Minesweepers	66
AMc(U) Underwater Locator Minesweepers	67
YMS Motor Minesweepers	67
8. Patrol Craft	68
PG Gunboats	68
PF Frigates	69
PR River Gunboats	70
PY Smaller Converted Yachts	70
PYc Coastal Yachts	70
PCE Patrol Craft, Escort	71
PE Eagle Boats	71
PCS Patrol Craft, Sweepers (136')	71
PGM Motor Gunboats	72
PC Submarine Chasers (Steel Hull)	72
SC Submarine Chasers (Wooden Hull)	72
9. Motor Torpedo Boats	73
PT Motor Torpedo Boats	73
PTC Motor Boat Submarine Chasers	74
10. Auxiliaries	74
AB Crane Ship	74
AD Destroyer Tenders	75
AE Ammunition Ships	75
AF Store Ships	75
AG Miscellaneous Auxiliaries	76
AGC Amphibious Force Command Ships	77
AGP Motor Torpedo Boat Tenders	78
AGS Surveying Ships	78
AH Hospital Ships	78
AK Cargo Ships	79

Contents

	xv
AKA Attack Cargo Ships	81
AKN Net Cargo Ships	83
AKS General Stores Issue Ships	83
AN Net-Laying Ships	83
AO Oilers	84
AOG Gasolene Tankers	86
AP Transports	86
APA Attack Transports	89
APB Self-Propelled Barracks Ships	92
APc Coastal Transports	93
APD High-Speed Transports	93
APH Evacuation Transports	95
APL Barracks Ships	95
APM Mechanized Artillery Transport	95
APS Transport Submarine	95
APV Transports and Aircraft Ferries	95
AR Repair Ships	95
ARB Battle-Damage Repair Ships	96
ARG Internal-Combustion-Engine Repair Ships	96
ARH Heavy-Hull Repair Ship	96
ARL Landing-Craft Repair Ships	96
ARS Salvage Vessels	97
ARS(T) Salvage Craft Tenders	98
ARV Aircraft Repair Ships; ARV(A) Aircraft Repair Ships (Aircraft); ARV(E) Aircraft Repair Ships (Engine)	98
AS Submarine Tenders	98
ASR Submarine Rescue Vessels	98
ATA Auxiliary Tugs	99
ATF Ocean Tugs, Fleet	99
ATO Ocean Tugs, Old	100
ATR Rescue Tugs	100
AV Seaplane Tenders	100
AVC Catapult Lighter	101
AVD Seaplane Tenders (Destroyer)	101

AVP Small Seaplane Tenders	101
AVS Aviation Supply Ships	102
AW Distilling Ships	102
IX Unclassified Vessels	102
11. Landing Ships and Craft	106
LSV Landing Ships, Vehicle	106
LSD Landing Ships, Dock	106
LST Landing Ships, Tank	106
LSM Landing Ships, Medium	106
LSM(R) Landing Ships, Medium (Rocket)	107
LC(FF) Landing Craft, Flotilla Flagships	107
LCI(G) Landing Craft, Infantry (Gunboat)	107
LCI(L) Landing Craft, Infantry (Large)	107
LCI(M) Landing Craft, Infantry (Mortar)	107
LCI(R) Landing Craft, Infantry (Rocket)	108
LCS(L) Landing Craft, Support (Large)	108
LCT Landing Craft, Tank	108
12. Small Landing Craft	108
13. Coast Guard Cutters	109
WPG Cruising Cutters	109
WIX Weather Patrol Ships	110
WPC Patrol Cutters	111
WAG Icebreakers	111
14. United States Naval Combat Aircraft 1941-1945	112
VF Fighters	112
VSB Dive Bombers	112
VT Torpedo Bombers	113
VP Patrol Planes	113
VPB Patrol Bombers	113
VSO, VOS or VS Observation Planes	114
ZNP Patrol Airships (Blimps)	114
15. United States Naval Vessels Transferred to Foreign Nations under Lend-Lease	115
16. Officers and Men on Active Duty, 1 July 1944 to 31 August 1945	116

<i>Contents</i>	xvii
-----------------	------

PART III

<i>CUMULATIVE ERRATA LIST</i>	121
-------------------------------	-----

PART IV

<i>GENERAL INDEX TO VOLUMES I-XIV</i>	151
<i>and</i>	
<i>CODE, NAMES OF PRINCIPAL OPERATIONS</i>	
<i>COVERED IN THESE VOLUMES</i>	373

Illustrations

(All photographs not otherwise described are official United States Navy)

Part of Pacific Fleet in Eniwetok Lagoon before Marianas
Campaign, May 1944 *Frontispiece*

*In special section between text pages 22 and 23.
Numbers refer to pages within special section.*

Three Classes of Fleet Aircraft Carriers: <i>Saratoga, Bon Homme Richard, Independence</i>	1
A "Baby Flattop" and Two "Battlewagons": <i>Escort Carrier Commencement Bay, Battleship Washington, Battleship Indiana</i>	2
Heavy Cruisers: <i>Salt Lake City; Wichita, with older Wasp in background; Baltimore</i>	3
Light Cruisers: <i>Detroit, Nashville, Oakland, Montpelier</i>	4
Four Older Classes of Destroyers: <i>Schenck, Aylwin, Porter, Drayton</i>	5
Four Newer Classes of Destroyers: <i>Davis, Dunlap, Roe, Woolsey</i>	6
Destroyers and Destroyer Escorts: <i>Dyson off Guadalcanal; Destroyer Waldron; Destroyer Escorts Dennis and Evarts</i>	7
Four Submarines: <i>S-45, Peto, Hake, Snapper</i>	8

Minecraft:	9
Minelayer <i>Tolman</i> , Minesweeper <i>Auk</i> , Motor Minesweeper <i>YMS-324</i>	
A Frigate, a Yacht, and a Corvette:	10
Frigate <i>Asheville</i> , Converted Yacht <i>Cythera</i> , Corvette <i>Temptress</i>	
Patrol Craft and Submarine Chasers:	11
Patrol Craft Escort <i>PCE-898</i> , Sweeper <i>PCS-1448</i> , Submarine Chaser <i>SC-1036</i> (wood hull), Submarine Chaser <i>PC-564</i> (steel hull)	
Auxiliaries:	12-15
Destroyer Tender <i>Dixie</i> , Survey Ship <i>Bowditch</i> , Hospital Ship <i>Consolation</i>	12
Attack Cargo Ship <i>Uvalde</i> , Fleet Oiler <i>Guadalupe</i> , Attack Transport <i>Leonard Wood</i>	13
Barracks Ship <i>APL-14</i> ("Ritz Carlton"), Internal Combustion Engine Repair Ship <i>Mindanao</i> , Salvage Vessel <i>Gear</i>	14
Submarine Tender <i>Sperry</i> , Ocean Tug <i>Sioux</i> , Small Seaplane Tender <i>Duxbury Bay</i>	15
The Bigger Beaching Craft:	16
Landing Ship Dock <i>Gunston Hall</i> ; <i>LST-332</i> (Landing Ship Tank) with <i>LCT-203</i> (Landing Craft Tank) on deck	
<i>LST-197</i> launching <i>LCT-185</i> ; same, operation completed	
Rocket Ship and Big Landing Craft:	17
Landing Ship Medium, Rocket; Landing Craft Infantry, Large, at Omaha Beach; Landing Craft Support, Large, off Cebu; Landing Craft Control	

Small Landing Craft:	18
LCP(R) (Landing Craft Personnel, Ramped) retrieving UDT swimmers; LVT-1 (Amphtrac); DUKW on beach at Iwo Jima	
LCVP (Landing Craft, Vehicle and Personnel) at Empress Augusta Bay; LCM (Landing Craft, Mechanized) at Bougainville; DUKW going ashore at Noemfoor	
The Older Types of Naval Aircraft:	19
Buffalo fighter, Kingfisher observation (catapult-launched from cruisers or battleships), Devastator torpedo-bomber	
Catalina patrol bomber, Wildcat fighter, Dauntless dive-bomber	
Types of Naval Aircraft Developed during the War	20
Hellcat fighter, Helldiver dive-bomber, Liberator long-range bomber	
Corsair fighter, Avenger torpedo-bomber, Ventura medium bomber	

In a special section between text pages 118 and 119 appear the full color drawings used on the jackets of this fifteen volume series.

- I. Air Contact — North Atlantic
- II. Off Fedhala, 8 November 1942
- III. Pearl Harbor, December 7, 1941
- IV. Battle of Midway
- V. U.S. Battleship *Washington* in Night Battle, Guadalcanal
- VI. Divine Services before the Invasion of Bougainville
- VII. Planes Return
- VIII. D-day minus One Bombardment of Saipan
- IX. Assault Wave, Salerno
- X. Escort Carrier and U.S. Destroyer *Charles R. Ware*

- XI. The Battle for Fox Green Beach, Omaha
- XII. Battle off Samar
- XIII. San Fabian Attack Force, Luzon
- XIV. D-day plus One, Green Beach Two
- XV. Surrender

PART I

Outlying Surrenders and Early
Occupation Problems

1945–1946

1. *Outlying Surrenders*¹

AS already noted in Volume XIV, a few surrenders of Japanese-held islands took place before the formal act of 2 September 1945, on board battleship *Missouri*. But the bulk of this work remained to be done. Japanese armed forces, as estimated in October 1945, amounted to 3,620,000 men. Some were in Japan itself, but the majority were stranded all over Eastern Asia, Indonesia, and the Pacific islands, where the ebb tide of defeat had left them. With a few unimportant exceptions, these men obeyed the Emperor's command to surrender; but they had to be fed, rounded up and shipped home by their former enemies. All available Japanese vessels, including demilitarized warships, were put on the task of repatriation; and, after the first week in November, numerous American amphibious force units, such as the ubiquitous LST, which were unsuited for the MAGIC CARPET return of our own troops to the United States, were assigned to this mission. Most Japanese ground forces on the Asiatic continent surrendered to China, Russia or Great Britain, but the bulk of those in Japan and the islands were taken care of by the United States and Australia.

General Yamashita, still holding out in the mountains of northeastern Luzon, proved to be coöperative.² He established communication with Major General W. H. Gill USA on 25 August. There

¹ Cincpac "Report of the Surrender and Occupation of Japan" Feb. 1946; Com Fifth Fleet Report, 11 Nov. 1945; CTF 55 and CTF 56 (Rear Adm. M. L. Deyo) Action Reports of Occupation of Western and Northern Japan 23 Nov. 1945; Fleet Admiral E. J. King *U. S. Navy at War 1941-1945* (1946) 192-95.

² See Vol. XIII 210.

followed a courteous exchange of correspondence, in which Yamashita acknowledged receipt of the Emperor's cease-fire order, but said that as yet he had no authority to enter into surrender negotiations. On 2 September he appeared in Baguio with Vice Admiral Okochi and signed the formal surrender of all Japanese forces in the Philippines, now reduced to some 50,000 in number. Since General Gill's 32nd Division had spearheaded General MacArthur's drive in the Buna campaign three years earlier, it was appropriate that he receive the surrender.³

The situation in China was full of explosives, the handling of which required delicacy. Shortly before the actual surrender the Japanese withdrew their forces to the Yangtze Valley and to North China, where the Chinese Communists demanded that they receive the Japanese surrender. General Okamura, commander of the North China Area Army, refused, but on 17 August let it be known that he would surrender to Chiang Kai-shek. Unfortunately, the Generalissimo and his Nationalist armies were far distant, in southwest China. A Japanese puppet Chinese government with its own "Peace Preservation Troops" further complicated matters. And although the United States was willing to assist the Nationalist government to reestablish control over Chinese territory, it was fearful of being involved in a civil war.

As a temporary solution to this dilemma, Fleet Admiral Nimitz ordered Admiral Kinkaid, Commander Seventh Fleet, with III Amphibious Corps under Major General Keller Rockey USMC, to seize and control key areas, such as Shanghai, the Yangtze, Tientsin and Tsingtao, until Nationalist forces could be transported thither to take over. Seventh Fleet also had the task of transporting the occupation troops to South Korea. On 30 September the 1st Marine Division began landing at Taku to take control of the Tientsin region. The 6th Marine Division landed at Tsingtao on 11 October. A few brushes occurred with Communist troops and bandits, but nothing serious. In the meantime Seventh 'Phib (Vice Admiral D. E. Barbey) began to transport Chinese Nationalist troops from southwest

³ Eichelberger *Jungle Road to Tokyo* pp. 256-59.

China to the northeast and to Manchuria in order to assume control. This movement kept Seventh Fleet busy until well into 1946.

The re-occupation of Hong Kong was strictly a British affair. In order to avoid becoming involved in a political dispute between China and Great Britain over the status of Hong Kong, all United States naval liaison teams were removed from vessels of the British Pacific Fleet before they entered the port. On 30 August a task force, under Rear Admiral C. H. J. Harcourt RN, entered Hong Kong and assumed responsibility for preserving law and order. On 16 September the local Japanese forces surrendered.

Although there had been concern lest isolated Japanese garrisons in Oceania cause trouble, the peaceful surrender of Mili on 22 August set a pattern. On 2 September, Lieutenant General Inoue surrendered the Palaus to Brigadier General F. P. Rogers USMC, island commander at Peleliu. Truk and most of the Caroline Islands, involving some 130,000 Japanese soldiers and sailors, were surrendered the same day to Vice Admiral G. P. Murray in *Portland*. Wake Island, with 1262 emaciated Japanese suffering from malnutrition, surrendered 3 September to Brigadier General L. H. M. Sanderson USMC, in destroyer escort *Levy*.

On 3 September, the Bonin Islands were surrendered by Lieutenant General Yoshio Tachibana, to Commodore John H. Magruder, on board destroyer *Dunlap* off Chichi Jima. The Commodore, at the conclusion of the ceremony, recalled the fact that Commodore Perry had visited Chichi Jima in 1853 and bought land there for a coaling station; now, we had come "to insure that no evil weeds spring up on this real estate to choke the freedom and peace of the future." Actual occupation of the Bonins was postponed until the Japanese garrisons, numbering over 40,000, had been collected for repatriation. Colonel P. M. Rixey USMC then became island commander, and occupied Chichi Jima on 13 December 1945. During the war several American fliers had ditched near that island and had been rescued by the Japanese; but none survived. Japanese explanations of the death of these prisoners aroused suspicion and led to a careful investigation. Through Frederick Savory, a descendant

of the original American settlers at Chichi Jima, the deplorable fact was brought out that these aviators had been executed and parts of their bodies eaten by General Tachibana and members of his garrison, yet with no excuse of starvation. The General and another officer were tried at Guam for this outrage, and were executed as war criminals.⁴

Other important island garrisons gave up during September 1945 without incident. Troops in the unoccupied Ryukyus surrendered to General Stillwell at Okinawa on 7 September. Woleai, in the central Carolines, was the last important island to be handed over, on the 19th. All these islands had substantial garrisons, which had to be repatriated to Japan.

A corollary activity was the search by destroyers and destroyer escorts of every habitable island in Oceania for possible Allied prisoners. None were found that had not already been rescued.

Surrenders south of the Line were efficiently handled by the Australians. Some 250,000 Japanese between the Celebes and Ocean Island gave up. The largest group — General Hitoshi Imamura's 80,000 military and 21,000 civilians at Rabaul and New Ireland — surrendered 6 September to Lieutenant General Vernon A. H. Sturdee on board H.M.S. *Glory*. Two days later the Japanese on Bougainville and in Dutch Borneo surrendered. Between 11 and 14 September, the 17,000 remnants of Lieutenant General Hatazo Adachi's New Guinea forces gave up. Far to the east, on 14 September, the 3700-man garrison on Nauru surrendered to Brigadier J. R. Stevenson on H.M.A.S. *Diamantina*.⁵

2. *The Occupation of Japan*

This began with the occupation of the Atsugi airfield near Yokohama by the 11th Airborne Division, and of the Yokosuka naval

⁴ Letters from Commo. Magruder, Sept. 1958; Gilbert Cant "Home to Chichi Jima" in *Life* Magazine 24 June 1946 pp. 17-19.

⁵ Cdr. G. H. Gill RANVR letter to Dr. K. Jack Bauer, 18 Jan. 1960.

base by a Third Fleet landing force, on 30 August 1945. Vice Admiral Theodore S. Wilkinson, Commander III 'Phib, commanded both landing operations and lifted subsequent echelons of occupation troops. He landed the 1st Cavalry Division at Yokohama, starting at the time of the surrender ceremony on 2 September. At the request of the Japanese high command, the troopers delayed moving into Tokyo for a week. There were hundreds of thousands of Japanese troops in the Tokyo region which the Japanese themselves wished to disarm and demobilize, before Tokyo was physically occupied by our troops, in order to prevent incidents. At 0800 September 8 the 1st Cavalry, unfortunately without horses, made its formal entry into Tokyo. At noon that day General MacArthur raised over the American Embassy the flag which had flown over the Capitol at Washington on Pearl Harbor Day, and in battleship *Missouri* at the surrender.

Other elements of Eighth Army poured into Tokyo Bay, and by the end of September all key points in that Army's zone in Honshu were occupied. Only one fatal incident occurred, when an American soldier accidentally dropped a bomb near a Japanese ammunition dump at the Tateyama airfield. The resulting explosion killed this soldier, injured 53 others, and wounded several Japanese. By 18 September all known Allied prisoners of war in Eighth Army area had been recovered.

Hokkaido and Ominato naval bases, in northern Honshu, were occupied by Vice Admiral Frank J. Fletcher, Commander North Pacific Force, on 6 September. U.S. Navy minecraft under Commander W. A. Nicholson began sweeping Tsugaru Strait on the 8th. As Admiral Fletcher brought only a few Marines up, his was but a token occupation until Eighth Army troops began to disembark on 25 September. By that time he had been relieved by Rear Admiral Francis C. Denebrink, who in turn was relieved by Rear Admiral Morton L. Deyo on 20 October.

On 20 September Admiral Spruance relieved Admiral Halsey, and Third Fleet again became Fifth Fleet, which assumed responsibility for all American naval activities in and around Japan. Ad-

miral Spruance departed a month later and left Vice Admiral Wilkinson in command.

The movement of Sixth Army, lifted by Fifth Fleet into its occupation zone of western Honshu, Kyushu and Shikoku, was delayed by lack of available shipping and extensive mine fields in the Inland Sea and off the harbors. To prepare the way, elements of V Army Air Force and a battalion of infantry flew into Kagoshima in southern Kyushu on 2 September, to establish emergency airfield facilities at Kanoya. Two days later six LSTs began discharging Army units at Takasu, four miles west of Kanoya. These advance parties checked Japanese arrangements for the occupation, investigated beach and dock conditions, and selected troop and supply-dump areas.

Highest priority was assigned to the recovery of prisoners of war. On 11 September a task unit under Rear Admiral F. G. Fahrión in *Wichita*, arrived at Nagasaki for that purpose. Sixth Army supervised the delivery of the POWs from their camps to the port, where they were taken over by the fleet unit for medical care and repatriation. Hospital ship *Haven* acted as station ship, lying at a dock where, in addition to caring for recovered prisoners, her medical contingent made clinical studies of victims of the atomic bomb. By 22 September the evacuation of 9061 prisoners of war to Okinawa had been effected by escort carriers *Chenango* and *Cape Gloucester*, light cruisers *Mobile* and *Biloxi*, and several destroyers.

A similar task unit, with two hospital ships, under Rear Admiral R. S. Riggs, arrived at Wakayama, about 35 miles from Osaka, on 11 September.

"The POWs are streaming out now," wrote Admiral Wilkinson that day to his wife. "We are filling five ships with them, 800 to 1000 to each, and sending other ships to Okinawa to pick up thousands who have been flown this far by air evacuation." Some 10,000 prisoners were supposed to be evacuated here; but by September 15, when this movement was completed, only 2575 had been recovered.

The first occupation in force of western Japan was effected by

Amphibious Group 4, Rear Admiral Reifsnider, lifting the V 'Phib Corps, commanded by Major General H. H. Schmidt USMC. This Corps comprised the 2nd and 5th Marine Divisions, and the 32nd Infantry United States Army. These divisions were brought up from Hawaii, the Marianas, and the Philippines, each moving in separately. Rear Admiral Deyo, commanding the covering force, made a personal reconnaissance of Sasebo on 16 September in *Ralph Talbot*. He found the important naval base to be almost intact, although half the business and residential districts of the city had been wiped out in a raid of 41 B-29s in July.⁶ The Admiral removed all restrictions on the operation of Japanese fishermen and small freighters. He was relieved as S.O.P.A. by Vice Admiral Harry W. Hill, who arrived 20 September in amphibious command ship *Auburn*, with General Krueger embarked. The 5th Marine Division commenced landing on the 22nd, under Admiral Reifsnider's direction, and the landing at Nagasaki began on 23 September. Except for one incident everything went smoothly. The skipper of a Japanese coast defense vessel acted in an insolent and provocative manner to a United States Naval inspecting team; but the Japanese authorities, to whom Admiral Deyo reported this, arrested the offender and dismissed him from the Japanese Navy. Admiral Deyo, and other flag officers concerned in the occupation, were impressed by the willing coöperation of Japanese officers, both civil and military, and the apparent lack of resentment or hostility on the part of the populace.

The next important movement was Rear Admiral A. G. Noble's lift of I Corps (Major General I. P. Swift USA) to beaches at Wakayama. This Army corps was to occupy the Osaka-Kobe-Kyoto-Nagoya region of central Honshu. General Swift wished to be landed as close as possible to Osaka, where he planned to establish his headquarters. A study of mine fields, both offensive ones laid by the Allies and defensive ones laid by the Japanese, indicated that it would be highly dangerous, if not impossible, to land near Osaka and Kobe; but that a channel could be swept to Waka-

⁶ Rear Adm. Deyo letter to writer 7 Nov. 1945.

yama. That was done, and on 25 September the 33rd Division began landing over the beaches. The unloading of I Corps and of Sixth Army headquarters, later set up at Kyoto, was completed by 8 October.

Hiroshima and Kure were inaccessible because of pressure mines laid by B-29s; but Hiro Wan, a few miles southeast of Kure and free of obstacles, was selected for the landing of the 41st Division and X Corps headquarters. Rear Admiral B. J. Rogers drew this assignment, and the troops began landing 7 October. A special board of inspection and survey was convened to examine the remaining ships of the Japanese Navy in or near Kure and to recommend their final disposition. Suitable units were demilitarized and assigned to the repatriation of Japanese from overseas. Among the ships recovered was U.S.S. *Stewart*, which had been abandoned in Java in 1942.⁷ Her name had since been given to another United States destroyer, so on 3 November she was recommissioned without a name but with her original hull number, DD-224, and assigned to the 11th Naval District in San Diego.

The waters around Fukuoka in northern Kyushu, and Shimonoseki in western Honshu, were so heavily studded with pressure mines that occupation by water was out of the question, and General Krueger ordered V 'Phib Corps to occupy Fukuoka overland from Sasebo. An advance party entered the city on 27 September and the 28th RCT entered on the 30th. On 4 October a company occupied Shimonoseki. Other nearby ports, including Sensaki on the northwest coast of Honshu, were taken over by 19 October.

In several camps of Chinese labor units and POWs in northern Kyushu and western Honshu, trouble had developed between the prisoners and Japanese civilians. Marine patrols maintained order and shipping was requested for repatriation of about 6000 Chinese. Matters were further complicated by the large number of Koreans seeking repatriation, and because small ports on the Sea of Japan were jammed with Japanese coming home from Korea. For ten days in October, Koreans were forbidden to buy railway tickets to

⁷ See Vol. III 378.

Shimonoseki. By the time the 32nd Division took over, on 24 October, the worst of this bottleneck had been cleared.

The 24th Infantry Division, lifted by Commodore D. L. Ryan's transport flotilla, was landed at Matsuyama, on the northwest coast of Shikoku, on 22 October. Another division of Commodore Ryan's group landed an RCT of the 24th Division at Hiro Wan, for the occupation of the inland city of Okayama. The final debarkation in V 'Phib zone was made by Rear Admiral Noble's group, landing the 25th Infantry Division over the docks in Nagoya on 26 October.

Korea presented a special problem since it had been agreed at the Potsdam Conference that Russia would conduct naval and air operations in that unhappy country north of the 38th parallel, while the Allies operated in the southern half.⁸ This was later adopted as a line of demarcation for the occupation. In addition to receiving the surrender of Japanese armed forces, the purpose of the military occupation of Korea was to accomplish complete political, economic and administrative separation from Japan, and to establish Korea as a free and independent nation.

Lieutenant General J. R. Hodge's XXIX Corps – lifted from the Philippines by Vice Admiral Barbey's VII 'Phib – was selected for the occupation of Korea. The first landing point was Jinsen, better known today as Inchon, seaport for Seoul. Rear Admiral I. N. Kiland's amphibious group transported the 7th Infantry Division, which began landing there 8 September. This landing, like the later one in the Korean War, was rendered difficult by the wide range of tides, up to 30 feet. Our troops landed in silence, since the people had been warned to await definite word before making any demonstration; the Japanese police had earlier fired on a group of Korean workers who had formed up to welcome Americans. On 9 September, General Hodge and Admiral Kinkaid went to Seoul, where, in the throneroom of the Japanese governor general's palace, a formal surrender document was signed.

⁸ At a meeting between the JCS with Russian chiefs on 26 July 1945. There was no question of occupation at that time, only of operations.

Elements of the 40th Infantry Division began arriving at Inchon on 22 September. Next day, a battalion of this division advanced by rail to Pusan, a port on the Strait of Tsushima which was blocked by mines. The final troop movement was the landing of the 6th Infantry Division at Inchon on 17 October. By the end of September, XXIV Corps had satisfactorily occupied its zone. Civilian disturbances against the Japanese and liaison with the Russians along the 38th parallel created serious problems. Owing to the strong local feeling against them, Japanese military and civilians were evacuated by General Hodge as rapidly as facilities permitted. On 22 September, the Russians permitted American evacuation teams to remove 354 British and Australian POWs from their zone to hospital ships at Inchon.

3. *Minesweeping*⁹

Much the most difficult and extensive postwar task that United States naval forces had to cope with was minesweeping. At the cessation of hostilities there were an estimated 100,000 moored mines in Japanese waters. In addition, there were some 12,000 influence mines of several types, the most troublesome being pressure mines laid by B-29s, for which there was no known method of sweeping. Most of these influence mines were set to de-activate themselves in February 1946 — a long time to wait! This huge task of mine clearance was handed to Rear Admiral A. D. Struble, who relieved Rear Admiral A. M. Sharp as Commander Minecraft Pacific Fleet on 30 August 1945.

The most urgent task was to clear channels into the landing ports for occupation troops, or as near to them as possible. Third Fleet minesweepers took charge of clearing enough of Tokyo Bay for the initial entry and formal surrender. Beginning 28 August, a group composed of 23 high-speed and standard minesweepers cleared the

⁹ Com Minecraft Pacific Report 29 May 1946; Lt. Cdr. A. S. Lott *Most Dangerous Sea* (1959) chap. xv.

channels and anchorages of Yokohama, Yokosuka and Tokyo proper, in seven days. Only 74 Japanese and three U. S. magnetic mines were found. The same group then swept the Japanese moored-mine fields at Sendai and Choshi, on the northeast coast of Honshu, and opened those ports to navigation.

Twenty-seven mincraft began sweeping a channel through the Kii entrance to the Inland Sea on 11 September. The initial task was to clear a channel for hospital ships to evacuate prisoners of war and for landing the occupation troops for Kobe and Osaka. Clearing of these two harbors was postponed as less urgent. This was the first instance in which Japanese minesweepers operated under the local United States naval task group commander. As in other matters, the Japanese coöperated cheerfully in furnishing details of mine fields, and even helped the actual sweeping.

To clear the way for troops to occupy Kure and Hiroshima it was necessary to sweep a two-mile wide channel for 150 miles through the Bungo Suido and the Inland Sea, to Hiro Wan. Thirty-two American and thirty-three Japanese sweepers, under Commander W. R. Loud, began this mission on 22 September. It was the first operation in which "guinea pigs" were used to dispose of pressure mines. The sacrificial rodents were three large, damaged vessels (U.S.S. *Marathon*, S.S. *Joseph Holt*, S.S. *Pratt Victory*), and LSTs 553 and 768. All were ballasted with empty oil drums, to withstand underwater damage, and had remote controls for a machinery on deck, where their volunteer crews — about 15 for each ship — wore crash helmets and stood on piles of mattresses to take up the shock of an explosion. Four Japanese *Marus* and two old Japanese destroyers joined the herd, and these destroyers were the only ships lost in the sweep.

The sweeping of Ise Wan to clear a channel to Nagoya began on 28 September, and by the end of October the principal Japanese harbors of Honshu were completely cleared. Approaches to Koshi, the only port opened on Shikoku during the first occupation phase, were swept, beginning 8 September. The first channel swept off Kyushu was to Kagoshima, on the southern coast, in preparation for

supplying the 1 September airborne landings. This was completed in a week's time. Sweeping at Sasebo began next day, and at Nagasaki on the 10th. Certain fields in the Yellow Sea and Van Diemen Strait south of Kyushu were also taken care of at this time.

After this emergency occupation phase of minesweeping was completed in October, the huge task of opening additional ports, expanding those already opened, and clearing the Inland Sea, commenced. The magnitude of this mission may be indicated by a statistical summary. By the middle of December, there were 510 minesweepers of all types in the Pacific Fleet. Many were operating in the Philippines, Okinawa Gunto and elsewhere; but their major efforts, in conjunction with about 100 Japanese minesweepers, were exerted in Japanese waters. By early March 1946, when the work was so well advanced that Admiral Struble departed, nearly 17,000 square miles of salt water had been swept, with a total catch of 11,982 moored and 62 influence mines. The only loss to the United States Navy was that of minesweeper *Minivet* (Lieutenant R. T. Irvine USNR), which struck a mine northwest of Kyushu on 29 December 1945, losing 31 killed or missing and 5 wounded.

4. Typhoon "Louise," 9-10 October 1945

This occupation of Japan was carried out in the typhoon season. A small cyclone which brushed Kyushu on 16 September delayed minesweeping for a day or two and destroyed five YMSs. But typhoon "Louise," which struck Okinawa on 9 October 1945, was a major disaster. This circular storm developed north of Rota in the Marianas on 4 October. Admiral Wilkinson, from his flagship *Mount Olympus* in Tokyo Bay, kept careful watch on all weather reports and diverted approaching echelons of amphibious craft so deftly that all escaped the fury of the storm. Until the evening of 8 October, "Louise" followed a fairly predictable track, which would have taken her between Formosa and Okinawa into the East China Sea. She then began to veer easterly. Okinawa was warned

that "Louise" was expected to pass nearby about 1030 October 9. She not only slowed down but increased her intensity. The result was one of the most violent storms that ever hit Okinawa, the center passing less than 15 miles east of the island's southeast coast. There had been some warning, but not enough for ships to get under way and escape the typhoon's terrific violence.

Buckner Bay (as Nakagusuku Wan had been renamed), on the east coast of Okinawa, was jammed with vessels ranging from Victory ships down to landing craft. By 1000 October 9, the wind had risen to 40 knots, the glass had fallen to 29.50 inches, visibility was under 800 yards, seas were rising, and rain was coming down in torrents, liberally mixed with salt spray. By noon visibility was zero, and the wind blew 60 knots from E and NE, raising a sea that broke over moored ships. Small craft were already dragging anchors, and the larger vessels were precariously holding on by running their engines full-speed. By 1400 the wind had risen to 80 knots, with gusts of even greater intensity; the rain, driving horizontally, was more salt than fresh, and even big vessels were dragging anchors under the pounding of 35-foot seas. The bay, blacked out by the heavy overcast and rain, became a scene of indescribable confusion as dragging ships collided, or barely escaped by skillful use of their engines, and disappeared into the murk. Hundreds of vessels were blown ashore; several at a time drifted into a mass of wreckage on the beach, their crews working desperately to maintain watertight integrity and to get a line on anything at hand in order to stop the pounding. Many ships had to be abandoned. Some crews were taken on board other ships; others made their way ashore, where they spent a miserable night in the open or huddled in caves; and many men were drowned.

By 1600 the typhoon reached its peak, with steady winds of 100 knots and gusts up to 120 knots. The glass dropped to 29.15 inches as the center passed, but the winds continued in unabated strength for another two hours. The wind, backing into the N and then NW, began to blow ships off the formerly lee-shore reefs where they had grounded, and right across the bay to the south shore,

dragging their anchors the entire way. These wild voyages by help-
less, damaged vessels caused another nightmare series of collisions
with other drifting ships and shattered hulks, as well as providential
escapes.

The shore afforded no sanctuary. Twenty hours of torrential
rain soaked everything, made quagmires of roads, and ruined vir-
tually all stores, destroying most of the tents and flooding the rest.
Some Quonset huts were lifted bodily and moved hundreds of feet;
others were torn to bits, the galvanized iron sheets ripped off, the
wallboards shredded and the curved supports torn apart. Officers
and men, driven from their housing, took shelter in caves and the
big Okinawan tombs, and in trenches and ditches in the open fields,
to escape the tents, boards and sections of galvanized iron hur-
tling through the air. By 2000 the wind had subsided from super-
typhoon to mere typhoon strength; but it was not until 1000 Octo-
ber 10 that it dropped to 40 knots and the rain began to abate.

Ships of the occupation forces anchored at Amami O Shima also
had a rough time, with winds of over 70 knots. All Japan, from
Nagasaki to Tokyo, was alerted for the storm, but escaped its full
fury. Ships at sea were able to maneuver clear of the worst of
"Louise," but some suffered damage from the heavy seas.

Four fifths of all houses and buildings on Okinawa were de-
stroyed or rendered uninhabitable, and practically all tentage was
blown to ribbons. Food stocks were reduced to ten days' supply.
Medical facilities were so generally destroyed that the loan of a
hospital ship was requested to support shore activities. Fortunately,
considering the extreme violence of the storm, the casualties were
low: 36 dead, 47 missing, and approximately 100 men fairly seri-
ously injured.

Vice Admiral W. W. ("Poco") Smith, commanding Service
Force Pacific Fleet, flew at once to Okinawa and found the dam-
age to shipping to be even heavier than he had feared. Twelve ships
were sunk, 222 grounded, 32 damaged beyond the ability of the
ships' companies to effect repairs. Salvage began promptly. By 19
November, 79 ships had been refloated and 132 were under repair.

The remaining 53, in too bad a state to be restored to duty, were decommissioned, stripped and abandoned. On 14 November Comservpac decided that only ten out of about 90 ships which needed major work were worth complete salvage.

This was the most furious and lethal storm ever encountered by the United States Navy, not excepting the typhoons of December 1944 and June 1945,¹⁰ the famous hurricane at Apia in March of 1889.

5. Operation MAGIC CARPET¹¹

The sudden cessation of hostilities created the urgent problem of "getting the boys home," and so much political and private pressure was brought to bear as to weaken very seriously the armed forces left in the area. As General George C. Marshall remarked to the writer, "It was not a demobilization; it was a rout"; and the American public paid with the Korean War for its misplaced sentimentality.

The Army recognized as early as 1942 that demobilization would be a major problem, and in mid-1943 a committee representing the Army, Navy, War Shipping Administration, and other interested agencies, went to work on it. For the Army, the problem was complicated by redeployment from Europe to the Pacific and by partial demobilization after the defeat of Germany. Active planning began in the fall of 1944. Since it was assumed that the Pacific war would continue for at least a year after the defeat of Germany in May 1945, the sudden collapse of Japan in August caught the services with their plans still incomplete.

The movement of troops from Europe began shortly after V E

¹⁰ See Volumes XIII and XIV of this History.

¹¹ Comcardiv 24 (Rear Adm. H. S. Kendall) War Diary, Sept. 1945-Mar. 1946; Joseph Bykofski and Harold Larson *The Transportation Corps: Operations Overseas* (Washington, 1957); Report of the War Shipping Administrator to the President, *The United States Merchant Marine at War* (Washington, 1946); *All Hands*, Sept.-Dec. 1945; Maj. J. C. Sparrow *History of Personnel Demobilization in the United States Army* (Department of the Army pamphlet Washington, 1952).

Day. Even earlier, the War Shipping Administration, anticipating the need for temporary troop lift, began converting Liberty and Victory ships to transports. Conversion consisted of installing bunks in cargo spaces and providing additional sanitary, messing and limited recreational facilities. Eventually, the War Shipping Administration had 546 such vessels engaged in returning overseas troops. Until the Japanese surrender, the Navy did not take part in this movement; the bulk of the troops returned from Europe were in War Shipping Administration ships, augmented by the British *Queens*, Army transports, and other available tonnage. Airlift brought back a limited number from Europe, and also, later, from the Pacific.

As soon as Japan accepted surrender terms, the Navy moved into high gear on the twin problems of reducing its strength to a peacetime fleet and discharging the excess number of sailors. By an "Al-nav" of 15 August 1945, it replaced its "computed-age" formula for the release of officers and men to a point system such as the Army had been using in its rotation of troops. Age, length of service and number of dependents established an individual's number of points, which determined his eligibility and priority for discharge. Naval separation centers were established at key cities and training stations throughout the country.

The homeward movement began shortly after the formal Japanese surrender. On 6 September 1945, Task Force 11, consisting of battleships *New Mexico*, *Idaho*, *Mississippi* and *North Carolina*, carriers *Monterey* and *Bataan*, and a squadron of destroyers, under Vice Admiral Forrest Sherman, departed Tokyo Bay for the east coast of the United States, calling at Okinawa to embark high-priority "returnees."

The Navy now began to convert suitable combatant ships into temporary transports. Aircraft carriers of all types shifted their planes ashore and had three to five tiers of bunks installed on their hangar decks. These, together with battleships, cruisers, APDs and LSTs, were drawn into a big troop-lift which the Navy called MAGIC CARPET.

On 4 September 1945, Fleet Admiral Nimitz ordered Rear Admiral H. S. Kendall, Comcardiv 24, to report to Commander Service Force at Pearl Harbor for temporary duty in connection with the return of servicemen. On 9 September, he was designated Commander Task Group 16.12, and as such handled the whole of MAGIC CARPET. At that time eight CVEs were assigned to the task group, but by the end of the month 107 ships in all had been assigned, including two hospital ships.

For many of these ships the return from the war zone was to be their last. The Navy, mindful of the rôle it had played in the war against Japan, planned to show its might to the American people on Navy Day, 27 October 1945. In every port, from Seattle to Portland, Maine, naval vessels were on display. In New York, center of this celebration, 47 ships were concentrated, ranging from mighty *Missouri* to patrol craft. President Truman's day began, according to *Newsweek*, "with characteristic briskness at 8 A.M., over bacon and eggs well-seasoned with New York politics." He witnessed the commissioning of the new super-carrier *Franklin D. Roosevelt*, spoke over the air to one million people in Central Park, had lunch on board *Missouri*, and in the afternoon reviewed the Fleet from the bridge of destroyer *Renshaw*.

By October, MAGIC CARPET was operating the world around. The Army, Navy and War Shipping Administration pooled their shipping for the lift, and allocations were made by a Joint Military Transportation Committee in Washington. Most of the Navy's effort was expended in the Pacific. In September only 8241 men were returned by Task Group 16.12 out of a total of 259,856, the balance being lifted by War Shipping Administration ships. In October, however, TG 16.12 lifted 153,593 men out of a total of 446,715. December of 1945 was the peak month; 695,486 persons of all categories, Army, Navy, Marine Corps and civilians, were returned to the United States from the Pacific. Of these, 370,596 were transported by Rear Admiral Kendall's task group.¹²

During that month the greatest number of vessels were engaged

¹² Figures from Cardiv 24 War Diary.

in the lift — on 15 December 369 ships were assigned to Admiral Kendall. Most of these were amphibious types, including 222 assault transports. A respectable number of combat types were also in the run: six battleships, 18 cruisers and 57 aircraft carriers, 46 of them CVEs. Twelve were hospital ships. By the end of December the demand for shipping fell off rapidly and combat ships were detached from TG 16.12 to resume their place in the peace-time Navy, or head for the boneyard. By 15 March 1946 only 23 vessels remained in the MAGIC CARPET group. Cardiv 24 was then dissolved and Vice Admiral Oscar W. Badger, Commander Service Force, assumed personal command of the task group. By 1 September 1946 demobilization was complete insofar as the Navy was concerned.

Once the demobilization lift got into high gear, shipping was allocated approximately thus: 30 per cent to the Philippines, 30 per cent to the Marianas, 30 per cent to Okinawa and Japan, and the remaining 10 per cent to Hawaii, the South Pacific, Korea and China. Task Group 16.12 was first concerned with returning sailors, but it also carried about 42 per cent of all servicemen and civilians who were sent home by 15 March 1946. From September 1945 to that date, 3,123,394 persons of all categories were returned, and of these the MAGIC CARPET group lifted 1,307,859. Breaking down that number, 501,616 were Army, 679,819 Navy and Coast Guard, 117,686 Marines and 8738 civilians. Between 15 March and 1 September 1946 the total number lifted amounted only to 127,233 of which 89,795 were Navy and Coast Guard.

This combined shipping lift did a remarkable job. It actually got the men home faster than early estimates regarded possible. Yet there was considerable discontent and criticism of the Army for alleged delays. In the United States the public, press and Congress complained about the slowness of the return, especially in the Pacific. There was also much discontent among the troops themselves, especially after the Army announced, early in January 1946, that it was slowing down demobilization owing to replacement problems. When the Southwest Pacific theater was authorized to convert cargo vessels to transports, soldiers volunteered by the hundreds to

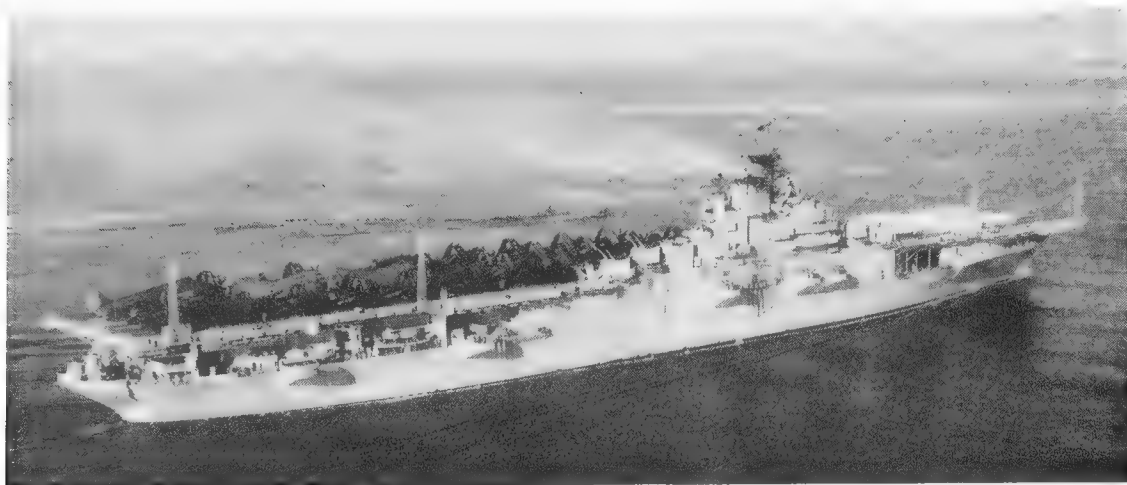
assist. The results provided rather crude facilities, but the feeling seemed to be "anything to get home."¹³ The real bottleneck proved to be transportation within the United States. The railroads did not have the equipment to handle over a million men scheduled to arrive in the United States in December.¹⁴ This was especially true on the Pacific Coast. Rickety old cars were pressed into service, but the situation was so bad that the railroads published advertisements apologizing for the shortage of transportation. The airlines handled as much of the traffic as they could, but there were simply not enough trains or planes to handle the load.

In the Atlantic, naval ships did not get into the MAGIC CARPET lift until mid-October 1945, when carrier *Lake Champlain*, commissioned in the previous June and fitted with 3300 tiered bunks, left Hampton Roads for Southampton. At that time the redeployment of troops from Europe was at its height. In November she was joined by 14 other carriers, several cruisers, and battleship *Washington*. On 20 November 400 ships were engaged in the Atlantic lift, including S.S. *Queen Mary* and seven hospital ships. By January 1946 the bulk of the Atlantic lift was over and the hastily converted ships were returned to their normal use. By the end of February, for all practical purposes, the movement homeward from Europe was completed.

By mid-November 1945, some 29 troop transports were engaged in bringing back more than 200,000 American soldiers and sailors from India and the China-Burma-India theater. This movement was completed by April of 1946.

¹³ *The Transportation Corps, Operations Overseas* p. 487.

¹⁴ *Newsweek* 24 Dec. 1945.

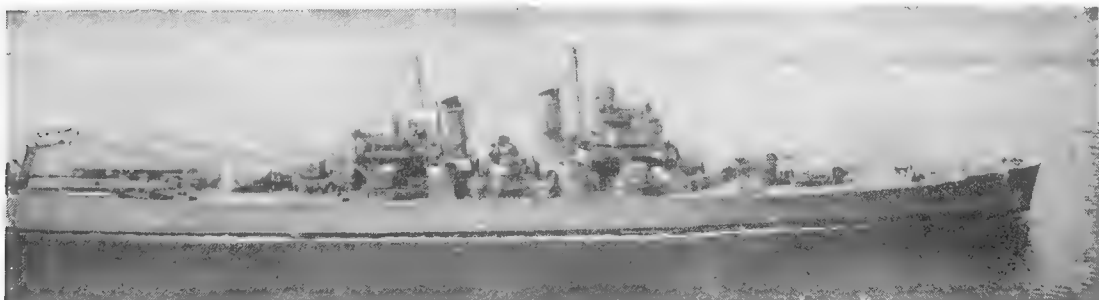


Three Classes of Fleet Aircraft Carriers
Saratoga, Bon Homme Richard, Independence



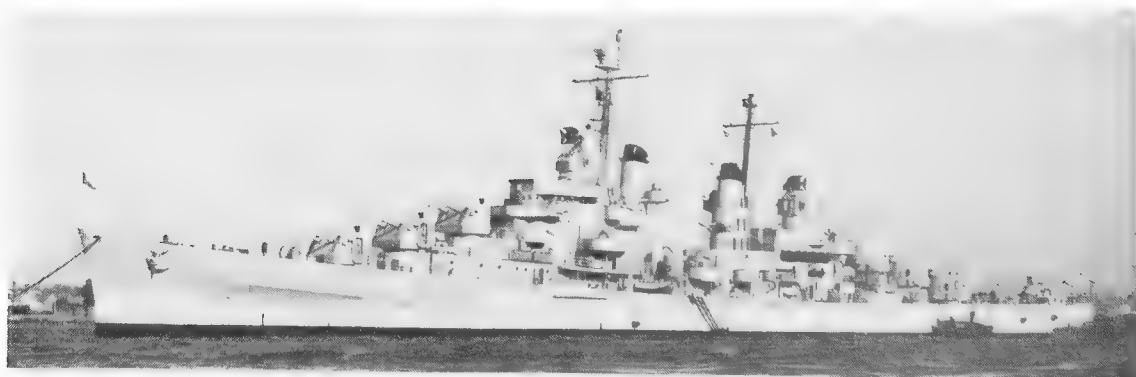
A "Baby Flattop" and Two "Battlewagons"

Escort Carrier *Commencement Bay*, Battleship *Washington*,
Battleship *Indiana*



Heavy Cruisers

*(Top to bottom) Salt Lake City; Wichita, with older Wasp in background;
Baltimore*

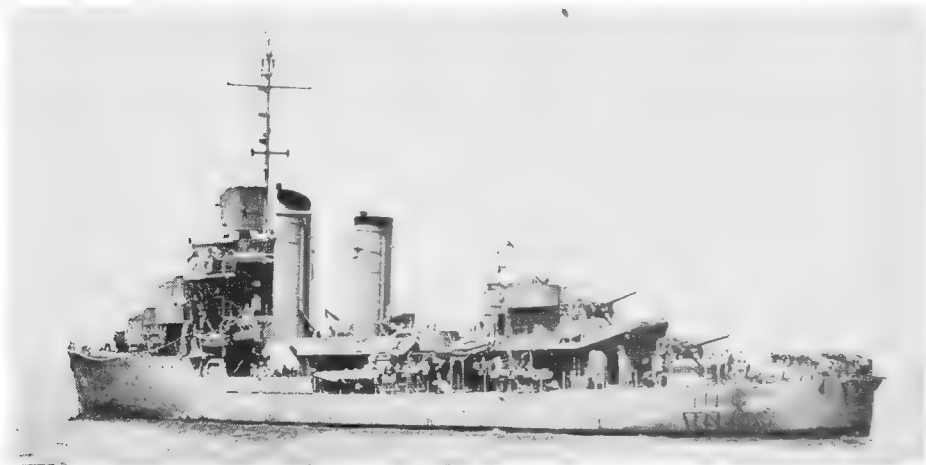


Light Cruisers

(Top to bottom) Detroit, Nashville, Oakland, Montpelier



Four Older Classes of Destroyers
(Top to bottom) Schenck, Aylwin, Porter, Drayton

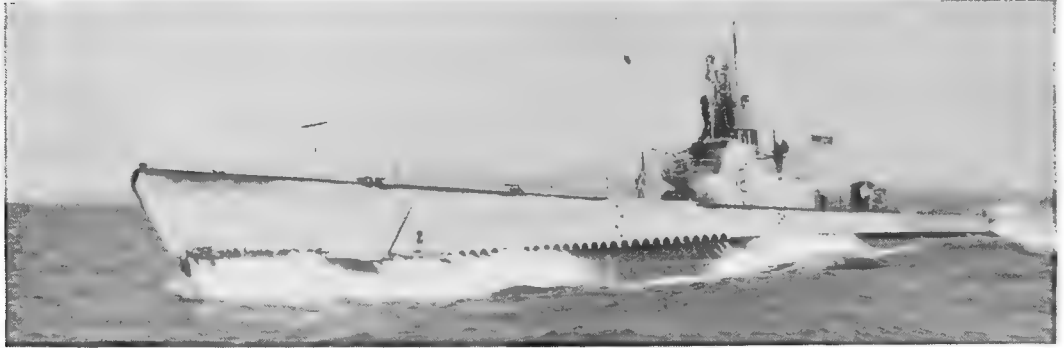


Four Newer Classes of Destroyers
(Top to bottom) Davis, Dunlap, Roe, Woolsey



Destroyers and Destroyer Escorts

(Top to bottom) Destroyer *Dyson* off Guadalcanal; Destroyer *Waldron*;
Destroyer Escorts *Dennis* and *Evarts*



Four Submarines
(Top to bottom) S-45, Peto, Hake, Snapper



Minecraft

(Top to bottom) Minelayer *Tolman*, Minesweeper *Auk*, Motor Minesweeper YMS-324



A Frigate, a Yacht, and a Corvette
 (Top to bottom) Frigate Asheville, Converted Yacht Cythera,
 Corvette Temptress



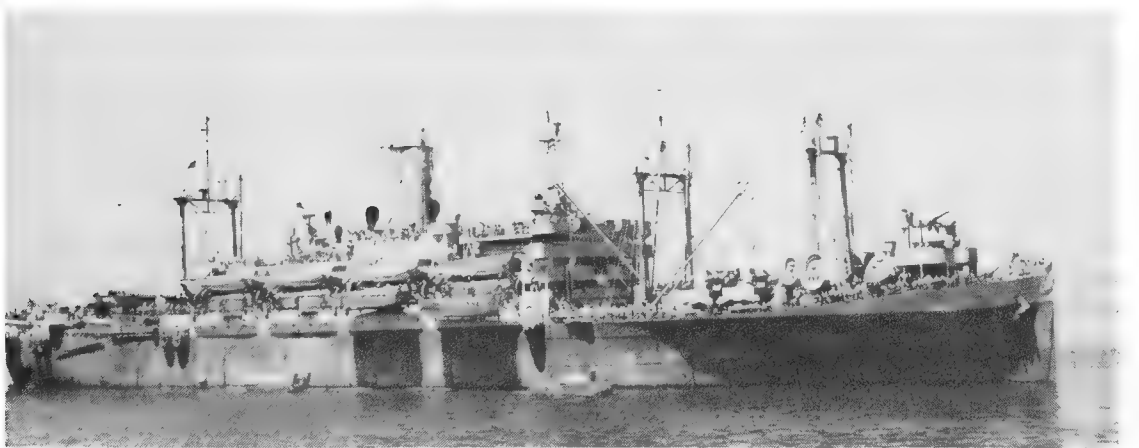
Patrol Craft and Submarine Chasers

(Top to bottom) Escort PCE-898, Sweeper PCS-1448, Submarine Chaser SC-1036 (wood hull), Submarine Chaser PC-564 (steel hull)



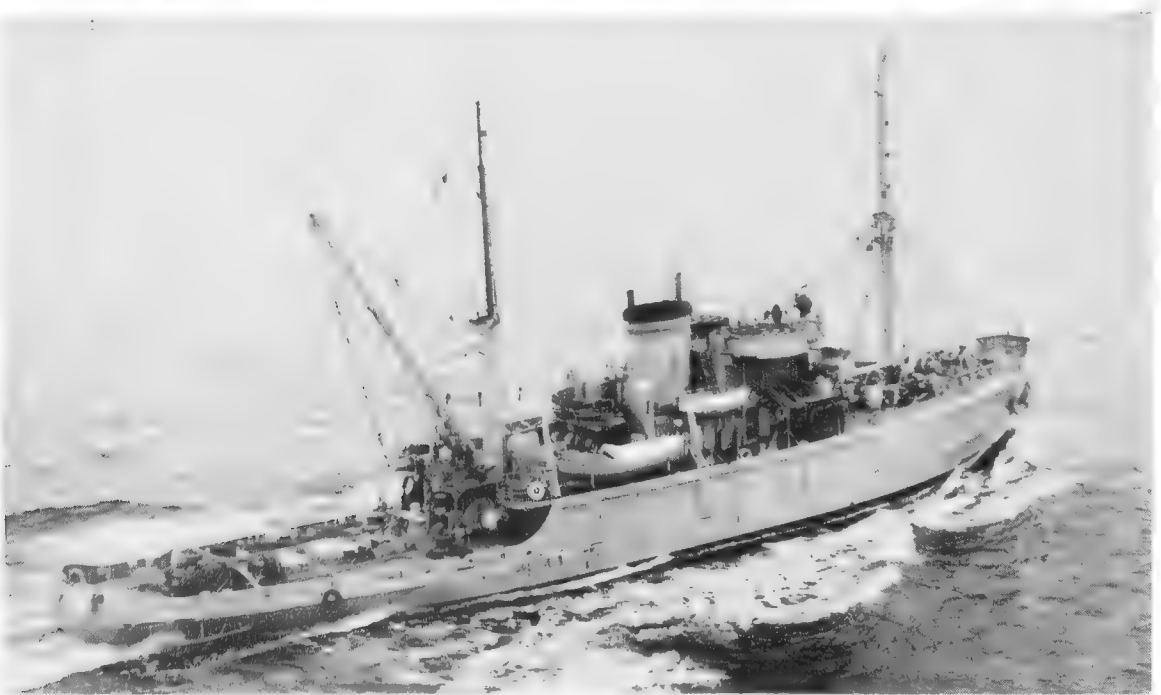
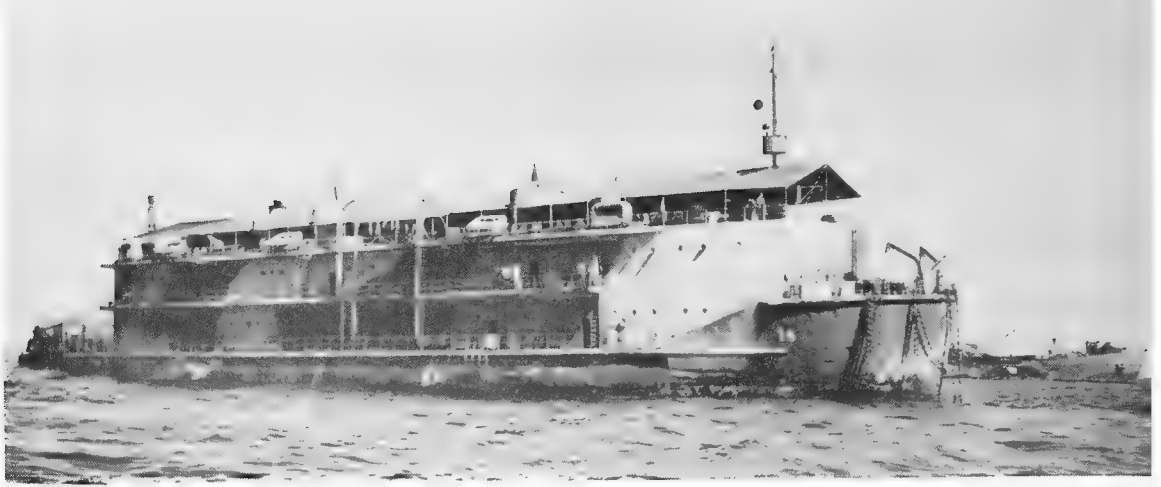
Auxiliaries

(Top to bottom) Destroyer Tender Dixie, Survey Ship Bowditch, Hospital Ship Consolation



Auxiliaries

(Top to bottom) Attack Cargo Ship *Uvalde*, Fleet Oiler *Guadalupe*,
Attack Transport *Leonard Wood*



Auxiliaries

(Top to bottom) Barracks Ship *APL-14* ("Ritz Carlton"), Internal Combustion Engine Repair Ship *Mindanao*, Salvage Vessel *Gear*



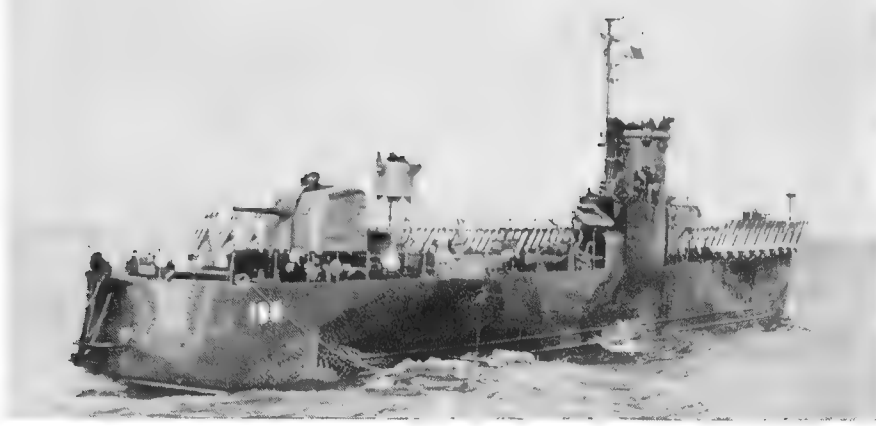
Auxiliaries

*(Top to bottom) Submarine Tender Sperry, Ocean Tug Sioux,
Small Seaplane Tender Duxbury Bay*



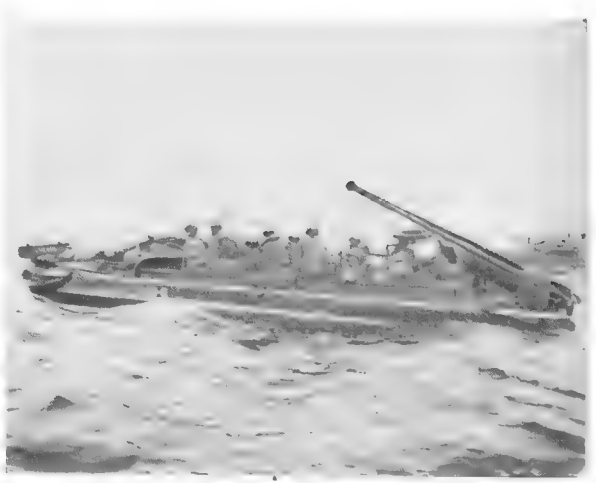
The Bigger Beaching Craft

(Top to bottom) Landing Ship Dock Gunston Hall; LST-332 (Landing Ship Tank) with LCT-203 (Landing Craft Tank) on deck. LST-197 launching LCT-185; same, operation completed



Rocket Ship and Big Landing Craft

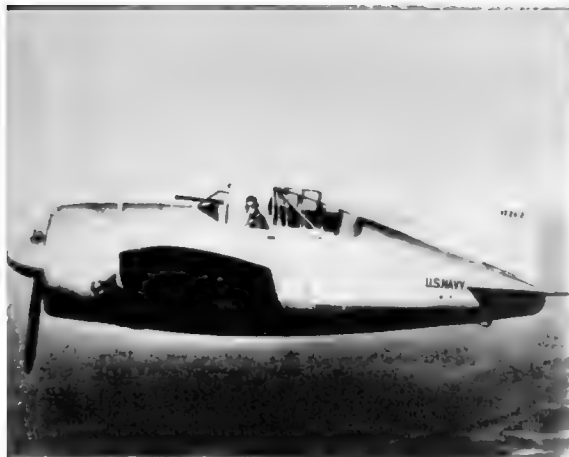
(Top to bottom) Landing Ship Medium, Rocket; Landing Craft Infantry, Large, at Omaha Beach; Landing Craft Support, Large, off Cebu; Landing Craft Control



Small Landing Craft

(Left, top to bottom) LCP(R) (Landing Craft Personnel, Ramped) retrieving UDT swimmers; LVT-1 (Amphtrac); DUKW on beach at Iwo Jima

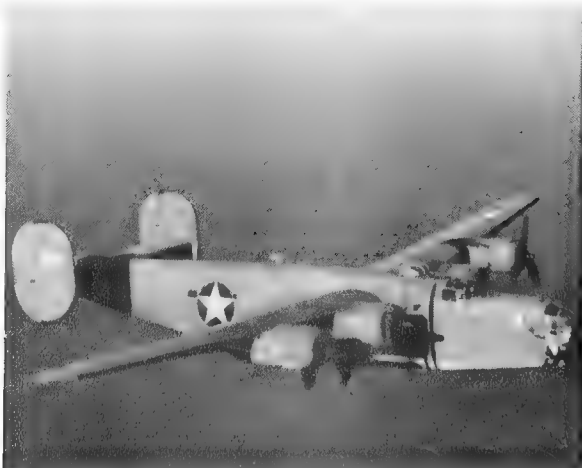
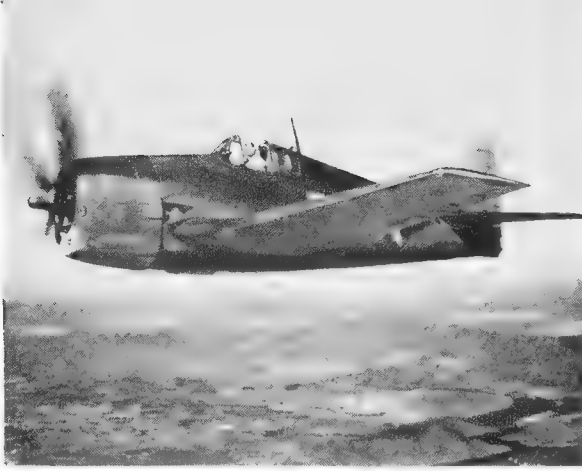
(Right, top to bottom) LCVP (Landing Craft, Vehicle and Personnel) at Empress Augusta Bay; LCM (Landing Craft, Mechanized) at Bougainville; DUKW going ashore at Noemfoor



The Older Types of Naval Aircraft

(Left, top to bottom) Buffalo fighter, Kingfisher observation (catapult-launched from cruisers or battleships), Devastator torpedo-bomber

(Right, top to bottom) Catalina patrol bomber, Wildcat fighter, Dauntless dive-bomber



Types of Naval Aircraft Developed during the War

*(Left, top to bottom) Hellcat fighter, Helldiver dive-bomber,
Liberator long-range bomber*

*(Right, top to bottom) Corsair fighter, Avenger torpedo-bomber,
Ventura medium bomber*

PART II

**Ships and Aircraft
of the United States Navy**

1940–1945

HERE we list and give principal dimensions, armament, and so on for all vessels serving in the United States Navy and Coast Guard, from the declaration of national emergency on 27 June 1940 to the signing of the Japanese surrender on 2 September 1945. Yard craft, small craft such as the small yachts in the Coast Guard Inshore Patrol, and floating dry docks are excepted. All types of naval combat aircraft which saw action during World War II are included.

Full statistics are shown for combatant vessels, mine, patrol and landing craft: standard displacement, over-all length, extreme beam, maximum draft, rated speed, armament during the period of greatest service, and maximum wartime complement. Propulsion is shown for those vessels not powered by geared turbines.

Space restrictions prevent the inclusion of such detailed information about auxiliaries. Their relative size, however, can be seen from their displacement.

Principal reference works are *Ships Data U. S. Naval Vessels*, editions of 1943, 1945 and 1949; *United States Naval Vessels* (ONI 222-US), 1 September 1945; *Comairpac Index of United States Fleet*, 1 December 1944; and K. Jack Bauer's ms. "Ships of the United States Navy, 1775-1945." Additional information can be found in three unofficial works: *Jane's Fighting Ships*, 1940 and later editions; James C. Fahey *Ships and Aircraft of the United States Fleet*, Victory Edition (1945); and Roger Kafka and Roy L. Pepperburg *Warships of the World*, Victory Edition (1946).

Photographs of several different classes and types of vessels and

planes are here shown, but many others, which are in Volumes I–XIV, may be located by consulting the General Index in this volume.

The Navy's system of naming ships is based on rules established by law, custom and tradition, which assign to each type of vessel a particular class or classes of names. Deviations are relatively few, and generally result from reasons of state (such as *Canberra*), merchantmen retaining their names, or other vessels transferred from one class to another.

The following name classifications were used during World War II:

Aircraft Carriers	Famous old ships of U.S.N., and battles
Escort Carriers	Sounds, bays and battles of World War II
Battleships	States of the Union
Large Cruisers	Territories and insular possessions
Cruisers, Gunboats, Frigates	Cities and towns
Destroyers and DEs	Distinguished officers and enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps, and Secretaries of the Navy, and a few civilians who helped the Navy
Submarines	Fish and other marine creatures
Minelayers	Old monitors of the U. S. Navy
Auxiliary Minelayers	Obstructions
Minesweepers	Birds or abstract qualities, words of action, etc.
Converted Yachts	Precious and semi-precious stones and general words
Destroyer Tenders	Geographical areas of the United States
Ammunition Ships	Volcanoes
Store and Store Issue Ships	Stars
Amphibious Force Flagships	Mountains
Repair Ships and MTB Tenders	Mythological characters
Surveying Ships	Distinguished marine surveyors
Hospital Ships	Peaceful or comforting words
Cargo Ships	Stars, or counties of the United States
Attack Cargo Ships and Attack Transports	Counties of the United States
Aircraft Ferries	Places associated with the history of aviation
Net Tenders	Trees or old monitors
Oilers and Gasoline Tankers	Rivers

Transports	Presidents, "Signers" (of the Declaration of Independence), distinguished generals and admirals, famous women, historic places
Evacuation Transports	Surgeons General of the U. S. Navy
Internal Combustion Engine	
Repair Ships	Islands
Salvage Vessels	Terms associated with marine salvage
Submarine Tenders	Submarine pioneers and mythological characters
Submarine Rescue Vessels	Birds
Tugs	Indian Tribes
Seaplane Tenders,	Aviation pioneers, bays, sounds and straits
Landing Ships, Dock	Homes of famous Americans and famous spots

SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY, 1940-1945

The following symbols and abbreviations will be used:

* Lost in combat or by accident, 27 June 1940-2 September 1945

† Scrapped, sold, reduced to small craft or otherwise disposed of,
between the same dates

Comm.—Commissioned

Conv.—Converted

Displ.—Light displacement, i.e., ready for sea but without consum-
able or variable items, aircraft or crew

kts.—Knots

Reclass.—Reclassified

1. AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

CV Fleet Aircraft Carriers

LEXINGTON Class

33,000 tons; length 901'2"; beam 130'1"; draft 32'6"; speed 34 kts.; armament
16-5"/38 86 planes; complement 3373; turbines with electric motor.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
CV-2	*LEXINGTON	14 Dec. 1927	CV-3	SARATOGA	16 Nov. 1927

Builders: Fore River S. B. Co., Quincy (CV-2) and New York S. B. Co. (CV-3).
Converted from battle cruisers.

RANGER

14,500 tons; length 769'; beam 109'6"; draft 24'6"; speed 30 kts.; armament
8-5"/25 72 planes; complement 2461.

CV Fleet Aircraft Carriers: RANGER (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.
CV-4	RANGER	4 June 1934

Builders: Newport News.

First American carrier built from keel up as such.

YORKTOWN Class

19,800 tons; length 827'4"; beam 114'; draft 28'6"; speed 34 kts.; armament 8-5"/38 85 planes; complement 2919.

CV-6 ENTERPRISE 12 May 1938 CV-5 *YORKTOWN 30 Sept. 1937

Builders: Newport News.**WASP**

14,700 tons; length 739'; beam 80'9"; draft 20'; speed 30 kts.; armament 8-5"/38 84 planes; complement 1800.

CV-7 *WASP 25 Apr. 1940

Builders: Bethlehem, Quincy.**HORNET**

20,000 tons; length 809'6"; beam 83'3"; draft 21'8"; speed 34 kts.; armament 8-5"/38 81 planes; complement 2072.

CV-8 *HORNET 20 Oct. 1941

Builders: Newport News.**ESSEX Class, Short-Hull Group**

27,100 tons; length 872'; beam 147'; draft 28'7"; speed 33 kts.; armament 12-5"/38 103 planes; complement 3448.

CV-20 BENNINGTON	6 Aug. 1944	CV-12 HORNET	29 Nov. 1943
CV-31 BON HOMME		CV-11 INTREPID	16 Aug. 1943
RICHARD	26 Nov. 1944	CV-16 LEXINGTON	17 Feb. 1943
CV-17 BUNKER HILL	24 May 1943	CV-18 WASP	24 Nov. 1943
CV-9 ESSEX	31 Dec. 1942	CV-10 YORKTOWN	15 Apr. 1943
CV-13 FRANKLIN	31 Jan. 1944		

Builders: Newport News (CV 9-13); Bethlehem, Quincy (CV 16-18); and New York Navy Yard (CV 20, 31).**ESSEX Class, Long-Hull Group**

27,100 tons; length 888'; beam 147'6"; draft 28'7"; speed 33 kts.; armament 12-5"/38 103 planes; complement 3448.

CV-36 ANTIETAM	28 Jan. 1945	CV-15 RANDOLPH	9 Oct. 1944
CV-21 BOXER	16 Apr. 1945	CV-38 SHANGRI-LA	15 Sept. 1944
CV-19 HANCOCK	15 Apr. 1944	CV-14 TICONDEROGA	8 May 1944
CV-39 LAKE CHAM-PLAIN	3 June 1945		

ESSEX Class, Long-Hull Group (*cont'd*)

Builders: Newport News (CV 14-15, 21); Bethlehem, Quincy (CV-19); Philadelphia Navy Yard (CV-36); Norfolk Navy Yard (CV 38-39).

Differ from short-hull group only in having a pointed bow extending beyond the flight deck.

CVL Light Aircraft Carriers

INDEPENDENCE Class

11,000 tons; length 622'6"; beam 109'2"; draft 26'; speed 32 kts.; armament 18-40mm. 33 planes; complement 1569.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
CVL-29	BATAAN	17 Nov. 1943	CVL-28	LANGLEY	31 Aug. 1943
CVL-24	BELLEAU WOOD	31 Mar. 1943	CVL-26	MONTEREY	17 June 1943
CVL-27	CABOT	24 July 1943	CVL-23	*PRINCETON	25 Feb. 1943
CVL-25	COWPENS	28 May 1943	CVL-30	SAN JACINTO	15 Dec. 1943
CVL-22	INDEPENDENCE	14 Jan. 1943			

Builders: New York S. B. Co.

Converted from light cruisers while building.

CVE Escort Aircraft Carriers ¹

LONG ISLAND

7886 tons; length 492'; beam 102'; draft 25'6"; speed 16 kts.; armament 1-5"/38 2-3"/50 21 planes; complement 1970; diesel engine.

CVE-1 LONG ISLAND 2 June 1941

Builders: 1940 by Sun S. B. & D. D. Co. as merchantman.

Maritime Commission C3-Cargo type. One sister transferred to Britain under Lend-Lease.

BOGUE Class

7800 tons; length 495'8"; beam 111'6"; draft 26'; speed 17 kts.; armament 2-5"/38 28 planes; complement 890-1205.

CVE-18	ALTAMAHA	15 Sept. 1942	CVE-12	COPAHEE	15 June 1943
CVE-20	BARNES	20 Feb. 1943	CVE-13	CORE	10 Dec. 1942
CVE-21	*BLOCK ISLAND	8 Mar. 1943	CVE-25	CROATAN	28 Apr. 1943
CVE-9	BOGUE	26 Sept. 1942	CVE-16	NASSAU	20 Aug. 1942
CVE-23	BRETON	12 Apr. 1943	CVE-31	PRINCE	
CVE-11	CARD	8 Nov. 1942		WILLIAM	9 Apr. 1943

Builders: Seattle-Tacoma S. B. Corp.

Maritime Commission C3-S-Al type. Twenty-six sisters went to Britain under Lend-Lease.

¹ Carried as Aircraft Carriers, Escort (AVG) until 20 Aug. 1942 and Auxiliary Aircraft Carriers (ACV) until CVE designation established 15 July 1943.

SANGAMON Class

11,400 tons; length 553'; beam 114'3"; draft 32'; speed 18 kts.; armament 2-5"/38; 30 planes; complement 1080.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
CVE-28	CHENANGO	19 Sept. 1942 ²	CVE-29	SANTEE	24 Aug. 1942 ²
CVE-26	SANGAMON	25 Aug. 1942 ²	CVE-27	SUWANNEE	24 Sept. 1942 ²

Built in 1938 by Federal, Kearny (CVE 26-27) and Sun (CVE 28-29) as merchant tankers.

Converted from oilers; Maritime Commission MC-SO type.

² Commissioning date as carrier.

CHARGER

8000 tons; length 492'; beam 102'; draft 25'6"; speed 16 kts.; armament 1-5"/51 4-3"/50 21 planes; complement 970; diesel engine.

CVE-30 CHARGER

Comm. 3 Mar. 1942

Built in 1941 by Sun as merchantman.

Maritime Commission C3-P&C type. Three sisters transferred to Britain under Lend-Lease.

CASABLANCA Class

7800 tons; length 512'3"; beam 108'; draft 22'4"; speed 19 kts.; armament 1-5"/38 28 planes; complement 860; reciprocating engines.

CVE-99	ADMIRALTY ISLANDS	13 June 1944	CVE-94	LUNGA POINT	14 May 1944
CVE-55	ALAZON BAY ³	8 July 1943	CVE-91	MAKASSAR STRAIT	27 Apr. 1944
CVE-102	ATTU	30 June 1944	CVE-93	MAKIN ISLAND	9 May 1944
CVE-95	*BISMARCK SEA	20 May 1944	CVE-61	MANILA BAY	5 Oct. 1943
CVE-100	BOUGAINVILLE	18 June 1944	CVE-77	MARCUS ISLAND	26 Jan. 1944
CVE-88	CAPE ESPERANCE	9 Apr. 1944	CVE-101	MATANIKAU	24 June 1944
CVE-57	CORAL SEA ⁴	27 Aug. 1943	CVE-63	*MIDWAY ⁵	23 Oct. 1943
CVE-58	CORREGIDOR	31 Aug. 1943	CVE-59	MISSION BAY	13 Sept. 1943
CVE-70	FANSHAW BAY	9 Dec. 1943	CVE-104	MUNDA	8 July 1944
CVE-73	*GAMBIER BAY	28 Dec. 1943	CVE-62	NATOMA BAY	14 Oct. 1943
CVE-60	GUADALCANAL	25 Sept. 1943	CVE-74	NEHENTA BAY	3 Jan. 1944
CVE-75	HOGGATT BAY	11 Jan. 1944	CVE-79	*OMMANEY BAY	11 Feb. 1944
CVE-97	HOLLANDIA	1 June 1944	CVE-80	PETROF BAY	18 Feb. 1944
CVE-76	KADASHAN BAY	18 Jan. 1944	CVE-103	ROI	6 July 1944
CVE-68	KALININ BAY	27 Nov. 1943	CVE-81	RUDYERD BAY	25 Feb. 1944
CVE-69	KAASAN BAY	4 Dec. 1943	CVE-82	SAGINAW BAY	2 Mar. 1944
CVE-71	KITKUN BAY	15 Dec. 1943	CVE-96	SALAMAUA	26 May 1944
CVE-98	KWAJALEIN	7 June 1944	CVE-83	SARGENT BAY	9 Mar. 1944
CVE-56	*LISCOME BAY	7 Aug. 1943	CVE-78	SAVO ISLAND	3 Feb. 1944
			CVE-84	SHAMROCK BAY	15 Mar. 1944
			CVE-85	SHIPLEY BAY	21 Mar. 1944

³ Renamed CASABLANCA 3 Apr. 1945.

⁴ Renamed ANZIO 15 Sept. 1944.

⁵ Renamed ST. LO 15 Sept. 1944.

CASABLANCA Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
CVE-86	SITKOH BAY	28 Mar. 1944	CVE-64	TRIPOLI	31 Oct. 1943
CVE-67	SOLOMONS	21 Nov. 1943	CVE-72	TULAGI	21 Dec. 1943
CVE-87	STEAMER BAY	4 Apr. 1944	CVE-65	WAKE ISLAND	7 Nov. 1943
CVE-89	TAKANIS BAY	15 Apr. 1944	CVE-66	WHITE PLAINS	15 Nov. 1943
CVE-90	THETIS BAY	21 Apr. 1944	CVE-92	WINDHAM BAY	3 May 1944

Builders: Kaiser S. B. Co., Vancouver.

Maritime Commission S4-S2-BB3 type.

COMMENCEMENT BAY Class

11,373 tons; length 557'1"; beam 105'2"; draft 32'; speed 19 kts.; armament 2-5"/38 30 planes; complement 1066.

CVE-115	BAIROKO	16 July 1945	CVE-108	KULA GULF	12 May 1945
CVE-106	BLOCK ISLAND	30 Dec. 1944	CVE-113	PUGET SOUND	18 June 1945
CVE-109	CAPE		CVE-110	SALERNO BAY	19 May 1945
	GLOUCESTER	5 Mar. 1945	CVE-112	SIBONEY	14 May 1945
CVE-105	COMMENCE-		CVE-111	VELA GULF	9 Apr. 1945
	MENT BAY	27 Nov. 1944			
CVE-107	GILBERT				
	ISLANDS	5 Feb. 1945			

Builders: Todd-Pacific Shipyards, Inc., Tacoma.

2. BB BATTLESHIPS

ARKANSAS

26,100 tons; length 562'; beam 106'1"; draft 32'; speed 20.5 kts.; armament 12-12"/50 6-5"/51 10-3"/50 3 planes; complement 1860.

BB-33 ARKANSAS 17 Sept. 1912

Builders: New York S. B. Corp.

Sister-ship WYOMING served as gunnery training vessel.

NEW YORK Class

27,000 tons; length 573'; beam 106'1"; draft 32'3"; speed 20 kts.; armament 10-14"/45 6-5"/51 10-3"/50 3 planes; complement 1264; reciprocating engines.

BB-34 NEW YORK 15 Apr. 1914 BB-35 TEXAS 12 Mar. 1914

Builders: New York Navy Yard (BB-34) and Newport News (BB-35).

NEVADA Class

29,000 tons; length 583'; beam 107'11"; draft 33'6"; speed 20 kts.; armament 10-14"/45 12-5"/51 8-5"/25 3 planes or 10-14"/45 16-5"/38 2 planes; complement 2166; turbine or reciprocating engines.

BB-36 NEVADA 11 Mar. 1916 BB-37 *OKLAHOMA 2 May 1916

Builders: Fore River S. B. Corp., Quincy, Mass. (BB-36) and New York S. B. Corp. (BB-37).

*Ships and Aircraft***PENNSYLVANIA Class**

32,600–33,100 tons; length 608'; beam 106'3"; draft 33'6"; armament 12–14"/45 12–5"/51 8–5"/25 3 planes or 12–14"/45 16–5"/38 2 planes; complement 2555.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
BB-39	*ARIZONA	17 Oct. 1916	BB-38	PENNSYLVANIA	12 June 1916

Builders: Newport News (BB-38) and New York Navy Yard (BB-39).

NEW MEXICO Class

33,000–33,400 tons; length 624'; beam 106'3"; draft 34'; speed 21.5 kts.; armament 12–14"/50 6–5"/51 8–5"/25 2 planes or 12–14"/50 10–"/38 2 planes; complement 1945–2116.

BB-42	IDAHO	24 Mar. 1919	BB-40	NEW MEXICO	20 May 1918
BB-41	MISSISSIPPI	18 Dec. 1917			

Builders: New York Navy Yard (BB-40); Newport News (BB-41); and New York S. B. Corp. (BB-42).

TENNESSEE Class

32,300–32,600 tons; length 624'–624'6"; beam 114'; draft 34'; speed 20 kts.; armament 12–14"/50 12–5"/51 8–5"/25 3 planes or 12–14"/50 16–5"/38 2 planes; complement 2243–2375; turbines with electric drive.

BB-44	CALIFORNIA	10 Aug. 1921	BB-43	TENNESSEE	3 June 1920
-------	------------	--------------	-------	-----------	-------------

Builders: New York Navy Yard (BB-43) and Mare Island Navy Yard (BB-44).

COLORADO Class

31,500–32,500 tons; length 624'; beam 108'1"–114'; draft 33'7"–34'8"; speed 21 kts.; armament 8–16"/45 12–5"/51 8–5"/25 3 planes or 8–16"/45 16–5"/38 2 planes; complement 1968–2182; turbines with electric drive.

BB-45	COLORADO	30 Aug. 1923	BB-48	WEST VIRGINIA	1 Dec. 1923
BB-46	MARYLAND	21 July 1921			

Builders: New York S. B. Corp. (BB-45) and Newport News (BB 46,48).

NORTH CAROLINA Class

35,000 tons; length 729'; beam 108'4"; draft 35'6"; speed 27 kts.; armament 9–16"/45 20–5"/38 3 planes; complement 2339.

BB-55	NORTH CAROLINA	9 Apr. 1941	BB-56	WASHINGTON	15 May 1941
-------	----------------	-------------	-------	------------	-------------

Builders: New York Navy Yard (BB-55) and Philadelphia Navy Yard (BB-56).

SOUTH DAKOTA Class

35,000 tons; length 680'; beam 108'2"; draft 36'2"; speed 27 kts.; armament 9–16"/45 16–20 5"/38 3 planes; complement 2257–2354.

BB-60	ALABAMA	16 Aug. 1942	BB-59	MASSACHUSETTS	12 May 1942
BB-58	INDIANA	30 Apr. 1942	BB-55	SOUTH DAKOTA	20 Mar. 1942

Builders: New York S. B. Co. (BB-57); Newport News (BB-58); Bethlehem, Quincy (BB-59); and Norfolk Navy Yard (BB-60).

IOWA Class

45,000 tons; length 887'3"-887'7"; beam 108'1"-108'2"; draft 37'9"-38'; speed 33 kts.; armament 9-16"/50 20-5"/38 3 planes; complement 2753-2978.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
BB-61	IOWA	22 Feb. 1943	BB-62	NEW JERSEY	23 May 1943
BB-63	MISSOURI	11 June 1944	BB-64	WISCONSIN	16 Apr. 1944

Builders: New York Navy Yard (BB 61, 63); Philadelphia Navy Yard (BB 62, 64).

3. CRUISERS

CB Large Cruisers

ALASKA Class

27,500 tons; length 808'6"; beam 91'1"; draft 32'4"; speed 33 kts.; armament 9-12"/50 12-5"/38 4 planes; complement 2251.

CB-1	ALASKA	17 June 1944	CB-2	GUAM	17 Sept. 1944
------	--------	--------------	------	------	---------------

Builders: New York S. B. Co.

CA Heavy Cruisers

PENSACOLA Class

9100 tons; length 585'8"; beam 65'3"; draft 22'5"; speed 32.5 kts.; armament 10-8"/55 8-5"/25 2 planes; complement 1113-1135.

CA-24	PENSACOLA	6 Feb. 1930	CA-25	SALT LAKE CITY	11 Dec. 1929
-------	-----------	-------------	-------	----------------	--------------

Builders: New York Navy Yard (CA-24) and New York S. B. Co. (CA-25).

NORTHAMPTON Class

9050-9300 tons; length 600'3"; beam 66'1"; draft 24'; speed 32.5 kts.; armament 9-8"/55 8-5"/25 3 planes; complement 1020-1155.

CA-31	AUGUSTA	30 Jan. 1931	CA-30	*HOUSTON	17 June 1930
CA-27	CHESTER	24 June 1930	CA-28	LOUISVILLE	15 Jan. 1931
CA-29	*CHICAGO	9 Mar. 1931	CA-26	*NORTHAMPTON	17 May 1930

Builders: Bethlehem, Quincy (CA-26); New York S. B. Co. (CA-27); Puget Sound Navy Yard (CA-28); Mare Island Navy Yard (CA-29); and Newport News (CA 30-31).

PORTLAND Class

9800-9950 tons; length 610'3"-610'4"; beam 66'1"; draft 24'6"; speed 32.5 kts.; armament 9-8"/55 8-5"/25 3 planes; complement 1229-1382.

CA-35	*INDIANAPOLIS	15 Nov. 1932	CA-33	PORTLAND	23 Feb. 1933
-------	---------------	--------------	-------	----------	--------------

Builders: Bethlehem, Quincy (CA-33) and New York S. B. Co. (CA-35).

Heavy Cruisers (*cont'd*): NEW ORLEANS Class

9375-9975 tons; length 588'2"; beam 61'9"-61'10"; draft 24'4"; speed 32 kts.; armament 9-8"/55 8-5"/25 3 planes; complement 1042-1121.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
CA-34	*ASTORIA	28 Apr. 1934	CA-38	SAN FRANCISCO	10 Feb. 1934
CA-36	MINNEAPOLIS	19 May 1934	CA-37	TUSCALOOSA	17 Aug. 1934
CA-32	NEW ORLEANS	15 Feb. 1934	CA-44	*VINCENNES	24 Feb. 1937
CA-39	*QUINCY	9 June 1936			

Builders: New York Navy Yard (CA 32, 37); Puget Sound Navy Yard (CA-34); Philadelphia Navy Yard (CA-36); New York S. B. Co. (CA-37); Mare Island Navy Yard (CA-38); and Bethlehem, Quincy (CA 39, 44).

WICHITA

10,000 tons; length 608'4"; beam 61'9"; draft 25'; speed 32.5 kts.; armament 9-8"/55 8-5"/38 2 planes; complement 1343.

CA-45 WICHITA 16 Feb. 1939

Builders: Philadelphia Navy Yard.

BALTIMORE Class

13,600 tons; length 673'5"; beam 70'10"; draft 26'10"; speed 33 kts.; armament 9-8"/55 12-5"/38 4 planes; complement 1648-1969.

CA-68	BALTIMORE	15 Apr. 1943	CA-131	FALL RIVER	1 July 1945
CA-69	BOSTON	30 June 1943	CA-135	LOS ANGELES	22 July 1945
CA-130	BREMERTON	29 Apr. 1945	CA-132	MACON	26 Aug. 1945
CA-70	CANBERRA	14 Oct. 1943	CA-72	PITTSBURGH	10 Oct. 1944
CA-136	CHICAGO	10 Jan. 1945	CA-71	QUINCY	15 Dec. 1943
CA-74	COLUMBUS	8 June 1945	CA-73	ST. PAUL	17 Feb. 1945

Builders: Bethlehem, Quincy (CA 68-74); New York S. B. Co. (CA 130-132); and Philadelphia Navy Yard (CA 135-136).

CL Light Cruisers

OMAHA Class

7050 tons; length 555'6"; beam 55'4"; draft 19'11"-20'10"; speed 35 kts.; armament 10-6"/53 6-8 3"/50 6-21" torpedo tubes; 2 planes; complement 681-823.

CL-6	CINCINNATI	1 Jan. 1924	CL-5	MILWAUKEE ⁶	20 June 1923
CL-10	CONCORD	3 Nov. 1923	CL-4	OMAHA	24 Feb. 1923
CL-8	DETROIT	31 July 1923	CL-7	RALEIGH	6 Feb. 1924
CL-12	MARBLEHEAD	8 Sept. 1924	CL-9	RICHMOND	2 July 1923
CL-13	MEMPHIS	4 Feb. 1925	CL-11	TRENTON	19 Apr. 1924

Builders: Todd S. B. & D. D. Co., Tacoma (CL 4-6); Bethlehem, Quincy (CL 7-8); and Cramp (CL 9-13).

⁶ Transferred to U.S.S.R. under Lend-Lease.

BROOKLYN Class

9475-9700 tons; length 608'4"; beam 61'8"-69'6"; draft 24'4"-25'; speed 33 kts.; armament 15-6"/47 8-5"/25 or /38 2 planes; complement 1140-1363.

BROOKLYN Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
CL-47	BOISE	12 Aug. 1938	CL-41	PHILADELPHIA	23 Sept. 1937
CL-40	BROOKLYN	30 Sept. 1937	CL-46	PHOENIX	3 Oct. 1938
CL-48	HONOLULU	15 June 1938	CL-42	SAVANNAH	10 Mar. 1938
CL-43	NASHVILLE	6 June 1938			

Builders: New York Navy Yard (CL 40, 48); Philadelphia Navy Yard (CL-41); New York S. B. Co. (CL 42-43, 46); Newport News (CL-47).

ST. LOUIS Class

10,000 tons; length 608'4"; beam 61'8"; draft 25'10"; speed 32 kts.; armament 15-6"/47 8-5"/38 2 planes; complement 1216.

CL-50	*HELENA	18 Sept. 1939	CL-49	ST. LOUIS	19 May 1939
-------	---------	---------------	-------	-----------	-------------

Builders: Newport News (CL-49) and New York Navy Yard (CL-50).

Modified BROOKLYNS with twin 5" turrets instead of open single mounts.

ATLANTA Class

6000 tons; length 541'6"-541'9"; beam 53'2"; draft 26'6"-26'8"; speed 32-33 kts.; armament 12-16 5"/38 8-21" torpedo tubes; complement 688-820.

CL-51	*ATLANTA	24 Dec. 1941	CL-96	RENO	28 Dec. 1943
CL-97	FLINT	31 Aug. 1944	CL-53	SAN DIEGO	10 Jan. 1942
CL-52	*JUNEAU	14 Feb. 1942	CL-54	SAN JUAN	28 Feb. 1942
CL-95	OAKLAND	17 July 1943	CL-98	TUCSON	3 Feb. 1945

Builders: Federal, Kearny (CL 51-52); Bethlehem, Quincy (CL 53-54); and Bethlehem, San Francisco (CL 95-98).

Anti-aircraft cruisers.

CLEVELAND Class

10,000 tons; length 610'-610'1"; beam 66'3"-66'4"; draft 24'7"-26'6"; speed 32.5 kts.; armament 12-6"/47 12-5"/38 3 planes; complement 1214-1475.

CL-101	AMSTERDAM	8 Jan. 1945	CL-63	MOBILE	24 Mar. 1943
CL-90	ASTORIA	17 May 1944	CL-57	MONTPELIER	9 Sept. 1942
CL-104	ATLANTA	3 Dec. 1944	CL-91	OKLAHOMA CITY	22 Dec. 1944
CL-80	BILOXI	31 Aug. 1943	CL-65	PASADENA	8 June 1944
CL-62	BIRMINGHAM	29 Jan. 1943	CL-102	PORTSMOUTH	25 June 1945
CL-55	CLEVELAND	15 June 1942	CL-82	PROVIDENCE	15 May 1945
CL-56	COLUMBIA	29 June 1942	CL-60	SANTA FE	24 Nov. 1942
CL-105	DAYTON	7 Jan. 1945	CL-66	SPRINGFIELD	9 Sept. 1944
CL-58	DENVER	15 Oct. 1942	CL-67	TOPEKA	23 Dec. 1944
CL-87	DULUTH	18 Sept. 1944	CL-86	VICKSBURG	12 June 1944
CL-81	HOUSTON	20 Dec. 1943	CL-64	VINCENNES	21 Jan. 1944
CL-92	LITTLE ROCK	17 June 1945	CL-103	WILKES-BARRE	1 July 1944
CL-89	MIAMI	28 Dec. 1943			

Builders: New York S. B. Co. (CL 55-60, 103-105); Newport News (CL 62-63, 80-81, 86-87, 101-102); Bethlehem, Quincy (CL 64-67, 82); Cramp (CL 89-92).

Nine sisters were converted to CVL while building.

4. DD DESTROYERS

ALLEN

920 tons; length 315'3"; beam 30'7"; draft 12'9"; speed 30 kts.; armament 4-4"/50 6-21" torpedo tubes; complement 146.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DD-66	ALLEN	1917			

Builders: Bath.

CALDWELL Class

1020 tons; length 315'6"; beam 31'2"-31'3"; draft 11'6"; speed 30 kts.; armament 4-4"/50 1-3"/23 12-21" torpedo tubes or 3-3"/50; complement 148.

DD-72	CONNER ⁷	1918	DD-74	MANLEY	1945 ⁸
DD-70	CONWAY ⁷	1918	DD-73	STOCKTON ⁷	1917

Builders: Norfolk Navy Yard (DD-70); Cramp (DD 72-73); and Bath (DD-74).

⁷ Transferred to Great Britain.

⁸ Date converted from high-speed transport.

WICKES ("Flush Decker") Class

1060-1090 tons; length 314'5"-315'5"; beam 31'8"-31'9"; draft 12'; speed 35 kts.; armament 4-4"/50 6-21" torpedo tubes or 6-3"/50 6-21" torpedo tubes; complement 149.

DD-132	AARON WARD ⁹	1919	DD-134	GROWNINSHIELD ⁹	1919
DD-184	ABBOT ⁹	1919	DD-116	DENT ¹¹	1918
DD-128	BABBITT ¹⁰	1919	DD-157	DICKERSON ¹¹	1919
DD-126	BADGER	1919	DD-185	DORAN ⁹	1919
DD-149	BARNEY ¹⁰	1919	DD-117	DORSEY ¹²	1918
DD-153	BERNADOU	1919	DD-152	DU PONT ¹⁰	1919
DD-151	BIDDLE ¹⁰	1919	DD-146	ELLIOT ¹²	1919
DD-150	BLAKELEY	1919	DD-154	ELLIS ¹⁰	1919
DD-136	BOGGS ¹¹	1918	DD-78	EVANS ⁹	1918
DD-148	BRECKENRIDGE ¹⁰	1919	DD-93	FAIRFAX ⁹	1918
DD-131	BUCHANAN ⁹	1919	DD-169	FOOTE ⁹	1919
DD-106	CHEW	1918	DD-145	GREER	1918
DD-140	CLAXTON ⁹	1919	DD-82	GREGORY ¹¹	1918
DD-155	COLE ¹⁰	1919	DD-133	HALE ⁹	1919
DD-85	COLHOUN ¹¹	1918	DD-141	HAMILTON ¹²	1919
DD-167	COWELL ⁹	1919	DD-183	HARADEN ⁹	1919
DD-109	CRANE	1919	DD-160	HERBERT ¹¹	1919
DD-164	CROSBY ¹¹	1919	DD-178	HOGAN ¹²	1919

⁹ Transferred to Great Britain 1940.

¹⁰ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

¹¹ Converted to high-speed transport (APD).

¹² Converted to high-speed minesweeper (DMS).

WICKES ("Flush Decker") Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DD-181	HOPEWELL ⁹	1919	DD-159	SCHENCK	1919
DD-179	HOWARD ¹²	1920	DD-103	SCHLEY ¹¹	1918
DD-156	J. FRED TALBOTT ¹⁰	1919	DD-81	SIGOURNEY ⁹	1918
DD-130	*JACOB JONES	1919	DD-180	STANSBURY ¹²	1920
DD-170	KALK ⁹	1919	DD-83	STRINGHAM ¹¹	1918
DD-138	KENNISON ¹⁰	1919	DD-114	TALBOT ¹¹	1918
DD-137	KILTY ¹¹	1918	DD-142	TARBELL	1918
DD-118	LEA	1918	DD-125	TATTNALL ¹¹	1919
DD-158	*LEARY	1919	DD-162	THATCHER ⁹	1918
DD-79	LITTLE ¹¹ ^a	1918	DD-182	THOMAS ⁹	1919
DD-90	MC KEAN ¹¹	1919	DD-135	TILLMAN ⁹	1921
DD-175	MACKENZIE ⁹	1919	DD-127	TWIGGS ⁹	1919
DD-168	MADDOX ⁹	1919	DD-144	UPSHUR ¹⁰	1918
DD-161	PALMER ¹³	1919	DD-139	WARD ¹¹	1918
DD-76	PHILIP ⁹	1918	DD-115	WATERS ¹¹	1918
DD-113	RATHBURNE ¹¹	1918	DD-75	WICKES ⁹	1918
DD-89	RINGGOLD ⁹	1918	DD-108	WILLIAMS ⁹	1919
DD-88	ROBINSON ⁹	1918	DD-143	YARNALL ⁹	1918
DD-147	ROPER ¹¹	1919			

Builders: Bath (DD 75-76, 78, 131-134); Fore R. S. B. Corp. (DD 79, 81-83, 85, 161-162, 164, 167-170); Union Iron Works, San Francisco (DD 88-90, 106, 108-109, 175, 178-180); Mare Island Navy Yard (DD 93, 137-141); Cramp (DD 113-118, 142-156); New York S. B. Corp. (DD 125-128, 130, 157-160); Charleston Navy Yard (DD-135); and Newport News (DD 181-185).

⁹ Transferred to Great Britain 1940.

¹⁰ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

¹¹ Converted to high-speed transport (APD).

¹² Converted to high-speed minesweeper (DMS).

¹³ Converted to light minelayer (DM).

CLEMSON ("Flush Decker") Class

1190 tons; length 314'5"; beam 31'8"-31'9"; draft 14'1"; speed 35 kts.; armament 4-4"/50 1-3"/23 12-21" torpedo tubes or 6-3"/50 6-21" torpedo tubes; complement 149.

DD-193	ABEL P. UPSHUR ¹⁴	1920	DD-246	BAINBRIDGE	1921
DD-211	ALDEN	1919	DD-267	BALLARD ¹⁹	1919
DD-258	AULICK ¹⁴	1919	DD-256	BANCROFT ¹⁴	1919
DD-269	BAILEY ¹⁴	1919	DD-213	BARKER	1919

¹⁴ Transferred to Great Britain 1940.

¹⁵ Converted to high-speed transport (APD).

¹⁶ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

¹⁷ Converted to high-speed minesweeper (DMS).

¹⁸ Renamed ALEXANDER DALLAS 22 Mar. 1945.

¹⁹ Converted to seaplane tender (destroyer) (AVD).

²⁰ Date reconverted from AVP.

CLEMSON ("Flush Decker") Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DD-248	BARRY ¹⁵	1920	DD-252	MC COOK ¹⁴	1919
DD-215	*BORIE	1920	DD-223	MC CORMICK ¹⁶	1920
DD-197	BRANCH ¹⁴	1920	DD-237	MC FARLAND ^{15, 19}	1920
DD-232	BROOKS ¹⁵	1920	DD-264	MC LANAHAN ¹⁴	1919
DD-210	BROOME ¹⁶	1919	DD-220	MAC LISH ¹⁶	1920
DD-222	BULMER ¹⁶	1920	DD-191	MASON ¹⁴	1920
DD-206	CHANDLER ¹⁷	1919	DD-274	MEADE ¹⁴	1919
DD-187	DAHLGREN ¹⁶	1920	DD-343	NOA ¹⁵	1921
DD-199	DALLAS ¹⁸	1920	DD-255	OSMUND INGRAM ^{15, 19}	1919
DD-341	DECATUR	1922	DD-239	OVERTON ¹⁵	1920
DD-219	*EDSALL	1920	DD-218	*PARROTT	1920
DD-265	EDWARDS ¹⁴	1919	DD-230	PAUL JONES ¹⁶	1921
DD-234	FOX ¹⁶	1920	DD-226	*PEARY	1920
DD-196	GEORGE E. BADGER ¹⁹	1920	DD-340	PERRY ¹⁷	1922
DD-260	GILLIS ¹⁹	1919	DD-227	*PILLSBURY	1920
DD-233	GILMER ¹⁵	1920	DD-225	*POPE	1920
DD-247	GOFF	1921	DD-245	*REUBEN JAMES	1920
DD-188	GOLDSBOROUGH ¹⁵	1943 ²⁰	DD-254	RODGERS ¹⁴	1919
DD-266	GREENE ^{15, 19}	1919	DD-243	SANDS ¹⁵	1920
DD-231	HATFIELD ¹⁶	1920	DD-190	SATTERLEE ¹⁴	1918
DD-198	HERNDON ¹⁴	1920	DD-268	SHUBRICK ¹⁴	1919
DD-249	HOPKINS ¹⁷	1920	DD-221	SIMPSON ¹⁶	1920
DD-208	HOVEY ¹⁷	1919	DD-207	SOUTHARD ¹⁷	1919
DD-236	HUMPHREYS ¹⁵	1920	DD-224	*STEWART	1920
DD-194	HUNT ¹⁴	1920	DD-240	*STURTEVANT	1920
DD-216	JOHN D. EDWARDS	1920	DD-273	SWASEY ¹⁴	1919
DD-228	JOHN D. FORD ¹⁶	1920	DD-270	THORNTON ¹⁹	1919
DD-235	KANE ¹⁵	1920	DD-339	TREVOR ¹⁷	1922
DD-242	KING	1920	DD-229	*TRUXTUN	1921
DD-263	LAUB ¹⁴	1919	DD-338	WASMUTH ¹⁷	1921
DD-250	LAWRENCE	1920	DD-195	WELBORN C. WOOD ¹⁴	1920
DD-336	LITCHFIELD ¹⁶	1920	DD-257	WELLES ¹⁴	1919
DD-209	LONG ¹⁷	1919	DD-217	WHIPPLE ¹⁶	1920
DD-253	MC CALLA ¹⁴	1919	DD-337	ZANE ¹⁷	1920

Builders: Newport News (DD 186-188, 190-191, 193-199); Cramp (DD 206-211, 213, 215-230); New York S. B. Corp. (DD 231-237, 239-240, 242, 244-250); Bethlehem, Quincy (DD 252-258, 269); Bethlehem, Squantum (DD 263-270, 273-274); and Mare Island Navy Yard (DD 336-343).

¹⁴ Transferred to Great Britain 1940.

¹⁵ Converted to high-speed transport (APD).

¹⁶ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

¹⁷ Converted to high-speed minesweeper (DMS).

¹⁸ Renamed ALEXANDER DALLAS 2 Mar. 1945.

¹⁹ Converted to seaplane tender (destroyer) (AVD).

²⁰ Date reconverted from AVP.

FARRAGUT Class

1345-1410 tons; length 341'3"; beam 34'2"; draft 16'4"; speed 36.5 kts.; armament 4-5"/38 8-21" torpedo tubes; complement 251.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DD-355	AYLWIN	1935	DD-350	*HULL	1935
DD-353	DALE	1935	DD-351	MACDONOUGH	1935
DD-349	DEWEY	1934	DD-354	*MONAGHAN	1935
DD-348	FARRAGUT	1934	DD-352	*WORDEN	1935

Builders: Bethlehem, Quincy (DD-348); Bath (DD-349); New York Navy Yard (DD 350, 353); Boston Navy Yard (DD 351, 354); Puget Sound Navy Yard (DD-352); Philadelphia Navy Yard (DD-355).

PORTER Class

1805-1850 tons; length 381'; beam 36'11"; draft 17'9"; speed 37.5 kts.; armament 5-5"/38 8-21" torpedo tubes; complement 294.

DD-363	BALCH	1936	DD-360	PHELPS	1936
DD-361	CLARK	1936	DD-356	*PORTER	1936
DD-358	MC DOUGAL	1936	DD-357	SELFRIDGE	1936
DD-362	MOFFETT	1936	DD-359	WINSLOW	1937

Builders: New York S. B. Co. (DD 356-359); Bethlehem, Quincy (DD 360-363).

MAHAN Class

1450-1500 tons; length 341'4"; beam 35'5"; draft 17'2"; speed 36.5 kts.; armament 4-5"/38 4-8 21" torpedo tubes; complement 251.

DD-370	CASE	1936	DD-367	LAMSON	1936
DD-372	CASSIN	1936	DD-364	*MAHAN	1936
DD-371	CONYNGHAM	1936	DD-377	*PERKINS	1936
DD-365	CUMMINGS	1936	DD-379	*PRESTON	1936
DD-376	*CUSHING	1936	DD-369	*REID	1936
DD-375	DOWNES	1937	DD-373	SHAW	1936
DD-366	DRAYTON	1936	DD-378	SMITH	1936
DD-368	FLUSSER	1936	DD-374	*TUCKER	1936

Builders: United Drydocks, Inc., Mariners Harbor, N. Y. (DD 364-365); Bath (DD 366-367); Federal, Kearny (DD 368-369); Boston Navy Yard (DD 370-371); Philadelphia Navy Yard (DD 372-373); Norfolk Navy Yard (DD 374-375); Puget Sound Navy Yard (DD 376-377); Mare Island Navy Yard (DD 378-379).

DD 372 and 375 completely rebuilt following Pearl Harbor.

GRIDLEY Class

1500 tons; length 340'10"-341'4"; beam 35'5"-35'6"; draft 17'1"; speed 35 kts.; armament 4-5"/38 16-21" torpedo tubes; complement 251.

DD-386	BAGLEY	1937	DD-391	*HENLEY	1937
DD-387	*BLUE	1937	DD-393	*JARVIS	1937
DD-382	CRAVEN	1937	DD-389	MUGFORD	1937
DD-380	GRIDLEY	1937	DD-392	PATTERSON	1937
DD-388	HELM	1937	DD-390	RALPH TALBOT	1937

Builders: Bethlehem, Quincy (DD 380, 382); Norfolk Navy Yard (DD 386-388); Boston Navy Yard (DD 389-390); Mare Island Navy Yard (DD 391-392).

*Ships and Aircraft***SOMERS Class**

1850 tons; length 381'-390'11"; beam 36'7"-36'11"; draft 17'10"-18'; speed 33 kts.; armament 5-6 5"/38 8-21" torpedo tubes; complement 294.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DD-395	DAVIS	1938	DD-381	SOMERS	1937
DD-396	JOUETT	1939	DD-383	*WARRINGTON	1938
DD-394	SAMPSON	1938			

Builders: Federal, Kearny (DD 381, 383) and Bath (DD 394-396).

FANNING Class

1490 tons; length 341'2"; beam 35'; draft 17'2"; speed 35 kts.; armament 4-5"/38 4-21" torpedo tubes; complement 251.

DD-384	DUNLAP	1937	DD-385	FANNING	1937
--------	--------	------	--------	---------	------

Builders: United Drydocks, Inc., Mariners Harbor.

BENHAM Class

1500 tons; length 340'6"-341'4"; beam 35'5"-35'6"; draft 17'3"; speed 34 kts.; armament 4-5"/38 8-21" torpedo tubes; complement 251.

DD-397	*BENHAM	1939	DD-404	RHIND	1939
DD-398	ELLET	1939	DD-405	*ROWAN	1939
DD-399	LANG	1939	DD-406	STACK	1939
DD-400	MCCALL	1938	DD-407	STERETT	1939
DD-401	MAURY	1938	DD-403	TRIPPE	1939
DD-402	MAYRANT	1939	DD-408	WILSON	1939

Builders: Federal, Kearny (DD 397-399); Bethlehem, San Francisco (DD 400-401); Boston Navy Yard (DD 402-403); Philadelphia Navy Yard (DD-404); Norfolk Navy Yard (DD 405-406); Charleston Navy Yard (DD-407); and Puget Sound Navy Yard (DD-408).

SIMS Class

1570 tons; length 347'7"-348'4"; beam 36'1"; draft 17'4"; speed 35 kts.; armament 4-5"/38 8-21" torpedo tubes; complement 251.

DD-411	ANDERSON	1939	DD-415	*O'BRIEN	1940
DD-240	*BUCK	1940	DD-418	ROE	1940
DD-412	*HAMMANN	1939	DD-414	RUSSELL	1939
DD-410	HUGHES	1939	DD-409	*SIMS	1939
DD-417	MORRIS	1940	DD-419	WAINWRIGHT	1940
DD-413	MUSTIN	1939	DD-416	*WALKE	1940

Builders: Bath (DD 409-410); Federal, Kearny (DD 411-412); Newport News (DD 413-414); Boston Navy Yard (DD 415-416); Norfolk Navy Yard (DD 417, 419); Charleston Navy Yard (DD-418).

BENSON Class

1620 tons; length 347'9"-348'4"; beam 36'-36'1"; draft 17'4"-17'6"; speed 33 kts.; armament 4-5"/38 5-21" torpedo tubes; complement 276.

DD-492	BAILEY	1942	DD-599	*BARTON	1942
DD-598	BANCROFT	1942	DD-421	BENSON	1940

BENSON Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DD-600	BOYLE	1942	DD-459	*LAFFEY	1942
DD-605	CALDWELL	1942	DD-426	*LANSDALE	1940
DD-601	CHAMPLIN	1942	DD-613	LAUB	1942
DD-428	CHARLES F. HUGHES	1940	DD-615	MCLANAHAN	1942
DD-606	COGHLAN	1942	DD-614	MACKENZIE	1942
DD-491	FARENHOLT	1942	DD-425	MADISON	1940
DD-607	FRAZIER	1942	DD-422	MAYO	1940
DD-608	GANSEVOORT	1942	DD-602	MEADE	1942
DD-609	GILLESPIE	1942	DD-603	MURPHY	1942
DD-427	HILARY P. ²¹ JONES	1940	DD-616	NIELDS	1943
DD-610	HOBBY	1942	DD-617	ORDRONAUX	1943
DD-611	KALK	1942	DD-604	PARKER	1942
DD-612	KENDRICK	1942	DD-460	WOODWORTH	1942

Builders: Bethlehem, Quincy (DD 421-422, 598-601, 616-617); Boston Navy Yard (DD 425-426); Charleston Navy Yard (DD-427); Puget Sound Navy Yard (DD-428); Bethlehem, San Francisco (DD 459-460, 605-611); Bethlehem, Staten I. (DD 491-492, 602-604); and Bethlehem, San Pedro (DD 612-615).

GLEAVES Class

1630 tons; length 347'7"-348'4"; beam 36'-37'; draft 17'5"-17'6"; speed 33 kts.; armament 4-5"/38 5-21" torpedo tubes; complement 276.

DD-483	*AARON WARD	1942	DD-497	FRANKFORD	1943
DD-624	BALDWIN	1943	DD-637	GERHARDI ²¹	1942
DD-640	*BEATTY	1942	DD-423	GLEAVES	1940
DD-453	*BRISTOL	1941	DD-620	*GLENNON	1942
DD-484	BUCHANAN	1942	DD-435	GRAYSON	1941
DD-636	BUTLER ²¹	1942	DD-433	*GWIN	1941
DD-493	CARMICK ²¹	1942	DD-455	HAMBLETON ²¹	1941
DD-463	*CORRY	1941	DD-625	HARDING ²¹	1943
DD-632	COWIE ²¹	1942	DD-638	HERNDON	1942
DD-618	DAVISON ²¹	1942	DD-464	HOBSON ²¹	1942
DD-634	DORAN ²¹	1942	DD-444	*INGRAHAM	1941
DD-494	DOYLE ²¹	1943	DD-621	JEFFERS ²¹	1942
DD-485	*DUNCAN	1942	DD-432	KEARNY	1940
DD-635	EARLE ²¹	1942	DD-633	KNIGHT ²¹	1942
DD-430	EBERLE	1940	DD-486	LANSDOWNE	1942
DD-439	EDISON	1941	DD-487	LARDNER	1942
DD-619	EDWARDS	1942	DD-429	LIVERMORE	1940
DD-454	ELLYSON ²¹	1941	DD-438	LUDLOW	1941
DD-457	EMMONS ²¹	1941	DD-488	MC CALLA	1942
DD-495	ENDICOTT ²¹	1943	DD-496	MC COOK ²¹	1943
DD-440	ERICSSON	1941	DD-458	MACOMB ²¹	1942
DD-462	FITCH ²¹	1942	DD-622	*MADDOX	1942
DD-461	FORREST ²¹	1942	DD-434	*MEREDITH	1941

²¹ Converted to high-speed minesweeper (DMS).

GLEAVES Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DD-489	MERVINE ²¹	1942	DD-645	STEVENSON	1942
DD-436	*MONSSEN	1941	DD-646	STOCKTON	1943
DD-623	NELSON	1942	DD-443	SWANSON	1941
DD-424	NIBLACK	1940	DD-627	THOMPSON ²¹	1943
DD-442	NICHOLSON	1941	DD-647	THORN	1943
DD-431	PLUNKETT	1940	DD-641	TILLMAN	1942
DD-490	QUICK ²¹	1942	DD-648	*TURNER	1943
DD-456	RODMAN ²¹	1942	DD-628	WELLES	1943
DD-626	SATTERLEE	1943	DD-441	WICKES	1941
DD-639	SHUBRICK	1943	DD-437	WOOLSEY	1941

Builders: Bath (DD 423-424, 429-430, 437-438, 457-458); Federal, Kearny (DD 431-432, 439-440, 453-456, 483-490, 618-623, 645-648); Boston Navy Yard (DD 433-434, 441-442, 461-462, 632-635); Charleston Navy Yard (DD 435, 443-444, 463-464, 640-641); Puget Sound Navy Yard (DD-436); Seattle-Tacoma S. B. Corp., Seattle (DD 493-497, 624-628); Philadelphia Navy Yard (DD 636-637); and Norfolk Navy Yard (DD 638-639).

²¹ Converted to high-speed minesweeper (DMS).

FLETCHER Class

2050 tons; length 375'10"-376'7"; beam 39'4"-40'; draft 17'9"; speed 35 kts.; armament 5-5"/38 10-21" torpedo tubes; complement 329.

DD-629	ABBOT	1943	DD-650	CAPERTON	1943
DD-526	*ABNER READ	1943	DD-550	CAPPS	1943
DD-649	ALBERT W. GRANT	1943	DD-793	CASSIN YOUNG	1943
DD-527	AMMEN	1943	DD-570	CHARLES AUSBURNE	1942
DD-515	ANTHONY	1943	DD-657	CHARLES J. BADGER	1943
DD-569	AULICK	1942	DD-581	CHARRETTE	1943
DD-470	BACHE	1942	DD-667	CHAUNCEY	1943
DD-471	BEALE	1942	DD-451	*CHEVALIER	1942
DD-654	BEARSS	1944	DD-668	CLARENCE K. BRONSON	1943
DD-587	BELL	1943	DD-571	CLAXTON	1942
DD-796	BENHAM	1943	DD-651	COGSWELL	1943
DD-473	BENNETT	1943	DD-658	COLAHAN	1943
DD-662	BENNION	1943	DD*801	*COLHOUN	1944
DD-666	BLACK	1943	DD-582	CONNER	1943
DD-544	BOYD	1943	DD-509	CONVERSE	1942
DD-545	BRADFORD	1943	DD-507	CONWAY	1942
DD-630	BRAINE	1943	DD-508	CONY	1942
DD-546	BROWN	1943	DD-669	COTTEN	1943
DD-518	*BROWNSON	1943	DD-547	COWELL	1943
DD-665	BRYANT	1943	DD-797	CUSHING	1944
DD-660	BULLARD	1943	DD-519	DALY	1943
DD-588	BURNS	1943	DD-659	DASHIELL	1943
DD-529	*BUSH	1943	DD-551	DAVID W. TAYLOR	1943
DD-792	*CALLAGHAN	1943	DD-469	*DE HAVEN	1942

FLETCHER Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DD-670	DORTCH	1943	DD-653	KNAPP	1943
DD-572	DYSON	1942	DD-448	LA VALLETTE	1942
DD-510	EATON	1942	DD-558	LAWS	1943
DD-631	ERBEN	1943	DD-481	LEUTZE	1944
DD-552	EVANS	1943	DD-675	LEWIS HANCOCK	1943
DD-445	FLETCHER	1942	DD-803	*LITTLE	1944
DD-511	FOOTE	1942	DD-559	*LONGSHAW	1943
DD-554	FRANKS	1943	DD-522	*LUCE	1942
DD-474	FULLAM	1943	DD-534	MCCORD	1943
DD-671	GATLING	1943	DD-677	MCDERMUT	1943
DD-802	GREGORY	1944	DD-678	MCGOWAN	1943
DD-472	GUEST	1942	DD-575	MCKEE	1943
DD-555	HAGGARD	1943	DD-679	MCNAIR	1943
DD-556	HAILEY	1943	DD-676	MARSHALL	1943
DD-642	HALE	1943	DD-680	MELVIN	1943
DD-480	HALFORD	1943	DD-691	MERTZ	1943
DD-583	HALL	1943	DD-595	METCALF	1944
DD-584	*HALLIGAN	1943	DD-535	MILLER	1943
DD-686	HALSEY POWELL	1943	DD-798	MONSSEN	1944
DD-585	HARADEN	1943	DD-560	*MORRISON	1943
DD-573	HARRISON	1943	DD-528	MULLANY	1943
DD-594	HART	1944	DD-576	MURRAY	1943
DD-531	HAZELWOOD	1943	DD-586	NEWCOMB	1943
DD-672	HEALY	1943	DD-449	NICHOLAS	1942
DD-532	HEERMANN	1943	DD-690	NORMAN SCOTT	1943
DD-663	HEYWOOD L. EDWARDS	1944	DD-450	O'BANNON	1942
DD-673	HICKOX	1943	DD-536	OWEN	1943
DD-533	*HOEL	1943	DD-590	PAUL HAMILTON	1943
DD-681	HOPEWELL	1943	DD-498	PHILIP	1942
DD-592	HOWORTH	1944	DD-685	PICKING	1943
DD-475	HUDSON	1943	DD-800	PORTER	1944
DD-674	HUNT	1943	DD-682	PORTERFIELD	1943
DD-476	HUTCHINS	1942	DD-795	PRESTON	1944
DD-652	INGERSOLL	1943	DD-561	PRICHETT	1944
DD-794	IRWIN	1944	DD-477	*PRINGLE	1942
DD-520	ISHERWOOD	1943	DD-446	RADFORD	1942
DD-589	IZARD	1943	DD-688	REMEY	1943
DD-799	JARVIS	1944	DD-499	RENSHAW	1942
DD-447	JENKINS	1942	DD-664	RICHARD P. LEARY	1944
DD-553	JOHN D. HENLEY	1943	DD-500	RINGGOLD	1942
DD-655	JOHN HOOD	1944	DD-562	ROBINSON	1944
DD-574	JOHN RODGERS	1943	DD-804	ROOKS	1944
DD-557	*JOHNSTON	1943	DD-563	ROSS	1944
DD-661	KIDD	1943	DD-564	ROWE	1944
DD-593	KILLEN	1944	DD-465	SAUFLEY	1942
DD-521	KIMBERLY	1943	DD-501	SCHROEDER	1943

FLETCHER Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DD-596	SHIELDS	1945	DD-530	TRATHEN	1943
DD-643	SIGOURNEY	1943	DD-591	*TWIGGS	1943
DD-502	SIGSBEE	1943	DD-540	TWINING	1943
DD-565	SMALLEY	1944	DD-687	UHLMANN	1943
DD-512	*SPENCE	1943	DD-656	VAN VALKENBURGH	1944
DD-577	SPROSTON	1943	DD-689	WADLEIGH	1943
DD-478	STANLY	1942	DD-516	WADSWORTH	1943
DD-644	STEMBEL	1943	DD-517	WALKER	1943
DD-538	STEPHEN POTTER	1943	DD-466	WALLER	1942
DD-479	STEVENS	1943	DD-567	WATTS	1944
DD-683	STOCKHAM	1944	DD-684	WEDDERBURN	1944
DD-566	STODDARD	1944	DD-578	WICKES	1943
DD-467	*STRONG	1942	DD-597	WILEY	1945
DD-468	TAYLOR	1942	DD-579	*WILLIAM D. PORTER	1943
DD-513	TERRY	1943	DD-568	WREN	1944
DD-514	THATCHER	1943	DD-541	YARNALL	1943
DD-537	THE SULLIVANS	1943	DD-580	YOUNG	1943
DD-539	TINGEY	1943			

Builders: Federal, Kearny (DD 445-448, 465-466, 498-502, 659-661, 666-680); Bath (DD 449-451, 467-469, 507-517, 629-631, 642-644, 650-653, 688-691); Bethlehem, Staten I. (DD 470-471, 518-522, 657-658, 685-687, 796-798); Boston Navy Yard (DD 472-476, 581-586, 662-664); Charleston Navy Yard (DD 477-479, 587-591, 649, 665); Puget Sound Navy Yard (DD 480-481, 592-597); Bethlehem, San Francisco (DD 526-541, 683-684); Bethlehem, San Pedro (DD 544-547, 681-682, 792-795); Gulf S. B. Corp., Chickasaw (DD 550-553, 654-656); Seattle-Tacoma S. B. Corp., Seattle (DD 554-568, 799-803); and Consolidated Steel Corp., Orange, Tex. (DD 569-580).

ALLEN M. SUMNER Class

2200 tons; length 376'-376'6"; beam 40'-41'1"; draft 15'8"; speed 34 kts.; armament 6-5"/38 5-10 21" torpedo tubes; complement 345.

DD-752	ALFRED A. CUNNING-		DD-727	BE HAVEN	1944
	HAM	1944	DD-779	DOUGLAS H. FOX	1944
DD-692	ALLEN M. SUMNER	1944	DD-741	*DREXLER	1944
DD-698	AULT	1944	DD-696	ENGLISH	1944
DD-722	BARTON	1943	DD-754	FRANK E. EVANS	1945
DD-756	BEATTY	1945	DD-706	GAINARD	1944
DD-744	BLUE	1944	DD-702	HANK	1944
DD-704	BORIE	1944	DD-708	HARLAN R. DICKSON	1945
DD-857	BRISTOL	1945	DD-748	HARRY E. HUBBARD	1944
DD-745	BRUSH	1944	DD-700	HAYNSWORTH	1944
DD-697	CHARLES S. SPERRY	1944	DD-709	HUGH PURVIS	1945
DD-730	COLLETT	1944	DD-774	HUGH W. HADLEY	1944
DD-705	COMPTON	1944	DD-732	HYMAN	1944
DD-695	*COOPER	1944	DD-694	INGRAHAM	1944

ALLEN M. SUMNER Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DD-776	JAMES C. OWENS	1945	DD-734	PURDY	1944
DD-755	JOHN A. BOLE	1945	DD-757	PUTNAM	1944
DD-753	JOHN R. PIERCE	1944	DD-781	ROBERT K. HUNTING-	
DD-701	JOHN W. WEEKS	1944		TON	1945
DD-724	LAFFEY	1944	DD-747	SAMUEL N. MOORE	1944
DD-759	LOFBERG	1945	DD-707	SOLEY	1944
DD-770	LOWREY	1944	DD-780	STORMES	1945
DD-729	LYMAN K. SWENSON	1944	DD-758	STRONG	1945
DD-731	MADDOX	1944	DD-746	TAUSSIG	1944
DD-733	*MANNERT L. ABELE	1944	DD-699	WALDRON	1944
DD-728	MANSFIELD	1944	DD-723	WALKE	1944
DD-778	MASSEY	1944	DD-703	WALLACE L. LIND	1944
DD-726	*MEREDITH	1944	DD-775	WILLARD KEITH	1944
DD-693	MOALE	1944	DD-777	ZELLARS	1944
DD-725	O'BRIEN	1944			

Builders: Federal, Kearny (DD 692-709); Bath (DD 722-734, 741); Bethlehem, Staten I. (DD 744-748, 752-756); Bethlehem, San Francisco (DD 757-759); Bethlehem, San Pedro (DD 770, 774-776, 857); and Todd-Pacific Shipyards, Inc., Seattle (DD 777-781).

Twelve sisters converted to destroyer-minelayers while building.

GEARING Class

2425 tons; length 390'2"-391'; beam 40'10"-41'2"; draft 18'6"; speed 35 kts.; armament 6-5"/38 5-10 21" torpedo tubes; complement 355.

DD-807	BENNER	1945	DD-712	GYATT	1945
DD-881	BORDELON	1945	DD-832	HANSON	1945
DD-835	CHARLES P. CECIL	1945	DD-864	HAROLD J. ELLISON	1945
DD-865	CHARLES R. WARE	1945	DD-873	HAWKINS	1945
DD-805	CHEVALIER	1945	DD-785	HENDERSON	1945
DD-866	CONE	1945	DD-875	HENRY W. TUCKER	1945
DD-808	DENNIS J. BUCKLEY	1945	DD-833	HERBERT J. THOMAS	1945
DD-874	DUNCAN	1945	DD-806	HIGBEE	1945
DD-880	DYESS	1945	DD-885	JOHN R. CRAIG	1945
DD-838	ERNEST G. SMALL	1945	DD-713	KENNETH D. BAILEY	1945
DD-711	EUGENE A. GREENE	1945	DD-879	LEARY	1945
DD-830	EVERETT R. LARSON	1945	DD-860	MC CAFFERY	1945
DD-884	FLOYD B. PARKS	1945	DD-784	MC KEAN	1945
DD-742	FRANK KNOX	1944	DD-829	MYLES C. FOX	1945
DD-858	FRED T. BARRY	1945	DD-883	NEWMAN K. PERRY	1945
DD-882	FURSE	1945	DD-859	NORRIS	1945
DD-710	GEARING	1945	DD-877	PERKINS	1945
DD-836	GEORGE K. MAC KENZIE	1945	DD-876	RODGERS	1945
DD-831	GOODRICH	1945	DD-782	ROWAN	1945
DD-783	GURKE	1945	DD-837	SARSFIELD	1945

GEARING Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DD-743	SOUTHERLAND	1944	DD-878	VESOLE	1945
DD-863	STEINAKER	1945	DD-862	VOGELSGESANG	1945
DD-834	TURNER	1945			

Builders: Federal, Newark (DD 710-713); Bath (DD 742-743, 805-808, 829-838); Todd-Pacific, Seattle (DD 782-785); Bethlehem, San Pedro (DD 858-860); Bethlehem, Staten I. (DD 862-866); and Consolidated Steel, Orange (DD 873-885).

5. DE DESTROYER ESCORTS

EVARTS Class

1140 tons; length 289'5"; beam 35'1"; draft 11'10"; speed 21 kts.; armament 3-3"/50; complement 198; diesel engines with electric drive.

DE-45	ANDRES	1943	DE-35	FAIR	1943
DE-15	AUSTIN	1943	DE-307	FINNEGAN	1944
DE-10	BEBAS	1943	DE-32	FLEMING	1943
DE-41	BRACKETT	1943	DE-18	GILMORE	1943
DE-13	BRENNAN	1943	DE-37	GREINER	1943
DE-19	BURDEN R. HASTINGS	1943	DE-7	GRISWOLD	1943
DE-260	CABANA	1943	DE-305	HALLORAN	1944
DE-262	CANFIELD	1943	DE-21	HAROLD C. THOMAS	1943
DE-9	CARLSON	1943	DE-528	JOHN J. POWERS	1944
DE-23	CHARLES R. GREER	1943	DE-530	JOHN M.	
DE-265	CLOUES	1943		BERMINGHAM	1944
DE-306	CONNOLLY	1944	DE-301	LAKE	1944
DE-11	CROUTER	1943	DE-20	LE HARDY	1943
DE-303	CROWLEY	1944	DE-39	LOVERING	1943
DE-47	DECKER ²²	1943	DE-302	LYMAN	1944
DE-263	DEEDE	1943	DE-36	MANLOVE	1943
DE-26	DEMPSEY	1943	DE-30	MARTIN	1943
DE-261	DIONNE	1943	DE-529	MASON	1944
DE-48	DOBLER	1943	DE-43	MITCHELL	1943
DE-14	DOHERTY	1943	DE-527	O'TOOLE	1944
DE-44	DONALDSON	1943	DE-304	RALL	1944
DE-49	DONEFF	1943	DE-42	REYNOLDS	1943
DE-27	DUFFY	1943	DE-40	SANDERS	1943
DE-16	EDGAR G. CHASE	1943	DE-31	SEDERSTROM	1943
DE-17	EDWARD C. DALY	1943	DE-256	SEID	1943
DE-34	EISELE	1943	DE-257	SMARTT	1943
DE-264	ELDEN	1943	DE-29	STADTFELD	1943
DE-28	EMERY	1943	DE-8	STEELE	1943
DE-50	ENGSTROM	1943	DE-33	TISDALE	1943
DE-5	EVARTS	1943	DE-258	WALTER S. BROWN	1943

²² Transferred to China under Lend-Lease.

EVARTS Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DE-24	WHITMAN	1943	DE-25	WINTLE	1943
DE-22	WILEMAN	1943	DE-6	WYFFELS ²²	1943
DE-259	WILLIAM C. MILLER	1943	DE-38	WYMAN	1943

Builders: Boston Navy Yard (DE 5-11, 256-265, 527-530); Mare Island Navy Yard (DE 13-36, 301-307); Philadelphia Navy Yard (DE 45, 47-50); Puget Sound Navy Yard (DE 37-44).

²² Transferred to China under Lend-Lease.

RUDDEROW Class

1450 tons; length 306'; beam 36'10"; draft 13'9"; speed 24 kts.; armament 2-5"/38 3-21" torpedo tubes; complement 221; turbines with electric drive.

DE-709	BRAY ²³	1944	DE-707	JOB	1944
DE-230	CHAFFEE	1944	DE-580	LESLIE L. B. KNOX	1944
DE-584	CHARLES J. KIMMEL	1944	DE-586	LOUGH	1944
DE-685	COATES	1944	DE-581	MC NULTY	
DE-585	DANIEL A. JOY	1944	DE-582	MERTIVIER	1944
DE-225	DAY	1944	DE-708	PARLE	1944
DE-684	DE LONG ²³	1943	DE-588	PEIFFER	1944
DE-686	EUGENE E. ELMORE	1944	DE-579	RILEY	1944
DE-583	GEORGE A. JOHNSON	1944	DE-224	RUDDEROW	1944
DE-231	HODGES	1944	DE-587	THOMAS F. NICKEL	1944
DE-706	HOLT	1944	DE-489	TINSMAN	1944

Builders: Bethlehem-Hingham (DE 579-589); Bethlehem, Quincy (DE 684-686); Charleston Navy Yard (DE 230-231); Defoe Shipbuilding Co. (DE 706-709); Philadelphia Navy Yard (DE 224-225).

²³ Converted to high-speed transport (APD).

JOHN C. BUTLER Class

1350 tons; length 306'; beam 36'8"; draft 13'4"; speed 24 kts.; armament 2-5"/38 3-21 torpedo tubes; complement 222.

DE-343	ABERCROMBIE	1944	DE-531	EDWARD H. ALLEN	1943
DE-447	ALBERT T. HARRIS	1944	DE-346	EDWIN A. HOWARD	1944
DE-366	ALVIN C. COCKRELL	1944	DE-404	*EVERSOLE	1944
DE-536	BIVIN	1944	DE-509	FORMOE	1944
DE-368	CECIL J. DOYLE	1944	DE-367	FRENCH	1944
DE-446	CHARLES E. BRANNON	1944	DE-349	GENTRY	1944
DE-421	CHESTER T. O'BRIEN	1944	DE-357	GEORGE E. DAVIS	1944
DE-439	CONKLIN	1944	DE-508	GILLIGAN	1944
DE-438	CORBESIER	1944	DE-444	GOSS	1944
DE-448	CROSS	1945	DE-445	GRADY	1944
DE-405	DENNIS	1944	DE-424	HAAS	1944
DE-422	DOUGLAS A. MUNRO	1944	DE-449	HANNA	1945
DE-353	DOYLE C. BARNES	1944	DE-510	HEYLIGER	1945
DE-423	DUFILHO	1944	DE-533	HOWARD F. CLARK	1944
DE-406	EDMONDS	1944	DE-355	JACCARD	1944

*Ships and Aircraft*JOHN C. BUTLER Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DE-410	JACK MILLER	1944	DE-371	PRESLEY	1944
DE-347	JESSE RUTHERFORD	1944	DE-341	RAYMOND	1944
DE-339	JOHN C. BUTLER	1944	DE-403	RICHARD M. ROWELL	1944
DE-370	JOHN L. WILLIAMSON	1944	DE-402	RICHARD S. BULL	1944
DE-360	JOHNNIE HUTCHINS	1944	DE-342	RICHARD W. SUESSENS	1944
DE-450	JOSEPH E. CONNOLLY	1945	DE-537	RIZZI	1945
DE-443	KENDALL C. CAMPBELL	1944	DE-345	ROBERT BRAZIER	1944
DE-354	KENNETH M. WILLETT	1944	DE-419	ROBERT F. KELLER	1944
DE-348	KEY	1944	DE-362	ROLF	1944
DE-409	LA PRADE	1944	DE-364	ROMBACH	1944
DE-415	LAWRENCE C. TAYLOR	1944	DE-413	*SAMUEL B. ROBERTS	1944
DE-414	LE RAY WILSON	1944	DE-407	*SHELTON	1944
DE-420	LELAND E. THOMAS	1944	DE-534	SILVERSTEIN	1944
DE-535	LEWIS	1944	DE-411	STAFFORD	1944
DE-356	LLOYD E. ACREE	1944	DE-408	STRAUS	1944
DE-358	MACK	1944	DE-418	TABBERER	1944
DE-351	MAURICE J. MANUEL	1944	DE-369	THADDEUS PARKER	1944
DE-440	MC COY REYNOLDS	1944	DE-350	TRAW	1944
DE-365	MC GINTY	1944	DE-532	TWEEDY	1944
DE-416	MELVIN R. NAWMAN	1944	DE-442	ULVERT M. MOORE	1944
DE-352	NAIFEH	1944	DE-412	WALTER C. WANN	1944
DE-344	*OBERRENDER	1944	DE-361	WALTON	1944
DE-340	O'FLAHERTY	1944	DE-441	WILLIAM SEIVERLING	1944
DE-417	OLIVER MITCHELL	1944	DE-372	WILLIAMS	1944
DE-538	OSBERG	1945	DE-359	WOODSON	1944
DE-363	PRATT	1944			

Builders: Boston Navy Yard (DE 521-538); Consolidated Steel, Orange, Tex. (DE 339-372); Brown Shipbuilding Co., Houston (DE 402-424); Federal, Newark (DE 438-450, 508-510).

BUCKLEY Class

1400 tons; length 306'; beam 36'10"; draft 13'6"; speed 23 kts.; armament 3-3"/50 or 2-5"/38 3-21" torpedo tubes; complement 213; turbines with electric drive.

DE-575	AHRENS	1944	DE-215	BURKE ²⁴	1943
DE-577	ALEXANDER J. LUKE	1944	DE-53	CHARLES LAWRENCE ²⁴	1943
DE-66	AMESBURY ²⁴	1943	DE-158	CHASE ²⁴	1943
DE-161	BARBER ²⁴	1943	DE-208	COFER ²⁴	1944
DE-576	BARR ²⁴	1944	DE-217	COOLBAUGH	1943
DE-68	BATES ²⁴	1943	DE-704	CRONIN	1944
DE-69	BLESSMAN ²⁴	1943	DE-700	CURRIER	1944
DE-790	BORUM	1943	DE-643	DAMON M. CUMMINGS	1944
DE-637	BOWERS ²⁴	1944	DE-54	DANIEL T. GRIFFIN ²⁴	1943
DE-51	BUCKLEY	1943	DE-218	DARBY	1943
DE-693	BULL ²⁴	1943	DE-56	DONNELL ²⁵	1943
DE-694	BUNCH ²⁴	1943	DE-666	DURIK	1944

²⁴ Converted to high-speed transport (APD).

²⁵ Reclassified unclassified auxiliary (IX).

BUCKLEY Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DE-702	EARL V. JOHNSON	1944	DE-209	LLOYD ²⁴	1944
DE-202	EICHENBERGER	1943	DE-680	LOESER	1943
DE-635	ENGLAND ²⁴	1943	DE-198	LOVELACE	1943
DE-216	ENRIGHT ²⁴	1943	DE-160	LOY ²⁴	1943
DE-157	*FECHTELER	1944	DE-796	MAJOR	1944
DE-640	FIEBERLING	1944	DE-791	MALLOY	1943
DE-57	FOGG	1943	DE-199	MANNING	1943
DE-633	FOREMAN	1943	DE-699	MARSH	1944
DE-59	FOSS	1943	DE-200	NEUENDORFF	1943
DE-222	FOWLER ²⁴	1944	DE-205	NEWMAN ²⁴	1943
DE-677	FRAMENT ²⁴	1943	DE-701	OSMUS	1944
DE-220	FRANCIS M. ROBINSON	1944	DE-210	OTTER	1944
DE-705	FRYBARGER	1944	DE-642	PAUL G. BAKER	1944
DE-60	GANTNER ²⁴	1943	DE-698	RABY	1943
DE-639	GENDREAU	1943	DE-156	REEVES ²⁴	1943
DE-697	GEORGE	1943	DE-153	REUBEN JAMES	1943
DE-62	GEORGE W. INGRAM ²⁴	1943	DE-695	*RICH	1943
DE-681	GILLETTE	1943	DE-578	ROBERT I. PAINE	1944
DE-679	GREENWOOD	1943	DE-793	RUNELS ²⁴	1944
DE-795	GUNASON	1944	DE-676	SCHMITT ²⁴	1943
DE-792	HAINES ²⁴	1943	DE-214	SCOTT	1943
DE-678	HARMON	1943	DE-799	SCROGGINS	1944
DE-212	HAYTER ²⁴	1944	DE-154	SIMS ²⁴	1943
DE-683	HENRY R. KENYON	1943	DE-221	SOLAR	1944
DE-794	HOLLIS ²⁴	1944	DE-223	SPANGENBURG	1944
DE-703	HOLTON	1944	DE-696	SPANGLER	1943
DE-155	HOPPING ²⁴	1943	DE-789	TATUM ²⁴	1943
DE-211	HUBBARD ²⁴	1944	DE-203	THOMASON	1943
DE-63	IRA JEFFERY ²⁴	1943	DE-682	*UNDERHILL	1943
DE-219	J. DOUGLAS BLACK- WOOD	1943	DE-644	VAMMEN	1944
DE-800	JACK W. WILKE	1944	DE-798	VARIAN	1944
DE-201	JAMES E. CRAIG	1943	DE-675	WEBER ²⁴	1943
DE-665	JENKS	1944	DE-797	WEEDEN	1944
DE-204	JORDAN	1943	DE-634	WHITEHURST	1943
DE-70	JOSEPH E. CAMPBELL ²⁴	1943	DE-641	WILLIAM C. COLE	1944
DE-207	KEPHART ²⁴	1944	DE-213	WILLIAM T. POWELL	1944
DE-159	LANING ²⁴	1943	DE-638	WILLMARTH	1944
DE-65	LEE FOX	1943	DE-667	WISEMAN	1944
DE-206	LIDDLE	1943	DE-636	WITTER ²⁴	1943

Builders: Bethlehem-Hingham (DE 51, 53-54, 56-57, 59-60, 62-63, 65-66, 68-70, 575-578); Bethlehem, Quincy (DE 675-683); Bethlehem, San Francisco (DE 633-644); Charleston Navy Yard (DE 199-213); Consolidated Steel, Orange (DE 789-800); Defoe S. B. Co. (DE 693-705); Dravo Corp., Pittsburgh (DE 665-667); Norfolk Navy Yard (DE 153-161); Philadelphia Navy Yard (DE 214-223).

²⁴ Converted to high-speed transport (APD).

EDSALL Class

1200 tons; length 306'; beam 36'7"; draft 12'3"; speed 21 kts.; armament 3-3"/50 3-21" torpedo tubes; complement 216; diesel engines.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DE-147	BLAIR	1943	DE-319	*LEOPOLD	1943
DE-327	BRISTER	1943	DE-325	LOWE	1943
DE-148	BROUGH	1943	DE-249	MARCHAND	1943
DE-390	CALCATERRA	1943	DE-338	MARTIN H. RAY	1944
DE-251	GAMP	1943	DE-320	MENGES	1943
DE-391	CHAMBERS	1943	DE-392	MERRILL	1943
DE-149	CHATELAIN	1943	DE-383	MILLS	1943
DE-398	COCKRILL	1943	DE-240	MOORE	1943
DE-337	DALE W. PETERSON	1944	DE-321	MOSLEY	1943
DE-335	DANIEL	1944	DE-150	NEUNZER	1943
DE-138	DOUGLAS L. HOWARD	1943	DE-322	NEWELL	1943
DE-389	DURANT	1943	DE-330	O'REILLY	1943
DE-129	EDSALL	1943	DE-244	OTTERSTETTER	1943
DE-324	FALGOUT	1943	DE-152	PETERSON	1943
DE-139	FARQUHAR	1943	DE-253	PETTIT	1943
DE-142	FESSENDEN	1943	DE-133	PILLSBURY	1943
DE-328	FINCH	1943	DE-151	POOLE	1943
DE-143	*FISKE	1943	DE-134	POPE	1943
DE-135	FLAHERTY	1943	DE-332	PRICE	1944
DE-334	FORSTER	1944	DE-323	PRIDE	1943
DE-136	*FREDERICK C. DAVIS	1943	DE-382	RAMSDEN	1943
DE-144	FROST	1943	DE-384	RHODES	1943
DE-131	HAMMANN	1943	DE-385	RICHEY	1943
DE-316	HARVESON	1943	DE-254	RICKETTS	1943
DE-393	HAVERFIELD	1943	DE-132	ROBERT E. PEARY	1943
DE-137	HERBERT C. JONES	1943	DE-336	ROY O. HALE	1944
DE-141	HILL	1943	DE-386	SAVAGE	1943
DE-400	HISSEM	1944	DE-255	SELLSTROM	1943
DE-401	*HOLDER	1944	DE-245	SLOAT	1943
DE-252	HOWARD D. CROW	1943	DE-246	SNOWDEN	1943
DE-250	HURST	1943	DE-247	STANTON	1943
DE-145	HUSE	1943	DE-238	STEWART	1943
DE-146	INCH	1943	DE-399	STOCKDALE	1943
DE-140	J. R. Y. BLAKELY	1943	DE-333	STRICKLAND	1944
DE-243	J. RICHARD WARD	1943	DE-239	STURTEVANT	1943
DE-130	JACOB JONES	1943	DE-248	SWASEY	1943
DE-396	JANSSEN	1943	DE-394	SWENNING	1943
DE-317	JOYCE	1943	DE-326	THOMAS J. GARY	1943
DE-241	KEITH	1943	DE-242	TOMICH	1943
DE-318	KIRKPATRICK	1943	DE-387	VANCE	1943
DE-331	KOINER	1943	DE-397	WILHOITE	1943
DE-329	KRETCHMER	1943	DE-395	WILLIS	1943
DE-388	LANSING	1943			

Builders: Brown S. B. Co., Houston (DE 238-255, 382-401); Consolidated Steel Corp., Orange, Tex. (DE 129-152, 316-338).

CANNON Class

1240 tons; length 306'; beam 36'8"; draft 11'8"; speed 21 kts.; armament 3-3"/50 3-21" torpedo tubes; complement 216; diesel engines with electric drive.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DE-167	ACREE	1943	DE-162	LEVY	1943
DE-101	ALGER ²⁶	1943	DE-750	MCANN ²⁶	1943
DE-168	AMICK	1943	DE-750	MCCLELLAND	1944
DE-169	ATHERTON	1943	DE-163	MCCONNELL	1943
DE-190	BAKER	1943	DE-174	MARTS	1943
DE-739	BANGUST	1943	DE-176	MICKA	1943
DE-166	BARON	1943	DE-770	MUIR	1944
DE-170	BOOTH ²⁶	1943	DE-769	NEAL A. SCOTT	1944
DE-103	BOSTWICK	1943	DE-188	O'NEILL	1943
DE-104	BREEMAN	1943	DE-164	OSTERHAUS	1943
DE-747	BRIGHT	1944	DE-767	OSWALD	1944
DE-189	BRONSTEIN	1943	DE-165	PARKS	1943
DE-105	BURROWS	1943	DE-175	PENNEWILL ²⁶	1943
DE-99	CANNON ²⁶	1943	DE-177	REYBOLD ²⁶	1943
DE-171	CARROLL	1943	DE-185	RIDDLE	1943
DE-112	CARTER	1944	DE-196	RINEHART	1944
DE-763	CATES	1943	DE-749	ROBERTS	1944
DE-100	CHRISTOPHER ²⁶	1943	DE-197	ROCHE	1944
DE-113	CLARENCE L. EVANS	1944	DE-183	SAMUEL S. MILES	1943
DE-191	COFFMAN	1943	DE-766	SLATER	1944
DE-172	COONER	1943	DE-745	SNYDER	1944
DE-765	EARL K. OLSEN	1944	DE-181	STAUB	1943
DE-768	EBERT	1944	DE-187	STERN	1943
DE-192	EISNER	1944	DE-771	SUTTON	1944
DE-173	ELDRIDGE	1943	DE-186	SWEARER	1943
DE-764	GANDY	1944	DE-102	THOMAS	1943
DE-193	GARFIELD THOMAS	1944	DE-195	THORNHILL	1944
DE-182	GUSTAFSON	1943	DE-748	TILLS	1944
DE-746	HEMMINGER	1944	DS-180	TRUMPETER	1943
DE-178	HERZOG ²⁶	1943	DE-740	WATERMAN	1943
DE-742	HILBERT	1944	DE-741	WEAVER	1943
DE-744	KYNE	1944	DE-184	WESSON	1943
DE-743	LAMONS	1944	DE-194	WINGFIELD	1944

Builders: Dravo Corp., Wilmington (DE 99-105, 112-113); Federal, Newark (DE 162-197); Tampa S. B. Co. (DE 763-771); Western Pipe and Steel Co., San Pedro (DE 739-750).

²⁶ Transferred to Brazil under Lend-Lease.

6. SS SUBMARINES

O Class

521/624 tons; ²⁷ length 172'4"; beam 18'; draft 16'11"; speed 14.5/11 kts.; armament 4-18" torpedo tubes; complement 33; diesel engines/electric motors.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
SS-63	O-2	1918	SS-68	O-7	1918
SS-64	O-3	1918	SS-69	O-8	1918
SS-65	O-4	1918	SS-70	O-9	1918
SS-67	O-6	1918	SS-71	O-10	1918

Builders: Fore River S. B. Co. (SS 64-65, 67-71); Puget Sound Navy Yard (SS 63).

²⁷ Surface/submerged.

R Class

530/680 tons; length 186'2"; beam 18'; draft 16'7"; speed 13.5/10.5 kts.; armament 1-3"/50 4-18" torpedo tubes; complement 34; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-78	R-1	1918	SS-89	*R-12	1919
SS-79	R-2	1919	SS-90	R-13	1919
SS-80	R-3 ²⁸	1919	SS-91	R-14	1919
SS-81	R-4	1919	SS-92	R-15	1918
SS-82	R-5	1919	SS-93	R-16	1918
SS-83	R-6	1919	SS-94	R-17 ²⁸	1918
SS-85	R-8	1919	SS-95	R-18	1918
SS-86	R-9	1919	SS-96	R-19 ²⁸	1918
SS-87	R-10	1919	SS-97	R-20	1919
SS-88	R-11	1919			

Builders: Fore River S. B. Co. (SS 78-84, 86-91); Union Iron Works (SS 92-97).

²⁸ Transferred to Great Britain under Lend-Lease.

S-1 Class

850/1062 tons; length 219'3"; beam 20'8"; draft 17'1"; speed 14.5/11 kts.; armament 1-3"/50 or 1-4"/50 4-21" torpedo tubes; complement 50; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-105	S-1 ²⁹	1920	SS-132	*S-27	1924
SS-123	S-18	1924	SS-133	*S-28	1923
SS-125	S-20	1922	SS-134	S-29 ²⁹	1924
SS-126	S-21 ²⁹	1923	SS-135	S-30	1920
SS-127	S-22 ²⁹	1924	SS-136	S-31	1923
SS-128	S-23	1923	SS-137	S-32	1923
SS-129	S-24 ²⁹	1923	SS-138	S-33	1922
SS-130	S-25 ²⁹	1923	SS-139	S-34	1923
SS-131	*S-26	1923	SS-140	S-35	1923

²⁹ Transferred to Great Britain under Lend-Lease.

S-1 Class (cont'd)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
SS-141	*S-36	1923	SS-144	*S-39	1923
SS-142	S-37	1923	SS-145	S-40	1923
SS-143	†S-38	1923	SS-146	S-41	1924

Builders: Bethlehem, Quincy (SS 105, 123, 125-134); Bethlehem, San Francisco (SS 135-146).

²⁹ S-1 Class transferred to Great Britain under Lend-Lease.

S-14 Class

876/1092 tons; length 231'; beam 21'10"; draft 15'; speed 15/10.5 kts.; armament 1-4"/50 4-21" torpedo tubes; complement 44; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-119	S-14	1921	SS-121	†S-16	1920
SS-120	S-15	1921	SS-122	†S-17	1921

Builders: Lake Torpedo Boat Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

S-3 Class

790/1092 tons; length 231'; beam 21'6"; draft 14'9"; speed 15/11 kts.; armament 1-4"/50 5-21" torpedo tubes; complement 44; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-116	S-11	1923	SS-118	S-13	1923
SS-117	S-12	1923			

Builders: Portsmouth Navy Yard.

S-48

1000/1458 tons; length 240'; beam 21'6"; draft 14'5"; speed 14.5/11 kts.; armament 1-4"/50 5-21" torpedo tubes; complement 51; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-159	S-48	1922
--------	------	------

Builders: Lake Torpedo Boat Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

S-42 Class

850/1126 tons; length 225'3"; beam 20'8"; draft 19'5"; speed 14.5/11 kts.; armament 1-4"/50 4-21" torpedo tubes; complement 51; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-153	S-42	1924	SS-156	S-45	1925
SS-154	S-43	1924	SS-157	S-46	1925
SS-155	*S-44	1925	SS-158	S-47	1925

Builders: Bethlehem, Quincy.

B Class

2000/2506 tons; length 341'6"; beam 27'1"; draft 14'7"; speed 19/8 kts.; armament 1-3"/50 6-21" torpedo tubes; complement 95; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-163	BARRACUDA	1924	SS-165	BONITA	1926
SS-164	†BASS	1925			

Builders: Portsmouth Navy Yard.

ARGONAUT

2710/4164 tons; length 381'; beam 33'10"; draft 15'4"; speed 15/8 kts.; armament 2-6"/53 4-21" torpedo tubes; complement 89; diesel engines/electric motors.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
SM-1	ARGONAUT ⁸⁰	1928			

Builders: Portsmouth Navy Yard.

⁸⁰ Converted to submarine transport (APS).

NAUTILUS Class

2730/3960 tons; length 371'; beam 33'3"; draft 19'7"; speed 17/8 kts.; armament 2-6"/53 10-21" torpedo tubes; complement 100; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-167	NARWHAL	1930	SS-168	NAUTILUS	1930
--------	---------	------	--------	----------	------

Builders: Portsmouth Navy Yard (SS-167); Mare Island Navy Yard (SS-168).

DOLPHIN

1590/2215 tons; length 319'1"; beam 27'11"; draft 16'6"; speed 17/8 kts.; armament 1-4"/50 6-21" torpedo tubes; complement 77; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-169	DOLPHIN	1932
--------	---------	------

Builders: Portsmouth Navy Yard.

CACHALOT Class

1110-1130/1650 tons; length 271'10"-274'; beam 24'9"; draft 16'3"; speed 16/8 kts.; armament 1-3"/50 6-21" torpedo tubes; complement 55; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-170	CACHALOT	1933	SS-171	CUTTLEFISH	1934
--------	----------	------	--------	------------	------

Builders: Portsmouth Navy Yard (SS-170); Electric Boat (SS-171).

PORPOISE Class

1316-1330/1934-1997 tons; length 298'1"-301'; beam 24'11"-25'1"; draft 15'11"-16'11"; speed 19-19.5/8-9 kts.; armament 1-3"/50 6-21" torpedo tubes; complement 73; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-176	*PERCH	1936	SS-180	POLLACK	1937
SS-178	PERMIT	1937	SS-181	*POMPANO	1937
SS-177	*PICKEREL	1937	SS-172	PORPOISE	1935
SS-173	PIKE	1935	SS-174	*SHARK	1936
SS-179	PLUNGER	1936	SS-175	TARPON	1936

Builders: Portsmouth Navy Yard (SS 172-173, 179-180); Electric Boat (SS 174-178); Mare Island Navy Yard (SS-181).

SALMON Class

1449/2198 tons; length 308'; beam 26'1"; draft 17'6"-17'7"; speed 21/9 kts.; armament 1-3"/50 8-21" torpedo tubes; complement 75; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-182	SALMON	1938	SS-185	SNAPPER	1937
SS-183	SEAL	1938	SS-186	STINGRAY	1938
SS-184	SKIPJACK	1938	SS-187	STURGEON	1938

Builders: Electric Boat (SS 182-184); Portsmouth Navy Yard (SS 185-186); Mare Island Navy Yard (SS-187).

SARGO Class

1450/2350 tons; length 310'6"; beam 27'1"; draft 17'1"-17'3"; speed 20/9 kts.; armament 1-3"/50 8-21" torpedo tubes; complement 78; diesel engines/electric motors.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
SS-192	SAILFISH ³¹	1939	SS-195	*SEALION	1939
SS-188	SARGO	1939	SS-196	SEARAVEN	1939
SS-189	SAURY	1939	SS-197	*SEAWOLF	1939
SS-191	*SCULPIN	1939	SS-190	SPEARFISH	1939
SS-194	SEADRAGON	1939	SS-193	*SWORDFISH	1939

Builders: Electric Boat (SS 188-190, 194-195); Portsmouth Navy Yard (SS 191-192, 196-197); Mare Island Navy Yard (SS-193).

³¹ Ex-SQUALUS.

TAMBOR Class

1475/2370 tons; length 307'2"; beam 27'3"; draft 16'9"-17'; speed 20/9 kts.; armament 1-3"/50 10-21" torpedo tubes; complement 80; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-206	GAR	1941	SS-198	TAMBOR	1940
SS-207	*GRAMPUS	1941	SS-199	TAUTOG	1940
SS-208	*GRAYBACK	1941	SS-200	THRESHER	1940
SS-209	*GRAYLING	1941	SS-201	*TRITON	1940
SS-210	*GRENADIER	1941	SS-202	*TROUT	1940
SS-211	*GUDGEON	1941	SS-203	TUNA	1941

Builders: Electric Boat (SS 198-200, 206-208); Portsmouth Navy Yard (SS 201-202, 209-210); Mare Island Navy Yard (SS 203, 211).

MACKEREL Class

825/1179 tons; length 238'11"; beam 21'8"; draft 13'6"-14'6"; speed 16/9 kts.; armament 1-3"/50 6-21" torpedo tubes; complement 42; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-204	MACKEREL	1941	SS-205	MARLIN	1941
--------	----------	------	--------	--------	------

Builders: Electric Boat (SS-204); Portsmouth Navy Yard (SS-205).

GATO Class

1526/2424 tons; length 311'8"-311'10"; beam 27'3"; draft 16'10"; speed 20/9 kts.; armament 1-3"/50, 1-4"/50, or 1-5"/23 10-21" torpedo tubes; complement 80; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-218	*ALBACORE	1942	SS-225	CERO	1943
SS-219	*AMBERJACK	1942	SS-245	COBIA	1944
SS-240	ANGLER	1943	SS-224	COD	1943
SS-220	BARB	1942	SS-226	*CORVINA	1943
SS-241	BASHAW	1943	SS-246	CROAKER	1944
SS-221	BLACKFISH	1942	SS-247	DACE	1943
SS-222	BLUEFISH	1943	SS-227	*DARTER	1943
SS-242	BLUEGILL	1943	SS-248	*DORADO	1943
SS-223	*BONEFISH	1943	SS-228	DRUM	1941
SS-243	BREAM	1944	SS-230	FINBACK	1942
SS-244	CAVALLA	1944	SS-249	FLASHER	1943

GATO Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
SS-250	*FLIER	1943	SS-265	PETO	1942
SS-251	FLOUNDER	1943	SS-266	POGY	1943
SS-229	FLYING FISH	1941	SS-267	POMPON	1943
SS-252	GABILAN	1943	SS-268	PUFFER	1943
SS-212	GATO	1941	SS-269	RASHER	1943
SS-213	GREENLING	1942	SS-270	RATON	1943
SS-214	GROUPE	1942	SS-271	RAY	1943
SS-215	*GROWLER	1942	SS-272	REDFIN	1943
SS-216	*GUDGEON	1942	SS-273	*ROBALO	1943
SS-217	GUARDFISH	1942	SS-274	ROCK	1943
SS-253	GUNNEL	1942	SS-275	*RUNNER	1942
SS-254	GURNARD	1942	SS-276	SAWFISH	1942
SS-255	HADDO	1942	SS-277	*SCAMP	1942
SS-231	HADDOCK	1942	SS-278	*SCORPION	1942
SS-256	HAKE	1942	SS-235	SHAD	1942
SS-232	HALIBUT	1942	SS-236	SILVERSIDES	1941
SS-257	*HARDER	1942	SS-279	*SNOOK	1942
SS-233	*HERRING	1942	SS-280	STEELHEAD	1942
SS-258	HOE	1942	SS-281	SUNFISH	1942
SS-259	JACK	1943	SS-283	TINOSA	1943
SS-234	KINGFISH	1942	SS-237	*TRIGGER	1942
SS-260	LAPON	1943	SS-284	*TULLIBEE	1943
SS-261	MINGO	1943	SS-282	TUNNY	1942
SS-262	MUSKALLUNGE	1943	SS-238	*WAHOO	1942
SS-263	PADDLE	1943	SS-239	WHALE	1942
SS-264	PARGO	1943			

Builders: Electric Boat (SS 212-227, 240-264); Portsmouth Navy Yard (SS 228-235, 275-280); Mare Island Navy Yard (SS 236-239, 281-284); Manitowoc S. B. Co. (SS 265-274).

BALAO Class

1526/2391-2424 tons; length 311'6"-311'10"; beam 27'3"-27'4"; draft 16'10"; speed 20/10 kts.; armament 1-3"/50, 1-4"/50, or 1-5"/25 10-21" torpedo tubes; complement 80; diesel engines/electric motors.

SS-308	APOGON	1943	SS-286	BILLFISH	1943
SS-311	ARCHERFISH	1943	SS-322	BLACKFIN	1944
SS-309	ASPERO	1943	SS-324	BLENNY	1944
SS-403	ATULE	1944	SS-325	BLOWER	1944
SS-285	BALAO	1943	SS-326	BLUEBACK	1944
SS-385	BANG	1943	SS-327	BOARFISH	1944
SS-316	*BARBEL	1944	SS-287	BOWFIN	1943
SS-317	BARBERO	1944	SS-330	BRILL	1944
SS-310	BATFISH	1943	SS-331	BUGARA	1944
SS-318	BAYA	1944	SS-332	*BULLHEAD	1944
SS-319	BECUNA	1944	SS-333	BUMPER	1944
SS-320	BERGALL	1944	SS-312	BURRFISH	1943
SS-321	BESUGO	1944	SS-334	CABEZON	1944

BALAO Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
SS-288	CABRILLA	1943	SS-300	MORAY	1945
SS-323	CAIMAN	1944	SS-383	PAMPANITO	1943
SS-289	*GAPELIN	1943	SS-384	PARCHE	1943
SS-336	CAPITAINE	1945	SS-313	PERCH	1944
SS-337	CARBONERO	1945	SS-382	PICUDA	1943
SS-338	CARP	1945	SS-386	PILOTFISH	1943
SS-339	CATFISH	1945	SS-387	PINTADO	1944
SS-328	CHARR	1944	SS-388	PIPEFISH	1944
SS-341	CHIVO	1945	SS-409	PIPER	1944
SS-342	CHOPPER	1945	SS-389	PIRANHA	1944
SS-329	CHUB	1944	SS-390	PLAICE	1944
SS-290	*CISCO	1943	SS-391	POMFRET	1944
SS-343	CLAMAGORE	1945	SS-393	QUEENFISH	1944
SS-344	COBBLER	1945	SS-394	RAZORBACK	1944
SS-345	COCHINO	1945	SS-395	REDFISH	1944
SS-291	CREVALLE	1943	SS-301	RONCADOR	1945
SS-335	DENTUDA	1944	SS-396	RONQUIL	1944
SS-292	DEVILFISH	1944	SS-302	SABALO	1945
SS-293	DRAGONET	1944	SS-381	SAND LANCE	1943
SS-340	ENTEMEDOR	1945	SS-397	SCABBARDFISH	1944
SS-294	*ESCOLAR	1944	SS-399	SEA CAT	1944
SS-361	*GOLET	1943	SS-400	SEA DEVIL	1944
SS-362	GUAVINA	1943	SS-401	SEA DOG	1944
SS-363	GUITARRO	1944	SS-402	SEA FOX	1944
SS-295	HACKLEBACK	1944	SS-405	SEA OWL	1944
SS-364	HAMMERHEAD	1944	SS-406	SEA POACHER	1944
SS-365	HARDHEAD	1944	SS-407	SEA ROBIN	1944
SS-366	HAWKBILL	1944	SS-304	SEAHORSE	1943
SS-367	ICEFISH	1944	SS-315	SEALION	1944
SS-368	JALLAO	1944	SS-398	SEGUNDO	1944
SS-369	*KETE	1944	SS-408	SENNET	1944
SS-370	KRAKEN	1944	SS-314	*SHARK	1944
SS-371	*LAGARTO	1944	SS-305	SKATE	1943
SS-372	LAMPREY	1944	SS-411	SPEDEFISH	1944
SS-296	LANCETFISH	1945	SS-404	SPIKEFISH	1944
SS-297	LING	1945	SS-413	SPOT	1944
SS-298	LIONFISH	1944	SS-414	SPRINGER	1944
SS-373	LIZARDFISH	1944	SS-392	STERLET	1944
SS-374	LOGGERHEAD	1945	SS-415	STICKLEBACK	1945
SS-375	MACABI	1945	SS-306	*TANG	1943
SS-299	MANTA	1944	SS-410	THREADFIN	1944
SS-376	MAPIRO	1945	SS-307	TILEFISH	1943
SS-377	MENHADEN	1945	SS-412	TREPANG	1944
SS-378	MERO	1945			

Builders: Portsmouth Navy Yard (SS 285-291, 308-312, 381-410); Cramp (SS 292-302); Mare Island Navy Yard (SS 304-307, 411-415); Electric Boat (SS 313-345); Manitowoc (SS 361-378).

TENCH Class

1570/2414-2416 tons; length 311'8"; beam 27'2"-27'4"; draft 16'5"; speed 20/9 kts.; armament 1-5"/25 10-21" torpedo tubes; complement 81; diesel engines/electric motors.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
SS-475	ARGONAUT	1945	SS-483	SEA LEOPARD	1945
SS-477	CONGER	1945	SS-485	SIRAGO	1945
SS-478	CUTLASS	1945	SS-417	TENCH	1944
SS-479	DIABLO	1945	SS-418	THORNBARK	1944
SS-482	IREX	1945	SS-419	TIGRONE	1944
SS-480	MEDREGAL	1945	SS-420	TIRANTE	1944
SS-484	ODAX	1945	SS-422	TORO	1944
SS-424	QUILLBACK	1944	SS-423	TORSK	1944
SS-481	REQUIN	1945	SS-421	TRUTTA	1944
SS-476	RUNNER	1945			

Builders: Portsmouth Navy Yard.

7. MINECRAFT

CM Minelayers and CMc Coastal Minelayers

Converted Merchantmen

1400-5300 tons; length 230'6"-386'7"; beam 42'-57'; draft 14'6"-18'6"; speed 12-20 kts.; armament 1-5"/51 or 1-3 3"/50; complement 93-649; turbines or reciprocating engines.

CM-3	†AROOSTOOK	1917	CM-4	OG LALA ³⁴	1917
CM-8	KEOKUK ³²	1942	CM-11	SALEM ³⁵	1942
CM-10	*MIANTONOMOH	1941	CMc-3	WASSUC	1941
CM-9	MONADNOCK ³³	1941	CM-12	WEEHAWKEN	1942

³² Converted to net cargo ship (AKN).

³³ Reclassified auxiliary minelayer (ACM).

³⁴ Converted to internal combustion engine repair ship (ARG).

³⁵ Renamed SHAWMUT 15 Aug. 1945.

TERROR ³⁶

5875 tons; length 454'10"; beam 60'2"; draft 19'7"; speed 20 kts.; armament 4-5"/38; complement 481.

CM-5 TERROR 1942

³⁶ The Navy's only built-for-the-purpose large minelayer.

DM Light Minelayers

Converted Flush-Decker Destroyers

1190-1215 tons; length 314'4"-314'5"; beam 31'8"-31'9"; draft 12'-15'3"; speed 30 kts.; armament 3-3"/50; complement 146.

DM Light Minelayers (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Conv.	No.	Name	Conv.
DM-18	BREESE	1931	DM-22	PRUITT ³⁷	1937
DM-15	*GAMBLE	1930	DM-16	RAMSEY ³⁷	1930
DM-17	*MONTGOMERY	1931	DM-21	SICARD ³⁷	1937
DM-20	PREBLE ³⁷	1937	DM-19	TRACY	1937

Converted from LITTLE and CLEMSON Class destroyers.

³⁷ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

ROBERT H. SMITH Class

2200 tons; length 376'6"; beam 40'10"; draft 18'8"-18'10"; speed 33 kts.; armament 6-5"/38; complement 363.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
DM-34	AARON WARD	1944	DM-32	LINDSEY	1944
DM-27	ADAMS	1944	DM-23	ROBERT H. SMITH	1944
DM-33	GWIN	1944	DM-25	SHANNON	1944
DM-26	HARRY F. BAUER	1944	DM-30	SHEA	1944
DM-29	HENRY A. WILEY	1944	DM-24	THOMAS E. FRASER	1944
DM-31	J. WILLIAM DITTER	1944	DM-28	TOLMAN	1944

Converted while building from ALLEN M. SUMNER Class destroyers.

ACM Auxiliary Minelayers

640-1054 tons; length 184'6"-188'2"; beam 33'-37'; draft 9'5"-12'6"; speed 12.5-14.5 kts.; armament 1-3"/50 or 1-40mm.; complement 69-102; reciprocating or diesel engines.

ACM-5	BARBICAN	1945	ACM-7	OBSTRUCTER	1945
ACM-3	BARRICADE	1944	ACM-8	PICKET	1945
ACM-6	BASTION	1945	ACM-2	PLANTER	1944
ACM-4	BUTTRESS	1944 ³⁸	ACM-9	TRAPPER	1945
ACM-1	CHIMO	1944			

ACM 1-3, 5-9 built for Army as mine planters and ACM-4 converted from PCE.

In 1945 minelayer MONADNOCK (CM-9) (*q.v.*) was reclassified auxiliary minelayer.

³⁸ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

DMS Fast Minesweepers

Converted Flush-Decker Destroyers

1060-1190 tons; length 314'4"-314'5"; beam 31'8"-31'9"; draft 13'4"-14'2"; speed 30 kts.; armament 3-3"/50; complement 149.

No.	Name	Conv.	No.	Name	Conv.
DMS-3	BOGGS ³⁸	1940	DMS-1	DORSEY	1940
DMS-9	CHANDLER ³⁸	1940	DMS-4	ELLIOT ³⁸	1940

³⁸ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

DMS Fast Minesweepers: Converted Flush-Decker Destroyers (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Conv.	No.	Name	Conv.
DMS-18	HAMILTON ³⁸	1942	DMS-5	*PALMER	1940
DMS-6	HOGAN ³⁸	1940	DMS-17	*PERRY	1940
DMS-13	HOPKINS	1940	DMS-10	SOUTHARD	1940
DMS-11	*HOVEY	1940	DMS-8	STANSBURY	1940
DMS-7	HOWARD ³⁸	1940	DMS-16	TREVER ³⁸	1940
DMS-2	LAMBERTON ³⁸	1940	DMS-15	*WASMUTH	1940
DMS-12	*LONG	1940	DMS-14	ZANE ³⁸	1940

Converted from LITTLE and CLEMSON Class destroyers.

³⁸ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

ELLYSON Class

1630 tons; length 341'; beam 36'1"; draft 17'9"; speed 35 kts.; armament 3-5"/38; complement 272.

DMS-29	BUTLER	1944	DMS-30	GHERARDI	1944
DMS-33	CARMICK	1945	DMS-20	HAMBLETON	1944
DMS-39	COWIE	1945	DMS-28	HARDING	1944
DMS-37	DAVISON	1945	DMS-26	HOBSON	1944
DMS-41	DORAN	1945	DMS-27	JEFFERS	1944
DMS-34	DOYLE	1945	DMS-40	KNIGHT	1945
DMS-42	EARLE	1945	DMS-36	MCCOOK	1945
DMS-19	ELLYSON	1944	DMS-23	MACOMB	1944
DMS-22	*EMMONS	1944	DMS-31	MERVINE	1945
DMS-35	ENDICOTT	1945	DMS-32	QUICK	1945
DMS-25	FITCH	1944	DMS-21	RODMAN	1944
DMS-24	FORREST	1944	DMS-38	THOMPSON	1945

Converted from GLEAVES Class destroyers.

AM Minesweepers

LAPWING (or Bird) Class

840 tons; length 187'10"; beam 35'5"; draft 15'; speed 14 kts.; armament 2-3"/50; complement 75; reciprocating engine.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AM-36	*BITTERN	1919	AM-21	LARK ³⁹	1919
AM-20	BOBOLINK ³⁹	1918	AM-7	ORIOLE ³⁹	1918
AM-24	BRANT ³⁹	1918	AM-2	OWL ³⁹	1918
AM-40	CORMORANT ³⁹	1919	AM-16	PARTRIDGE ³⁹	1919
AM-17	EIDER ⁴⁰	1919	AM-46	†PEACOCK	1919
AM-9	*FINCH	1918	AM-15	*QUAIL	1919
AM-43	GREBE ³⁹	1919	AM-26	RAIL ³⁹	1918
AM-25	KINGFISHER ³⁹	1918	AM-3	ROBIN ³⁹	1918

³⁹ Converted to ocean-going tug (AT).

⁴⁰ Converted to gate vessel (YNg).

AM Minesweepers (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AM-30	SEAGULL ³⁹	1919	AM-52	VIREO ³⁹	1919
AM-5	*TANAGER	1918	AM-35	WHIPPOORWILL ³⁹	1919
AM-31	TERN ³⁹	1919	AM-14	WOODCOCK ³⁹	1919
AM-13	TURKEY ³⁹	1918			

³⁹ Converted to ocean-going tug (AT).

RAVEN and AUK Classes

810-840 tons; length 220'6"-221'2"; beam 32'-32'2"; draft 9'4"-10'9"; speed 17 kts.; armament 1-2.3"/50; complement 105; diesel engine or diesel engine with electric drive.

AM-340	ARDENT	1944	AM-111	SAGE	1942
AM-57	AUK	1942	AM-381	SCOTER	1945
AM-58	BROADBILL	1942	AM-112	SEER	1942
AM-314	CHAMPION	1943	AM-113	*SENTINEL	1942
AM-59	CHICKADEE	1942	AM-62	SHELDRAKE	1942
AM-315	CHIEF	1943	AM-282	SHOVELER	1945
AM-316	COMPETENT	1943	AM-115	*SKILL	1942
AM-317	DEFENSE	1944	AM-63	*SKYLARK	1942
AM-318	DEVASTATOR	1944	AM-322	SPEAR	1943
AM-341	DEXTROUS	1943	AM-116	SPEED	1942
AM-319	GLADIATOR	1944	AM-384	SPRIG	1945
AM-100	HEED	1943	AM-114	STAFF	1942
AM-101	HERALD	1943	AM-64	STARLING	1942
AM-320	IMPLACABLE	1944	AM-118	STEADY	1942
AM-371	MINIVET	1945	AM-117	STRIVE	1942
AM-102	MOTIVE	1943	AM-383	SURFBIRD	1944
AM-372	MURRELET	1945	AM-119	SUSTAIN	1942
AM-60	NUTHATCH	1942	AM-65	*SWALLOW	1943
AM-103	ORACLE	1943	AM-120	SWAY	1943
AM-56	*OSPREY	1940	AM-121	*SWERVE	1944
AM-61	PHEASANT	1942	AM-122	SWIFT	1943
AM-104	PILOT	1943	AM-123	SYMBOL	1942
AM-105	PIONEER	1943	AM-385	TANAGER	1945
AM-375	POCHARD	1944	AM-386	TERCEL	1945
AM-106	*PORTENT	1943	AM-124	THREAT	1943
AM-107	PREVAIL	1943	AM-125	*TIDE	1943
AM-376	PTARMIGAN	1945	AM-126	TOKEN	1942
AM-108	PURSUIT	1943	AM-387	TOUCAN	1944
AM-377	QUAIL	1945	AM-388	TOWHEE	1945
AM-55	RAVEN	1940	AM-323	TRIUMPH	1944
AM-378	REDSTART	1945	AM-127	TUMULT	1943
AM-109	REQUISITE	1943	AM-128	VELOCITY	1943
AM-110	REVENGE	1943	AM-324	VIGILANCE	1944
AM-379	ROSELLE	1945	AM-389	WAXWING	1945
AM-380	RUDDY	1945	AM-131	ZEAL	1943

Converted Fishermen

314-585 tons; length 122'6"-150'; beam 23'-28'8"; draft 10'11"-14'7"; speed 9-13 kts.; armament 1-3"/23 or 1-3"/50; complement 36; diesel engine.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AM-71	ALBATROSS ⁴¹	1940	AM-77	†GOLDFINCH	1941
AM-72	BLUEBIRD ⁴¹	1940	AM-79	GOSHAWK ⁴¹	1941
AM-66	†BULLFINCH	1940	AM-73	†GRACKLE	1941
AM-67	†CARDINAL	1940	AM-74	†GULL	1940
AM-68	CATBIRD ⁴¹	1940	AM-133	†HAWK	1942
AM-81	CHAFFINCH	1941	AM-134	†IBIS	1942
AM-69	CURLEW ⁴¹	1940	AM-75	†KITE	1941
AM-132	EAGLE ⁴²	1942	AM-76	LINNET ⁴¹	1941
AM-70	FLICKER ⁴¹	1940	AM-135	†MERGANSER	1942
AM-80	GOLDCREST	1941			

⁴¹ Converted to unclassified vessel (IX).

⁴² Converted to coastal yacht (PYc).

ADROIT Class

295 tons; length 173'9"; beam 23'; draft 6'6"; speed 16 kts.; armament 1-3"/50; complement 65; diesel engines.

AM-82	ADROIT	1942	AM-91	DYNAMIC	1942
AM-83	ADVENT	1942	AM-92	EFFECTIVE	1942
AM-84	'ANNOY	1942	AM-93	ENGAGE	1942
AM-85	CONFLICT	1942	AM-94	EXCEL	1942
AM-86	CONSTANT	1942	AM-95	EXPLOIT	1943
AM-87	DARLING	1942	AM-96	FIDELITY	1942
AM-88	DASH	1942	AM-97	FIERCE	1942
AM-89	DESPITE	1942	AM-98	FIRM	1943
AM-90	DIRECT	1942	AM-99	FORCE	1943

All converted to submarine chasers (PC).

ADMIRABLE Class

625 tons; length 184'6"; beam 33'; draft 10'; speed 15 kts.; armament 1-3"/50; complement 104; diesel engines.

AM-136	ADMIRABLE ⁴³	1942	AM-156	CAPTIVATE ⁴³	1944
AM-137	ADOPT ⁴³	1942	AM-157	CARAVAN ⁴³	1944
AM-148	ASTUTE ⁴³	1944	AM-158	CAUTION ⁴³	1944
AM-149	*AUGURY ⁴³	1944	AM-159	CHANGE	1944
AM-150	BARRIER ⁴³	1944	AM-160	CLAMOUR	1944
AM-151	BOMBARD ⁴³	1944	AM-161	CLIMAX	1944
AM-152	BOND ⁴³	1943	AM-162	COMPEL	1944
AM-153	BUOYANT	1943	AM-163	CONCISE	1944
AM-154	CANDID ⁴³	1944	AM-164	CONTROL	1944
AM-155	CAPABLE ⁴³	1944	AM-165	COUNSEL	1944

⁴³ Transferred to U.S.S.R. under Lend-Lease.

AM Minesweepers (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AM-214	CRAG	1944	AM-263	MEASURE ⁴³	1944
AM-215	CRUISE	1944	AM-244	METHOD ⁴³	1944
AM-216	DEFT	1944	AM-265	MIRTH ⁴³	1944
AM-217	DELEGATE	1944	AM-266	NIMBLE	1944
AM-218	DENSITY	1944	AM-267	NOTABLE	1945
AM-219	DESIGN	1944	AM-268	NUCLEUS ⁴³	1943
AM-220	DEVISE	1944	AM-269	OPPONENT	1943
AM-221	DIPLOMA	1944	AM-270	PALISADE ⁴³	1944
AM-222	DISDAIN ⁴³	1944	AM-271	PENETRATE ⁴³	1944
AM-223	DOUR ⁴¹	1944	AM-272	PERIL ⁴³	1944
AM-361	DUNLIN	1945	AM-273	PHANTOM	1944
AM-224	EAGER	1944	AM-274	PINNACLE	1944
AM-225	ELUSIVE	1945	AM-275	PIRATE	1944
AM-226	EMBATTLE	1945	AM-276	PIVOT	1944
AM-232	EXECUTE	1944	AM-277	PLEDGE	1944
AM-233	FACILITY	1944	AM-279	PRIME	1944
AM-234	FANCY ⁴³	1944	AM-278	PROJECT	1944
AM-235	FIXITY	1945	AM-280	PROWESS	1944
AM-362	GADWALL	1945	AM-281	QUEST	1944
AM-238	GARLAND	1944	AM-282	RAMPART ⁴³	1945
AM-363	GAVIA	1945	AM-283	RANSOM	1944
AM-239	GAYETY	1944	AM-284	REBEL	1944
AM-364	GRAYLAG	1945	AM-285	RECRUIT	1944
AM-240	HAZARD	1944	AM-286	REFORM	1944
AM-241	HILARITY	1944	AM-287	REFRESH	1944
AM-246	IMPLICIT	1943	AM-294	*SALUTE	1943
AM-247	IMPROVE	1943	AM-295	SAUNTER	1943
AM-242	INAUGURAL	1945	AM-296	SCOUT	1944
AM-248	INCESSANT	1943	AM-297	SCRIMMAGE	1944
AM-249	INCREDIBLE	1944	AM-298	SCUFFLE	1944
AM-250	INDICATIVE ⁴³	1944	AM-304	SCURRY	1944
AM-251	INFLICT	1944	AM-299	SENTRY	1944
AM-252	INSTILL	1944	AM-300	SERENE	1944
AM-253	INTRIGUE	1944	AM-301	SHELTER	1944
AM-254	INVADE	1944	AM-302	SIGNET	1944
AM-255	JUBILANT	1943	AM-303	SKIRMISH	1944
AM-256	KNAVE	1943	AM-305	SPECTACLE	1944
AM-257	LANCE ⁴⁴	1943	AM-306	SPECTOR	1944
AM-258	LOGIC ⁴⁴	1943	AM-307	STAUNCH	1944
AM-259	LUCID ⁴⁴	1943	AM-308	STRATEGY	1944
AM-260	MAGNET ⁴⁴	1944	AM-309	STRENGTH	1945
AM-261	MAINSTAY	1944	AM-310	SUCCESS	1945
AM-262	MARVEL ⁴³	1944	AM-311	SUPERIOR	1945

Ten sisters were transferred to Russia before commissioning.

⁴³ Transferred to U.S.S.R. under Lend-Lease.

⁴⁴ Transferred to China under Lend-Lease.

AMc Coastal Minesweepers

Converted Vessels

165-270 tons; length 76'6"-136'; beam 19'4"-24'; draft 8'-11'; speed 8.5-14 kts.; armament 1-3"/50, 1-20mm., 2-30cal. machine guns, or none; complement 15-47; diesel engine.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AMc-112	AFFRAY	1941	AMc-21	KILDEER ⁴⁵	1940
AMc-111	AGILE ⁴⁵	1941	AMc-56	KINGBIRD ⁴⁵	1940
AMc-23	BLUE JAY ⁴⁶	1941	AMc-10	†LONGSPUR	1941
AMc-7	*BUNTING	1941	AMc-2	†MAGPIE	1941
AMc-25	CANARY ⁴⁶	1941	AMc-203	MENDRICK	1944 ⁴⁸
AMc-16	†CHATTERER	1940	AMc-204	MINAH	1944 ⁴⁸
AMc-8	COCKATOO	1941	AMc-28	†MOCKINGBIRD	1941
AMc-14	CONDOR	1941	AMc-18	NIGHTINGALE ⁴⁷	1941
AMc-32	†COURSER	1941	AMc-149	NIGHTINGALE ⁴⁵	1942
AMc-9	CROSSBILL	1941	AMc-34	†PARRAKEET	1941
AMc-20	*CROW	1941	AMc-57	PHOEBE	1941
AMc-24	EGRET ⁴⁵	1941	AMc-17	†PINTAIL	1941
AMc-33	†FIRECREST	1941	AMc-1	†PIBIT	1941
AMc-22	FLAMINGO ⁴⁵	1941	AMc-3	†PLOVER	1941
AMc-27	†FRIGATE BIRD	1941	AMc-29	†PUFFIN	1941
AMc-19	†GROSBEAK	1940	AMc-30	REEDBIRD	1941
AMc-12	†GROUSE	1941	AMc-58	RHEA	1941
AMc-6	†HEATH HEN	1941	AMc-35	†ROAD RUNNER	1941
AMc-13	*HORNBILL	1941	AMc-59	RUFF	1941
AMc-26	†HUMMING BIRD	1941	AMc-11	†SANDERLING	1941
AMc-5	KESTREL ⁴⁵	1941	AMc-15	†WAXBILL	1940

AMc 203-204 converted from PCSs; others from commercial fishermen.

⁴⁵ Converted to unclassified vessel (IX).

⁴⁶ Converted to diving tender (YDT).

⁴⁷ Converted to patrol vessel (YP).

⁴⁸ Conversion date.

ACCENTOR Class

185-205 tons; length 97'1"-98'5"; beam 21'-23'7"; draft 8'11"-10'8"; speed 10 kts.; armament 2-.50cal. machine guns; complement 17; diesel engine.

AMc-36	ACCENTOR	1941	AMc-67	BOLD	1942
AMc-61	ACME	1941	AMc-39	BRAMBLING	1941
AMc-62	ADAMANT	1941	AMc-68	BULWARK	1942
AMc-63	ADVANCE	1941	AMc-40	CARACARA	1941
AMc-64	AGGRESSOR	1941	AMc-41	CHACHALACA	1941
AMc-65	ASSERTIVE	1942	AMc-42	CHIMANGO	1941
AMc-66	AVENGE	1942	AMc-69	COMBAT	1942
AMc-38	BARBET	1941	AMc-70	CONQUEROR	1942
AMc-37	BATELEUR	1941	AMc-71	CONQUEST	1942

AM Minesweepers (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AMc-43	COTINGA	1941	AMc-90	MERIT	1942
AMc-72	COURIER	1941	AMc-91	OBSERVER	1942
AMc-44	COURLAN	1941	AMc-51	OSTRICH	1941
AMc-73	DEFIANCE	1941	AMc-92	PARAMOUNT	1941
AMc-74	DEMAND	1941	AMc-93	PEERLESS	1942
AMc-75	DETECTOR	1941	AMc-94	PLUCK	1942
AMc-45	DEVELIN	1941	AMc-95	POSITIVE	1942
AMc-76	DOMINANT	1941	AMc-97	PRESTIGE	1941
AMc-77	ENDURANCE	1941	AMc-98	PROGRESS	1942
AMc-78	ENERGY ⁴⁹	1941	AMc-99	RADIANT	1942
AMc-79	EXULTANT ⁴⁹	1941	AMc-96	REAPER	1942
AMc-80	FEARLESS ⁴⁹	1942	AMc-100	RELIABLE	1941
AMc-81	FORTITUDE ⁴⁹	1942	AMc-101	ROCKET	1942
AMc-46	FULMAR	1941	AMc-52	ROLLER	1941
AMc-82	GOVERNOR	1942	AMc-102	ROYAL	1942
AMc-83	GUIDE	1942	AMc-103	SECURITY	1942
AMc-84	HEROIC	1942	AMc-53	SKIMMER	1941
AMc-85	IDEAL	1942	AMc-104	SKIPPER	1942
AMc-86	INDUSTRY	1942	AMc-105	STALWART ⁵⁰	1942
AMc-47	JACKAMAR	1941	AMc-106	SUMMIT ⁵⁰	1942
AMc-87	LIBERATOR ⁵⁰	1942	AMc-54	TAPACOLA	1941
AMc-48	LIMPKIN	1941	AMc-107	TRIDENT	1942
AMc-49	LORIKEET	1941	AMc-55	TURACO	1941
AMc-88	LOYALTY	1942	AMc-108	*VALOR	1942
AMc-50	MARABOUT	1941	AMc-109	VICTOR	1942
AMc-89	MEMORABLE	1942	AMc-110	VIGOR	1942

⁴⁹ Converted to diving tender (YDT).

⁵⁰ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (IX).

AMc(U) Underwater Locator Minesweepers

143-216 tons; length 119'1"-159'; beam 23'8"-32'8"; draft 3'9"-5'8"; speed 10-14 kts.; armament 2-20mm.; complement 21-41; diesel engines.

AMc(U) 1-11 Conv. 1945

AMc(U) 1-6 converted from LCT(6); others from LCI(L).

YMS Motor Minesweepers

207-215 tons; length 136'; beam 24'6"; draft 8'; speed 13 kts.; armanent 1-3"/50; complement 50; diesel engine.

YMS 1-136, 138-140, 143-147, 151, 158-160, 163-166, 169-170, 176-180, 183, 185-186, 191-193, 195-201, 207-208, 215-216, 218-220, 222, 224, 226-228, 231, 235, 237-239, 241-243, 245, 247-251, 259-260, 262-263, 265-276, 281, 283, 285-348, 350-449, 453-473, 475, 477-479, 481

Placed in service 1942-5.

8. PATROL CRAFT

PG Gunboats

990-2000 tons; length 200'5"-328'6"; beam 35'-41'3"; draft 12'1"-14'10"; speed 11-20 kts.; 4-6"/47, 1-5"/38 2-4"/50 1-3"/23, or 1-2 4"/50 1-4 3"/50; complement 180-292; turbines or reciprocating engine.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
PG-21	*ASHEVILLE	1920	PG-18	PADUCAH	1905
PG-51	CHARLESTON	1936	PG-19	SACRAMENTO	1914
PG-17	DUBUQUE	1905	PG-22	TULSA ⁵¹	1923
PG-50	*ERIE	1936			

PG 17-18 served as training vessels.

⁵¹ Renamed TACLOBAN 27 Nov. 1944.

Converted Yachts

1420-3060 tons; length 226'-333'; beam 34'1"-46'5"; draft 12'8"-18'6"; speed 14.5-16 kts.; armament 2-4"/50, 1-4"/50, 2-3"/50, or 1-4 3"/50; complement 107-135; diesel or reciprocating engines or turbines with electric drive.

PG-60	BEAUMONT	1942	PG-57	*PLYMOUTH	1942
PG-61	DAUNTLESS	1942	PG-54	*ST. AUGUSTINE	1940
PG-58	HILO ⁵²	1942	PG-59	SAN BERNARDINO	1942
PG-55	JAMESTOWN ⁵²	1941	PG-53	VIXEN	1941
PG-52	NIAGARA ⁵²	1941	PG-56	WILLIAMSBURG	1941
PG-72	NOURMAHAL ⁵³	1942			

⁵² Converted to motor torpedo boat tender (AGP).

⁵³ Transferred to Coast Guard.

TEMPTRESS (Corvette) Class

900-925 tons; length 205'-205'2"; beam 33'; draft 14'7"; speed 16.5 kts.; armament 1-4"/50 1-3"/50 or 2-3"/50; complement 87-90; reciprocating engine.

PG-86	ACTION	1942	PG-95	PERT	1943
PG-87	ALACRITY	1942	PG-96	PRUDENT	1943
PG-89	BRISK	1942	PG-67	READY	1942
PG-70	COURAGE	1942	PG-66	RESTLESS	1942
PG-69	FURY	1942	PG-65	SAUCY	1942
PG-92	HASTE	1943	PG-64	SPRY	1942
PG-68	IMPULSE	1942	PG-63	SURPRISE	1942
PG-93	INTENSITY	1943	PG-62	TEMPTRESS	1942
PG-94	MIGHT	1942	PG-71	TENACITY	1942

British and Canadian built Flower Class corvettes. PG 62-71 were formerly HMS *Veronica*, *Heliotrope*, *Hibiscus*, *Arabis*, *Periwinkle*, *Calendula*, *Begonia*, *Larkspur*, *Heartsease* and *Candytuft* respectively.

PF Frigates

1430-1445 tons; length 301'6"-303'11" beam 36'6"-37'6"; draft 13'8"; speed 20 kts.; armament 3-3"/50; complement 176-214; reciprocating engines.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
PF-58	ABILENE	1944	PF-20	GULFPORT	1944
PF-7	ALBUQUERQUE ⁵⁴	1943	PF-30	HINGHAM	1944
PF-18	ALEXANDRIA	1945	PF-5	HOQUIAM ⁵⁴	1944
PF-52	ALLENTOWN ⁵⁴	1944	PF-19	HURON	1944
PF-15	ANNAPOLIS	1944	PF-45	HUTCHINSON	1944
PF-1	ASHEVILLE	1942	PF-17	KEY WEST	1944
PF-16	BANGOR	1944	PF-64	KNOXVILLE	1944
PF-55	BATH ⁵⁴	1944	PF-34	LONG BEACH ⁵⁴	1943
PF-21	BAYONNE ⁵⁴	1945	PF-93	LORAIN	1945
PF-59	BEAUFORT	1944	PF-53	MACHIAS ⁵⁴	1944
PF-35	BELFAST ⁵⁴	1943	PF-61	MANITOWOC	1944
PF-46	BISBEE ⁵⁴	1944	PF-94	MILLEDGEVILLE	1945
PF-10	BROWNSVILLE	1944	PF-63	MOBERLY	1944
PF-68	BRUNSWICK	1944	PF-24	MUSKEGON	1943
PF-51	BURLINGTON ⁵⁴	1944	PF-49	MUSKOGEE ⁵⁴	1944
PF-50	CARSON CITY ⁵⁴	1944	PF-2	NATCHEZ	1942
PF-12	CASPER	1944	PF-71	NEW BEDFORD	1944
PF-60	CHARLOTTE	1944	PF-27	NEWPORT	1944
PF-25	CHARLOTTESVILLE ⁵⁴	1944	PF-39	OGDEN ⁵⁴	1943
PF-38	CORONADO ⁵⁴	1943	PF-43	ORANGE	1944
PF-44	CORPUS CHRISTI	1944	PF-99	ORLANDO	1944
PF-56	COVINGTON	1944	PF-6	PASCO ⁵⁴	1944
PF-69	DAVENPORT	1945	PF-67	PEORIA	1944
PF-33	DEARBORN	1944	PF-9	POCATELLO	1944
PF-41	EL PASO	1943	PF-26	POUGHKEEPSIE ⁵⁴	1944
PF-28	EMPORIA	1944	PF-13	PUEBLO	1944
PF-40	EUGENE	1944	PF-100	RACINE	1945
PF-70	EVANSVILLE	1944	PF-66	READING	1944
PF-8	EVERETT ⁵⁴	1944	PF-48	ROCKFORD ⁵⁴	1944
PF-102	FORSYTH	1945	PF-37	SAN PEDRO ⁵⁴	1943
PF-47	GALLUP ⁵⁴	1944	PF-54	SANDUSKY ⁵⁴	1944
PF-62	GLADWYNE	1944	PF-4	SAUSALITO ⁵⁴	1944
PF-36	GLENDALE ⁵⁴	1943	PF-57	SHEBOYGAN	1944
PF-22	GLOUCESTER ⁵⁴	1943	PF-23	SHREVEPORT	1944
PF-11	GRAND FORKS	1944	PF-3	TACOMA ⁵⁴	1943
PF-14	GRAND ISLAND	1944	PF-65	UNIONTOWN	1944
PF-31	GRAND RAPIDS	1944	PF-42	VAN BUREN	1943
PF-101	GREENSBORO	1945	PF-32	WOONSOCKET	1944
PF-29	GROTON	1944			

Served as PG 101-102, 111-179, 201-202, and 207-210 until PF classification established in 1945. PF 1-2 were Canadian built of the Royal Navy's "River" Class; the others, modified versions built in American yards by the Maritime Commission (S2-S2-AQ1 type). Twenty-one of the latter went to Britain under Lend-Lease.

⁵⁴ Transferred to U.S.S.R. under Lend-Lease.

PR River Gunboats

370-560 tons; length 159'5"-210'9"; beam 27'1"-31'1"; draft 5'1"-5'7"; speed 14.5-16 kts.; armament 2-3"/23 or 2-3"/50; complement 60-80; reciprocating engines.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
PR-7	*LUZON	1928	PR-4	TUTUILA ⁵⁵	1928
PR-8	*MINDANAO	1928	PR-3	*WAKE	1927
PR-6	*OAHU	1928			

⁵⁵ Transferred to China under Lend-Lease.

PY Smaller Converted Yachts

499-1130 tons; length 170'-245'3"; beam 26'6"-34'; draft 10'4"-16'10"; speed 10-18 kts.; armament 1-2 3"/50; complement 47-127; geared turbines or diesel engine.

PY-24	ALMANDITE	1942	PY-17	JADE ⁵⁶	1941
PY-14	ARGUS	1941	PY-28	MARCASITE	1942
PY-22	AZURLITE	1942	PY-29	MIZPAH	1942
PY-23	BERYL	1942	PY-21	RUBY	1941
PY-19	CARNELIAN	1941	PY-13	SIREN	1941
PY-15	CORAL	1941	PY-32	SOUTHERN SEAS	1942
PY-25	CRYSTAL	1942	PY-12	SYLPH	1940
PY-26	*CYTHERA	1942	PY-20	TOURMALINE	1941
PY-31	CYTHERA	1942	PY-18	TURQUOISE ⁵⁶	1941
PY-27	GIRASOL	1942	PY-16	ZIRCON	1941
PY-10	ISABEL	1917			

⁵⁶ Transferred to Ecuador under Lend-Lease.

PYc Coastal Yachts

75-640 tons; length 99'10"-195'1"; beam 16'-32'; draft 5'6"-14'3"; speed 8-18 kts.; armament 1-4"/50, 1-2 3"/23 or /50, or 1 6-pdr.; complement 24-59; diesel or reciprocating engine.

PYc-28	ABILITY	1942	PYc-1	EMERALD	1941
PYc-4	†AGATE	1941	PYc-35	FELICIA	1942
PYc-21	ALABASTER	1942	PYc-29	†GALLANT	1942
PYc-6	†AMBER	1941	PYc-15	GARNET	1942
PYc-3	AMETHYST	1941	PYc-46	†IMPETUOUS	1943 ⁵⁷
PYc-11	ANDRADITE	1942	PYc-24	IOLITE ⁵⁸	1942
PYc-7	AQUAMARINE	1941	PYc-41	IOLITE	1942
PYc-45	†BLACK DOUGLAS	1943 ⁵⁷	PYc-13	JASPER	1941
PYc-40	†CAPTOR	1942 ⁵⁷	PYc-20	JET	1942
PYc-38	CAROLITA	1942	PYc-31	†LASH	1942
PYc-16	CHALCEDONY	1942	PYc-42	LEADER	1942
PYc-27	COLLEEN	1942	PYc-39	MARNELL	1942
PYc-26	CYMOPHANE	1942	PYc-37	MENTOR	1942

⁵⁷ Date of conversion.

⁵⁸ Converted to patrol vessel (YP).

PYc Coastal Yachts (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
PYc-9	*MOONSTONE	1941	PYc-49	RETORT	1943 ⁵⁷
PYc-22	OLIVIN	1942	PYc-19	RHODOLITE	1941
PYc-5	ONYX	1941	PYc-2	SAPPHIRE	1940
PYc-8	OPAL ⁵⁹	1941	PYc-12	SARDONYX	1941
PYc-36	†PARAGON	1942	PYc-43	†SEA SCOUT	1943
PYc-47	†PATRIOT	1943 ⁵⁷	PYc-50	†STURDY	1943 ⁵⁷
PYc-18	PERIDOT	1942	PYc-10	TOPAZ	1941
PYc-44	PERSEVERANCE	1943	PYc-14	†TRUANT	1941
PYc-48	PERSISTENT	1943 ⁵⁷	PYc-30	VAGRANT	1941
PYc-25	PHENAKITE ⁶¹	1942	PYc-51	†VALIANT	1943 ⁵⁷
PYc-17	PYROPE	1942	PYc-52	VENTURE	1943 ⁵⁷

PYc-40 converted from minesweeper; PYc-45 from an unclassified vessel; and PYc 46-52 from PCs.

⁵⁷ Date of conversion.

⁵⁸ Converted to patrol vessel (YP).

⁵⁹ Transferred to Ecuador under Lend-Lease.

PCE Patrol Craft, Escort

640 tons; length 184'; beam 33'1"; draft 9'5"; speed 15.5 kts.; armament 1-3"/50; complement 99; diesel engines.

PCE 842-860, 867-886, 891-900, 902-904 Comm. 1943-5

PCE 848-860 fitted as rescue vessels (PCER). Fifteen sisters went to Britain under Lend-Lease. PCE-878 converted to auxiliary minelayer (ACM) and PCE 876, 879, and 883 to degaussing vessels (YDG).

PE Eagle Boats

430 tons; length 200'9"; beam 25'9"; draft 13'6"; speed 18 kts.; armament 1-4"/50; complement 68.

PE 19, 32, 38, 48, *56, 57 Comm. 1919

Builders: Ford Motor Co.

PCS Patrol Craft, Sweepers

251 tons; length 136'; beam 24'6"; draft 8'7"; speed 14 kts.; armament 1-3"/50; complement 57; diesel engine.

No.	Comm.
PCS 1376-1392, 1396-1397, 1399-1405, 1413-1414, 1417-1426,	1943-5
1429-1431, 1441-1442, 1444-1446, 1448-1452, 1455, 1457-1461,	
1464-1465	

PCS 1388, 1404, 1457, and 1458 converted to surveying vessels (AGS), and PCS 1464-1465 became coastal minesweepers (AMc).

PGM Motor Gunboats

95-280 tons; length 110'10"-173'8"; beam 17'-23'; draft 6'6"-10'10"; speed 17.5-20 kts.; armament 1-3"/23 or /50 1-60mm. mortar; complement 28-65; diesel engine.

PGM 1-14, 16-32 Conv. 1942-5

PGM 1-7 converted from SCs and others from PCs. PGM 7, 17 and 18 lost.

PC Submarine Chasers (Steel Hull)**Converted Yachts**

35-140 tons; length 85'-120'; beam 15'-24'; draft 4'6"-11'6"; speed 10-17 kts.; armament 1-3"/23 or /50; complement 24; diesel or gasoline engines or turbines with electric drive.

PC 454-458, 460, 509-510, 826 Comm. 1940-1

PC-457 lost; PC 454-456, 458, 460, 509 reclassified coastal yachts (PYc); and PC-510 became a patrol vessel (YP).

Experimental Vessels

270-280 tons; length 169'7"-173'8"; beam 20'9"-22'7"; draft 6'6"-8'7"; speed 18.5-22.5 kts.; armament 2-3"/50; complement 65; diesel engines or geared turbines.

PC 451-452 Comm. 1940-3

PC-452 converted to unclassified vessel (IX).

PC-461 Class

280 tons; length 173'8"; beam 23'; draft 10'10"; speed 18 kts.; armament 1-2 3"/50; complement 65; diesel engines.

No.	Comm.
PC 461-496, 542-627, 776-825, 1077-1087, 1119-1147, 1149, 1167-	1942-4
1188, 1190-1247, 1251-1254, 1256-1265, 1546-1547, 1549, 1563-	
1564, 1569	

PC 469, 558, 1129, and 1260-1261 were war losses. PC-467 transferred to Norway under Lend-Lease; PC 471-475, 480-482, 542-543, 545, 550-551, 556-557, 559, 562, 591, 621, 625-627, 1226-1227, 1235 to France; PC 544, 546, 554, 561, 604-605, 607, 1236 to Brazil; PC-622 to Greece; PC-1234 to Uruguay. PC 468 and 1124 converted to unclassified vessels (IX) and PC-624 to water barge (YW).

PC-1586 Class

295 tons; length 173'8"; beam 23'; draft 11'7"; speed 18 kts.; armament 1-3"/50; complement 65; diesel engines.

PC 1586-1603 Conv. 1944

Converted from minesweepers.

SC Submarine Chasers (Wooden Hull)**Old and Experimental Vessels**

75-95 tons; length 110'-111'5"; beam 13'6"-18'4"; draft 6'3"-6'5"; speed 15-17 kts.; armament 1-3"/23; complement 17-28; gasoline or diesel engines.

SC Submarine Chasers (Wooden Hull) (*cont'd*)

No.	Comm.
SC 64, 102, †103, *185, 229, 231, 330, 412, 431, †432, 437, †440, 449-450, 453	1918-41

SC-497 Class

95 tons; length 110'10"; beam 17'; draft 6'6"; speed 20 kts.; armament 1-40mm.; complement 40; diesel engines.

No.	Comm.
SC 497-508, 511-521, 523-541, 628-775, 977-1076, 1266-1287, 1289-1375, (1474-1493, (1496-1499, 1502-1508, 1510-1512, 1517	1942-4

SC 521, 694, 696, 700, 709, 740, 744, 751, 984, 1024, and 1067 were war losses. SC 644, 757, 1036, 1053, 1056, 1071, 1072, and 1366 were converted to motor gunboats (PGM) and SC-501 to unclassified vessel (IX). The following were transferred under Lend-Lease: to France, SC 497-498, 503, 506-508, 515-517, 519, 522, 524-526, 529-530, 532-535, 638-639, 649, 651, 655, 666, 690-693, 695, 697, 770-771, 977-979, 1029-1030, 1043-1044, 1331, 1335-1337, 1344-1346, and 1359; to U.S.S.R., SC 500, 537-538, 634, 643, 646-647, 657, 660-661, 663, 673-675, 685, 687, 713, 719-721, 752, 754, 756, 774, 986, 997, 1007, 1011, 1021, 1031, 1060, 1073-1076, 1283-1287, 1295, 1324, 1364-1365, 1475-1493, 1496-1499, 1502-1508, 1510-1512, 1517; and to Brazil, SC 762-767, 1289. One SC was transferred to Brazil without commissioning in the U.S.N.

SC-1466 Class

76 tons; length 111'6"; beam 17'9"; draft 5'3"; speed 16 kts.; armament 1-40mm.; complement 28; gasoline engines.

SC 1466-1473	Comm. 1942
--------------	------------

Canadian-built units of the British "Fairmile" Class. SC 1466, 1469, and 1471 were transferred to Mexico under Lend-Lease and SC-1470 became an unclassified vessel (IX). SC-1067 was a war loss.

9. MOTOR TORPEDO BOATS

PT Motor Torpedo Boats

Experimental Vessels

20-35 tons; length 54'-81'; beam 15'-20'; draft 4'; speed 40 kts.; armament 2-4 21" or 4-18" torpedo tubes; complement 10-11; gasoline engines.

PT 1-19, 69-70, 564 placed in service 1940-3.

PT 3-7, 9, 10-19 transferred to Britain; PT 1-2 reclassified small boats; and PT 9, 69, 70 were converted to patrol vessels (YP). Note that a replacement PT-6 was built in 1941.

PT-20 Class

35 tons; length 77'; beam 19'11"; draft, 5'6"; speed 40 kts.; armament 2-21" torpedo tubes; complement 12; gasoline engines.

PT 20-48, 59-68 placed in service 1941-2.

PT 22, 28, 31, 32 were war losses; PT 20, 21, 29, 30, 42, 62, 64, and 65 scrapped.

PT 23-27, 36, 38-40, 45-48, 59, 61, 66 reclassified small boats. Ten sisters were built for Britain.

PT-71 ("Higgins") Class

35 tons; length 78'; beam 20'8"; draft 5'3"; speed 40 kts.; armament 4-21" torpedoes; complement 17; gasoline engines.

PT 71-94, 197-254, 265-313, 450-485, 625-660 placed in service 1942-5.

PT 73, 77, 79, 200, 202, 218, 219, 239, 247, 251, 279, 283, 300, 301, and 311 were lost. PT 85-87, 89, 197, 265-276, 289-294 transferred to U.S.S.R.; and PT 88, 90-94, 198, 201, 203-217 to Britain.

PT-95 ("Huckins") Class

34 tons; length 78'; beam 19'5"; draft 5'; speed 41 kts.; armament 4-21" torpedoes; complement 12; gasoline engines.

PT 95-102, 255-264 placed in service 1942-3.

PT-103 ("Elco") Class

38 tons; length 80'; beam 20'8"; draft 5'; speed 41 kts.; armament 4-21" torpedoes; complement 17; gasoline engines.

PT 103-196, 314-367, 373-383, 486-563, 565-614, 731-760 placed in service 1942-5.

PT 107, 109-113, 117-119, 121, 123, 133, 135-136, 145, 147, 153, 158, 164-6, 172-173, 193, 337-339, 346-347, 353, 363, 493, 509, and 555 were war losses. PT 498-504, 506-508, 510-521, 552-554, 556, 560-563, and 731-760 went to Russia under Lend-Lease.

PT-368 ("Vosper") Class

33 tons; length 70'; beam 19'; draft 4'9"; speed 41 kts.; armament 2-21" torpedoes; complement 12; gasoline engines.

PT 368-371, 400-449, 661-718 placed in service 1943-5.

PT 368, 371 were war losses. PT 368-371 were transferred from the Netherlands while building. PT 400-449, 661-687 went to Russia under Lend-Lease. Duplicate the British Vosper boats. Sixteen sisters transferred to Britain under Lend-Lease.

PTC Motor Boat Submarine Chasers

25-27 tons; length 63'-70'; beam 15'3"-20'; draft 3'10"-4'; speed 30-40 kts.; armament 2-4 .50 cal. machine guns; complement 10-11; gasoline engines.

PTC 1-12, 37-66 placed in service 1941-4.

PTC 1-12 transferred to Britain and PTC 37-49, 54-66 to U.S.S.R. under Lend-Lease.

10. AUXILIARIES

AB Crane Ship

No.	Name	Conv.	Displ.
AB-1	CRANE SHIP NO. 1	1920	8275

Converted from battleship KEARSARGE, built 1900.

AD Destroyer Tenders

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AD-34	ALCOR	1944 ⁶⁰	8091	AD-21	MARKAB	1942 ⁶⁰	7919
AD-11	ALTAIR	1921	5910	AD-2	MELVILLE	1915	5078
AD-9	BLACK HAWK	1918	5690	AD-17	PIEDMONT	1944	8637
AD-10	†BRIDGEPORT	1917	7175	AD-15	PRAIRIE	1940	9201
AD-16	CASCADE	1943	9813	AD-13	RIGEL ⁶¹	1922	5551
AD-12	DENEBOLA	1921	5628	AD-26	SHENANDOAH	1945	7664
AD-14	DIXIE	1940	9201	AD-18	SIERRA	1944	8637
AD-3	DOBBIN	1924	7938	AD-4	WHITNEY	1924	8042
AD-20	HAMUL	1942 ⁶⁰	8560	AD-19	YOSEMITE	1944	8637
AD-22	KLONDIKE ⁶¹	1945	8165				

AD 20-21 converted from cargo ships and AD-34 from a repair ship. AD-16 was a Maritime Commission C3-S1-N2 and AD 20-21, C3-Cargo.

⁶⁰ Conversion date.

⁶¹ Converted to repair ship (AR).

AE Ammunition Ships

AE-13	AKUTAN	1945	5450	AE-16	MOUNT KATMAI	1945	5450
AE-19	DIAMOND HEAD	1945	5450	AE-2	NITRO	1921	7040
AE-14	FIRE Drake	1944	5626	AE-18	PARICUTIN	1945	5450
AE-17	*GREAT SITKIN	1945	5450	AE-1	PYRO	1920	7040
AE-3	LASSEN	1940	6350	AE-5	RAINIER	1941	6350
AE-8	MAUNA LOA	1943	5450	AE-10	SANGAY	1943	6246
AE-9	MAZAMA	1944	5450	AE-6	SHASTA	1943	6350
AE-4	MOUNT BAKER	1941	6350	AE-15	VESUVIUS	1944	5626
AE-11	*MOUNT HOOD	1944	5604	AE-12	WRANGELL	1944	5626

AE 3-6, 8-9, and 13 were converted from Maritime Commission C2-Cargo hulls; AE-10 was a C1-A; and AE 11-12, 14-19 were C2-S-AJ1 conversions.

AF Store Ships

AF-30	ADRIA	1944	3139	AF-29	GRAFFIAS	1944	6313
AF-10	ALDEBARAN	1940	6051	AF-28	HYADES	1943	6313
AF-7	ARCTIC	1921	4997	AF-33	KARIN	1945	3139
AF-31	AREQUIPA	1945	3139	AF-34	KERSTIN	1945	3139
AF-22	ARIEL	1942	7058	AF-35	LATONA	1945	3139
AF-41	ATHANASIA	1945	3139	AF-44	LAURENTIA	1945	3139
AF-42	BONDIA	1945	3139	AF-36	LIOMA	1945	3139
AF-8	BOREAS	1940	4654	AF-45	LUCIDOR	1945	3139
AF-1	BRIDGE	1917	5207	AF-37	MALABAR	1945	3139
AF-18	CALAMARES	1943	7403	AF-21	MERAK	1942	7058
AF-32	CORDUBA	1944	3139	AF-38	MERAPI	1945	3139
AF-23	CYGNUS	1942	7170	AF-12	MIZAR	1942	7098
AF-24	DELPHINIUS	1942	6000	AF-26	OCTANS	1943	7298
AF-43	GORDONIA	1945	3139	AF-46	OCTAVIA	1945	3139

AF Store Ships (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AF-39	PALISANA	1945	3139	AF-15	TALAMANCA	1942	7218
AF-16	PASTORES	1942	7657	AF-13	TARAZED	1941	7218
AF-11	POLARIS	1941	6398	AF-25	TAURUS	1942	6600
AF-20	*PONTIAC	1942	3081	AF-14	URANUS	1941	1432
AF-19	ROAMER	1942	1850	AF-47	VALENTINE	1945	3139
AF-40	SATURN	1945	5088	AF-9,	YUKON	1921	4654

AF-40 converted from cargo ship. AF 10-11 were Maritime Commission C2-Cargo vessels; AF 28-29, C2-S-E1; and AF 30-39, 41-47, R1-M-AV3.

AG Miscellaneous Auxiliaries

AG-34	ALCOR ⁶²	1941	8091	AG-75	CUTTYHUNK		
AG-49	ANACAPA	1942	7420		ISLAND	1944	5766
AG-67	ANTAEUS ⁶³	1943 ⁶⁴	5518	AG-26	CUYAHOGA ⁶⁷	1935	200
AG-10	ANTARES ⁶⁵	1922	4800	AG-91	DAHLGREN	1945 ⁶⁴	1190
AG-31	ARGONNE	1940 ⁶⁴	8400	AG-80	DU PONT	1944 ⁶⁴	1098
AG-76	AVERY ISLAND	1945	5766	AG-104	ELLIOT	1945 ⁶⁴	1090
AG-102	BABBITT	1945 ⁶⁴	1090	AG-115	ELLIS	1945 ⁶⁴	1090
AG-71	BAHAM	1944 ⁶⁴	5522	AG-85	FOX	1944 ⁶⁴	1190
AG-113	BARNEY	1945 ⁶⁴	1090	AG-12	GOLD STAR	1922	4679
AG-68	BASILAN	1944	5371	AG-111	HAMILTON	1945 ⁶⁴	1190
AG-29	BEAR	1941	1267	AG-1	†HANNIBAL	1898	2179
AG-73	BELLE ISLE	1944	5766	AG-84	HATFIELD	1944 ⁶⁴	1190
AG-66	BESBORO	1943	1716	AG-90	HENRY T.		
AG-114	BIDDLE	1945 ⁶⁴	1090		ALLEN	1945 ⁶⁴	12,400
AG-19	BOGGS	1945 ⁶⁴	1247	AG-105	HOGAN	1945 ⁶⁴	1060
AG-30	BOWDITCH ⁶⁶	1940	5405	AG-106	HOWARD	1945 ⁶⁴	1066
AG-112	BRECKINRIDGE	1945 ⁶⁴	1090	AG-77	INDIAN ISLAND	1945	5766
AG-96	BROOME	1945 ⁶⁴	1190	AG-81	J. FRED TALBOT	1944 ⁶⁴	1090
AG-86	BULMER	1944	1190	AG-33	KAULA	1941	1000
AG-69	BURIAS	1944	5371	AG-83	KENNISON	1944 ⁶⁴	1060
AG-35	CALYPSO ⁶⁷	1941	370	AG-78	KENT ISLAND	1945	5766
AG-42	CAMANGA	1942	2005	AG-50	†KOPARA	1942	334
AG-108	CHANDLER	1945 ⁶⁴	1090	AG-21	LAMBERTON	1945 ⁶⁴	1090
AG-74	COASTERS			AG-95	LITCHFIELD	1945 ⁶⁴	1190
	HARBOR	1944	5766	AG-118	MCCORMICK	1945 ⁶⁴	1190
AG-116	COLE	1945 ⁶⁴	1090	AG-87	MACLEISH	1945 ⁶⁴	1190

⁶² Converted to repair ship (AR).

⁶³ Converted to hospital ship (AH).

⁶⁴ Conversion date.

⁶⁵ Converted to general store issue ship (AKS).

⁶⁶ Reclassified surveying ship (AGS).

⁶⁷ Transferred to Coast Guard.

AG Miscellaneous Auxiliaries (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AG-43	MAJABA ⁶⁸	1942	1795	AG-79	SAN CLEMENTE	1944 ⁶⁴	8391
AG-44	MALANAO	1943	1077	AG-82	SCHENCK	1944 ⁶⁴	1090
AG-36	MANASQUAN ⁶⁷	1942	2580	AG-24	SEMMES	1935 ⁶⁴	1308
AG-47	MANHASSET ⁶⁷	1941	2900	AG-23	SEQUOIA	1933	103
AG-28	MANLEY ⁶⁹	1938 ⁶⁴	1020	AG-100	SICARD	1945 ⁶⁴	1190
AG-124	MAUMEE	1945 ⁶⁴	4990	AG-97	SIMPSON	1945 ⁶⁴	1190
AG-39	MENEMSHA ⁶⁷	1942	2580	AG-107	STANSBURY	1945 ⁶⁴	1060
AG-41	MIDWAY ⁷⁰	1942	1622	AG-32	SUMNER ⁶⁸	1940 ⁶⁴	3142
AG-40	MONOMOY ⁶⁷	1942	2580	AG-45	TAGANAK	1942	1560
AG-48	MUSKEGET ⁶⁷	1942	1800	AG-110	TREVER	1945 ⁶⁴	1190
AG-72	PARRIS ISLAND	1944	550	AG-46	TULURAN	1942	1470
AG-125	PATOKA	1945 ⁶⁴	5375	AG-103	UPSHUR	1945 ⁶⁴	1090
AG-25	POTOMAC	1936	401	AG-16	*UTAH	1931 ⁶⁴	23,033
AG-99	PREBLE	1945 ⁶⁴	1190	AG-117	WHIPPLE	1945 ⁶⁴	1190
AG-101	PRUITT	1945 ⁶⁴	1190	AG-17	WYOMING	1932 ⁶⁴	27,243
AG-98	RAMSAY	1945 ⁶⁴	1160	AG-109	ZANE	1945 ⁶⁴	1190
AG-27	*ROBERT L. BARNES	1918	1630	AG-70	ZANIAH	1945 ⁶⁴	4000

AG 16-17 converted from battleships; AG 19, 21, 104-106, 108-109, 111 from high-speed minesweepers; AG 24, 28, 80-87, 91, 95-97, 102-103, 107, 110, 112-118 from destroyers; AG 25-26, 35 from Coast Guard Cutters; AG 31-32, 67 from submarine tenders; AG 70-71 from cargo ships; AG-79 from seaplane tender; AG-90 from attack transport; AG 98-101 from fast minelayers; and AG 124-125 from oilers. AG 68-71, 73-78 were Maritime Commission EC2-S-C1 type and AG-72 converted from a PCE while building.

⁶⁴ Conversion date.

⁶⁵ Converted to general stores issue ship (AKS).

⁶⁶ Reclassified surveying ship (AGS).

⁶⁷ Transferred to Coast Guard.

⁶⁸ Reclassified unclassified vessel (IX).

⁶⁹ Reclassified high-speed transport (APD).

⁷⁰ Renamed PANAY 29 May 1943.

AGC Amphibious Force Command Ships

AGC-15	ADIRONDACK	1945	7234	AGC-7	MOUNT		
AGC-4	ANCON	1943 ⁷¹	9946		MCKINLEY	1944	7234
AGC-1	APPALACHIAN	1943	7431	AGC-8	MOUNT		
AGC-10	AUBURN	1944	7234		OLYMPUS	1944	7234
AGC-18	BISCAYNE	1943 ⁷¹	1710	AGC-13	PANAMINT	1944	7234
AGC-2	BLUE RIDGE	1943	7431	AGC-3	ROCKY MOUNT	1943	7431
AGC-5	CATOCTIN	1943	7706	AGC-14	TETON	1944	7234
AGC-11	ELDORADO	1944	7234	AGC-9	WASATCH	1944	7234
AGC-12	ESTES	1944	7234				

AGC 1-3, 5 are Maritime Commission C2-S-B1 type and AGC 7-15 C2-S-AJ1. AGC-4 was converted from a transport and AGC-18 from a small seaplane tender.

⁷¹ Conversion date.

AGP Motor Torpedo Boat Tenders

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AGP-12	ACONTIUS	1944	5236	AGP-1	*NIAGARA	1943 ⁷¹	1333
AGP-14	ALECTO	1945	2179	AGP-10	ORESTES	1944	2028
AGP-16	ANTIGONE	1944	2179	AGP-6	OYSTER BAY	1943	1760
AGP-17	BRONTES	1945	2179	AGP-20	PONTUS	1943 ⁷¹	1490
AGP-15	CALLISTO	1944	2179	AGP-4	PORTUNUS	1943	2028
AGP-18	CHIRON	1945	2179	AGP-11	SILENUS	1944	2028
AGP-13	CYRENE	1944	5236	AGP-5	VARUNA	1943	2028
AGP-2	HILO	1943 ⁷¹	1534	AGP-8	WACHA-		
AGP-3	JAMESTOWN	1943 ⁷¹	1730		PREAGUE	1944	1760
AGP-7	MOBJACK	1943	1760	AGP-9	WILLOUGHBY	1944	1760

AGP 1-3 converted from gunboats and AGP-20 from a LST. AGP 4-5, 10-11, 14-18 converted from LSTs and AGP 6-9 from small seaplane tenders while building. AGP 12-13 were Maritime Commission C1-A type.

⁷¹ Conversion date.

AGS Surveying Ships

AGS-9	ARMISTEAD			AGS-10	JOHN BLISH	1945 ⁷¹	273
	RUST	1945 ⁷¹	244	AGS-7	LITTLEHALES	1945 ⁷¹	265
AGS-4	BOWDITCH	1943 ⁷¹	5405	AGS-3	†OCEANOGRAPH		
AGS-11	CHAUVENET	1945 ⁷¹	252		RAPHER	1942	1252
AGS-6	DERICKSON	1944 ⁷¹	244	AGS-1	PATHFINDER	1942	1422
AGS-8	DUTTON	1945 ⁷¹	273	AGS-14	SIMON		
AGS-12	HARKNESS	1945 ⁷¹	265		NEWCOMB	1945 ⁷¹	265
AGS-2	HYDROGRAPHER	1942	907	AGS-5	SUMNER	1943 ⁷¹	3142
AGS-13	JAMES M.						
	GILLIS	1945 ⁷¹	265				

AGS 1-3 transferred from Coast and Geodetic Survey; AGS 4-5 reclassified from miscellaneous auxiliaries; and AGS 6-14 converted from PCs and YMSs.

⁷¹ Conversion date.

AH Hospital Ships

AH-13	BENEVOLENCE	1945	11,141	AH-1	RELIEF	1920	7237
AH-9	BOUNTIFUL	1944 ⁷¹	7297	AH-16	REPOSE	1945	11,141
AH-6	COMFORT	1944	6000	AH-18	RESCUE	1945 ⁷¹	5518
AH-15	CONSOLATION	1945	11,141	AH-10	SAMARITAN	1944 ⁷¹	8932
AH-12	HAVEN	1945	11,141	AH-17	SANCTUARY	1945	11,141
AH-7	HOPE	1944	6000	AH-5	SOLACE	1941	6237
AH-8	MERCY	1944	6000	AH-14	TRANQUILLITY	1945	11,141
AH-11	REFUGE	1944 ⁷¹	10,911				

AH 9-11 converted from transports; AH-18 from submarine tender. AH 6-8 were Maritime Commission C1-B type and AH 12-18, C4-S-B2.

⁷¹ Conversion date.

AK Cargo Ships

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AK-23	ALCHIBA ⁷³	1941	7293	AK-43	JUPITER ⁸⁰	1942	5594
AK-24	ALCYONE ⁷³	1941	7293	AK-236	LAKWOOD		
AK-25	ALGORAB ⁷³	1941	7293		VICTORY	1944	4480
AK-26	ALHENA ⁷³	1941	7151	AK-229	LAS VEGAS		
AK-27	ALMAACK ⁷³	1942	7074		VICTORY	1944	4480
AK-47	AQUILA	1944	2054	AK-53	LIBRA ⁷³	1942	6973
AK-18	ARCTURUS ⁷³	1940	7476	AK-230	MANDERSON		
AK-51	ARIES	1942 ⁷²	1881		VICTORY	1944	4480
AK-44	†AROOSTOOK	1941 ⁷²	4200	AK-31	MARKAB ⁷⁸	1941	7919
AK-63	ASTERION ⁷⁴	1942	3628	AK-232	MAYFIELD		
AK-98	AURIGA	1943	5006		VICTORY	1944	4480
AK-231	BEDFORD			AK-42	MERCURY ⁸¹	1942	5994
	VICTORY	1944	4480	AK-233	NEWCASTLE		
AK-20	BELLATRIX ⁷³	1942	5618		VICTORY	1944	4480
AK-28	BETELGEUSE ⁷³	1941	7476	AK-56	OBERON ⁷³	1942	7391
AK-227	BOULDER			AK-48	PEGASUS ⁸²	1941	1758
	VICTORY	1944	4480	AK-46	PLEIADES	1941	2874
AK-234	BUCYRUS			AK-19	PROCYON ⁷³	1941	8045
	VICTORY	1944	4480	AK-228	PROVO VICTORY	1944	4480
AK-13	GAPELLA	1921	4037	AK-235	RED OAK		
AK-29	DELTA ⁷⁵	1941	8975		VICTORY	1944	4480
AK-21	ELECTRA ⁷³	1942	5618	AK-14	REGULUS	1940	3590
AK-80	ENCELADUS	1943	1677	AK-49	SATURN ⁸³	1942	5088
AK-22	FOMALHAUT ⁷⁶	1942 ⁷²	4036	AK-15	SIRIUS	1922	4323
AK-52	GEMINI ⁷⁷	1942 ⁷²	1745	AK-16	SPICA	1940	3914
AK-30	HAMUL ⁷⁸	1941	8560	AK-55	TITANIA ⁷³	1942	7047
AK-41	HERCULES	1941	5920	AK-17	VEGA	1921	4323
AK-82	HYDRA ⁷⁹	1943	1677				

AK-22 converted from attack cargo ship, and AK-44 from minelayer. AK 18-19, 23-25, 28, 42-43 were Maritime Commission C2-Cargo type; AK 20-21, C2-T; AK-22, C1-A; AK-26, C2-S; AK 27 and 41, C3-E; AK 30-31, C3-Cargo; AK 53 and 55-56, C2-F; AK 80 and 82, N3-M-A1; AK-98, C1-B; AK 228-237, VC2-S-AP2 "Victory."

⁷² Conversion date.

⁷³ Reclassified attack cargo ship (AKA).

⁷⁴ Transferred to Coast Guard.

⁷⁵ Converted to repair ship (AR).

⁷⁶ Reclassified attack cargo ship (AKA) 1943 but reverted to AK 1944.

⁷⁷ Converted to transport (AP).

⁷⁸ Converted to destroyer tender (AD).

⁷⁹ Transferred to Army.

⁸⁰ Converted to aviation supply ship (AVS).

⁸¹ Converted to general stores issue ship (AKS).

⁸² Converted to unclassified vessel (IX).

⁸³ Converted to store ship (AF).

AK Cargo Ships (*cont'd*): CRATER Class4023-4674 tons. Maritime Commission EC₂-S-C₁ "Liberty" type.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AK-71	ADHARA	1942	AK-112	GRUMIUM ⁸⁶	1943
AK-90	ALBIREO	1943	AK-107	HYPERION	1943
AK-116	ALDERAMIN	1943	AK-221	KENMORE	1944 ⁸⁵
AK-109	ALIOTH ⁸⁶	1943	AK-128	LEONIS	1943
AK-114	ALKAID	1943	AK-125	LESUTH	1943
AK-110	ALKES	1943	AK-222	LIVINGSTON	1944 ⁸⁵
AK-225	ALLEGAN	1944	AK-100	LYNX	1943
AK-127	ALNITAH	1943	AK-101	LYRA	1943
AK-72	*ALUDRA	1942	AK-119	MATAR	1944
AK-226	APPANOOSE	1944	AK-126	MEGREZ	1943
AK-136	ARA	1944	AK-131	MELUCTA	1944
AK-73	ARIDED	1942	AK-123	MENKAR	1944
AK-130	ARKAB	1944	AK-94	MINTAKA	1943
AK-137	ASCELLA	1944	AK-95	MURZIM	1943
AK-124	AZIMECH	1944	AK-105	NAOS	1943
AK-122	BAHAM ⁸⁴	1944	AK-139	PAVO	1944
AK-99	BOOTES	1943	AK-129	PHOBOS	1944
AK-106	CAELUM	1943	AK-224	PRINCE GEORGES	1944 ⁸⁵
AK-74	CARINA	1942	AK-132	PROPOS	1944
AK-75	CASSIOPEIA	1942	AK-108	ROTANIN	1943
AK-76	CELENO	1943	AK-113	RUTILICUS	1943
AK-77	CETUS	1943	AK-121	SABIK	1943
AK-138	CHELEB	1944	AK-103	SCULPTOR	1943
AK-91	COR CAROLI	1943	AK-133	SEGINUS	1944
AK-70	CRATER	1942	AK-97	*SERPENS	1943
AK-115	CRUX	1944	AK-118	SHAULA	1943
AK-223	DE GRASSE	1944 ⁸⁵	AK-140	SITULA	1944
AK-78	*DEIMOS	1943	AK-96	STEROPE	1943
AK-79	DRACO	1943	AK-134	SYRMA	1944
AK-92	ERIDANUS	1943	AK-102	TRIANGULUM	1943
AK-93	ETAMIN ⁸⁶	1943	AK-135	VENUS	1944
AK-104	GANYMEDE	1943	AK-120	ZANIAH ⁸⁴	1943
AK-111	GIANSAR	1943	AK-117	ZAURAK	1944

⁸⁴ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).⁸⁵ Date of conversion from transport.⁸⁶ Converted to unclassified vessel (IX).

ALAMOSAS Class

2382-3000 tons. Maritime Commission C₁-M-AV₁ type.

AK-156	ALAMOSAS	1944	AK-161	BEAVERHEAD	1945
AK-157	ALCONA	1944	AK-162	BELTRAMI	1945
AK-158	AMADOR	1944	AK-163	BLOUNT	1945
AK-159	ANTRIM	1944	AK-164	BREVARD	1945
AK-160	AUTAUGA	1944	AK-165	BULLOCK	1945

ALAMOSA Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AK-166	CABELL	1945	AK-188	HERKIMER	1945
AK-167	CALEDONIA	1945	AK-189	HIDALGO	1945
AK-168	CHARLEVOIX	1945	AK-190	KENOSHA	1945
AK-169	CHATHAM	1945	AK-191	LEBANON	1945
AK-170	CHICOT	1945	AK-192	LEHIGH	1945
AK-171	CLAIBORNE	1945	AK-194	MARENGO	1945
AK-172	CLARION	1945	AK-195	MIDLAND	1945
AK-173	CODINGTON	1945	AK-197	MUSCATINE	1945
AK-174	COLQUITT	1945	AK-198	MUSKINGUM	1945
AK-175	CRAIGHEAD	1945	AK-200	PEMBINA	1945
AK-178	FAIRFIELD	1945	AK-205	POINSETT	1945
AK-179	FARIBAULT	1945	AK-206	PONTOTOC ⁸⁷	1945
AK-180	FENTRESS	1945	AK-207	RICHLAND	1945
AK-181	FLAGLER	1945	AK-208	ROCKDALE	1945
AK-182	GADSDEN	1945	AK-209	SCHUYLER	1945
AK-183	GLACIER	1945	AK-210	SCREVEN	1945
AK-184	GRAINGER	1945	AK-211	SEBASTIAN	1945
AK-186	HABERSHAM	1945	AK-213	SUSSEX	1945
AK-187	HENNEPIN	1945	AK-214	TARRANT	1945

⁸⁷ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

AKA Attack Cargo Ships

No.	Name	Reclass.	Displ.	No.	Name	Reclass.	Displ.
AKA-6	ALCHIBA	1943	7293	AKA-4	ELECTRA	1943	5618
AKA-7	ALCYONE	1943	7293	AKA-5	FOMAL-		
AKA-8	ALGORAB	1943	7293		HAUT ⁸⁸	1943	4036
AKA-9	ALHENA	1943	7151	AKA-12	LIBRA	1943	6973
AKA-10	ALMAACK	1943	7074	AKA-14	OBERON	1943	7391
AKA-1	ARCTURUS	1943	7476	AKA-2	PROCYON	1943	8045
AKA-3	BELLATRIX	1943	5618	AKA-13	TITANIA	1943	7047
AKA-11	BETELGEUSE	1943	7476				

Reclassified from cargo ships. AKA 1-2, 6-8, 11 were Maritime Commission C2-Cargo type; AKA 3-4, C2-T; AKA-5, C1-A; AKA-9, C2-S; and AKA-10, C3-E.

⁸⁸ Reclassified cargo ship (AK).

ANDROMEDA Class

6556-7132 tons. Maritime Commission C2-S-B1 type.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AKA-53	ACHERNAR	1944	AKA-56	ARNEB	1943
AKA-54	ALGOL	1944	AKA-57	CAPRICORNUS	1943
AKA-55	ALSHAIN	1944	AKA-17	CENTAURUS	1944
AKA-15	ANDROMEDA	1944	AKA-18	CEPHEUS	1944
AKA-16	AQUARIUS	1943	AKA-58	CHARA	1944

AKA Attack Cargo Ships: ANDROMEDA Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AKA-59	DIPHDA	1944	AKA-63	THEENIM	1944
AKA-60	LEO	1944	AKA-19	THUBAN	1943
AKA-95	MARQUETTE	1945	AKA-88	UVALDE	1944
AKA-96	MATHEWS	1945	AKA-20	VIRGO	1943
AKA-97	MERRICK	1945	AKA-89	WARRICK	1944
AKA-98	MONTAGUE	1945	AKA-90	WHITESIDE	1944
AKA-61	MULIPHEN	1944	AKA-91	WHITLEY	1944
AKA-100	OGLETHORPE	1945	AKA-94	WINSTON	1945
AKA-99	ROLETTE	1945	AKA-92	WYANDOT	1944
AKA-62	SHELLIAK	1944	AKA-93	YANCEY	1944

ARTEMIS Class

4087 tons. Maritime Commission S4-SE2-BE1 type.

AKA-21	ARTEMIS	1944	AKA-37	ROXANE	1945
AKA-22	ATHENE	1944	AKA-38	SAPPHO	1945
AKA-23	AURELIA	1944	AKA-39	SARITA	1945
AKA-24	BIRGIT	1944	AKA-40	SCANIA	1945
AKA-25	CIRCE	1944	AKA-41	SELINUR	1945
AKA-26	CORVUS	1944	AKA-42	SIDONIA	1945
AKA-27	DEVOSA	1944	AKA-43	SIRONA	1945
AKA-28	HYDRUS	1944	AKA-44	SYLVANIA	1945
AKA-29	LACERTA	1944	AKA-45	TABORA	1945
AKA-30	LUMEN	1944	AKA-46	TROILUS	1945
AKA-31	MEDEA	1945	AKA-47	TURANDOT	1945
AKA-32	MELLENA	1945	AKA-48	VALERIA	1945
AKA-33	OSTARA	1945	AKA-49	VANADIS	1945
AKA-34	PAMINA	1945	AKA-50	VERITAS	1945
AKA-35	POLANA	1945	AKA-51	XENIA	1945
AKA-36	RENATE	1945	AKA-52	ZENOBIA	1945

TOLLAND Class

6318-6456 tons. Maritime Commission C2-S-AJ3 type.

AKA-75	ALAMANCE	1944	AKA-68	STOKES	1944
AKA-72	CASWELL	1944	AKA-69	SUFFOLK	1944
AKA-87	DUPLIN	1945	AKA-70	TATE	1944
AKA-74	LENOIR	1944	AKA-71	TODD	1944
AKA-73	NEW HANOVER	1944	AKA-64	TOLLAND	1944
AKA-101	OTTAWA	1945	AKA-76	TORRANCE	1944
AKA-102	PRENTISS	1945	AKA-77	TOWNER	1944
AKA-103	RANKIN	1945	AKA-78	TREGO	1944
AKA-104	SEMINOLE	1945	AKA-79	TROUSDALE	1944
AKA-65	SHOSHONE	1944	AKA-80	TYRRELL	1944
AKA-105	SKAGIT	1945	AKA-106	UNION	1945
AKA-66	SOUTHAMPTON	1944	AKA-81	VALENCIA	1944
AKA-67	STARR	1944	AKA-82	VENANGO	1944

AKA Attack Cargo Ships (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AKA-107	VERMILION	1945	AKA-84	WAUKESHA	1944
AKA-83	VINTON	1944	AKA-85	WHEATLAND	1944
AKA-108	WASHBURN	1945	AKA-86	WOODFORD	1944

AKN Net Cargo Ships

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AKN-1	INDUS	1944	4023	AKN-3	TUSCANA	1944	4023
AKN-4	KEOKUK	1943 ⁸⁹	3582	AKN-5	ZEBRA	1944	4023
AKN-2	SAGITTARIUS	1944	4023				

AKN-4 converted from minelayer; others were Maritime Commission EC2-S-C1 "Liberty" conversions.

⁸⁹ Conversion date.

AKS General Stores Issue Ships

AKS-5	ACUBENS	1944	5244	AKS-6	KOCHAB	1944	4852
AKS-3	ANTARES	1940 ⁸⁹	4800	AKS-15	LIGURIA	1944	4852
AKS-1	CASTOR	1941	6365	AKS-7	LUNA	1944	4852
AKS-10	CYBELE	1944	4818	AKS-20	MERCURY	1945 ⁸⁹	5994
AKS-11	GRATIA	1944	4852	AKS-2	*POLLUX	1941	6365
AKS-12	HECUBA	1945	4852	AKS-4	POLLUX	1944	6345
AKS-13	HESPERIA	1945	4852	AKS-8	TALITA	1944	4852
AKS-14	IOLANDA	1944	5055	AKS-9	VOLANS	1944	4852

AKS-3 converted from miscellaneous auxiliary; AKS-20 from cargo ship. AKS 1-2 and 20 were Maritime Commission C2-Cargo type; AKS-4, a C2-F; and AKS 5-15 were EC2-S-C1 "Liberties."

⁸⁹ Conversion date.

AN Net-Laying Ships

AN-58	ABELE	1944	1175	AN-61	CHINABERRY	1944	1175
AN-38	*ALIANTHUS	1944	1100	AN-17	CHINQUAPIN	1941	560
AN-6	ALOE	1941	560	AN-12	CINCHONA	1941	560
AN-40	ANAQUA	1944	1100	AN-50	CINNAMON	1944	1225
AN-7	ASH	1941	560	AN-42	CLIFFROSE	1944	1100
AN-41	BARETTA	1944	1100	AN-78	COHOES	1945	650
AN-39	BITTERBUSH	1944	1100	AN-44	CORKWOOD	1944	1100
AN-8	BOXWOOD	1941	560	AN-45	CORNEL	1944	1100
AN-13	BUCKEYE	1941	560	AN-15	EBONY	1941	560
AN-14	BUCKTHORNE	1941	560	AN-20	ELDER	1941	560
AN-9	BUTTERNUT	1941	560	AN-79	ETLAH	1945	650
AN-47	CANOTIA	1944	1100	AN-16	EUCALYPTUS	1941	560
AN-10	CATALPA	1941	560	AN-18	GUM TREE	1941	560
AN-60	CATCLAW	1944	1175	AN-25	HACKBERRY ⁹⁰	1941	560
AN-11	CHESTNUT	1941	560	AN-29	HAZEL	1941	560

⁹⁰ Transferred to France under Lend-Lease.

AN Net-Laying Ships (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AN-19	HOLLY	1941	560	AN-30	REDWOOD	1941	560
AN-62	HOPTREE	1944	1175	AN-31	ROSEWOOD	1941	560
AN-5	KEOKUK ⁹¹	1942	3582	AN-32	SANDALWOOD	1941	560
AN-48	LANCEWOOD	1943	1225	AN-43	SATINLEAF	1944	1100
AN-21	LARCH	1941	560	AN-88	SHAKAMAXON	1945	650
AN-22	LOCUST	1941	560	AN-67	SHELLBARK	1944	1175
AN-23	MAHOGANY	1941	560	AN-51	SILVERBELL	1944	1225
AN-81	MANAYUNK	1945	650	AN-68	SILVERLEAF	1944	1175
AN-54	MANCHINEEL	1944	1225	AN-52	SNOWBELL	1944	1225
AN-24	MANGO	1941	560	AN-53	SPICEWOOD	1944	1225
AN-82	MARIETTA	1945	650	AN-69	STAGBUSH	1944	1175
AN-46	MASTIC	1944	1100	AN-80	SUNCOOK	1945	650
AN-26	MIMOSA ⁹⁰	1941	560	AN-34	TEABERRY	1942	560
AN-27	MULBERRY	1941	560	AN-35	TEAK	1942	560
AN-83	NAHANT	1945	650	AN-59	TEREBINTH	1943	1196
AN-84	NAUBUC	1944	650	AN-89	TONAWANDA	1945	650
AN-33	NUTMEG	1941	560	AN-55	TORCHWOOD	1944	1225
AN-85	ONEOTA	1945	650	AN-90	TUNXIS	1945	650
AN-28	PALM	1941	560	AN-57	VIBURNUM	1944	1175
AN-49	PAPAYA	1943	1225	AN-91	WAXSAW	1945	650
AN-86	PASSACONAWAY	1945	650	AN-63	WHITEWOOD	1944	1118
AN-87	PASSAIC	1945	650	AN-56	WINTERBERRY	1944	1225
AN-36	PEPPERWOOD ⁹⁰	1942	560	AN-92	YAZOO	1945	650
AN-66	PINON	1944	1108	AN-37	YEW ⁹⁰	1942	560

⁹⁰ Transferred to France under Lend-Lease.

⁹¹ Converted to minelayer (CM).

AO Oilers

AO-97	ALLAGASH	1945	5730	AO-30	CHEMUNG	1941	7256
AO-94	ANACOSTIA	1945	5730	AO-31	CHENANGO ⁹³	1941	7256
AO-51	ASHTABULA	1943	7236	AO-78	CHEPACHET	1943	5730
AO-66	ATASCOSA	1942	6043	AO-34	CHICOPEE	1942	5375
AO-56	AUCILLA	1943	7236	AO-54	CHIKASKIA	1943	7236
AO-45	BIG HORN ⁹²	1942	4150	AO-63	CHIPOLA	1944	7236
AO-4	BRAZOS	1919	5723	AO-68	CHIWAWA	1942	5650
AO-52	CACAPON	1943	7236	AO-22	CIMARRON	1939	7256
AO-67	CACHE	1942	5730	AO-101	COHOCTON	1945	5730
AO-82	CAHABA	1944	5730	AO-77	COSSATOT	1943	5730
AO-53	CALIENTE	1943	7236	AO-79	COWANESQUE	1943	5730
AO-95	CANEY	1945	5730	AO-3	CUYAMA	1917	5946

⁹² Transferred to Coast Guard 1944; reacquired 1945 and converted to unclassified vessel (IX).

⁹³ Converted to escort aircraft carrier (AVG).

AO Oilers (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AO-55	ELOKOMIN	1943	7236	AO-9	PATOKA ⁹⁴	1919	5375
AO-69	ENOREE	1943	5708	AO-44	PATUXENT	1942	6258
AO-70	ESCALANTE	1943	5630	AO-6	*PECOS	1921	5000
AO-80	ESCAMBIA	1943	5730	AO-65	PECOS	1942	5730
AO-32	GUADALUPE	1941	7256	AO-24	PLATTE	1939	7256
AO-35	HOUSATONIC	1942	5375	AO-86	PONAGANSET	1944	5730
AO-1	*KANAWHA	1915	5950	AO-12	RAMAPO	1919	5422
AO-39	KANKAKEE	1942	6013	AO-18	RAPIDAN	1922	5422
AO-27	KASKASKIA	1940	7256	AO-25	SABINE	1940	7256
AO-15	KAWEAH ⁹⁴	1921	5450	AO-26	SALAMONIE	1941	7256
AO-81	KENNEBAGO	1943	5730	AO-19	SALINAS	1921	5422
AO-36	KENNEBEC	1942	6013	AO-28	SANGAMON ⁹³	1940	7256
AO-40	LACKAWANNA	1942	5580	AO-29	SANTEE ⁹³	1940	7256
AO-16	LARAMIE	1921	5450	AO-11	SAPELO	1920	5422
AO-58	MANATEE	1944	7236	AO-74	SARANAC	1943	5730
AO-57	MARIAS	1944	7236	AO-75	SAUGATUCK	1943	5730
AO-83	MASCOMA	1944	5730	AO-76	SCHUYLKILL	1943	5730
AO-41	MATTAPONI	1942	5882	AO-87	SEBEC	1944	5730
AO-17	MATTOLE	1940	5450	AO-20	SEPULGA	1922	5422
AO-2	MAUMEE ⁹⁴	1915	4990	AO-61	SEVERN	1944	7236
AO-40	MERRIMACK	1942	6013	AO-90	SHIKEL-		
AO-73	MILLICOMA	1943	5730		LAMY ⁹⁶	1943	3200
AO-59	*MISSIS-			AO-93	SOUBARISSEN	1945	5730
	SINEWA	1943	7190	AO-49	SUAMICO	1942	5730
AO-42	MONONGA-			AO-33	SUWANNEE ⁹³	1941	7256
	HELA	1942	5882	AO-50	TALLULAH	1942	5730
AO-60	NANTAHALA	1944	7236	AO-62	TALUGA	1944	7236
AO-5	*NECHES	1920	5723	AO-96	TAMALPAIS	1945	5730
AO-47	NECHES	1942	5882	AO-43	TAPPAHAN-		
AO-23	*NEOSHO	1941	6521		NOCK	1942	5882
AO-48	NEOSHO	1942	5580	AO-21	TIPPECANOE	1922	5422
AO-71	NESHANIC	1943	5630	AO-64	TOLOVANA	1945	7236
AO-72	NIOBRARA	1943	5708	AO-88	TOMAHAWK	1944	5730
AO-84	OKLAWAHA	1943	5730	AO-13	TRINITY	1920	5263
AO-85	PAMANSET	1943	5730	AO-46	VICTORIA	1942	4650
AO-89	†PASIG	1943	9783 ⁹⁵	AO-38	WINOOSKI	1942	5580

AO 22-33, 51-64 and 97 were Maritime Commission MC-N or T3-S2-A1 type; AO 36-40, 48, and 68-72 were MC-SO or T3-S-A1 type; AO 41-44 and 47, MC-K; AO 49-50, 65, 67, and 73-79 were T2-SE-A1; and AO 80-88, 93-96, and 101, T2-SE-A2.

⁹³ Converted to escort aircraft carrier (AVG).

⁹⁴ Reclassified miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

⁹⁵ Gross tonnage.

⁹⁶ Converted to gasoline tanker (AOG).

AOG Gasolene Tankers

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AOG-6	AGAWAM	1943	1783	AOG-54	NATCHAUG	1945	1764
AOG-23	AMMONUSUC	1944	845	AOG-10	NEMASKET	1944	1783
AOG-14	AROOSTOOK ⁹⁷	1943	1007	AOG-55	NESPELEN	1945	1764
AOG-25	CALAMUS	1944	845	AOG-33	OCHLOCKONEE	1944	846
AOG-48	CHEHALIS	1944	1764	AOG-34	OCONEE	1945	846
AOG-49	CHESTATEE	1944	1842	AOG-35	OGEECHIE	1944	846
AOG-50	CHEWAUCAN	1945	1764	AOG-36	ONTONAGON	1944	846
AOG-26	CHIWAAUKUM	1944	846	AOG-18	PASQUOTANK	1943	769
AOG-15	CONASAUGA ⁹⁷	1943	3100	AOG-1	PATAPSCO	1943	1841
AOG-62	CONEMAUGH	1945	850	AOG-38	PONCHATOUA	1944	846
AOG-7	ELKHORN	1944	1783	AOG-39	QUASTINET	1944	846
AOG-27	ESCATAWPA	1944	846	AOG-3	RIO GRANDE	1943	1841
AOG-8	GENESEE	1944	1783	AOG-40	SACANDAGA	1944	846
AOG-28	GUALALA	1944	846	AOG-19	SAKATONCHEE	1944	769
AOG-16	GUYANDOT ⁹⁷	1943	800	AOG-61	SAKONNET	1944	850
AOG-12	HALAWA	1942	1155	AOG-20	SEEKONK	1944	769
AOG-29	HIWASSEE	1944	846	AOG-21	SEQUATCHIE	1944	846
AOG-30	KALAMAZOO	1944	846	AOG-24	*SHEEPSCOT	1944	846
AOG-13	KALOLI	1942	1155	AOG-47	SHIKELLAMY	1943 ⁹⁸	3200
AOG-31	KANAWHA	1944	846	AOG-5	SUSQUE-		
AOG-2	KERN	1943	1842		HANNA	1943	1842
AOG-9	KISHWAUKEE	1944	1783	AOG-41	TETONKAHA	1944	846
AOG-63	KLASKANINE	1945	850	AOG-11	TOMBIGBEE	1944	1783
AOG-64	KLICKITAT	1945	1088	AOG-42	TOWALIGA	1944	846
AOG-60	MANOKIN	1944	850	AOG-43	TULAROSA	1945	846
AOG-51	MAQUOKETA	1945	1842	AOG-4	WABASH	1943	1842
AOG-52	MATTABESSET	1945	1842	AOG-44	WAKULLA	1945	846
AOG-17	METTAWEE	1943	769	AOG-46	WAUPACA	1945	846
AOG-65	MICHIGAMME	1945	1088	AOG-22	WAUTAUGA	1944	846
AOG-53	NAMAKAGON	1945	1764	AOG-45	YACONA	1945	846
AOG-66	NANTICOKE	1945	1088	AOG-37	YAHARA	1944	846
AOG-32	NARRAGUAGAS	1944	846				

AOG-47 was converted from an oiler. AOG 17-46 and 60-63 were Maritime Commission T1-M-A2 type while AOG 64-66 were T1-M-BT1.

⁹⁷ Transferred to France under Lend-Lease.

⁹⁸ Conversion date.

AP Transports

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AP-124	ADMIRAL C. F. HUGHES	1945	9679	AP-126	ADM. HUGH RODMAN	1945	9679
AP-123	ADM. E. W. EBERLE	1945	9679	AP-122	ADM. R. E. COONTZ	1944	9679
AP-125	ADM. H. T. MAYO	1945	9679	AP-121	ADM. W. L. CAPPS	1944	9679

AP Transports (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AP-120	ADM. W. S.			AP-157	GEN. C. C.		
	BENSON	1944	9679		BALLOU	1945	9943
AP-35	AMERICAN			AP-138	GEN. C. G.		
	LEGION ⁹⁹	1941	13,529		MORTON	1944	9943
AP-66	ANCON ¹⁰⁰	1942	9946	AP-142	GEN. C. H.		
AP-76	ANNE				MUIR	1945	9943
	ARUNDEL	1942	7980	AP-156	GEN. D. W.		
AP-174	ARLINGTON	1944	5668		AULTMAN	1945	9943
AP-55	ARTHUR MID-			AP-147	GEN. E. T.		
	DLETON ⁹⁹	1942	10,812		COLLINS	1944	9943
AP-11	BARNETT ⁹⁹	1941	9432	AP-115	GEN. G. M.		
AP-65	CALVERT ⁹⁹	1942	8889		RANDALL	1944	11,828
AP-172	CAPE			AP-130	GEN. G. O.		
	JOHNSON	1944	5668		SQUIER	1943	9877
AP-58	CHARLES			AP-143	GEN. H. B.		
	CARROLL ⁹⁹	1942	8889		FREEMAN	1945	9943
AP-31	CHATEAU			AP-144	GEN. H. F.		
	THIERRY ¹⁰¹	1941	9306		HODGES	1945	9943
AP-5	CHAUMONT ¹⁰²	1921	8932	AP-136	GEN. H. L.		
AP-166	COMET	1944	7440		SCOTT	1944	10,034
AP-40	CRESCENT			AP-113	GEN. H. W.		
	CITY ⁹⁹	1941	8429		BUTNER	1943	11,828
AP-164	DE GRASSE ¹⁰³	1943	4846	AP-145	GEN. HARRY		
AP-67	DOROTHEA L.				TAYLOR	1944	9943
	DIX	1942	6888	AP-176	GEN. J. C.		
AP-52	*EDWARD				BRECKIN-		
	RUTLEDGE	1942	8355		RIDGE	1945	11,828
AP-69	ELIZABETH C.			AP-149	GEN. J. H.		
	STANTON	1942	7980		MCRAE	1944	9943
AP-177	EUROPA	1945	43,407	AP-132	GEN. J. R.		
AP-70	FLORENCE				BROOKE	1944	9877
	NIGHTINGALE	1942	7980	AP-110	GEN. JOHN		
AP-14	FULLER ⁹⁹	1940	8789		POPE	1944	10,704
AP-75	GEMINI	1942 ¹⁰⁴	1745	AP-154	GEN. LE ROY		
AP-111	GEN. A. E.				ELTINGE	1945	9943
	ANDERSON	1943	11,828	AP-140	GEN. M. B.		
AP-155	GEN. A. W.				STEWART	1945	9943
	BREWSTER	1945	9943	AP-116	GEN. M. C.		
AP-141	GEN. A. W.				MEIGS	1944	10,786
	GREELY	1945	9943				

⁹⁹ Converted to attack transport (APA).

¹⁰⁰ Converted to amphibious force command ship (AGC).

¹⁰¹ Transferred to the Army.

¹⁰² Converted to hospital ship (AH).

¹⁰³ Converted to cargo ship (AK).

¹⁰⁴ Transferred to Brazil under Lend-Lease.

AP Transports (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AP-148	GEN. M. L. HERSEY	1944	9943	AP-105	GEORGE F. ELLIOT	1943	6590
AP-150	GEN. M. M. PATRICK	1944	9943	AP-169	GOLDEN CITY	1944	7440
AP-133	GEN. O. H. ERNST	1944	10,034	AP-8	HARRIS ⁹⁹	1941	13,529
AP-152	GEN. OMAR BUNDY	1945	9943	AP-17	HARRY LEE ⁹⁹	1940	9989
AP-139	GEN. R. E. CALLAN	1944	9943	AP-1	HENDERSON ¹⁰²	1917	7297
AP-134	GEN. R. L. HOWZE	1944	10,034	AP-30	HENRY T. ALLEN ⁹⁹	1941	12,400
AP-153	GEN. R. M. BLATCHFORD	1945	9943	AP-173	HERALD OF THE MORNING	1944	7440
AP-137	GEN. S. D. STURGIS	1944	10,034	AP-54	†HERMITAGE	1942	15,639
AP-131	GEN. T. H. BLISS	1944	9877	AP-12	HEYWOOD ⁹⁹	1941	8789
AP-112	GEN. W. A. MANN	1943	11,828	AP-43	*HUGH L. SCOTT	1942	12,400
AP-151	GEN. W. C. LANGFITT	1944	9943	AP-27	HUNTER LIGGETT ⁹⁹	1941	14,174
AP-146	GEN. W. F. HASE	1944	9943	AP-34	J. FRANKLIN BELL ⁹⁹	1941	13,529
AP-158	GEN. W. G. HAAN	1945	9943	AP-167	JOHN LAND	1944	7440
AP-117	GEN. W. H. GORDON	1944	10,786	AP-51	JOHN PENN ⁹⁹	1942	8659
AP-135	GEN. W. M. BLACK	1944	10,034	AP-50	*JOSEPH HEWES	1942	7300
AP-118	GEN. W. P. RICHARDSON	1944	10,786	AP-26	JOSEPH T. DICKMAN ⁹⁹	1941	13,484
AP-114	GEN. WILLIAM MITCHELL	1944	11,828	AP-62	KENMORE ¹⁰²	1942	10,911
AP-119	GEN. WILLIAM WEIGEL	1945	10,786	AP-162	KENMORE ¹⁰³	1943	4846
AP-57	GEORGE CLYMER ⁹⁹	1942	11,058	AP-28	KENT ¹⁰¹	1941	5765
AP-13	*GEORGE F. ELLIOTT	1941	7431	AP-102	LA SALLE	1944	5933
				AP-73	*LEEDSTOWN	1942	9055
				AP-74	LE JEUNE	1942	12,225
				AP-25	LEONARD WOOD ⁹⁹	1941	13,529
				AP-163	LIVINGSTON ¹⁰³	1943	4846
				AP-71	LYON	1942	7741
				AP-10	MCCAWLEY ⁹⁹	1941	9304
				AP-64	MONROVIA ⁹⁹	1942	8889
				AP-61	MONTICELLO	1941	16,755
				AP-22	MOUNT VERNON	1941	22,559

⁹⁹ Converted to attack transport (APA).¹⁰⁰ Converted to amphibious force command ship (AGC).¹⁰¹ Transferred to the Army.¹⁰² Converted to hospital ship (AH).¹⁰³ Converted to cargo ship (AK).

AP Transports (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AP-20	MUNARGO ¹⁰¹	1941	18,895	AP-42	*TASKER H.		
AP-16	NEVILLE ⁹⁹	1940	8789		BLISS	1942	12,400
AP-24	ORIZABA ¹⁰⁴	1941	7078	AP-60	THOMAS		
AP-38	PRESIDENT				JEFFERSON ⁹⁹	1942	10,210
	ADAMS ⁹⁹	1941	10,210	AP-59	*THOMAS		
AP-39	PRES. HAYES ⁹⁹	1941	10,305		STONE	1942	8475
AP-37	PRES.			AP-77	THURSTON	1942	6932
	JACKSON ⁹⁹	1942	10,210	AP-29	U. S. GRANT	1941	10,352
AP-104	PRES. MONROE	1943	7792	AP-21	WAKEFIELD	1941	22,559
AP-103	PRES. POLK	1943	8422	AP-168	WAR HAWK	1944	7440
AP-165	PRINCE			AP-23	WEST POINT	1941	23,179
	GEORGE ¹⁰³	1943		AP-7	WHARTON	1939	12,998
AP-33	REPUBLIC ¹⁰¹	1941	20,110	AP-15	WILLIAM P.		
AP-63	†ROCHAMBEAU	1942	10,748		BIDDLE ⁹⁹	1940	8789
AP-32	ST. MIHEIL ¹⁰¹	1941	8213	AP-6	WILLIAM WARD		
AP-56	SAMUEL				BURROWS	1940	4751
	CHASE ⁹⁹	1942	10,812	AP-170	WINGED		
AP-175	STARLIGHT	1944	6363		ARROW	1944	7440
AP-171	STORM KING	1943	5343	AP-9	ZEILIN ⁹⁹	1941	13,529
AP-41	STRATFORD	1941	2632				
AP-72	*SUSAN B.						
	ANTHONY	1942	9055				

AP 37-39, 59-60, 103-104 were Maritime Commission C3-A type; AP 40, 58, 64-65, and 105, C3-Delta; AP 55-57, C3-P; AP-67 a C3-E; AP 69-71 and 76, C3-Cargo; AP-77 a C2-F; AP 102, 166, 168-170 were C2-S-B1; AP 110-119, P2-S2-R2; AP 120-126, P2-SE2-R1; AP 130-158, C4-S-A1; AP 162-165, EC2-S-C1 "Liberty"; AP 171 and 175, C2-S-AJ1; and AP 172 and 174, C1-B.

⁹⁹ Converted to attack transport (APA).

¹⁰⁰ Converted to amphibious force command ship (AGC).

¹⁰¹ Transferred to the Army.

¹⁰² Converted to hospital ship (AH).

¹⁰³ Converted to cargo ship (AK).

¹⁰⁴ Transferred to Brazil under Lend-Lease.

APA Attack Transports

APA-91	ADAIR	1944	7970	APA-21	CRESCENT		
APA-17	AMERICAN				CITY	1943 ¹⁰⁵	8429
	LEGION	1943 ¹⁰⁵	13,529	APA-97	DAUPHIN	1944	7970
APA-25	ARTHUR MID-			APA-1	DOYEN	1943	4351
	DLETON	1943 ¹⁰⁶	10,812	APA-98	DUTCHESS	1944	7970
APA-5	BARNETT	1943 ¹⁰⁵	9432	APA-11	FELAND	1943	4351
APA-94	BAXTER	1943	8355	APA-89	FREDERICK		
APA-32	CALVERT	1943 ¹⁰⁵	8889		FUNSTON	1943	10,967
APA-28	CHARLES			APA-7	FULLER	1943 ¹⁰⁵	8789
	CARROLL	1943 ¹⁰⁵	8889				

¹⁰⁵ Conversion date.

¹⁰⁶ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

APA Attack Transports (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
APA-27	GEORGE			APA-49	ORMSBY	1943	7300
	CLYMER	1943 ¹⁰⁵	11,058	APA-50	PIERCE	1943	7300
APA-2	HARRIS	1943 ¹⁰⁵	13,529	APA-19	PRESIDENT		
APA-10	HARRY LEE	1943 ¹⁰⁵	9989		ADAMS	1943 ¹⁰⁵	10,210
APA-15	HENRY T.			APA-20	PRES. HAYES	1943 ¹⁰⁵	10,305
	ALLEN ¹⁰⁶	1943 ¹⁰⁵	12,400	APA-18	PRES.		
APA-6	HEYWOOD	1943 ¹⁰⁵	8789		JACKSON	1943 ¹⁰⁵	10,210
APA-14	HUNTER			APA-103	QUEENS	1944	7970
	LIGGETT	1943 ¹⁰⁵	14,174	APA-26	SAMUEL		
APA-16	J. FRANKLIN				CHASE	1943 ¹⁰⁵	10,812
	BELL	1943 ¹⁰⁵	13,529	APA-105	SHELBY	1945	7970
APA-90	JAMES			APA-51	SHERIDAN	1943	7300
	O'HARA	1943	10,967	APA-52	SUMTER	1943	8355
APA-23	*JOHN PENN	1943 ¹⁰⁵	8659	APA-30	THOMAS		
APA-13	JOSEPH T.				JEFFERSON	1943 ¹⁰⁵	10,210
	DICKMAN	1943 ¹⁰⁵	13,484	APA-53	WARREN	1943	8355
APA-56	LEEDSTOWN	1943	8276	APA-54	WAYNE	1943	8355
APA-12	LEONARD			APA-8	WILLIAM P.		
	WOOD	1943 ¹⁰⁵	13,529		BIDDLE	1943 ¹⁰⁵	8789
APA-4	*MCCAWLEY	1943 ¹⁰⁵	9304	APA-55	WINDSOR	1943 ¹⁰⁵	8276
APA-31	MONROVIA	1943 ¹⁰⁵	8889	APA-3	ZEILIN	1943 ¹⁰⁵	13,529
APA-9	NEVILLE	1943 ¹⁰⁵	8789				

APA 2-10, 12-21, 23, 25-28 reclassified from transports. APA 1 and 11 were Maritime Commission P1-S2-L2 type; APA 18-20 and 30 were C3-A; APA 21, 28 and 31-32, C3-Delta; APA 25-27, C3-P; APA 49-51, C2-S-B1; APA 52-54 and 94, C2-S-E1; APA 55-56, 91, 97-98, 103 and 105, C3-S-A3; and APA 89-90, C3-S1-A3.

¹⁰⁵ Conversion date.

¹⁰⁶ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

BAYFIELD Class

7845-8593 tons. Maritime Commission C3-S-A2 type.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
APA-92	ALPINE	1944	APA-41	DU PAGE	1943
APA-93	BARNSTABLE	1944	APA-42	ELMORE	1943
APA-33	BAYFIELD	1943	APA-43	FAYETTE	1943
APA-34	BOLIVAR	1943	APA-44	FREMONT	1943
APA-95	BURLEIGH	1944	APA-107	GOODHUE	1944
APA-35	CALLAWAY	1943	APA-108	GOSHEN	1944
APA-36	CAMBRIA	1943	APA-109	GRAFTON	1945
APA-37	CAVALIER	1943	APA-110	GRIGGS	1944
APA-96	CECIL	1944	APA-111	GRUNDY	1945
APA-38	CHILTON	1943	APA-112	GUILFORD	1945
APA-39	CLAY	1943	APA-114	HAMBLIN	1945
APA-40	CUSTER	1943	APA-115	HAMPTON	1945
APA-99	DADE	1944	APA-116	HANOVER	1945

APA Attack Transports (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
APA-106	HANSFORD	1944	APA-100	MENDOCINO	1944
APA-45	HENRICO	1943	APA-101	MONTOUR	1944
APA-46	KNOX	1943	APA-102	RIVERSIDE	1944
APA-47	LAMAR	1943	APA-113	SITKA	1945
APA-48	LEON	1943	APA-104	WESTMORELAND	1944

GILLIAM Class

4247 tons. Maritime Commission S4-SE2-BD1 type.

APA-58	APPLING	1944	APA-74	COLUSA	1944
APA-59	AUDRAIN	1944	APA-75	CORTLAND	1945
APA-60	BANNER	1944	APA-76	CRENSHAW	1945
APA-61	BARROW	1944	APA-77	CRITTENDON	1945
APA-62	BERRIEN	1944	APA-78	CULLMAN	1945
APA-63	BLADEN	1944	APA-79	DAWSON	1945
APA-64	BRACKEN	1944	APA-80	ELKHART	1945
APA-65	BRISCOE	1944	APA-81	FALLON	1945
APA-66	BRULE	1944	APA-82	FERGUS	1945
APA-67	BURLESON	1944	APA-83	FILLMORE	1945
APA-68	BUTTE	1944	APA-84	GARRARD	1945
APA-69	CARLISLE	1944	APA-85	GASCONADE	1945
APA-70	CARTERET	1944	APA-86	GENEVA	1945
APA-71	CATRON	1944	APA-57	GILLIAM	1944
APA-72	CLARENDON	1944	APA-87	NIAGARA	1945
APA-73	CLEBURNE	1944	APA-88	PRESIDIO	1945

HASKELL Class

6720-6873 tons. Maritime Commission VC2-S-AP5 "Victory" type.

APA-127	ALLENDALE	1944	APA-141	BUCKINGHAM	1945
APA-128	ARENAC	1944	APA-142	CLEARFIELD	1945
APA-130	ATTALA	1944	APA-143	CLERMONT	1945
APA-149	AUDUBON	1944	APA-144	CLINTON	1945
APA-131	BANDERA	1944	APA-145	COLBERT	1945
APA-132	BARNWELL	1945	APA-146	COLLINGSWORTH	1945
APA-133	BECKHAM	1944	APA-147	COTTLE	1944
APA-150	BERGEN	1944	APA-148	CROCKETT	1945
APA-225	BINGHAM	1944	APA-159	DARKE	1944
APA-134	BLAND	1944	APA-160	DEUEL	1944
APA-234	BOLLINGER	1944	APA-161	DICKENS	1944
APA-135	BOSQUE	1944	APA-162	DREW	1944
APA-136	BOTETOURT	1945	APA-163	EASTLAND	1944
APA-235	BOTTINEAU	1944	APA-164	EDGECOMBE	1944
APA-137	BOWIE	1944	APA-165	EFFINGHAM	1944
APA-138	BRAXTON	1944	APA-166	FOND DU LAC	1944
APA-139	BROADWATER	1945	APA-167	FREESTONE	1944
APA-236	BRONX	1945	APA-168	GAGE	1944
APA-140	BROOKINGS	1945	APA-169	GALLATIN	1944

APA Attack Transports: HASKELL Class (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
APA-170	GOSPER	1944	APA-212	MONTROSE	1944
APA-171	GRANVILLE	1944	APA-213	MOUNTRAIL	1944
APA-172	GRIMES	1944	APA-157	NAPA	1944
APA-117	HASKELL	1944	APA-214	NATRONA	1944
APA-118	HENDRY	1944	APA-215	NAVARRO	1944
APA-119	HIGHLANDS	1944	APA-216	NESHOBA	1944
APA-120	HINSDALE	1944	APA-217	NEW KENT	1944
APA-121	HOCKING	1944	APA-158	NEWBERRY	1944
APA-173	HYDE	1944	APA-218	NOBLE	1944
APA-174	JERAULD	1944	APA-187	OCONTO	1944
APA-175	KARNES	1944	APA-219	OKALOOSA	1944
APA-122	KENTON	1944	APA-200	OKANOGAN	1944
APA-176	KERSHAW	1944	APA-188	OLMSTED	1944
APA-177	KINGSBURY	1944	APA-221	ONEIDA	1944
APA-123	KITTSOON	1944	APA-189	OXFORD	1944
APA-124	LA GRANGE	1944	APA-222	PICKAWAY	1944
APA-178	LANDER	1944	APA-190	PICKENS	1944
APA-125	LANIER	1944	APA-223	PITT	1944
APA-151	LA PORTE	1944	APA-191	PONDERA	1944
APA-152	LATIMER	1944	APA-224	RANDALL	1944
APA-179	LAUDERDALE	1944	APA-226	RAWLINS	1944
APA-153	LAURENS	1944	APA-227	RENVILLE	1944
APA-180	LAVACA	1944	APA-228	ROCKBRIDGE	1944
APA-195	LENAWEE	1944	APA-229	ROCKINGHAM	1944
APA-196	LOGAN	1944	APA-230	ROCKWALL	1945
APA-154	LOWNDES	1944	APA-192	RUTLAND	1944
APA-197	LUBBOCK	1944	APA-231	ST. CROIX	1944
APA-155	LYCOMING	1944	APA-126	ST. MARY'S	1944
APA-198	MCCRACKEN	1944	APA-232	SAN SABA	1944
APA-199	MAGOFFIN	1944	APA-193	SANBORN	1944
APA-200	MARATHON	1944	APA-194	SANDOVAL	1944
APA-129	MARVIN MCINTYRE	1944	APA-204	SARASOTA	1944
APA-156	MELLETTTE	1944	APA-233	SEVIER	1944
APA-201	MENARD	1944	APA-205	SHELBURNE	1944
APA-202	MENIFEE	1944	APA-206	SIBLEY	1944
APA-203	MERIWETHER	1944	APA-208	TALLADEGA	1944
APA-207	MIFFLIN	1944	APA-209	TAZEWELL	1944
APA-211	MISSOULA	1944	APA-210	TELFAIR	1944

APB Self-Propelled Barracks Ships

2189 tons. APB 41-50 converted from LSTs.

APB-49	ACCOMAC	1945 ¹⁰⁷	APB-46	DORCHESTER	1945
APB-50	CAMERON	1945 ¹⁰⁷	APB-47	KINGMAN	1945
APB-45	BLACKFORD	1945	APB-38	MARLBORO	1945

¹⁰⁷ Conversion date.

APB Self-Propelled Barracks Ship (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
APB-44	PRESQUE ISLE	1945 ¹⁰⁷	APB-42	YAVAPAI	1945 ¹⁰⁷
APB-48	VANDERBURG	1945	APB-43	YOLO	1945 ¹⁰⁷
APB-41	WYTHE	1945 ¹⁰⁷			

¹⁰⁷ Conversion date.

APc Coastal Transports

147-186 tons. Twenty-four sisters went to Britain under Lend-Lease; six to Greece; and one to Ecuador.

APc 1-750, 86-96, 98, 101-103, 108-111 Comm. 1942-3

APD High-Speed Transports

Converted Destroyers

1020-1190 tons. APD-1 reclassified from miscellaneous auxiliary; APD 31-36 from seaplane tenders; and others from destroyers.

No.	Name	Conv.	No.	Name	Conv.
APD-29	*BARRY	1944	APD-15	KILTY ¹⁰⁸	1943
APD-34	BELKNAP	1944	APD-4	*LITTLE	1940
APD-10	BROOKS	1943	APD-5	*MCKEAN	1940
APD-31	CLEMSON ¹⁰⁸	1944	APD-1	MANLEY ¹⁰⁸	1940
APD-2	*COLHOUN	1940	APD-24	*NOA	1943
APD-17	CROSBY	1943	APD-35	OSMOND INGRAM	1944
APD-9	DENT	1942	APD-23	OVERTON	1943
APD-21	*DICKERSON	1943	APD-25	RATHBURNE ¹⁰⁸	1943
APD-33	GEORGE E. BADGER ¹⁰⁸	1944	APD-20	ROPER	1943
APD-11	GILMER	1943	APD-13	SANDS	1943
APD-32	GOLDSBOROUGH ¹⁰⁸	1944	APD-14	SCHLEY ¹⁰⁸	1942
APD-36	GREENE	1944	APD-6	STRINGHAM	1942
APD-3	*GREGORY	1940	APD-7	TALBOT ¹⁰⁸	1942
APD-22	HERBERT	1943	APD-19	TATTNALL	1943
APD-12	HUMPHREYS ¹⁰⁸	1942	APD-16	*WARD	1943
APD-18	KANE	1943	APD-8	WATERS ¹⁰⁸	1942

¹⁰⁸ Converted to destroyer.

Converted Destroyer Escorts

1400-1450 tons. Converted from TE and TEV type destroyer escorts.

APD-46	AMESBURY	1945	APD-47	*BATES	1944
APD-97	ARTHUR L. BRISTOL	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-127	BEGOR	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-132	BALDUCK	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-109	BELET	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-57	BARBER	1944	APD-119	BEVERLY W. REID	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-39	BARR	1944	APD-48	BLESSMAN	1944
APD-73	BASSETT	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-40	BOWERS	1944

¹⁰⁹ Converted while building; commissioning date given.

High-Speed Transports: Converted Destroyer Escorts (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Conv.	No.	Name	Conv.
APD-139	BRAY	1945	APD-90	KIRWIN	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-93	BROCK	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-134	KLEINSMITH	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-78	BULL	1944	APD-120	KLINE	1944 ¹⁰⁹
APD-79	BUNCH	1944	APD-101	KNUDSON	1944 ¹⁰⁹
APD-133	BURDO	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-55	LANING	1944
APD-65	BURKE	1945	APD-45	LEE FOX	1945
APD-136	CARPELLOTTI	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-60	LIDDLE	1944
APD-128	CAVALLARO	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-63	LLOYD	1944
APD-37	CHARLES LAWRENCE	1944	APD-56	LOY	1944
APD-54	CHASE	1944	APD-105	MYERS	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-62	COFER	1944	APD-59	NEWMAN	1944
APD-130	COOK	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-71	ODUM	1944 ¹⁰⁹
APD-88	CREAD	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-70	PAVLIC	1944 ¹⁰⁹
APD-87	CROSLEY	1944 ¹⁰⁹	APD-96	RAY K. EDWARDS	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-38	DANIEL T. GRIFFIN	1944	APD-121	RAYMON W. HERNDON	1944 ¹⁰⁹
APD-123	DIACHENKO	1944 ¹⁰⁹	APD-102	REDNOUR	1944 ¹⁰⁹
APD-118	DON O. WOODS	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-52	REEVES	1944
APD-129	DONALD W. WOLF	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-92	REGISTER	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-113	EARHART	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-100	RINGNESS	1944 ¹⁰⁹
APD-107	EARLE B. HALL	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-115	ROGERS BLOOD	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-41	ENGLAND	1945	APD-89	RUCHAMKIN	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-66	ENRIGHT	1945	APD-85	RUNELS	1945
APD-77	FRAMENT	1944	APD-76	SCHMITT	1945
APD-42	GANTNER	1945	APD-122	SCRIBNER	1944 ¹⁰⁹
APD-43	GEORGE W. INGRAM	1945	APD-50	SIMS	1944
APD-126	GOSSELIN	1944 ¹⁰⁹	APD-81	TATUM	1944
APD-84	HAINES	1944	APD-103	TOLLBERG	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-108	HARRY L. CORL	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-98	TRUXTUN	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-80	HAYTER	1945	APD-99	UPHAM	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-86	HOLLIS	1945	APD-111	WALSH	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-51	HOPPING	1944	APD-106	WALTER B. COBB	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-124	HORACE A. BASS	1944 ¹⁰⁹	APD-114	WALTER S. GORKA	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-53	HUBBARD	1945	APD-131	WALTER X. YOUNG	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-112	HUNTER MARSHALL	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-125	WANTUCK	1944 ¹⁰⁹
APD-44	IRA JEFFERY	1945	APD-75	WEBER	1944
APD-72	JACK C. ROBINSON	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-135	WEISS	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-74	JOHN P. GRAY	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-104	WILLIAM J. PATTISON	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-94	JOHN Q. ROBERTS	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-95	WILLIAM M. HOBBY	1945 ¹⁰⁹
APD-49	JOSEPH E. CAMPBELL	1944	APD-58	WITTER	1945
APD-117	JOSEPH M. AUMAN	1945 ¹⁰⁹	APD-69	YOKES	1944 ¹⁰⁹
APD-110	JULIUS A. RAVEN	1945 ¹⁰⁹			
APD-61	KEPHART	1944			
APD-91	KINZER	1944 ¹⁰⁹			

¹⁰⁹ Converted while building; commissioning date given.

APH Evacuation Transports

7791 tons. Maritime Commission C2-S1-A1 type.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
APH-2	PINKNEY	1942	APH-1	TRYON	1942
APH-3	RIKEY	1942			

APL Barracks Ships

1300 tons. Non-self-propelled.

These were unofficially given names such as "Ritz Carlton," "Waldorf," etc.

APL 2-3, 8-15, 17-26, 28-34, 41-48, 53-58 Comm. 1944-5

APM Mechanized Artillery Transport

No.	Name	Reclass.	Displ.
APM-9	LAKEHURST ¹¹⁰	1942	7450

Reclassified from transport and aircraft ferry.

¹¹⁰ Transferred to Army.

APS Transport Submarine

No.	Name	Conv.	Displ.
APS-1	*ARGONAUT	1942	2710

Converted from minelaying submarine.

APV Transports and Aircraft Ferries

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
APV-2	HAMMONDS- PORT	1941	6861	APV-1	KITTY HAWK	1941	6861
				APV-3	LAKEHURST	1942	7450

APV-3 converted to mechanized artillery transport (APM) in 1942; others reclassified cargo ships and aircraft ferries (AKV) in 1943.

AR Repair Ships

AR-6	AJAX	1942	9140	AR-1	MEDUSA	1924	8855
AR-10	ALCOR ¹¹¹	1941 ¹¹²	8091	AR-3	PROMETHEUS	1913 ¹¹²	6266
AR-12	BRIAREUS	1943	8975	AR-11	RIGEL	1941 ¹¹²	5551
AR-9	DELTA	1942 ¹¹²	8975	AR-4	VESTAL	1913 ¹¹²	6525
AR-21	DIONYSIS	1945	5801	AR-5	VULCAN	1941	9140
AR-7	HECTOR	1943	9140	AR-19	XANTHUS	1945	5801
AR-20	LAERTES	1945	5801				

AR 3-4 converted from colliers; AR-9 from cargo ship; AR-10 from miscellaneous auxiliary; and AR-11 from destroyer tender. AR 19-21 were originally intended for Britain under Lend-Lease. They are modified EC2-S-C1 "Liberties."

¹¹¹ Converted to destroyer tender (AD).

¹¹² Conversion date.

ARB Battle-Damage Repair Ships

1781-2017 tons.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
ARB-1	ARISTAEUS	1943	ARB-2	OCEANUS	1943
ARB-10	DEMETER	1945	ARB-3	PHAON	1943
ARB-11	DIOMEDES	1945	ARB-7	SARPEDON	1945
ARB-12	HELIOS	1945	ARB-8	TELAMON	1945
ARB-5	MIDAS	1944	ARB-9	ULYSSES	1944
ARB-6	NESTOR	1944	ARB-4	ZEUS	1943

Converted from LSTs while building.

ARG Internal-Combustion-Engine Repair Ships

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
ARG-19	BEAVER	1945 ¹¹²	4737	ARG-1	OGLALA	1943 ¹¹²	3746
ARG-6	CEBU	1944	4621	ARG-20	OTUS	1945 ¹¹²	5775
ARG-7	CULEBRA			ARG-5	OAHU	1944	4621
	ISLAND	1944	4621	ARG-10	PALAWAN	1944	5159
ARG-17	HOOPER			ARG-16	KERMIT		
	ISLAND	1945	5159		ROOSEVELT	1945	5159
ARG-8	LEYTE ¹¹³	1944	4621	ARG-11	SAMAR	1945	5159
ARG-2	LUZON	1943	4621	ARG-4	TUTUILA	1944	4621
ARG-3	MINDANAO	1943	4621				
ARG-9	MONA						
	ISLAND	1944	4621				

ARG-1 converted from minelayer and ARG 19-20 from submarine tenders.
 ARG 2-11 and 16-17 were Maritime Commission EC2-S-C1 "Liberty" type and
 ARG-20 a C1-B.

¹¹² Conversion date.¹¹³ Renamed MAUI 31 May 1945.**ARH Heavy-Hull Repair Ship**

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
ARH-1	JASON	1944	9140

Converted while building from repair ship.

ARL Landing-Craft Repair Ships

ARL-1	ACHELOUS	1943	ARL-7	ATLAS	1943
ARL-41	ACHILLES	1944 ¹¹⁴	ARL-31	BELLEROPHON	1945
ARL-4	ADONIS	1943	ARL-32	BELLONA	1945
ARL-3	AGENOR	1943	ARL-33	CHIMAERA	1945
ARL-29	AMPHITRITE	1945	ARL-10	CORONIS	1944
ARL-2	AMYCUS	1943	ARL-11	CREON	1944
ARL-30	ASKARI	1945	ARL-35	DAEDALUS	1945

¹¹⁴ Conversion date.

ARL Landing-Craft Repair Ships (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
ARL-8	EGERIA	1943	ARL-20	PENTHEUS	1945
ARL-9	ENDYMION	1943 ¹¹⁴	ARL-12	POSEIDON	1944
ARL-36	GORDIUS	1945	ARL-21	PROSPERPINE	1945
ARL-37	INDRA	1945	ARL-39	QUIRINUS	1945
ARL-38	KRISHNA	1945	ARL-40	REMUS	1944 ¹¹⁴
ARL-13	MENELAUS	1945	ARL-22	ROMULUS	1944
ARL-14	MINOS	1944	ARL-23	SATYR	1944
ARL-15	MINOTAUR	1944	ARL-24	SPHINX	1944
ARL-16	MYRMIDON	1944	ARL-26	STENTOR	1944
ARL-17	NUMITOR	1944	ARL-27	TANTALUS	1945
ARL-18	PANDEMUS	1944	ARL-28	TYPHON	1945
ARL-19	PATROCLUS	1944			

Except for ARL 9 and 41 (converted after building) all were converted from LSTs while building.

Two sisters transferred to Royal Navy under Lend-Lease.

¹¹⁴ Conversion date.

ARS Salvage Vessels

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
ARS-30	ACCELERATE	1945	400	ARS-31	HARJURAND	1942	625
ARS-13	ANCHOR	1943	1089	ARS-40	HOIST	1945	1441
ARS-38	BOLSTER	1945	1441	ARS-8	PRESERVER	1944	1504
ARS-32	BRANT	1942 ¹¹⁴	855	ARS-14	PROTECTOR	1943	1232
ARS-19	CABLE	1944	1551	ARS-4	*REDWING	1941 ¹¹⁴	980
ARS-20	CHAIN	1944	1478	ARS-18	*RESCUER	1942	500
ARS-33	CLAMP	1943	1504	ARS-17	RESTORER	1943	1232
ARS-39	CONSERVER	1945	1441	ARS-25	SAFEGUARD	1944	1478
ARS-2	CRUSADER	1941 ¹¹⁴	980	ARS-26	SEIZE	1944	1342
ARS-21	CURB	1944	1342	ARS-9	SHACKLE	1944	1551
ARS-22	CURRENT	1944	1478	ARS-27	SNATCH	1944	1478
ARS-23	DELIVER	1944	1478	ARS-36	SWIVEL	1943	1232
ARS-3	DISCOVERER	1941 ¹¹⁴	980	ARS-37	TACKLE ¹¹⁵	1943	1250
ARS-5	DIVER	1943	1504	ARS-28	VALVE	1944	1232
ARS-6	ESCAPE	1943	1504	ARS-29	VENT	1944	1232
ARS-15	*EXTRACTOR	1944	1232	ARS-1	VIKING	1941 ¹¹⁴	980
ARS-16	EXTRICATE	1943	1232	ARS-11	WARBLER	1941 ¹¹⁴	980
ARS-34	GEAR	1943	1504	ARS-35	WEIGHT	1943	1232
ARS-7	GRAPPLE	1943	1504	ARS-12	WILLETT	1941 ¹¹⁴	980
ARS-24	GRASP	1944	1478				

ARS 1-4 and 11-12 converted from minesweepers; ARS-32 from ocean tug.

¹¹⁴ Conversion date.

¹¹⁵ Converted to salvage craft tender — ARS(T).

ARS(T) Salvage Craft Tenders

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
ARS(T)-1	LAYSAN I.	1945	1949	ARS(T)-3	PALMYRA	1945	1949
ARS(T)-2	OKALA	1945	1949	ARS(T)-4	TACKLE	1945 ¹¹⁶	1250

ARS(T) 1-3 converted while building from LSTs; ARS(T)-4 was an ex-ARS.

¹¹⁶ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

ARV Aircraft Repair Ships**ARV(A) Aircraft Repair Ships (Aircraft)****ARV(E) Aircraft Repair Ships (Engine)**

ARV(E)-3	AVENTINUS	1945	1753	ARV(A)-5	FABIUS	1945	1753
ARV(E)-4	CHLORIS	1945	1753	ARV(A)-6	MEGARA	1945	1753
ARV-1	CHOURRE	1944	6225	ARV-2	WEBSTER	1945	6225

The ARV(A)s and ARV(E)s were converted while building from LSTs while ARV 1-2 were Maritime Commission EC2-S-C1 "Liberty" type.

AS Submarine Tenders

AS-23	AEGIR	1944	7728	AS-22	EURYALE	1943	8282
AS-21	ANTAEUS ¹¹⁶	1941	5518	AS-11	FULTON	1941	9734
AS-24	ANTHEDON	1944	7728	AS-13	GRIFFIN	1941	8613
AS-25	APOLLO	1944	7728	AS-3	HOLLAND	1926	8008
AS-10	ARGONNE ¹¹⁶	1924 ¹¹⁷	8400	AS-16	HOWARD W.		
AS-5	BEAVER ¹¹⁸	1918	4737		GILMORE	1944	9734
AS-2	BUSHNELL ¹¹⁶	1915	3142	AS-18	ORION	1943	9835
AS-15	BUSHNELL	1943	9734	AS-20	OTUS ¹¹⁸	1941	5775
AS-6	CAMDEN ¹¹⁹	1917	4218	AS-14	PELIAS	1941	8401
AS-9	*CANOPUS	1922	7750	AS-19	PROTEUS	1944	9835
AS-26	CLYTIE	1945	7728	AS-12	SPERRY	1942	9734

AS-10 converted from transport. AS 13-14 were Maritime Commission C3-Cargo type; AS-20 a C1-B; and AS 23-26, C3-S-A2.

¹¹⁶ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

¹¹⁷ Conversion date.

¹¹⁸ Converted to internal combustion engine repair ship (ARG).

¹¹⁹ Converted to unclassified vessel (IX).

ASR Submarine Rescue Vessels

ASR-7	CHANTICLEER	1942	1653	ASR-11	*MACAW	1943	1584
ASR-3	CHEWINK	1936 ¹¹⁷	968	ASR-4	MALLARD	1936 ¹¹⁷	968
ASR-8	COUCAL	1943	1653	ASR-5	ORTOLAN	1936 ¹¹⁷	997
ASR-2	FALCON	1936 ¹¹⁷	1051	ASR-12	PENGUIN	1945 ¹¹⁷	1272
ASR-9	FLORIKAN	1943	1653	ASR-6	*PIGEON	1936 ¹¹⁷	946
ASR-10	GREENLET	1943	1653	ASR-1	WIDGEON	1936 ¹¹⁷	1013

ASR 1-6 converted from minesweepers and ASR-12 from an ocean tug.

¹¹⁷ Conversion date.

ATA Auxiliary Tugs

530-1166 tons. ATA 146, 170 and 172 reclassified from ATR 1944; ATA 173-213 while building. ATA 214-218 converted from net tenders while building. ATA-166 reclassified ocean tug, old (ATO) and ATA-167 returned to Maritime Commission in 1945.

ATA 121-125, 146, 166 (CHETCO), 167 (CHALOT), 170, 172-218 Comm. 1943-5

ATF Ocean Tugs, Fleet

1190-1235 tons. Prior to 15 May 1944 classified as ocean tugs (AT).

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
ATF-96	ABNAKI	1943	ATF-105	MOCTABI	1944
ATF-148	ACHOMAWI	1944	ATF-106	MOLALA	1943
ATF-97	ALSEA	1943	ATF-87	MORENO	1942
ATF-67	APACHE	1942	ATF-158	MOSOPELEA	1945
ATF-68	ARAPAHO	1943	ATF-107	MUNSEE	1943
ATF-98	ARIKARA	1944	ATF-88	NARRAGANSETT	1943
ATF-149	ATAKAPA	1944	AT-89	*NAUSET	1943
ATF-150	AVOYEL	1945	AT-64	*NAVAJO	1940
ATF-81	BANNOCK	1943	ATF-157	NIPMUC	1945
ATF-152	CAHUILLA	1945	ATF-159	PAIUTE	1945
ATF-82	CARIB	1943	ATF-108	PAKANA	1943
ATF-151	CHAWASHA	1945	ATF-74	PAWNEE	1942
ATF-66	CHEROKEE	1940	ATF-90	PINTO	1943
ATF-99	CHETCO ¹²⁰	1944	ATF-109	POTAWATOMI	1944
ATF-83	CHICKASAW	1943	ATF-110	QUAPAW	1944
ATF-153	CHILULA	1945	ATF-111	SARSI	1944
ATF-154	CHIMARIKO	1945	AT-65	*SEMINOLE	1940
ATF-69	CHIPPEWA	1943	ATF-91	SENECA	1943
ATF-70	CHOCTAW	1943	ATF-112	SERRANO	1944
ATF-100	CHOWANOC	1944	ATF-75	SIOUX	1942
ATF-101	COCOPA	1944	ATF-113	TAKELMA	1944
ATF-84	CREE	1943	ATF-114	TAWAKONI	1944
ATF-155	CUSABO	1945	ATF-92	TAWASA	1943
ATF-102	HIDATSA	1944	ATF-93	TEKESTA	1943
ATF-103	HITCHITI	1944	ATF-115	TENINO	1944
ATF-71	HOPI	1943	ATF-116	TOLOWA	1944
ATF-104	JICARILLA	1944	ATF-76	UTE	1942
ATF-72	KIOWA	1943	ATF-117	WATEREE	1945
ATF-85	LIPAN	1943	ATF-118	WENATCHEE	1945
ATF-156	LUISENO	1945	ATF-94	YUMA	1943
ATF-86	MATACO	1943	ATF-95	ZUNI	1943
ATF-73	MENOMINEE	1942			

¹²⁰ Converted to submarine rescue vessel (ASR).

ATO Ocean Tugs, Old

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
ATO-63	ACUSHNET	1936	604	ATO-136	ORIOLE	1942 ¹²²	864
ATO-34	ALGORMA	1920	778	ATO-137	OWL	1942 ¹²²	893
ATO-19	ALLEGHENY	1918	751	ATO-138	*PARTRIDGE	1942 ¹²²	730
ATO-21	BAGADUCE	1919	751	ATO-33	PINOLA	1920	871
AT-60	BAY			ATO-139	RAIL	1942 ¹²²	730
	SPRING ¹²¹	1921	501	ATO-140	ROBIN	1942 ¹²²	730
ATO-131	BOBOLINK	1942 ¹²²	889	ATO-20	SAGAMORE	1918	749
AT-132	BRANT ¹²³	1942 ¹²²	855	ATO-30	SCIOTA	1919	803
ATO-166	CHETCO	1945 ¹²²	600	ATO-141	SEAGULL	1942 ¹²²	730
ATO-133	CORMORANT	1942 ¹²²	858	ATO-12	*SONOMA	1912	972
AT-147	†ESSELIN	1943	800	ATO-28	SUNNADIN	1919	773
AT-55	*GENESEE	1917	668	ATO-27	TATNUCK	1919	848
AT-134	*GREBE	1942 ¹²²	840	ATO-142	TERN	1942 ¹²²	730
ATO-37	IUKA	1920	746	ATO-143	TURKEY	1942 ¹²²	861
ATO-23	KALMIA	1919	775	AT-77	TUSCA-		
ATO-38	KEOSANQUA	1920	815		RORA ¹²⁴	1941	427
ATO-24	KEWAYDIN	1919	788	ATO-25	UMPQUA	1919	744
ATO-135	KINGFISHER	1942 ¹²²	822	ATO-58	UNDAUNTED	1918	625
ATO-168	LARK	1944 ¹²²	825	ATO-144	VIREO	1942 ¹²²	730
ATO-29	MAHOPAC	1919	785	ATO-26	WANDANK	1920	764
ATO-39	MONTCALM	1921	815	ATO-169	WHIPPOOR-		
AT-32	*NAPA	1919	757		WILL	1944 ¹²²	825
ATO-13	ONTARIO	1912	972	ATO-145	WOODCOCK	1942 ¹²²	862

Prior to 15 May 1944 classified as ocean tugs (AT). ATO 131-145 and 168-169 converted from minesweepers.

¹²¹ Converted to gate vessel (YNg).

¹²³ Converted to salvage vessel (ARS).

¹²² Conversion date.

¹²⁴ Reclassified harbor tug (YT).

ATR Rescue Tugs

530-1025 tons. ATR-98 was a war loss and ATR 90, 97, and 99 were reclassified auxiliary tugs (ATA).

ATR 1-16, 21-40, 50-90, 97-99 Comm. 1943-5

AV Seaplane Tenders

AV-5	ALBEMARLE	1940	8671	AV-3	*LANGLEY	1937	11,050
AV-10	CHANDELEUR	1942	9031	AV-11	NORTON		
AV-17	CUMBERLAND				SOUND	1945	9106
	SOUND	1944	8510	AV-12	PINE ISLAND	1945	9106
AV-7	CURRITUCK	1944	9106	AV-9	POCOMOKE	1941	7864
AV-4	CURTISS	1940	8671	AV-16	ST. GEORGE	1944	8510
AV-15	HAMLIN	1944	8510	AV-8	TANGIER	1941	7864
AV-14	KENNETH			AV-1	WRIGHT ¹²⁵	1921	8391
	WHITING	1944	8510				

AV 9-10 were Maritime Commission C3-Cargo type and AV-10 a C3-S1-B1 AV-3 converted from aircraft carrier.

¹²⁵ Converted to miscellaneous auxiliary (AG).

AVC Catapult Lighter

2275 tons. Non-self-propelled.

AVC-1 Comm. 1941

AVD Seaplane Tenders (Destroyer)

1190 tons. Converted from destroyers or small seaplane tenders.

No.	Name	Conv.	No.	Name	Conv.
AVD-10	BALLARD	1940	AVD-13	GREENE ¹²⁶	1941
AVD-8	BELKNAP ¹²⁶	1940	AVD-6	HULBERT ¹²⁷	1940
AVD-1	CHILDS	1940	AVD-9	OSMOND INGRAM ¹²⁶	1940
AVD-4	CLEMSON ¹²⁶	1940	AVD-14	MC FARLAND ¹²⁷	1940
AVD-3	GEORGE E. BADGER ¹²⁶	1940	AVD-7	WILLIAM B. PRESTON	1940
AVD-12	GILLIS	1940	AVD-11	THORNTON	1940
AVD-5	GOLDSBOROUGH ¹²⁶	1940	AVD-2	WILLIAMSON ¹²⁷	1940

¹²⁶ Converted to high-speed transport (APD).

¹²⁷ Converted to destroyer (DD).

AVG Escort Vessels (Aircraft). *See* CVE Escort Aircraft Carriers

AVP Small Seaplane Tenders

No.	Name	Conv.	Displ.	No.	Name	Conv.	Displ.
AVP-4	AVOCET	1936	904	AVP-1	LAPWING	1936	888
AVP-14	CHILDS ¹²⁸	1938	1190	AVP-6	PELICAN	1936	825
AVP-17	CLEMSON ¹²⁸	1939	1190	AVP-9	SANDPIPER	1936	887
AVP-8	*GANNET	1936	900	AVP-7	SWAN	1936	860
AVP-16	GEORGE E. BADGER ¹²⁸	1938	1190	AVP-5	TEAL	1936	900
AVP-18	GOLDSBOR- OUGH ¹²⁸	1939	1190	AVP-3	THRUSH	1936	904
AVP-2	HERON	1936	872	AVP-20	WILLIAM B. PRESTON ¹²⁸	1939	1190
AVP-19	HULBERT ¹²⁸	1939	1190	AVP-15	WILLIAM- SON ¹²⁸	1938	1190

AVP 1-9 converted from minesweepers and AVP 14-20 from destroyers.

¹²⁸ Reclassified seaplane tender (destroyer) (AVD).

BARNEGAT Class

1766 tons.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AVP-23	ABSECON	1943	AVP-24	CHINCOTEAGUE	1943
AVP-33	BARATARIA	1944	AVP-36	COOK INLET	1944
AVP-10	BARNEGAT	1941	AVP-25	COOS BAY	1943
AVP-34	BERING STRAIT	1944	AVP-37	CORSON	1944
AVP-11	BISCAYNE ¹²⁹	1941	AVP-38	DUXBURY BAY	1944
AVP-12	CASCO	1941	AVP-40	FLOYDS BAY	1945
AVP-35	CASTLE ROCK	1944	AVP-39	GARDINERS BAY	1945

¹²⁹ Converted to amphibious force flagship (AGC).

AVP Small Seaplane Tenders (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
AVP-41	GREENWICH BAY	1945	AVP-29	ROCKAWAY	1943
AVP-26	HALF MOON	1943	AVP-51	SAN CARLOS	1944
AVP-21	HUMBOLDT	1941	AVP-30	SAN PABLO	1943
AVP-13	MACKINAC	1942	AVP-52	SHELIKOF	1944
AVP-22	MATAGORDA	1941	AVP-53	SUISUN	1944
AVP-48	ONSLow	1943	AVP-31	UNIMAK	1943
AVP-49	ORCA	1944	AVP-32	YAKUTAT	1944
AVP-50	REHOBOTH	1944			

AVS Aviation Supply Ships

No.	Name	Reclass.	Displ.	No.	Name	Reclass.	Displ.
AVS-4	ALLIOTH	1945	4023	AVS-8	JUPITER	1945	5594
AVS-2	FORTUNE	1945	3822	AVS-6	NICOLLET	1945	2411
AVS-3	GRUMIUM	1945	4023	AVS-7	PONTOTOC	1945	2411
AVS-5	GWINNETT	1945	2411	AVS-1	SUPPLY	1945	3450

AVS 1-4 converted from unclassified vessels, AVS 5-7 from miscellaneous auxiliaries; and AVS-8 from a cargo ship.

AW Distilling Ships

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
AW-4	ABATAN	1945	6433	AW-1	STAG	1944	4113
AW-3	PASIG	1944	6433	AW-2	WILDCAT	1944	4113

AW 1-2 were Maritime Commission Z-ET1-S-C3 type "Liberty Tankers" and AW 3-4 were T2-SE-A2 tanker conversions.

IX Unclassified Vessels

IX-131	ABARENDA	1944	4410	IX-57	†ARANER	1942	100
IX-203	AGILE	1944 ¹⁸⁰	190	IX-134	ARAYAT	1944	3481
IX-224	AIDE DE CAMP	1945	170	IX-135	ARETHUSA	1944	4411
IX-171	ALBATROSS	1944 ¹⁸⁰	458	IX-111	ARMADILLO	1943	3665
IX-204	ALLIOTH ¹⁸¹	1944 ¹⁸⁰	4023	IX-83	†ASHLEY	1942	32
IX-41	AMERICA	1921	146	IX-153	*ASPHALT	1944	5636
IX-132	ANDREW DORIA	1944	4500	IX-108	†ATLANTIDA	1943	4002
IX-109	ANTELOPE	1943	3600	IX-178	BANSHEE	1944	4500
IX-133	ANTONA	1944	4343	IX-199	BARCELO	1944 ¹⁸⁰	80

¹⁸⁰ Conversion date.

¹⁸¹ Converted to aviation supply ship (AVS).

IX Unclassified Vessels (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
IX-161	BARITE	1944	5636	IX-44	*DCH-1	1941 ¹⁸⁰	900
IX-154	BAUXITE	1944	5636	IX-2	DESPATCH	1921 ¹⁸⁰	1700
IX-112	BEAGLE	1943	3665	IX-215	DON MARQUIS	1945	4380
IX-187	BELUSAN	1945	8537	IX-182	DONNELL	1944 ¹⁸⁰	1315
IX-101	BIG CHIEF	1943	600	IX-30	DOVER	1922 ¹⁸⁰	1136
IX-207	BIG HORN	1945	5887	IX-9	DUBUQUE ¹⁸⁴	1922 ¹⁸⁰	936
IX-55	BLACK			IX-58	†DWYN WEN	1942	110
	DOUGLAS ¹⁸²	1942	102	IX-103	E. A. POE	1943	3696
IX-65	BLUE DOLPHIN	1942	110	IX-95	†ECHO	1942	340
IX-172	BLUEBIRD	1944 ¹⁸⁰	458	IX-181	EGRET	1944 ¹⁸⁰	185
IX-50	†BOWDOIN	1941	110	IX-79	EL CANO	1942	600
IX-78	BRAVE	1942	110	IX-115	ELK	1943	3665
IX-205	CALLAO	1945	869	IX-173	ETAMIN	1944 ¹⁸⁰	3665
IX-42	CAMDEN	1940 ¹⁸⁰	4218	IX-85	†EUHAW	1942	49
IX-113	CAMEL	1943	3665	IX-221	EUREKA	1945 ¹⁸⁰	275
IX-114	CARIBOU	1943	3665	IX-159	FELDSPAR	1944	5636
IX-152	CARMITA	1944	5636	IX-45	FAVORITE	1921 ¹⁸⁰	1000
IX-136	CARONDELET	1944	4500	IX-192	FLAMBEAU	1945	4500
IX-211	CASTINE	1945 ¹⁸⁰	244	IX-180	FLAMINGO	1944 ¹⁸⁰	175
IX-183	CATBIRD	1944 ¹⁸⁰	505	IX-165	FLICKER	1944 ¹⁸⁰	491
IX-137	CELTIC	1944	6100	IX-90	†FORBES	1942	110
IX-52	CHENG HO	1941	110	IX-146	FORTUNE ¹⁸¹	1944	3822
IX-206	CHOCURA	1945 ¹⁸⁰	275	IX-43	FREEDOM	1940	60
IX-188	CHOTAUK	1944	4500	IX-54	GALAXY	1941	228
IX-80	CHRISTIANA ¹⁸³	1942	386	IX-227	GAMAGE	1945	3381
IX-163	CINNABAR	1944	5636	IX-116	GAZELLE	1943	3665
IX-156	CITY OF			IX-117	GEMSBOK	1943	3665
	DALHART	1944	5093	IX-61	†GEOANNA ¹⁸⁵	1942	90
IX-184	CLIFTON	1945	4600	IX-118	GIRAFFE	1943	3665
IX-144	CLYDE	1944	4800	IX-70	†GLORIA DALTON	1942	75
IX-198	COHASSETT	1944 ¹⁸⁰	1625	IX-195	GOSHAWK	1944 ¹⁸⁰	563
IX-84	CONGAREE	1942	33	IX-106	GREYHOUND	1943	3306
IX-20	CONSTELLATION	1797	1970	IX-174	GRUMIUM ¹⁸¹	1944 ¹⁸⁰	4023
IX-21	CONSTITUTION	1797	2200	IX-218	GUARDOQUI	1945	6836
IX-164	CORUNDUM	1944	5636	IX-67	GUINIVERE	1943	710
IX-8	CUMBERLAND	1922	1500	IX-225	HARCOURT	1945	3381
IX-170	CURLEW	1944 ¹⁸⁰	505	IX-13	HARTFORD	1858	2900
IX-186	DAWN	1944	4876	IX-14	†HAWK	1921 ¹⁸⁰	200

¹⁸⁰ Conversion date.¹⁸¹ Converted to aviation supply ship (AVS).¹⁸² Converted to coastal yacht (PYc).¹⁸³ Reclassified miscellaneous auxiliary (YAG).¹⁸⁴ Converted to gunboat (PG).¹⁸⁵ Transferred to Army.

IX Unclassified Vessels (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
IX-48	HIGHLAND LIGHT	1940	30	IX-124	MOOSE	1943	3665
IX-119	IBEX	1943	3665	IX-98	MOOSEHEAD	1943 ¹³⁰	901
IX-93	IRENE FORSYTE	1943	200	IX-155	MUSTANG	1944	300
IX-56	IX-56	1942 ¹³⁰	110	IX-190	NAUSETT	1945	4378
IX-212	IX-212	1945 ¹³⁰	217	IX-33	NEWTON	1922	3400
IX-120	JAGUAR	1943	3665	IX-177 ¹³⁰	NIGHTINGALE	1944	160
IX-75	JOHN M. HOWARD	1942	100	IX-148	NORTH STAR ¹³⁶	1944	1435
IX-77	†JUNIATA	1942	300	IX-110	OCELOT	1943	5093
IX-228	JUSTIN	1945	3381	IX-139	OCTORARA	1944	3677
IX-71	KAILUA	1943	1027	IX-40	OLYMPIA	1894	4500
IX-121	KANGAROO	1943	3665	IX-157	ORVETTA	1944	5093
IX-179	KENWOOD	1944	2000	IX-104	P. H. BURNETT	1943	3432
IX-175	KESTREL	1944 ¹³⁰	196	IX-23	PADUCAH ¹⁸⁴	1922 ¹³⁰	936
IX-194	KILDEER	1944 ¹³⁰	214	IX-91	PALOMAS	1942	200
IX-176	KINGBIRD	1944 ¹³⁰	183	IX-125	PANDA	1944	3665
IX-122	LEOPARD	1943	3665	IX-105	PANTHER	1943 ¹³⁰	55
IX-167	†LEYDEN	1944	2500	IX-222	PEGASUS	1945 ¹³⁰	1758
IX-202	LIBERATOR	1945 ¹³⁰	170	IX-86	†POCOTALIGO	1942	50
IX-72	LIBERTY BELLE	1942	992	IX-126	*PORCUPINE	1944	3665
IX-162	LIGNITE	1944	5636	IX-15	PRAIRIE STATE	1924 ¹³⁰	7500
IX-158	LIMESTONE	1944	5636	IX-169	PRESIDENT		
IX-166	LINNET	1944 ¹³⁰	389		WARFIELD	1944	2000
IX-92	†LISTON	1943	75	IX-69	†PURITAN	1942	75
IX-82	†LUSTER	1942	51	IX-150	QUARTZ	1944	5636
IX-102	MAJABA	1943 ¹³⁰	1795	IX-140	QUIROS	1944	5200
IX-138	MALVERN	1945	4415	IX-127	RACCOON	1944	3665
IX-141	MANILENO	1944	4500	IX-100	RACER	1943 ¹³⁰	85
IX-200	MARATANZA	1944 ¹³⁰	75	IX-76	†RAMONA	1942	90
IX-197	MARIVELES	1945	4616	IX-25	REINA		
IX-160	MARL	1944	5636		MERCEDES	1898	1800
IX-189	MARMORA	1944	4329	IX-96	RICHARD PECK	1941	2000
IX-97	MARTHA'S VINEYARD	1943	92	IX-89	†ROMAIN	1942	63
IX-193	MEREDOSIA	1945	4500	IX-94	*RONAKI	1942	300
IX-74	METHA NELSON	1942	400	IX-81	SABLE	1943	6564
IX-66	MIGRANT	1942	1300	IX-87	SALUDA	1942	50
IX-123	MINK	1943	3665	IX-99	†SEA CLOUD	1943	3000
				IX-210	SEA FOAM	1945	5000
				IX-51	†SEA OTTER I	1941	90

¹³⁰ Conversion date.¹³¹ Converted to aviation supply ship (AVS).¹³² Converted to coastal yacht (PYc).¹³³ Reclassified miscellaneous auxiliary (YAG).¹³⁴ Converted to gunboat (PG).¹³⁵ Transferred to Army.¹³⁶ Transferred from Coast Guard.

IX Unclassified Vessels (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
IX-53	†SEA OTTER II	1941	740	IX-46	†TRANSFER	1921 ¹⁸⁰	250
IX-39	SEATTLE	1931 ¹⁸⁰	11,000	IX-149	TREFOIL	1944	5636
IX-60	†SEAWARD	1942	100	IX-223	TRIANA	1945	3568
IX-209	SEAWARD	1945 ¹⁸⁰	1490	IX-216	UNICOI	1945	4000
IX-213	SERAPIS	1945	1240	IX-47	VAMARIE	1936	80
IX-68	†SEVEN SEAS	1942	430	IX-191	VANDALIA	1944	4500
IX-142	SIGNAL	1944	5640	IX-62	VILEEHI	1941	90
IX-151	SILICA	1944	5636	IX-145	VILLALOBOS	1944	4500
IX-143	SILVER CLOUD	1944	4352	IX-59	VOLADOR ¹⁸⁵	1942	90
IX-168	SOUTHLAND	1944	1900	IX-28	WHEELING	1921 ¹⁸⁰	700
IX-196	SPARK	1944 ¹⁸⁰	1490	IX-129	WHIPPET	1944	3665
IX-49	SPINDRIFT	1940	30	IX-29	WILMETTE	1913	1802
IX-231	STALWART	1945 ¹⁸⁰	264	IX-88	†WIMBEE	1942	21
IX-201	STERLING	1944 ¹⁸⁰	75	IX-64	WOLVERINE	1942	4152
IX-185	STONEWALL	1944	4600	IX-214	YUCCA	1945	4427
IX-232	SUMMIT	1945 ¹⁸⁰	264	IX-73	†ZACA	1942	110
IX-147	SUPPLY ¹⁸¹	1944	3450	IX-63	†ZAHMA	1942	100
IX-217	TACKLE	1945 ¹⁸⁰	1250	IX-107	ZEBRA ¹⁸⁷	1943	4023
IX-230	TAPACOLA	1945 ¹⁸⁰	264				

IX 2 and 39-40 were ex-cruisers; IX-8 a former sailing training vessel; IX 9, 23, 28, and 30 ex-gunboats; IX 14, 41, 43, 47-50, 52, 55, 57-63, 65-70, 73-74, 76-79, 82-95, 99 and 224 were converted yachts; IX-15 a former battleship; IX-20 a sailing sloop-of-war; IX-21 a sailing frigate; IX-25 a Spanish-American War prize; IX 44 and 98 were converted from water barges (formerly destroyers); IX-56 from a tug; IX 100 and 105 from SCs; IX-102 from a miscellaneous auxiliary; IX-148 was a Coast Guard Cutter; IX 165-166, 170-172, 175-177, 180-181, 183, 194-195, 202-203, and 230-232 were minesweeper conversions; IX-182 an ex-DE; IX 196, 198, 209 were LST conversions; IX 199-201 ex-YPs; IX-205 was an ex-German prize; IX 206, 211 and 221, ex-PCs; IX-212 a former LCI(G); and IX-217 an ex-salvage tender. IX 64 and 81 were Great Lakes training carriers. IX 103, 107, 109, 173, 204, 215, 223, 225, and 227-228 were Maritime Commission EC2-S-C1 "Liberty" type; IX 111-129, Z-ET1-S-C3 "Liberty Tankers"; and IX 149-154 and 158-164, B7-D1 barges.

¹⁸⁰ Conversion date.

¹⁸¹ Converted to aviation supply ship (AVS).

¹⁸² Converted to coastal yacht (PYc).

¹⁸³ Reclassified miscellaneous auxiliary (YAG).

¹⁸⁴ Converted to gunboat (PG).

¹⁸⁵ Transferred to Army.

¹⁸⁶ Transferred from Coast Guard.

¹⁸⁷ Converted to net cargo ship (AKN).

II. LANDING SHIPS AND CRAFT

LSV Landing Ships, Vehicle

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
LSV-1	CATSKILL	1944	5177	LSV-3	OSAGE	1944	4626
LSV-5	MONITOR	1944	5041	LSV-2	OZARK	1944	5177
LSV-6	MONTAUK	1944	4900	LSV-4	SAUGUS	1945	4626

Converted while building from minelayers (LSV 1-2) or net layers (LSV 3-6).

LSD Landing Ships, Dock

4490-4546 tons.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
LSD-1	ASHLAND	1943	LSD-4	EPPING FOREST	1943
LSD-2	BELLE GROVE	1943	LSD-5	GUNSTON HALL	1943
LSD-16	CABILDO	1945	LSD-6	LINDENWALD	1943
LSD-3	CARTER HALL	1943	LSD-7	OAK HILL	1944
LSD-13	CASA GRANDE	1944	LSD-14	RUSHMORE	1944
LSD-17	CATAMOUNT	1945	LSD-25	SAN MARCOS	1945
LSD-18	COLONIAL	1945	LSD-15	SHADWELL	1944
LSD-19	COMSTOCK	1945	LSD-26	TORTUGA	1945
LSD-20	DONNER	1945	LSD-8	WHITE MARSH	1944

LST Landing Ships, Tank

1490 tons.

LST 1-9, 11-13, 16-61, 66-80, 84, 117-131, 133-134, 137-141, 157-158, 166-179, 181, 197, 201-213, 218-231, 240-247, 261-295, 306-319, 325-327, 331-360, 369-400, 446-488, 491-603, 605-643, 646-649, 651-772, 774-851, 853-857, 859-947, 949-953, 957-961, 964-965, 968-970, 972-975, 978-1035, 1038-1091, 1096-1097, 1101-1110, 1120, 1122-1123, 1126, 1128-1130, 1134-1135, 1138-1142, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1150, and 1152. Comm. 1942-5.

LST 6, 43, 69, 158, 167, 179, 203, 228, 282, 313-314, 318, 333, 342, 348-349, 353, 359, 376, 396, 447-448, 460, 472, 480, 493, 496, 499, 507, 523, 531, 563, 577, 675, 738, 749-750, 808, 906 and 921 were lost; LST 2-5, 8-9, 11-13, 76-77, 79-80, 157, 173, 178, 280, 289, 311, 315, 319, 326, 331, 336-337, 346-347, 351-352, 358, 360, 369, 371, 373, 380-383, 385-386, 394, 538, and 1021 transferred to Britain under Lend-Lease. LST 33, 35-37 went to Greece under Lend-Lease. LST-39 was converted to a covered lighter (YF); LST 129, 278 and 340 to unclassified vessels (IX); LST-201 to motor torpedo boat tender (AGP); LST 231, 453, 455, 513-514, 518 and 1003 to landing craft repair ships (ARL); and LST 575, 676-678, 710 and 928 to barracks ships (APB). Seventy-two additional sisters went to Britain without seeing service in the U.S.N.

LSM Landing Ships, Medium

513-520 tons.

LSM 1-187, 200-400, 413-500 Comm. 1944-5

LSM 12, 15, 20, 59, 135, 149 and 318 lost.

LSM(R) Landing Ships, Medium (Rocket)

760-1187 tons. Converted while building from LSMs.

LSM(R) 188-199, 401-412, 501-528 Comm. 1944-5

LSM(R) 190, 194 and 195 lost.

LC(FF) Landing Craft, Flotilla Flagships

234 tons. Converted from LCI(L).

LC(FF) 367-370, 399, 423-427, 484-486, 503-504, 531-533, 535-536, 569, 571-572, 575, 627-628, 656-657, 679, 775, 782-783, 786, 788-793, 988, 994-995, 998, 1031, 1079-1083. Comm. 1943-4.

LCI(G) Landing Craft, Infantry (Gunboat)

210-230 tons. Converted from LCI(L).

LCI(G) 2, 17-19, 31, 34, 36-37, 39-43, 45-46, 61, 64-70, 73, 76-82, 189-192, 194-196, 220, 233-237, 345-348, 351-356, 365-366, 372-373, 396-398, 401, 403-408, 412-415, 417-422, 428, 437-442, 449-475, 506, 514, 516-517, 528, 530, 534, 538-548, 556, 558-561, 565-568, 570, 573-574, 576-577, 580, 630-633, 638, 658-661, 725-730, 739-742, 744-757, 760, 801-810, 948, 953-962, 964, 975, 1010-1012, 1014-1019, 1023, 1055-1060 and 1088-1089. Conv. 1944-5.

LCI(G) 82, 365, 456, 459, 468, 474 and 494 were lost. LCI(G)-396 was converted to an unclassified vessel (IX); LCI(G) 351-356, 630-633, 638, 658-660, 739-742, 754-757, 760, 801-810, 975, 1010-1012, 1023, 1055-1059 and 1088-1089 to landing craft, infantry (mortar), LCI(M); and LCI(G) 31, 34, and 73 to landing craft, infantry (rocket), LCI(R).

LCI(L) Landing Craft, Infantry (Large)

178-209 tons.

LCI(L) 1-48, 61-136, 161-196, 209-716, 731-780, 784-821, 866-884, 943-1033, 1052-1098. Comm. 1942-4.

Various vessels were converted to LC(FF), LCI(G), LCI(M), and LCI(R). See those types for a list of vessels so converted. LCI(L) 400, 409, 513, 515 and 589 were converted to underwater locator minesweepers, AMc(U). LCI(L) 3-16, 33, 35, 75, 97-136, 161-187, 193, 209-218, 229, 231, 238-318, 374-391, 411, 487-496, 498-502, 505, 507-512 and 537 were transferred to the United Kingdom under Lend-Lease; LCI(L) 521-527, 551, 554, 557, 584-87, 590-593, 665-668, 671-672, 675, 943, 945-946 and 949-950 went to Russia. LCI (L) 1, 20, 32, 85, 91-93, 219, 232, 339, 416, 497, 553, 600, 684 and 1065 were lost.

LCI(M) Landing Craft, Infantry (Mortar)

235 tons. Converted from LCI(L) and LCI(G).

LCI(M) 351-356, 359, 362, 431, 582, 588, 594-596, 630-633, 638, 658-660, 664, 669-670, 673-674, 739-742, 754-757, 760, 801-810, 951-952, 975, 1010-1012, 1023, 1055-1059, 1088-1089. Conv. 1945.

LCI(R) Landing Craft, Infantry (Rocket)

215 tons.

LCI(R) 31, 34 71-74, 224-226, 230-231, 337-338, 340-342, 642-651, 704-708, 762-767, 769-772, 785, 1024, 1026, 1028-1030, 1068-1070, 1077-1078. Conv. 1945.

Converted from LCI(L) and LCI(G).

LCS(L) Landing Craft, Support (Large)

123 tons. LCS(L) 7, 15, 26, 33, 49 and 127 lost. *

LCS(L) 1-130 Comm. 1944

LCT Landing Craft, Tank**Mark V Type**

123 tons.

LCT 1-88, 119-500 placed in service 1942.

LCT 19, 21, 23, 25-28, 30, 35-36, 66, 71, 128, 147, 154, 175, 182, 185, 196-197, 200, 208-209, 215, 220, 241-242, 244, 253, 293-294, 299, 305, 311, 315, 319, 332, 340, 342, 352, 362, 364, 366, 413, 458-459, 486 and 496 lost. LCT-353 was converted to a garbage scow (YG). LCT 2, 4-6, 8-14, 37-57, 73-79, 119-124, 130-131, 135, 138, 150, 186-194, 225-236, 238-243, 246, 261-267, 269-270, 272-273, 275, 281-287, 289, 291-292, 295-297, 301-304, 306-310, 312-313, 331, 334-339, 341, 343-345, 361, 363, 398-399, 402, 420-430, 432-433, 435-442, 444-445, 450, 453-455, 461, 477-480, 483-485, 487-488, 490-491 and 498-500 were transferred to Britain under Lend-Lease.

Mark VI Type

143 tons.

LCT 501-1465 placed in service 1943-4.

LCT 548, 555, 572, 579, 582, 593, 597, 612, 703, 713-714, 777, 823, 961, 963, 983-984, 988, 998, 1029, 1050, 1075, 1090, 1138, 1151, 1181 and 1358 were lost; LCT 843-844, 887-890 converted to underwater locator minesweepers, AMc(U); and LCT 559, 561, 563, 744-745, 1015, 1046-1047, 1163, 1176, 1434-1438, 1442 and 1445 were transferred to the Soviet Union.

12. SMALL LANDING CRAFT

Type	Displ.	Length	No. built
Landing Craft, Control (LCC),			
Mark I	50	56' }	99
Mark II	30	56' }	
Landing Craft, Mechanized (LCM), Mark II	26	45'	147
Mark III	23	50'	8,631
Mark VI	23	56'	2,718
Landing Craft, Personnel (Large) - LCP(L)	5.8	36'8"	2,193

Small Landing Craft (*cont'd*)

Type	Displ.	Length	No. built
Landing Craft, Personnel (Ramp) — LCP(R)	5.8	35'10"	2,631
Landing Craft, Rubber (Large) — LCR(L)	395 lb.	16'	10,123
Landing Craft, Rubber (Small) — LCR(S)	210 lb.	12'5"	8,150
Landing Craft, Support (Small) — LCS(S) Mk. I	9	36'8"	558
Mark II	10	36'8"	
Landing Craft, Vehicle (LCV)	7	36'3"	2,366
Landing Craft, Vehicle, Personnel (LCVP)	9	36'	23,358
Landing Vehicle, Tracked (LVT), Mark I	7.5	21'6"	1,225
Mark II	11	26'1"	2,962
Mark III	12.5	24'2"	2,964
Mark IV	10.4	26'1"	28,350
Landing Vehicle, Tracked (Armored) — LVT(A)			
Mark I	14.6	26'1"	510
Mark II	11.4	26'1"	450
Mark IV	17	26'1"	1,890
Amphibious Trucks			
DUKW	5.8	31'8"	
Jeep	1.6	15'7"	

13. COAST GUARD CUTTERS

WPG Cruising Cutters

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
WPG-164	†AIVIK	1942	251 ¹³⁸	WPG-183	MAY- FLOWER	1943	2690
WPG-168	†AKLAK	1942	170 ¹³⁸	WPG-171	†NAGAK	1942	176 ¹³⁸
WPG-172	†ALATOK	1942	387 ¹³⁸	WPG-169	†NANOK	1942	220 ¹³⁸
WPG-166	†AMAROK	1942	237 ¹³⁸	WPG-170	*NATSEK	1942	225 ¹³⁸
WPG-167	†ARLUK	1942	163 ¹³⁸	WPG-59	NORTH STAR ¹³⁹	1941 ¹⁴⁰	2200
WPG-165	†ARVEK	1942	172 ¹³⁸	WPG-49	NORTH- LAND	1927	2150
WPG-163	†ATVAK	1942	243 ¹³⁸				
WPG-85	†GRESHAM	1897	1090				
WPG-56	KICKAPOO	1922	840				

¹³⁸ Gross tonnage.¹³⁹ Transferred to Navy.¹⁴⁰ Date acquired from Department of the Interior.

WPG Cruising Cutters (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
WPG-122	NOUR-			WPG-54	SHAWNEE	1922	900
	MAHAL	1941 ¹⁴¹	1969 ¹³⁸	WPG-52	TALLA-		
WPG-50	OSSIPEE	1915	908		POOSA	1915	912
WPG-57	PAMLICO	1906	451	WPG-53	UNALAGA	1912	1181

¹³⁸ Gross tonnage.¹⁴¹ Date acquired from the Navy.

HAIDA Class

1780 tons.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
WPG-45	HAIDA	1921	WPG-47	MOJAVE	1921
WPG-46	MODOC	1922	WPG-48	TAMPA	1921

CHELAN Class

1546 tons. All transferred to Great Britain 1940.

CGC-54	CAYUGA	1932	CGC-46	PONTCHARTRAIN	1928
CGC-48	CHAMPLAIN	1929	CGC-52	SARANAC	1930
CGC-45	CHELAN	1928	CGC-51	SEBAGO	1930
CGC-50	ITASCA	1930	CGC-53	SHOSHONE	1931
CGC-49	MENDOTA	1929	CGC-47	TAHOE	1928

ALGONQUIN Class

1005 tons.

WPG-75	ALGONQUIN	1934	WPG-78	MOHAWK	1934
WPG-76	COMANCHE	1934	WPG-79	ONONDAGA	1934
WPG-77	*ESCANABA	1932	WPG-80	TAHOMA	1934

BIBB or Treasury Class

2216 tons. Converted to amphibious force flagships.

WPG-34	*ALEXANDER		WPG-33	DUANE	1936
	HAMILTON	1937	WPG-35	INGHAM	1936
WPG-31	BIBB	1937	WPG-36	SPENCER	1937
WPG-32	CAMPBELL	1936	WPG-37	TANEY	1936

OWASCO Class

2200 tons.

WPG-41	CHAUTAUQUA	1945	WPG-70	PONTCHARTRAIN	1945
WPG-39	OWASCO	1945	WPG-40	WINNEBAGO	1945

WIX Weather Patrol Ships

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
WIX-207	BIG HORN ¹⁴²	1944 ¹⁴³	4150	WIX-276	MANHASSET	1943 ¹⁴³	2900
WIX-273	MANASQUAN	1943 ¹⁴³	2580	WIX-274	MENEMSHA	1943 ¹⁴²	2580

Other WIX vessels served as training ships.

¹⁴² Transferred to Navy.¹⁴³ Date acquired from Navy.

WIX Weather Patrol Ships (*cont'd*)

No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.	No.	Name	Comm.	Displ.
WIX-275	MONOMOY	1943 ¹⁴²	2690	WAG-48	*MUSKEGET	1942 ¹⁴²	1800

¹⁴² Transferred to Navy.

WPC Patrol Cutters

'ACTIVE Class

220 tons.

No.	Name	Comm.	No.	Name	Comm.
WPC-125	ACTIVE	1927	WPC-141	HARRIET LANE	1927
WPC-126	AGASSIZ	1927	WPC-142	*JACKSON	1927
WPC-127	ALERT	1927	WPC-143	KIMBALL	1927
WPC-128	*BEDLOE	1926	WPC-144	LEGARE	1927
WPC-129	BONHAM	1927	WPC-146	MCLANE	1927
WPC-130	BOUTWELL	1927	WPC-145	MARION	1927
WPC-131	CAHOONE	1927	WPC-147	MORRIS	1927
WPC-132	CARTIGAN	1927	WPC-148	NEMAHA	1927
WPC-133	COLFAX	1927	WPC-149	PULASKI	1926
WPC-134	CRAWFORD	1927	WPC-150	RELIANCE	1927
WPC-157	CUYAHOGA	1941 ¹⁴³	WPC-151	RUSH	1927
WPC-135	DILIGENCE	1927	WPC-152	TIGER	1927
WPC-136	DIX	1927	WPC-153	TRAVIS	1927
WPC-137	EWING	1927	WPC-154	VIGILANT	1927
WPC-138	FAUNCE	1927	WPC-155	WOODBURY	1927
WPC-139	FREDERICK LEE	1927	WPC-156	YEATON	1927
WPC-140	GENERAL GREENE	1927			

¹⁴³ Date acquired from Navy.

ARGO Class

334-337 tons.

WPC-100	ARGO	1933	WPC-109	HERMES	1932
WPC-101	ARIADNE	1934	WPC-110	ICARUS	1932
WPC-102	ATALANTA	1934	WPC-111	NEMESIS	1934
WPC-103	AURORA	1931	WPC-112	NIKE	1934
WPC-104	CALYPSO	1942 ¹⁴³	WPC-113	PANDORA	1934
WPC-105	CYANE	1934	WPC-114	PERSEUS	1932
WPC-106	DAPHNE	1932	WPC-115	THETIS	1931
WPC-107	DIONE	1934	WPC-116	TRITON	1934
WPC-108	GALATEA	1933			

WAG Icebreakers

5390 tons. Another icebreaker, MACKINAW (WAG-83), served on the Great Lakes.

WAG-279	EASTWIND	1944	WAG-280	SOUTHWIND	1943 ¹⁴³
WAG-278	NORTHWIND	1943	WAG-281	WESTWIND	1943 ¹⁴³

¹⁴³ Date acquired from Navy.

14. UNITED STATES NAVAL COMBAT AIRCRAFT

1941-1945¹⁴⁴*(Speeds are in Statute Miles)*

VF Fighters

Brewster F2A-3 "Buffalo." One place; span 35'; length 26'4"; height 12'; one 1200 h.p. Wright R-1820 engine; speed 322 m.p.h.; armament 4-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 200 lb. bombs.

General Motors FM-1 "Wildcat." Duplicates Grumman F4F-4.

FM-2 "Wildcat." One place; span 38'; length 29'1"; height 11'5"; one 1350 h.p. Wright R-1820 engine; speed 326 m.p.h.; armament 4-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 500 lb. bombs.

Goodyear FG-1 "Corsair." Duplicates Vought F4U-1.

Grumman F4F-3 "Wildcat." One place; span 38'; length 28'9"; height 11'10"; one 1200 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 engine; speed 330 m.p.h.; armament 6-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 200 lb. bombs.

F4F-4 "Wildcat." One place; span 38'; length 28'9"; height 11'10"; one 1200 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 engine; speed 319 m.p.h.; armament 6-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 200 lb. bombs.

F6F-3 "Hellcat." One place; span 42'10"; length 33'4"; height 11'3"; one 2000 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-2800 engine; speed 360 m.p.h.; armament 6-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 2000 lb. bombs, or 1 torpedo.

F6F-5 "Hellcat." One place; span 42'10"; length 33'6"; height 13'1"; one 2100 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-2800 engine; speed 375 m.p.h.; armament 6-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 2000 lb. bombs, or 6 rockets.

Vought F4U-1 "Corsair." One place; span 41'; length 33'5"; height 15'5"; one 2000 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-2800 engine; speed 399 m.p.h.; armament 6-.50cal. machine guns or 2-20mm. cannon fixed, 2000 lb. bombs or 8 rockets.

VSB Dive Bombers

Canadian Car & Foundry SBW-1 "Helldiver." Duplicates Curtiss SB2C-1.

SBW-3 "Helldiver." Duplicates Curtiss SB2C-3.

Curtiss SB2C-1 "Helldiver." Two place; span 49'9"; length 36'4"; height 15'6"; one 1700 h.p. Wright R-2600 engine; speed 281 m.p.h.; armament 4-.50cal. machine guns or 2-20mm. fixed, 2-30cal. flexible machine guns, 2650 lb. bombs or 1 torpedo.

SB2C-3 "Helldiver." Two place; span 49'9"; length 36'9"; height 13'1"; one 1900 h.p. Wright R-2600 engine; speed 294 m.p.h.; armament 2-20mm. fixed cannon, 2-30cal. flexible machine guns, 2650 lb. bombs.

SB2C-4 "Helldiver." Two place; span 49'8"; length 36'8"; height 15'1"; one 1900

¹⁴⁴ Excluding obsolete and experimental types which were seldom in action and types flown exclusively by Coast Guard or Marines. This table is based on Buaer "Performance Characteristics - U.S. Navy Service Airplanes;" Technical Air Intelligence Center *Representative Enemy and Allied Aircraft* (Bu. Aero. OpNav-16-V #T303); and AirPac *Air Combat Information Allied Aircraft*.

h.p. Wright R-2600 engine; speed 294 m.p.h.; armament 2-20mm fixed cannon, 2-.30cal. flexible machine guns, 2600 lb. bombs, 8 rockets.

Douglas SBD-1, -2, -3, and -4 "Dauntless." Two place; span 41'6"; length 32'1"; height 13'7"; one 1000 h.p. Wright R-1820 engine; speed 257 m.p.h.; armament 2-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 1-.30cal. flexible machine gun, 1000 lb. bombs.

SBD-5 "Dauntless." Two place; span 41'6"; length 32'6"; height 12'3"; one 1200 h.p. Wright R-1820 engine; speed 252 m.p.h.; armament 2-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 2-.30cal. flexible machine guns, 2250 lb. bombs.

Fairchild (Canada) SBF-1 "Helldiver." Duplicates Curtiss SB2C-1.

Vought-Sikorsky SB2U-3 "Vindicator." Two place; span 41'11"; length 34'; height 14'7"; one 825 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1535 engine; speed 240 m.p.h.; armament 2-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 2-.30cal. flexible machine guns, 1000 lb. bombs.

VT Torpedo Bombers

Douglas TBD-1 "Devastator." Three place; span 50'; length 35'; height 15'1"; one 900 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 engine; speed 221 m.p.h.; armament 1-.50cal. fixed machine gun, 1-.30cal. flexible machine gun, 1200 lb. bombs or 1 torpedo.

General Motors TBM-1 "Avenger." Duplicates Grumman TBF-1.

TBM-3 "Avenger." Three place; span 54'2"; length 40'9"; height 13'9"; one 1800 h.p. Wright R-2600 engine; speed 272 m.p.h.; armament 2-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 1-.50cal. and 1-.30cal. flexible machine guns, 2000 lb. bombs or 1 torpedo.

Grumman TBF-1 "Avenger." Three place; span 54'2"; length 41'; height 16'5"; one 1700 h.p. Wright R-2600 engine; speed 273 m.p.h.; armament 1-.30cal. or 2-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 1-.50cal. and 1-.30cal. flexible machine guns, 1600 lb. bombs or 1 torpedo.

VP Patrol Planes

Lockheed-Vega PV-1 "Ventura." Six place; span 65'6"; length 51'9"; height 14'3"; two 2000 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-2800 engines; speed 313 m.p.h.; armament 5-.50cal. fixed machine guns, 4-.50cal flexible machine guns, 5000 lb. bombs.

VPB Patrol Bombers

Boeing (Canada) PB2B-2 "Catalina." Duplicates Consolidated PBY-6A.

Consolidated PBY-1 "Catalina." Eight place; span 104'; length 65'2"; height 18'6"; two 900 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 engines; speed 177 m.p.h.; armament 2-.30cal. and 2-.50cal. flexible machine guns, 4000 lb. bombs.

PBY-3 "Catalina." Eight place; span 104'; length 65'2"; height 18'6"; two 1050 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 engines; speed 191 m.p.h.; armament 2-.30cal. and 2-.50cal. flexible machine guns, 4000 lb. bombs or 2 torpedoes.

PBY-5 "Catalina." Nine place; span 104'; length 64'; height 19'; two 1200 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 engines; speed 195 m.p.h.; armament 2-.30cal. and 2-.50cal. flexible machine guns, 4000 lb. bombs or 2 torpedoes.

PBY-5A "Catalina." Amphibian version of PBY-5.

PBY-6A "Catalina." Nine place; span 104'; length 65'; height 17'11"; two 1200 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 engines; speed 195 m.p.h.; armament 1-.30cal. and 3-.50cal. flexible machine guns, 4000 lb. bombs or 2 torpedoes.

PB2Y-3 "Coronado." Ten place; span 115'; length 79'3"; height 24'8"; four 1200

h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 engines; speed 230 m.p.h.; armament 8-.5ocal. flexible machine guns, 12,000 lb. bombs or 2 torpedoes.

PB₂Y-5 "Coronado." Ten place; span 115'; length 79'3"; height 27'6"; four 1200 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 engines; speed 230 m.p.h.; armament 8-.5ocal. flexible machine guns, 12,000 lb. bombs or 2 torpedoes.

PB₄Y-1 "Liberator." Eleven place; span 110'; length 66'4"; height 17'11"; four 1200 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 engines; speed 270 m.p.h.; armament 13-.5ocal. flexible machine guns, 8000 lb. bombs.

PB₄Y-2 "Privateer." Eleven place; span 110'; length 74'7"; height 30'1"; four 1350 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 engines; speed 237 m.p.h.; armament 12-.5ocal. flexible machine guns, 12,800 lb. bombs.

Lockheed PBO-1 "Hudson." Five place; span 65'5"; length 44'5"; height 11'10"; two 1200 h.p. Wright R-1820 engines; speed 275 m.p.h.; armament 7-.3ocal. flexible machine guns, 1150 lb. bombs.

Martin PBM-3 "Mariner." Six place; span 118'; length 80'1"; height 24'5"; two 1900 h.p. Wright R-2600 engines; speed 211 m.p.h.; armament 1-.3ocal. and 5-.5ocal. flexible machine guns, 12,800 lb. bombs or 2 torpedoes.

PBM-5 "Mariner." Nine place; span 118'; length 79'10"; height 27'6"; two 2100 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-2800 engines; speed 200 m.p.h.; armament 8-.5ocal. flexible machine guns, 12,800 lb. bombs or 2 torpedoes.

Naval Aircraft Factory PBN-1 "Nomad." Duplicates Consolidated PB_Y-6A.

VSO, VOS, or VS Observation Planes

(These types were used in battleships and cruisers)

Curtiss SOC-3 "Seagull." Two place; span 36'; length 31'9"; height 14'10"; one 550 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1340 engine; speed 164 m.p.h.; armament 1 fixed and 1 flexible .3ocal. machine gun, 470 lb. bombs.

SC-1 "Seahawk." One place; span 41'; length 37'8"; height 16'; one 1350 h.p. Wright R-1820 engine; speed 313 m.p.h.; armament 2-.5ocal. fixed machine guns, 1300 lb. bombs.

Naval Aircraft Factory SON-1 "Seagull." Duplicates Curtiss SOC-3.

OS₂N-1 "Kingfisher." Duplicates Vought-Sikorsky OS₂U-3.

Vought-Sikorsky OS₂U-3 "Kingfisher." Two place; span 35'11"; length 33'7"; height 15'1"; one 450 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-985 engine; speed 177 m.p.h.; armament 1 fixed and 1 flexible .3ocal. machine gun, 650 lb. bombs.

ZNP Patrol Airships (Blimps)

K-3 class (K 3-13). Eight place; length 250'; volume 415,000 cubic feet; two 400 h.p. Wright R-975 engines; speed 65 m.p.h.; armament 1-.5ocal. machine gun, 1200 lb. bombs or depth charges.

K-14 class (K 14-135). Nine place; length 251'; volume 425,000 cubic feet; two 600 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1340 engines; speed 65 m.p.h.; armament 1-.5ocal. machine gun, 1200 lb. bombs or depth charges. K 74 and 94 lost.

M-1 class (M 1-4). Twelve place; length 294'; volume 725,000 cubic feet; two 600 h.p. Pratt & Whitney R-1340 engines; speed 65 m.p.h.; armament 1-.5ocal. machine gun, 2000 lb. bombs or depth charges.

15. UNITED STATES NAVAL VESSELS TRANSFERRED TO FOREIGN NATIONS UNDER LEND-LEASE¹⁴⁵

	CVE	CL	SS	DE	AM	YMS	PG & PF	PCE	PR	PC	PV & PYc	SC	PT	PTC	AG	AFDL	AN	AOG	AP	APc	AR & ARL	ARS	AT & ATR	LSD	LST	LSM	LCI(L)	Yard Craft	Total
United Kingdom	38	—	9	78	31	150	36	15	—	—	—	—	105	12	—	—	5	—	—	27	4	6	27	4	113	—	220	6	886
U.S.S.R.	—	1	—	—	34	43	28	—	—	—	—	78	205	62	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	4	500
France	—	—	—	6	—	31	—	—	—	32	—	50	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	145
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	7
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	14
China	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	8	1	39
Brazil	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	19
Ecuador, Mexico, Panama, Peru, & Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	12
Total	38	1	9	94	69	232	64	17	1	41	3	134	310	74	16	1	8	4	1	31	4	6	27	4	127	8	258	40	1622

All except 1 AFDL, 1 AG, 1 AOG, 8 LCI(L), 8 LSM, 10 LST, and 1 yard craft for China were delivered before the end of the war.

¹⁴⁵ Excluding LCTs and smaller landing craft. In cases of vessels transferred to two or more countries they have been shown only under the country of first transfer.

16. OFFICERS AND MEN ON ACTIVE DUTY, 1 JULY 1940-31 AUGUST 1945 ¹⁴⁸

	1 July 1940	31 Dec. 1941	30 June 1942	31 Dec. 1942	30 June 1942	31 Dec. 1943	30 June 1944	31 Dec. 1944	31 Aug. 1945
Navy Officers, Men	13,162	38,601	67,786	117,268	170,418	212,820	260,143	291,357	316,675
Officers, Women	0	0	0	770	3,827	6,459	7,611	8,744	8,399
Total Officers	13,162	38,601	67,786	118,038	174,245	219,279	267,754	300,101	325,074
Nurses	442	823	1,778	2,907	5,431	7,022	8,399	8,893	10,968
Officer Candidates, Men	2,569	11,452	14,529	35,472	53,661	119,988	104,578	84,627	62,913
Officer Candidates, Women	0	0	0	532	634	484	481	0	12
Total Officer Candidates	2,569	11,452	14,529	36,004	54,295	120,472	105,059	84,627	62,925
Enlisted, Men	144,824	332,274	556,477	1,099,109	1,486,696	1,995,893	2,542,653	2,735,270	2,935,695
Enlisted, Women	0	0	0	3,109	21,083	38,450	57,500	72,864	73,685
Total Enlisted	144,824	332,274	556,477	1,102,218	1,507,779	2,034,343	2,600,153	2,808,134	3,009,380
Total Navy	160,997	383,150	640,570	1,259,167	1,741,750	2,381,116	2,981,365	3,201,755	3,408,347
Marine Corps Officers, Men	1,819	4,067	7,138	13,151	21,140	27,588	31,991	34,598	36,851
Officers, Women	0	0	0	0	244	605	797	824	813
Total Officers	1,819	4,067	7,138	13,151	21,384	28,193	32,788	35,422	37,664

Officer Candidates, Men	0	371	702	2,029	1,730	10,573	7,515	5,384	3,741
Officer Candidates, Women	0	0	0	0	86	150	11	1	61
Total Officer Candidates	0	371	702	2,029	1,816	10,723	7,526	5,385	3,802
Enlisted, Men	26,545	70,908	135,688	223,243	284,481	356,533	415,559	414,561	427,017
Enlisted, Women	0	0	0	0	3,313	9,720	16,669	17,012	17,350
Total Enlisted	26,545	70,908	135,688	223,243	287,794	366,253	432,268	431,573	444,367
Total Marine Corps	28,364	75,346	143,528	238,423	310,994	405,169	472,582	472,380	485,833
Coast Guard									
Officers, Men	1,360	1,854	3,507	5,462	8,104	10,938	11,275	11,697	11,766
Officers, Women	0	0	0	15	235	514	704	918	855
Total Officers	1,360	1,854	3,507	5,477	8,339	10,552	11,979	12,615	12,621
Officer Candidates, Men	145	301	349	992	1,050	1,493	234	480	353
Officer Candidates, Women	0	0	0	0	0	73	64	0	26
Total Officer Candidates	145	301	349	992	1,050	1,566	298	480	379
Enlisted, Men	12,261	25,575	55,142	135,231	142,631	154,251	149,589	147,865	148,629
Enlisted, Women	0	0	0	69	2,956	5,570	7,392	8,911	8,646
Total Enlisted	12,261	25,575	55,142	135,300	145,587	159,821	156,981	156,776	157,275
Total Coast Guard	13,766	27,730	58,998	141,769	154,976	171,939	160,258	160,871	170,275
Grand Total	203,127	486,226	843,096	1,639,359	2,207,720	2,958,224	3,623,205	3,844,006	4,064,455

Jacket Illustrations

The paintings used on the jackets of the fifteen-volume series reproduced in full color. Painting for Volume II owned by S. E. Morison and used by permission of the artist; Volume X by permission of The Mariner's Museum, Newport News, Virginia, and the artist; all others by permission of the Navy Department.



I. Air Contact — North Atlantic

by Commander Dwight C. Shepler USNR

Gun crews aboard U.S. Destroyer *Champlin*. Done for the Navy, at sea



II. Off Fedhala, 8 November 1942

by Benjamin T. Stephenson

U.S.S. *Brooklyn* firing on Battery Sherki; Higgins boat and LCV carrying tank in foreground



III. Pearl Harbor, December 7, 1941
by Commander Griffith Baily Coale USNR



IV. Battle of Midway

by Commander Griffith Baily Coale USNR

Carrier *Kaga* on fire, June 4, 1942, after attack by American carrier-based dive-bombers



V. U.S. Battleship Washington in Night Battle, Guadalcanal
by Commander Dwight C. Shepler USNR



VI. Divine Services before the Invasion of Bougainville

by Lieutenant William F. Draper USNR



VII. Planes Return

by Lieutenant William F. Draper USNR



VIII. D-day minus One Bombardment of Saipan
by Lieutenant William F. Draper USNR



IX. Assault Wave, Salerno
by Lieutenant Mitchell Jamieson USNR



X. *Escort Carrier and U.S. Destroyer* Charles R. Ware
by Thomas C. Skinner



XI. *The Battle for Fox Green Beach, Omaha*
by Commander Dwight C. Shepler USNR



XII. *Battle off Samar*

by Commander Dwight C. Shepler USNR

Counterattack by escort carrier's screen; destroyer *Heermann*, center; battleships *Nagato*, *Haruna*, left; salvo from *Yamato*; destroyer *Hoel* sinking, right; cruisers *Tone* and *Chikuma* firing, right rear

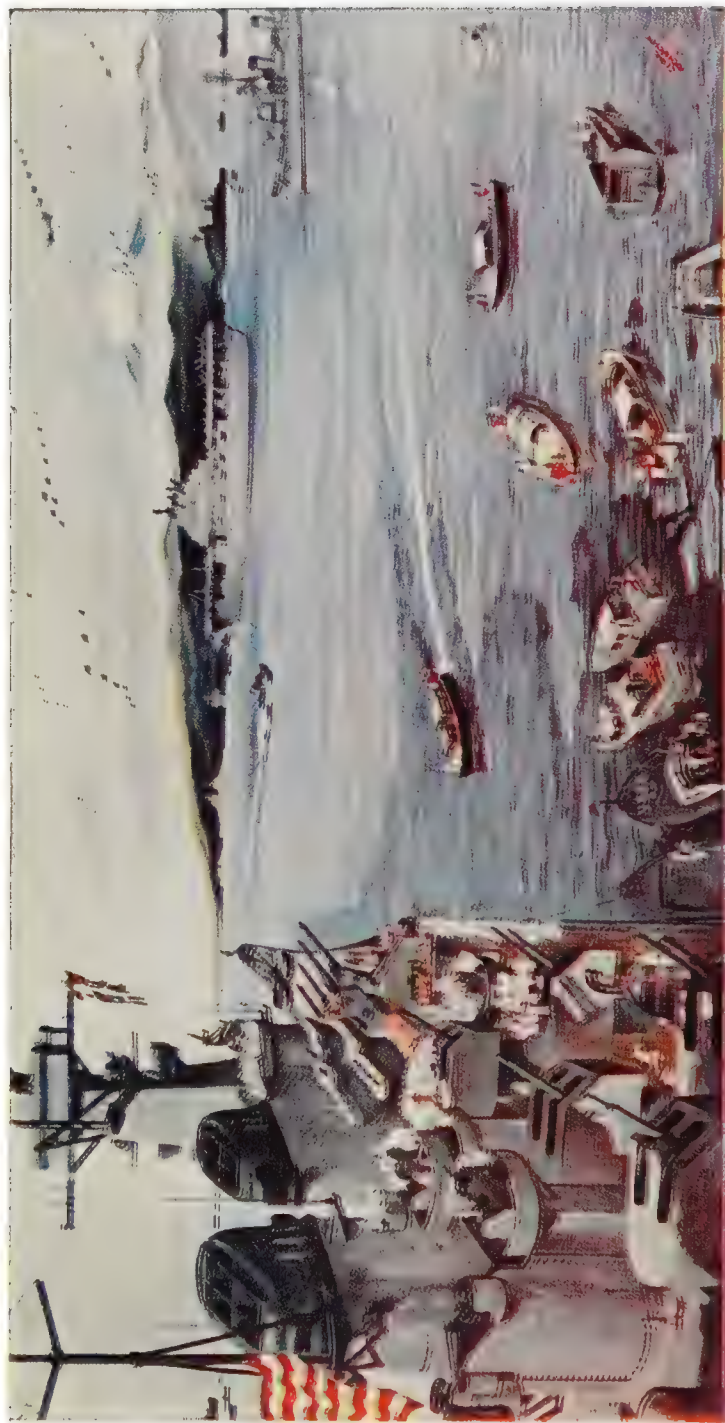


XIII. *San Fabian Attack Force, Luzon*
by Commander Dwight C. Shepler USNR



XIV. D-day plus One, Green Beach Two

by Lieutenant Mitchell Jamieson USNR



XV. Surrender

by Captain Gerard Richardson USNR

Japanese barge brings surrender party to U.S.S. *Missouri*

PART III

Cumulative Errata List

For Vols. I–XIV

SINCE the General Index refers to the latest edition or printing of each volume, it may occasionally mislead readers who possess a first edition or an early printing. We have, therefore, provided this list of all important errata that so far have been detected.

Included are errors of fact, or of opinions which have been revised as a result of better knowledge. Minor errata such as errors in spelling (except of proper names), punctuation, and rephrasing to improve the style are not included. Some errata in this list, especially in Vols. XII–XIV, were discovered too late to be corrected in the latest 1961 printings; but as they will be corrected in future printings, they are here included.

Errata in the volume indexes are not mentioned, since it is presumed that readers will use the General Index.

Volume I: *The Battle of the Atlantic*

<i>Page</i>	<i>Line</i>	
4	8–9 up	Correct score is 57 in service, of which 46 were ready for combat; and 30 of these were 250-tonners.
"	n. 4	<i>Maass</i> and <i>Nürnberg</i> are correct.
15	2	Correct reading is: 60° W. to lat. 20° N. (Note "to" between "W." and "lat.")
"	n. 26	<i>Truxtun</i> is correct.
30	foot	Not "whom Pétain appointed" but "appointed in 1939."
31	1	Not "106" but "112."
32	n. 8	Admiral Spruance's initial: "A."
33	2	Correct reading: ". . . and by Patrol Squadron 51, twelve PBYs under . . . Commander W. J. Mullins, based at San Juan. ⁹ "

Page	Line	
33	n. 10	Robert did not surrender, but was relieved by a Free French high commissioner 14 July.
34	10	The correct date is 9 September 1940, which was three days after the air assault began.
53	6 up	The correct name is Sir Percy L. H. Noble.
63	4 up	The submarine was <i>U-69</i> .
77	13	August 1941 is correct date for Army units' arrival.
79		It was <i>U-652</i> that attacked <i>Greer</i> .
84	13	Correct place is San Juan, P. R. (not "Port of Spain").
"	n. 18	Add that the Navy prize crew shared the salvage money.
85	1, & n. 21	Cinclant ordered ships darkened 15 July 1941.
90	14 up	The destroyers returned to "Momp" to pick up other convoys.
93		<i>Kearny</i> was torpedoed by <i>U-568</i> ; <i>Broadwater</i> by <i>U-101</i> .
94		<i>Reuben James</i> was torpedoed by <i>U-562</i> .
95	12-15	The explanation is that the Naval War Staff, despite Doenitz's protests, diverted U-boats to escort and weather missions, and merchant vessel concentrations in the Mediterranean.
108	15	Change "naval oilers" to "battleships."
109	add to par. 1:	"Destroyer <i>Stack</i> (Lieutenant Commander Isaiah Olch) made two depth-charge attacks which sent <i>U-132</i> home for repairs."
109	12	The correct name of this convoy was WS-12X.
126	11 up	Not "fifty" but "25" U-boats.
128	top photo	Taken on <i>Wichita</i> (not <i>Washington</i>).
129	n. 21	Occasionally a U-boat held up a small freighter to get fresh fruit, but there were no enemy agents.
130	n. 23	Add that <i>Esso Bolivar</i> made port owing to fine damage-control by her merchant crew and Navy salvage experts.
133	9 up	<i>U-754</i> sank the tugboat and barges.
"	n. 29	<i>U-552</i> sank <i>David H. Atwater</i> .
134	1	Not "evidence" but "suspicion." <i>U-126</i> sank <i>Hanseat</i> .
135	11	Not "145-foot" but "165-foot."
"	5-2 up	<i>U-128</i> was the first and <i>U-504</i> the second U-boat to enter this area.
138	4, 5	<i>Boutwell</i> and <i>Woodbury</i> were 125-footers, and the other four cutters 165-footers.

Page	Line	
145	16	It was <i>U-161</i> (Kapitänleutnant Albrecht Achilles, nicknamed "Ajax") that did all the damage at Castries and Port of Spain.
146	14, 15 up	Not "in March," but "shortly"; and the work was well along in May.
147	10	Not "Cocorite" but "Carenage."
151	9 up	<i>U-68</i> sank <i>Merrimack</i> .
152	6	Add that <i>U-504</i> , <i>U-172</i> and <i>U-161</i> were also in the area.
153	11, 12	This submarine was <i>U-161</i> , Capt. Achilles.
"	16	Not "three" but "five."
154		Add that <i>PC-460</i> accidentally rammed and sank U.S.S. <i>S-26</i> off the Canal 25 Jan.
156	15	<i>Rockefeller</i> was escorted by Coast Guard Cutter No. 470 and one plane.
181	8	"Nine or more" British ships (not "six to nine").
187	n. 32	Capt. Frankel's middle initial is B.
188	4, 5	There was only one French corvette, but eight British escorts.
200	14 up, }	<i>U-584</i> operated off Ponte Vedra.
282	n. 15 }	
213	3 up	<i>Rathburne</i> is the correct spelling.
228	11 up	These were not the first sets but a new type.
232	3	McDaniel's rank was Lt. Cdr.
235	4	Not " <i>Cruising</i> " but " <i>Maximum</i> " speed; delete the †.
240	7 up	This squadron was not Hudsons but Kingfishers.
"	n. 52	Not "Truculent Turtle" but "2-engined Neptune."
249	16	Lt. Neff's initials are H. L.
258	facing	The Trinidad base shown was at Teteron Bay.
265		Delete paragraph beginning "This record," and insert new paragraph:

The very unfortunate sinking of the 2880-ton French submarine *Surcouf* occurred 18 February 1942 about 80 miles north of Cristobal. She was en route to Tahiti and in Bermuda had received onward-routing instructions to the Panama Canal. On a pitch black night, S.S. *Thompson Lykes*, steaming independently, reported striking and running down a partially submerged object which scraped along her side and keel. Her lookouts heard shouts from the water and she carefully searched the area, but found no survivors. Although the evidence is meager and entirely circumstantial, it seems certain

Page Line

- that *Surcouf* was then rammed and sunk, for she disappeared about that time and place and none of her officers and men were ever heard from again.
- 282 12 President Roosevelt proposed this.
- 283 1 Not "already had a similar machine gun" but "had similar equipment, gear, and . . ."
- " 18-26 More details of loss of *Atik* have come in from German sources. *U-123*, Kapitänleutnant Hardegen, did it. After the first torpedo hit her, *Atik* dropped false bulwarks and opened fire, making hits and killing one German. *U-123* closed after dark and sank the disabled ship. There were no survivors.
- 283 5-7 up The name of *Asterion's* C.O. was Legwen.
- 284 2nd para. Add that *Eagle's* sister ship *Foam* was sunk 17 May 1942 off Nova Scotia by *U-432*, and that *Eagle* remained a Q-ship after her name was changed.
- 286 9, 10 "Had been persuaded to launch" (not "himself had initiated").
- " 14 The correct number lost is 141.
- 287 n. 18 The correct designation is AMc, and they were minesweepers (not transports).
- 288 16 *U-432* sank *Foam*.
- 295 last The cadets were commissioned Ensign, and many were given active duty in the Navy.
- 296 n. 14 Correct reading: The total number of merchant seamen in training, 1 Sept. 1942, was 1427; by 31 Dec. 1943, 10,590 more arrived for training; total number of graduates was 6628; 2856 were disenrolled and 2533 were still in training at end of 1943.
- 326 8-17 Delete "The escort commander . . . January, 1943," and substitute:
 Most of January's attacks were confined to Convoy TM-1, consisting of nine tankers and four British corvettes, bound from Trinidad to Gibraltar, which encountered a wolf-pack of about 9 U-boats. In four days' fighting, between 3 and 10 January, this convoy lost seven tankers. This was the highest percentage of loss inflicted by U-boats on a convoy during the war. Cominch promptly shifted two long-range antisubmarine plane squadrons to North African fields to provide air cover over this dangerous area.
- " 2 up Admiral Davidson's middle initial is A.
- 332 10 up Greenspun is the correct spelling.

Page	Line	
333	10, 11	Not "the merchant crew . . . good advantage" but "abandoning ship. A terrific list kept most port lifeboats from being launched."
"	20	Add: "Four Army Chaplains, Rabbi Alexander Goode, Father John P. Washington, Reverend George L. Fox and Reverend Clark V. Poling, gave up their lifebelts to soldiers and went down with the ship."
334	3	Not "904" but "906"; not "299" but "229."
"	n. 36	Not "605" but "677."
336	9, 10 up	Not "ninety" but "thirty" minutes. Not "the seamanship . . . emergency" but "she lacked compartmentation: progressive flooding took charge and she sank stern first."
"	5-8 up	Abandonment was orderly. Nine out of ten lifeboats got into the water, but capsized or were overloaded.
336	2-4 up	Not "sad instances . . . are wanting" but "fortunately the only instances of what could happen to any troop transport torpedoed at night in mid-Atlantic during winter weather."
360	13 up	24 destroyers (not 16).
"	n.	Add: H.M.S. <i>Audacity</i> had performed similar duty the previous autumn but was sunk escorting a Halifax-Greenland convoy in December 1941.
361	5, 6	Not "engaged in reconnaissance" but "still chasing the earlier flight of high-level bombers."
"	14, 12 up	"Eight" (not "six") ships; 8 (not 15) torpedo planes.
378	14	<i>Camaquã</i> is the correct spelling.
382	2 up	Patrulha and Araujo are the correct spellings.
383	1	Soares is the correct spelling.
384	2 up	Add that <i>Karin</i> sank.
397	14	"Motorship" (not "tanker").
397	14 up, &	} Borum is the correct spelling.
398	3	
398	9 up	
399	4	The name of the cadet was Edwin O'Hara. Raider "J" was armed with one 3-inch and six 5.9-inch guns.
403	2 up	"T-3" not "C-3."
409	7 up	Not "1943. Much" but "1942-43. More."
418		Note that Comdesdiv 60, Cdr. John B. Heffernan, was on board ELLIS.
419		Appendix VI (roster of the Atlantic Fleet) has been added to later printings.

Volume II: *Operations in North African Waters*

Page	Line	
xii	List Ills., & }	The flight deck is <i>Ranger's</i> . January (not "the spring"). April (not "February"). The U-boat was No. 161, and the date was 17 July 1942.
31	facing	
10	foot	
12	17	
13	n. 18	Correct number of Americans was 10,000. Amphibious Force Atlantic Fleet was an assault force with training responsibilities. Under ELLYSON insert: "Desdiv 20, Capt. T. L. Wattles." C.O. of FORREST was Lt. Cdr. M. Van Metre. Add note: A short time before Task Force 34 sailed, President Roosevelt called General Patton and Admiral Hewitt to the White House. To avoid notice and comment by the press the Army and Navy leaders were admitted at different entrances and brought together by devious routes in the anteroom of the President's office. They discussed the forthcoming operation and the President wished them both "God Speed."
17	3 up	
34	21, 22	
39	center	
42	foot	Not "it meant using" but "he must stay at sea or use."
50	8	
55	4 up	
65	last	
"	n. 23	The correct number is 19,870. The correct name of the French general is Charles Mast. (Also on pp. 184-5, 205, 216.) Delete "Not to be confused with." Gen. Mast was given only the date. The name of this general was Henry-Martin. Delete para. beginning "During." Note 29 should read as follows: At 0130 Greenwich (0230 French) time, half an hour after Michelier had telephoned to him about the leak. In this conversation, according to my French informants, the General, being under duress, ordered the Admiral to take over the Morocco theater command. Michelier had already received an informal warning from Vichy at 0050, and at 0250 (both Greenwich time) he received official notice of the landings at Oran, from Admiral Rioult at that place, in plain language.
66	n. 26	
67	7	
69		

Page	Line	
70	4	Michelier was dependent upon Noguès.
71	7	Not "after sunrise" but "almost 0300."
"	n. 30	Correct reading: The French guarded their own military communication frequencies and did not normally cover other channels or listen to Allied broadcasts.
73	2, 6	<i>Hogan</i> was a minesweeper.
78	18	<i>Palmer</i> was the ship that knocked them out.
86	14 up	The regiment was the 30th Infantry.
87		Add following note on French chain of command furnished by Service Historique de la Marine: General Juin was C. in C. of all French forces in North Africa. Under him were three theater commanders: — General Noguès for Morocco, Atlantic side; General Koeltz for the rest of Morocco and Algeria, and General Barre for Tunisia. Under General Noguès were four sector commanders, of which General Henry-Martin commanded the Safi-Mogador, Vice Admiral Michelier the Casablanca, and General Dody the North Morocco sectors. The principle of unity of command over all arms pertained in each sector and in each area; but Michelier was dependent directly on the Admiralty at Vichy in respect of his command over naval vessels.
89	6	The strafing was effective.
96	2, 3 up	Not "exploded" but "penetrated."
"	n. 14	Correct name is Barthes.
97	7	Not "forty-eight" but "about eight" hours.
98	6, 7	Not "The cruisers . . . hits on" but "Around 0745 bombing planes and warships' projectiles sank three . . ."
"	8	Not "possibly" but "also."
99	13	Not "light cruiser . . . until 1000" but " <i>Milan</i> . Light cruiser <i>Primauguet</i> sortied last, at 0900."
101	n. 27	Correct second sentence is: French sources state that this cruiser opened fire on <i>Massachusetts</i> at 0935.
104	7	<i>Méduse</i> fired these torpedoes.
"	last	Not "Not over a" but "about three."
106	4	The salvo from <i>Massachusetts</i> missed; <i>Boulonnais</i> was sunk by a full salvo from <i>Brooklyn</i> at 1112.
"	6 up	Not "five" but "three."
"	n. 33	Mordal <i>La Bataille de Casablanca</i> is authority for the

Page	Line	
		time. The ship on fire at 1109 was <i>Boulonnais</i> . The four "hits" by <i>Massachusetts</i> turn out to have been near-misses.
		Replace last sentence of note by:
		Prof. R. G. Breckenridge of M.I.T. observes that fluorescin, the dye for green coloration, shows red in the splash when viewed by transmitted light, which may resolve this dilemma.
110	n.	<i>Méduse</i> was bombed and damaged by carrier planes on 8 and 9 Nov.
119	5	The volunteers from the Norfolk city (not naval) prison were merchant seamen.
121	n. 11	Last 2 lines should read: We now know that Port Lyautey was alerted by orders from Casablanca received at 0325.
130	9	Correct reading: Destroyer's mission was to land the raiders at Port Lyautey airdrome.
137	5 up, & }	"Nine or ten" (not "Nineteen").
143	6	
138	5, 6	There were no guns in the old fort.
144	3	Add "The correct course was also given him by <i>Mervine</i> ."
145	8	<i>Mervine</i> gave the "Batter Up!"
148	1, 2	Few men were hit and none killed.
149	n. 22	Add "Col. E. H. Randle USA gave the order."
150	5	Not "the word got through" but "because of a false report" that Gen. Henry-Martin . . .
151	11 up	This plane bombed <i>Méduse</i> after she had beached.
154	3, 4 up	Correct reading: "She and other transports served as hospitals for the <i>Harris</i> beach party."
155	7-9 up	The Mazagan garrison received the cease-fire order from Casablanca.
162	17	Not "125-mm (4.9-inch)" but "90-mm (3.7-inch)" anti-aircraft batteries.
167	6 up	<i>Tonnant</i> was the submarine.
170	3-5	Not "1200" but "400" yards' range.
171	6-13 up	<i>U-130</i> approached inside minefield, fired 4 torpedoes from stern and 1 from bow; all 5 made hits on the named transports.
183	13-15	Admiral Esteva would have coöperated with the Allies had they landed at Bône.
184	5, 4 up	Correct date is 29 October, which gave Gen. Charles (not "René") Mast 9 or 10 days.

Page	Line	
187	6	Admiral Fenard was secretary general of French North Africa.
191	n. 4	Add "They landed at Arzeu — see p. 231 below."
208	2-9 up	There is no longer any doubt that Pétain favored the Allied landings. See also p. 219 n.
216	12 up	Darlan sent his cease-fire order at 1120, 10 Nov.
219		A new paragraph has been added to later editions, giving more detailed evidence as to Pétain's secret messages to Darlan, which caused the Admiral to order his cease-fire and to coöperate. Reference: Admiral Auphan <i>Les grimaces de l'histoire</i> (1951). Saint-Grégoire (not "Fort Lamoune") was the objective.
225	12	
231	8, 22	There were four companies of Rangers.
233	2 up	Add "with the aid of naval gunfire" after "1330."
239	last	The battleship was <i>Strasbourg</i> .
240	3	Laborde never received Pétain's orders.
"	16	<i>Provence</i> was the battleship (cf. Vol. XI 287).
"	17	Five subs. sortied; 3 joined Allies.
213	10	} The correct spelling is Derrien.
241	8 up &	
"	17-19 &	} There is now no doubt that Admiral Esteva was merely the victim of what Churchill called "the cataract of events."
242	1-9	
243	7	Bougie was Anderson's port of debarkation.
245	8 up	The name of No. 41 was <i>Le Conquérant</i> .
247	11 up	Capt. Sullivan was then in New York salvaging <i>Lafayette</i> (formerly <i>Normandie</i>).
260	n. 19	Not "Sir John Cunningham" but "Vice Adm. A. J. Power RN."
263	n. 24	This engine was developed by Packard for aircraft in the 1920's.
274	1-4 up	Correct reading: All were operated by the Royal Navy; the British Flag Officer, Tunisia, had headquarters at Bizerta. The U.S. Navy, however, used a small dry dock at La Goulette in Tunis Bay, and used the French submarine and seaplane base in the inner harbor of Bizerta, as an advanced amphibious base.
275-80		Chapter XII has been so much changed from the first printing that it is not possible to indicate corrections here. The 1961 printing contains these changes.

Volume III: *The Rising Sun in the Pacific*

Page	Line	
Frontispiece		Adm. Hart's middle initial is C.
7	7	Not "Yamamoto" but "Shimada."
14	1-3	The new cabinet formed under General Hayashi lasted until June, when Prince Konoye, who was unable to resist the militarists, became Premier.
17	4-5	Correct reading: An advanced Army unit notified naval authorities that Chinese troops were fleeing the capital in ten ships.
"	15-16	Twelve more planes bombed and nine fighters strafed.
18	n. 15	Add: that the fliers neither recognized <i>Panay</i> nor were informed of her presence; they thought they were bombing enemy troops escaping up-river in Chinese merchant ships. (See art. by Cdr. M. Okumiya, who led the dive-bombing attack, in U.S. Nav. Inst. <i>Proc.</i> June 1953.)
26		Admirals commanding Second, Fourth and Fifth Fleets were Kondo, Inouye and Hosogaya, respectively.
69	2, 3	The Imperial Conference did this.
71	4 up	This was concluded on 10 Nov. by General Terauchi and Adm. Yamamoto.
76	4 up	"Ozawa's" expeditionary force (not "Kondo's").
80	4 up, 84 9, 86 10 }	Correct date of Yamamoto's order is 5 Nov.
83	14	The U.S.N. then had eight carriers.
"	18-19	The correct date is 10 September.
84	2 up	There were 27 (not "20") submarines.
85	13-20	Correct numbers of planes are: Total, 423; C.A.P., 30; reserve, 40; 353 attacked (140 Kates, 131 Vals, 79 Zekes); 13 float planes. Of these, 29 were lost.
86	10	The correct date is 5 Nov.
"	12	Not two days "later" but two days "earlier."
"	12 up	Rear Adm. Ugaki is supposed to have made this speech.
87	table	Not "CVL" but "CV"; and not "AKEBONO" but "SAZANAMI."
88	1-15	Carriers <i>Hiryu</i> and <i>Soryu</i> were 726 ft. long, rated as CV, larger than U.S.S. <i>Wasp</i> . The CAs displaced 14,070 and the DDs 1900 tons each.
89	14	The destination was announced at sea, on 2 Dec.
90	14	The fleet sailed at 0600.

Page	Line	
94	3 up	The commander's name was Itaya.
95	11, 12 16	There were 27 submarines, and 5 joined later. Most of them were long-range.
96	1	Insert "I-26 and I-10 broke off, one for the Aleutians, the other to watch Samoa and the Fijis."
98	4-7	Seven were ordered to West Coast to join scouts I-26 and I-10, already there. I-70, sunk by <i>Enterprise</i> , was not one of these.
101	last, and n.	1364 days of war; the formal surrender V-J Day was 2 Sept. 1945.
103	last	The correct name is Roman L. Brooks.
121	8-9 up	Correct reading: "So impaired by bombing that one gun which did not get the word started a panic of firing . . ." (Delete "Commander Young.")
139	2	The correct date is 1940.
143	1-2	Corrected score is: <i>Okla., Tenn., W. Va. & Calif.</i> sunk; all but the first raised; <i>Nev., Md. & Penna.</i> damaged.
146	2	<i>California</i> also participated.
155	6-7	Last 2 sentences of para. should read: <i>Harrison</i> , overhauled by a Japanese cruiser on 8 December, was run aground to avoid falling into enemy hands. Salvaged and operated as <i>Kachidoki M</i> , she was torpedoed by <i>Pampanito</i> 12 Sept. 1944.
158	table, <i>sub-marines</i>	The middle initials of Shane, Wallace, Freeman, Stone and Burnside are L.
159	table, <i>mine-sweepers</i>	Lt. Cdr. E. R. J. Griffin commanded the minesweepers; the C.O. of <i>TANAGER</i> was Lt. Cdr. E. A. Roth. Add under tables: "4th Marine Regiment and Navy Yard Marines."
160	4-5 up	Third Fleet included a supporting force of carriers, cruisers and destroyers.
161	table	Add <i>ASAKAZE</i> and <i>MATSUKAZE</i> to Takahashi's force; under Hirose's force there were 9 chasers plus 2 gunboats, plus 9 SCs; replace <i>HAYATAKA</i> by <i>KUMAKAWA</i> under Hara; change "Minelayers" to "Minesweepers" and shift asterisk to No. 19.
162	1st table, 3rd col.	The first line were minesweepers; under them were 9 Subchasers and 6 Transports.
163	1st table 3rd col.	l. 3 should read "5 Transports, 2 PCs"; Under <i>Co-operating Army Air Forces</i> : 48 Reconnaissance, 72 VF, 27 heavy VB planes.
169	9	<i>Ryujo</i> was then 100 miles E. of Davao.

Page	Line	
171	10-11 up	52 Zeros and 81 bombers is the correct number.
172	4 up	<i>Peary</i> was towed clear by <i>Whippoorwill</i> .
174	n.	Add that Rear Adm. Hara's flagship <i>Natori</i> was damaged.
176	6	The correct hour is 1340.
"	4-5 up	Nishimura's force comprised 4400 troops in six transports.
177	3 up, 10 up & n.	} The correct spelling is <i>Wheless</i> .
180	n.	
181	13 up	It now appears <i>Ashigara</i> was attacked by Kelly 10 Dec.
"	7 up	Not "Twelve" but "Two" days after the Lingayen Landing . . .
182	9, 10	The Lamon Group's escort was a light cruiser, 4 de-
184	8-10	stroyers, and a small craft.
184	n.	This happened on the afternoon of the 23rd.
190	11	The correct roster of the garrison is 36 naval offi-
193	4-5	cers, 6 warrant officers, 5 naval nurses, 230 enlisted
195	n. 5	men, 153 Marine officers and men, 246 Chamorros.
199	2, 3 up	The composition of the enemy force was 4 CA,
206	3	4 DD, 4 AM, 2 gunboats, 6 SC and 2 tenders.
"	10, 11	There were almost 100 bombers.
222		Glassford's force departed Cavite for Balikpapan.
236	3	Add: "S.S. <i>George G. Henry</i> stayed; retired with
241	19	the fleet."
242	n. 26	Homma's staff was shaken up, but he was not re-
243	n. 29	lieved.
		The submarine was <i>Spearfish</i> .
		In addition to <i>Quail</i> , <i>Pigeon</i> , 3 river gunboats and
		2 tugs were left. Bombs sank <i>Mindanao</i> and <i>Pigeon</i>
		next day; the others were scuttled.
		Add note to this effect:
		"During the three months after 7 Dec. the Japa-
		nese reconnoitered Pearl Harbor with planes from
		the following submarines: <i>I-7</i> at dawn 16 Dec.; <i>I-19</i>
		by moonlight 4 Jan.; and <i>I-9</i> on night of 23 Feb.
		1942.
		These 18 planes were Brewster Buffaloes.
		The correct date is 20 Dec.
		Certain tanks had been water-filled to offset weight
		of island structure.
		Add that Admiral Fletcher was ordered by Cinepac
		to fuel when and where he did, because it was then

Page	Line	
		hoped to have Admiral Brown's task force join him, and Brown had to know where to find him.
245	6 up	Abe's first name is Hiroaki.
258	11	The submarine was <i>I-73</i> .
262	8 up	Only the <i>Roi</i> attack was unsuccessful.
263	11	The score was transport <i>Bordeaux M.</i> and an SC sunk, net tender <i>Kashima M.</i> , gunboat <i>Haya M.</i> , transport <i>Nagata M.</i> , minelayer <i>Tokiwa</i> (9240 tons), light cruiser <i>Katori</i> , <i>Kanto M.</i> (8600 tons) and other vessels damaged; 18 planes destroyed; 90 men, including Rear Adm. Yashiro, killed.
265	18	Canton Island is correct.
267	facing	Lower photo is of <i>Indianapolis</i> .
268		Add note to this effect: On the night of 5 March two "Emily" flying boats raided Pearl Harbor. Departing Wotje, they refueled from three I-boats at French Frigate Shoals. Army radar stations detected their approach, but poor visibility over Oahu prevented their being spotted. One dropped bombs on a barren hillside six miles east of Pearl; the other dropped hers in the sea.
272	9 up	J. G. Olsen USNR was master of <i>George G. Henry</i> .
273	table, <i>Submarine</i>	Asterisk: *K-16, *K-17, *K-18; *O-16, *O-17, *O-20. Add that U.S.S. LARK and WHIPPOORWILL operated under R.N.N. till 1 Mar.
"	2 up	J. Ozawa's command was the Southern Expeditionary Fleet.
274	11 up (BASE GROUP)	AK TSUKUSHI MARU is correct spelling (not CHIKUSHI).
276	4 (ESCORT GROUP)	Third in 2nd col. is CL SENDAI (not DD KAWAUCHI).
279	last sentence	Add that Adm. Hart experienced unusual difficulty in carrying out his command functions over forces afloat. (His service base was at Port Darwin, 1200 miles eastward.)
280	11, 12	The correct date is 15 Dec. 1941; "the 11th" means Jan. 1942.
281	1	These 28 planes took off from Davao.
290	10	<i>Tsuruga</i> was sunk by <i>K-18</i> before midnight.
296	14	The decision was made by Field Marshal Wavell.
297	1	Correct reading: "dispatched seaplane carriers <i>Chitose</i> and <i>Mizuho</i> " (not " <i>Zuiho</i> ").

Page	Line	
305	11 up	The correct date is 5 Feb.
308	10, 12 up	Add carrier <i>Ryujō</i> and light cruiser <i>Sendai</i> to Ozawa's force.
"	7-8 up	Hashimoto commanded the advanced echelon, Capt. Kojima the 14 APs.
315	12 up	This ship was seaplane carrier <i>Mizuhō</i> .
316	2 up	Correct reading is: "took off for Kendari and Ambon. The three forces, 242 planes strong . . .
317	10 up	The Army transports were anchored.
"	5, 6 up	These ships were the Australian <i>Manunda</i> , two Australian sloops, tanker <i>Benjamin Franklin</i> , and an Australian troopship.
318	16	Lieutenant Lester A. Wood was in temporary command of <i>Preston</i> .
319	4, 5	The length of the attack was 45 minutes.
"	17-21	Not "A Brazilian merchantman" but "Tanker <i>British Motorist</i> . . . escaped" (not "were sunk"). The two corvettes and a Norwegian tanker, <i>Benjamin Franklin</i> , were hit (not "sunk").
"	22	<i>Meigs</i> and <i>Mauna Loa</i> were anchored.
"	n. 10	The master's name is Link.
320	2	The score was 8 ships lost and 9 damaged.
321	3 up	Kubo commanded the Bali force.
324	n.	19 (not "33") survivors is correct.
329		<i>Tromp</i> was not in this phase of the battle.
333	12 (Division 59, 3rd ship)	W. C. Blinn was C.O. of POPE.
"	1-3 up	Surface Group was: CA ATAGO, MAYA, TAKAO; Destroyers NOWAKI, HAGIKAZE, MAIKAZE, ARASHI.
334	table	Add to Carrier Group: CV SHOKAKU & ZUIKAKU, BB KIRISHIMA, CA TONE & CHIKUMA, CL ABUKUMA, and 9 DDs.
	CARRIER GROUP EASTERN ATTACK GROUP	Under <i>Destroyer Squadron 2</i> , KAWAKAZE (not ASASHIO); YAMAKAZE (not AMATSUKAZE). Vice Adm. Ozawa in CA CHOKAI commanded Western Attack Group; Kurita's 4 CA were MOGAMI, MIKUMA, KUMANO & SUZUYA.
335	8	Vice Adm. Ozawa commanded this group.
384	7	
385	7	
335	16	He departed 23 Feb.
"	17-18	Takagi had 3 cruisers and 7 destroyers.
337	8	Add that there were also in Java about 7000 British and Australian and 541 American soldiers.

Page	Line	
341	9	Adm. Helfrich gave the orders.
363	7, 9	<i>Sea Witch</i> , Lt. Cdr. J. M. Hatfield, did discharge her planes. <i>Langley's</i> planes were Warhawks.
379	4	<i>Lark</i> , <i>Whippoorwill</i> and <i>Tulsa</i> got through.
384	18	91 VB and 38 VF is correct.
"	2 up	<i>Hermes</i> had no planes on board.
389	2	These Army planes were B-17s.
392	3 up	Capt. E. M. Zacharias was C.O. of SALT LAKE CITY.

Volume LV: *Coral Sea, Midway and Submarine Actions*

11	last	Add that it was not under Inouye's command, nor was the 25th A.F. mentioned on p. 14, 8-10.
15	9 up	Middle initial of Adm. Sir John Crace is G.
"	2 up	Doolittle's planes were Mitchells.
18	9, &	} Correct name of C.O. Support Group is Marumo.
22	5 up,	
29	12,	
32	15,	
39	last,	
40	3 up	} Add "and air unit of <i>Kiyokawa</i> ."
"	11	
31	8 up	Not "next day" but "too late."
32	8	Takagi, however, had plenty of intelligence by radio.
"	n. 24	Correct time is 0900 May 7.
36	3 up	Correct date is 17 May.
38	2 up	These planes were B-17s.
49	10 up	<i>Yorktown</i> planes sighted enemy at 1100.
52	8	"Seventy" planes (not "ninety").
56	table,	} 8 VF is correct.
	col. 1	
	col. 2	
	col. 3	22 VB is correct.
		17 VF, 46 VB is correct.
57	1	<i>Lexington</i> attack began at 1136.
"	2	<i>Yorktown</i> attack over at 1100; <i>Lexington's</i> over, 1140.
77	13 up	Not "after nightfall 5" but "at dawn 6" June.
81	3 up	<i>Yorktown</i> sailed 30 May.
85	facing	On caption, officer called Lt. Moulton is really Lt. Cdr. S. E. Burroughs.
89	4	"Ichiki" is correct name of Army Detachment.
91	14	Howard H. Good was C.O. of NEW ORLEANS.
"	n. 43	Change "L." to "Lt." W. J. Widhelm.

Page	Line	
92	10	Brockman's middle initial is H.
"	6 up	Kimes's middle initial is E.
"	2 up	Capt. Tyler was not killed.
93	2	Hale's middle initial is H.
112	6	Brockman's middle initial is H.
116	9 up	} <i>Hornet's</i> attack group Commander was Cdr. S. C. Ring.
117	15	
126	facing	The <i>Nachi</i> class is cruiser <i>Ashigara</i> .
132	8	The message came from Nagumo at 0847.
136	7 up	Gallaher led the dive-bombers.
176	3	Correct reading is: "Ryujo's, which got through . . ."
"	13	They started "shortly after 0807."
178	n. 34	Correct score is 2 VB and 1 VF shot down, 2 VB lost on return flight; <i>Ryujo</i> lost 1 VF.
226	3	Munson's middle initial is G.
252	2	Add "and Christmas Island."
"	9 up	Adm. McCain's middle initial is S.
253	9 up	Correct spelling is Chamberlin.
254	8, 9	Seabees and Marines helped the soldiers.
"	3 up	Not "except" but "not even" old Anzac Task Force 44.
265	8 up	Not "eight" but "nine" cargo ships.
"	n. 4	<i>Lipscomb Lykes</i> is one ship (not " <i>Lipscomb, Lykes</i> "); add <i>George F. Elliot</i> and <i>Barnett</i> .
267	19	Not "Kenney's" but "Brett's."
276	4	Delete <i>Salt Lake City</i> ; add CL <i>San Diego</i> .
278	last	Delete "in <i>Chicago</i> "; insert "augmented by two carrier teams."
281	6, 7	Fletcher <i>had</i> been ordered not to do this.
283	6 up	The correct date is 7 August.
285	1	It was sunk by a carrier's Wildcat.
293	4	This hit did considerable damage.
294	3 up	Not "high speed" but "13.5 knots."
295	11	Nine torpedo-bombers passed through.

Volume V: *The Struggle for Guadalcanal*

4	1, 2 up	The NW, not NE, trade winds blow from Nov. to March.
23	13	They were used for short searches only.
24	5	The PBY was sent from tender <i>Mackinac</i> , then at Malaita.
25	n. 10	Turner received it about an hour later.

Page	Line	
29	5-8 up	Turner had tactical command of all vessels off Guadalcanal, and Scott of those off Tulagi. The remaining 18 transports (<i>Elliott</i> being then on fire and sinking) intended to continue unloading all night.
43	13	It was a shell from <i>Quincy</i> that burst in chart room; one of those mentioned on p. 45, l. 12.
115	11	The date of this conference was 28 Sept.
"	3 up	Not while the conferees were talking, but on 4 Sept.
116	9-10	VII 'Phib was authorized 7 Sept.
117	10 up	Not "Almost at that very moment" but "Over three weeks earlier."
"	5 up	MacArthur halted the advance on 17 September.
128	10 up	Not "a few" but "1500" yards.
133	n.	<i>I-15</i> was sunk 2 Nov. 1942 by destroyer <i>McCalla</i> , south of San Cristobal, not by naval planes 16 Dec.
136		Last two lines should read: "She steamed 2800 miles before a temporary strengthening member let go. Then, despite reduced speed, the hull began to work."
141	1-8 up	Puller operated from destroyer <i>Monssen</i> , not <i>Ballard</i> .
159	chart	On middle Japanese track, not "1140" but "2340."
184	15	Funafuti was occupied 3 Oct.
190	6 up	This action commenced 20 Oct.
198	3	7th Marines lost 130; 164th Infantry, 78.
204	table	Correct number of Kinkaid's Task Force is 16.
210-11	chart	
middle left-hand page		<i>Zuiho</i> was hit at 0740.
215	16	Not "westward" but "eastward."
258	2 up	Adm. Callaghan's middle initial is J.
289	n.	Dale G. Friend is correct.
290-91	chart	Both times should be "2238" (not "2338"). Track of
extreme right		"Rear DDs" should be of LAMSON.
295	7	First place mentioned should be San Cristobal.
297	12 up	Not "two" but "ten" miles.
324	n. 10	Correct score is: <i>I-4</i> sunk by <i>Sea Dragon</i> 20 Dec.; <i>I-18</i> hit by <i>Grayback</i> 2 Jan., sunk 11 Feb. by <i>Fletcher</i> and a plane from <i>Helena</i> .
335	14	Mt. Austen is 3.2 miles SW of Henderson.
364	5 up	<i>Stringham</i> was an APD.
375	middle	Capt. John E. Murray commanded the F5s.

Volume VI: *Breaking the Bismarcks Barrier*

Page	Line	
7	5	The C.C.S. agreed, not at Casablanca, but in May 1943.
48	middle	Identity of these I-boats is uncertain.
68	13 up;	This boat has been identified as <i>I-168</i> .
69	2 & 6 up	
70	1	
112	8	
119	6, 7 up	Submarine <i>RO-113</i> was definitely a victim. <i>RO-34</i> was not sunk then, but by <i>Strong</i> on 7 April, off Lark Shoal. (This statement appears wrongly on the last line of the page, in some printings.)
121	16 up	<i>PC-85</i> was not in this escort.
"	2 up	Not "PC escort" but "other vessels."
128	5-10 up	Two Bettys and six Zekes took off at 0800 Apr. 18 and arrived over Buin at 0935.
140	3	The correct date is 16th June.
150	17	Not "southwest" but "northwest."
154	12-11 up	<i>RO-101</i> was still afloat in September.
166	16, 17	Contact was made at 0106 by <i>Niizuki's</i> radar detector and by 0146 the range had closed to 12,000 yds.
167	15-16	Insert: " <i>Amagiri</i> took four hits which destroyed her forward radio room and electrical circuits; three duds damaged <i>Hatsuyuki</i> ."
178	8 up	<i>Leander</i> was newer and more powerful than <i>Omaha</i> .
179	5-6	Insert: "but <i>Taylor</i> , supporting the APDs in Kula Gulf, sank <i>RO-107</i> ."
187	last	Ainsworth was not worried over any "comeback" but eager to pursue cripples which he supposed had escaped.
195	14 up	Add: "It worked O.K. on <i>Jintsu</i> ."
229	15	<i>John Penn</i> was a transport.
241	last	Walker's middle initial is R.
245	11 up	The correct hour is 2236.
"	2 up	The first group was four destroyers.
297	6 up	The correct spelling is BREESE.
332	13 up	CL <i>Agano</i> did not lose her after section.
340	last	Adm. DuBose's middle initial is T.
344	8	<i>Fuller</i> was the transport hit.
358	9, 10	Armstrong of <i>Spence</i> made this quip.
373	17 & 3 up	Brig. Gen. J. W. Cunningham commanded 112th Cavalry.

Page	Line	
375	14 up	The 1st Marine Tractor Battalion manned these LVTs.
376	8, 9	These landing craft were manned by Army Engineers.
383	2 up	Col. Sumiya commanded troops at beachhead.
416	16 up	C.O. of <i>St. Louis</i> was Capt. R. H. Roberts.
417	chart	Delete the south-pointing arrow.
437	14 up	Berkey, not Barbey, was in charge.
440	12, & }	Captain Richard M. Scruggs of the LSTs commanded this echelon.
441	11 up }	
444	3 up	These guns were ferreted out and destroyed by <i>Nicholson</i> .

Volume VII: *Aleutians, Gilberts and Marshalls*

43	2	<i>Pruitt</i> was a minelayer.
45	1	Who sank <i>I-31</i> is uncertain.
47	n.	Correct title of Commo. Carter's book is <i>Beans, Bullets and Black Oil</i> .
57	5, 15	This submarine was <i>I-24</i> .
"	20, 21	<i>I-9</i> was sunk by <i>Frazier</i> , whose C.O. was Lt. Cdr. E. M. Brown. <i>I-31</i> went missing.
"	last	Delete any statement about <i>Tama</i> here.
58	13-14	<i>Kunashiri</i> returned to port and <i>Wakaba</i> joined the oilers' screen.
"	16-17	Kimura's evacuation group commenced the 50-mile run, and Kawase remained behind.
79	15-16	The airfield was ready before the end of 1942.
83	6-7 up	The reason Burma never came off was that Churchill opposed it and the C.C.S. killed it at Cairo in Dec. 1943.
86	5 up	The correct date is 15 Aug.
"	facing	O'Hare's plane is a Wildcat.
93	2	Not "battleship" but "destroyers."
94	n. 21	Capt. Jennings's middle initial is F.
116	12	The amphtracs started from San Diego, took on their crews at Samoa.
135		Add note: " <i>Alcyone</i> from 21 Nov., and the four merchant ships from 24 Nov., discharged inside the lagoon."
138	3	Not " <i>Chikuma</i> " but " <i>Suzuya</i> ."
141	n. 8	Note should read: " <i>I-175</i> was sunk by DEs <i>Charrette</i> and <i>Fair</i> 5 Feb. 1944."

Page	Line	
144	8, 19, 21	Make <i>I-19</i> , <i>I-40</i> ; and <i>I-40</i> , <i>I-19</i> .
146ff.		The correct spelling is Jeter A. Isely.
157	n.	Add that Adm. Turner insists that less than 2000 tons were fired, and points out that the island had been frequently bombed from air.
202	10	Add that Capt. Paul S. Theiss was chief of III 'Phib staff.
207	3-7	Spruance commanded 'Fifth Fleet and Central Pacific Force; Turner commanded the Joint Expeditionary Force (TF 51).
"	12-13 up	Insert that Capt. D. W. Loomis commanded the Reserve Force.
210	14	Not "Southern" but "Northern."
221	5-7	Rear Adm. F. C. Sherman's group (<i>Bunker Hill</i> , flag) also took part.
223	3 up, & }	Not " <i>I-21</i> " but " <i>I-175</i> ."
224	3	
"	n. 27	Delete statement about <i>I-40</i> .
227	2	Lt. Harvey W. Weeks USMC commanded this party.
239	14	Not "LSTs" but "LSDs."
250	10 up	Not "16th" but "15th."
"	9 up	This was the 109th Seabees.
"	3-8 up	After "Division," correct reading is: But the work went slowly, and the runways were not yet flyable when, on 12 February, Japanese planes scored a lucky hit which set off an improperly stowed ammunition dump on Roi. The explosion blasted out a tremendous crater, killed three and wounded 53 Marines, and destroyed large supplies of food and equipment stored nearby. Despite the devastation 16 fighters of Marine Air Group 31 flew in two days later to afford aerial protection. And this was the island whence . . .
254	1	Not "South" but "Gea" Pass.
257	19	Add: "At 0535 destroyer <i>Colahan</i> grounded on the reef south of Enubuj, but was later towed clear, somewhat damaged, by tug <i>Tekesta</i> ."
258	3-5	Delete sentence "The proper . . . as required."
	10	Not "1000" but "716" rounds.
260	7	Not "beach area" but "secondary defenses in the central part of the island."
261	10-11	Not "stood by for call fire" but "poured gunfire into the beach."

Page	Line	
295	1	Not "Namur" but "Engebi."
300	5	The correct hour is 0930.
318	plate facing	This is a Hellcat (F6F).
337	middle	Capt. S. A. Olsen was C.O. of MIDDLETON; Cdr. C. A. Misson of FELAND; Cdr. G. A. Parsons USNR of MONROVIA.
338	2	Lt. Cdr. J. M. Steinbeck was C.O. of GANSEVOORT.
339	11	Correct spelling is Swensson.
345	18 up	Capt. T. G. Haff was C.O. of SUMTER.

Volume VIII: *New Guinea and the Marianas*

35	chart	Scale of miles should read 100, 200, etc.
39	6	The submarine was RO-45.
41	7	<i>Indiana</i> should be included with the battleships.
73	13	127th Infantry is correct.
81	10 up	SC-743 was the control vessel.
175	13	<i>Bokuyo M.</i> was the name of this ship.
190	11 up	There were 11 beaches.
221	9 up	Negros is the correct spelling.
230	5	I-5 disappeared about 19 July.
261	n. 8	Lt. J. H. Trousdale commanded TG 583.
281	17	A bomb magazine exploded.
333	4 up	Correct number of enemy buried is 550.
368	n.	Last word is "Commandos."
383	8	Not "LSMs" but "LCMs."
393	7 up	SC-1326 is correct.
404	middle	Not "SC-734(B)" but "SC-743."

Volume IX: *Sicily — Salerno — Anzio*

29	5 up	Not "Beaches" but "Bases."
33	10 up	Not "Ramsay" but "Cunningham."
49	11, 12 up	The correct number of artillery pieces is 22 batteries of 75-mm to 100-mm guns and two of 149-mm.
79	4	Barnes's rank was Commander.
83	7 up	Insert "join <i>Buck</i> and" between "to" and "cover."
104	9 up, & }	The correct spelling is Faulkner.
389	3 up }	
108	4 up	Change 1st 4 words to "through the Admiral."
167	4 & }	Adm. Willis's middle initial is U.
393	7 up }	

Page	Line	
194	10, 11	Not "a British small craft" (or, in later printing, "SC-550"), but "SC-530," escorting one barge.
"	13	The sailors were American.
197	6	Cdr. Rooney's initials are J. B.
209	n. 11	The number of the War Dept. document is 45746.
210	19	The first route started from the port of Messina.
211	chart	The four indicated evacuation routes to Occhio were not used.
235	4 up	The unit was not all Arab, but mixed.
268	11 up	Woolsey shot at an observation tower, not Torre di Paestum.
287	15 up	The first colonel's name is Muldrow.
313	5	The convoy was returning to Oran.
347	lower photo facing }	Should be credited to Major J. C. Hatlem.
360	16	The officer who took over on 2 Feb. was Capt. Harry Sanders.
366	11	That boat was <i>U-410</i> .
"	13	The total loss was 24.
378	3 up	The Germans did not deliberately burn the galleys.

Volume X: *The Atlantic Battle Won*

3	4 up	Not "49" but "46" U-boats.
16	14	Capt. Canning's middle initial is S.
102	n., last line	Slessor's letter was to Adm. Stark.
124	15	Correct spelling: Hodson.
130	8	These were air commanders.
"	14-16	Adm. Hewitt vetoed it; Adm. King concurred.
"	n.	The R.A.F. command at Gib. did revert to Coastal Oct. 1943 (this was deleted in some printings).
134	2 up	It was <i>Nevada</i> that the U-boat took for a cruiser.
146	12	ASWORG (Antisubmarine Warfare Operational Research Group) assisted NDRC on FXR.
161	2-4	Avenger piloted by Ensign B. C. Sheela USNR forced <i>U-402</i> to dive; Avery's Wildcat sank her.
167	2 up	Delete "all . . . in the dark."
182	10	It was gunboat <i>Brisk</i> that bore in.
191	11-13	Adm. Robert did not surrender. On 14 July a High Commissioner appointed by Gen. Giraud arrived in French destroyer <i>Le Terrible</i> and took over Martinique.

Page	Line	
194	11 up	Insert at end of paragraph: U-359, sixth boat of this group, was sunk 28 July south of Mona Passage by a PBM commanded by Lieutenant (jg) D. C. Pinholster USNR.
213	n. 7	Lt. Cdr. Samuels's middle initial is T.
264	1	<i>Santa Elena</i> was an American transport.
282	3 up	U-515 went down at 1412.
290	n. 22	A fourth, U-110, was captured by H.M.S. <i>Bulldog</i> in 1940.
293	n.	Three acoustic torpedoes were also salvaged.
311	6 up	<i>Lark's</i> stern, not bow, was blasted.
313	4	Not "all but one" but "one another."
324	5-6	Not "augmented by six more" but "together with six R.A.F." squadrons.

Volume XI: *The Invasion of France and Germany*

73	9 up	VIII and IX A.A.F. is correct.
84	16-18	It was Admiral Ramsay who at 2300 June 4 ordered all ships to go, about three hours later, etc.
118	10 up	<i>Glasgow</i> was a light cruiser.
141	1	Delete "For two hours they searched in vain, but" and add: "Three LCT had beached at 0830, and" . . .
165	9, 10	Ramsay observed "empty the ships," etc.
216	8	Gen. Hodges' middle initial is H.
239	14	Barnes's vendetta commenced in April.
270	13	Beach Green was about 230 yards long.
271	6-7 up	The 142nd RCT landed by 1512, aided by Cdr. J. P. Graff's 8th Beach Battalion.
277	13 up	In sinking the MTB by gunfire, <i>Hughes</i> had the help of <i>Hilary P. Jones</i> .
279	8	<i>Lorraine</i> was a battleship.
287	7-8 up	These guns had been mounted before the war.
301	8 up	Morlaix had been taken by the Army on 8 August.
302	10	PTs were the first Allied craft to enter Morlaix, but did not liberate it.

Volume XII: *Leyte*

28	n.	RO-41 was sunk by <i>Haggard</i> 22 March 1945.
40	4-5 up	This was routine procedure to evade enemy submarines, not to escape gunfire.
79	3 up	The submarine sunk was I-41.
113	3	The 700 ships were under Admiral Kinkaid.

Cumulative Errata

144

Page	Line	
122	12-13	This was correct; there was a line of mines between these islands.
123	17-18	Correct reading: "despite the considerable number . . ."
160	14-15	This was unknown to Third Fleet.
161	7 & n.	Only <i>Shinano</i> (68,000 tons) was bigger than 27,000-ton <i>Essex</i> class. <i>Unryu</i> and <i>Katsuragi</i> were about 20,200; <i>Amagi</i> , 24,000 tons.
"	8	Correct spelling is <i>Ryuko</i> .
183	11	The torpedoes were fired a minute apart, and the first hit.
184	n. 12	8 of <i>Princeton's</i> planes survived.
199	1	Insert "He and" before "His staff."
201	n. 4	Add that the HC fitted no ships present.
207, 209		Page refs. in notes to <i>War College Analysis</i> are to an early ms. draft.
224	n.	Delete line 1. Old model radar was responsible for <i>Pennsylvania's</i> not getting "on." Delete "now" in line 2.
232	1-6 up	The ships bore N, distant 9000 yards. Target was ships all right, but the torpedoes made erratic runs; at least two were later recovered from Hibuson I.
236	5-6	Delete "probably"; reason was that Oldendorf wished to concentrate in view of the impending battle with Center Force.
"	20	Berkey was pulled out to join Battle Line.
237	4-5 up	Same applied to flag officers.
238	8 up	Shima sent destroyer <i>Ushio</i> of his screen to escort <i>Abukuma</i> .
"	6 up	Not "27th" but "26th."
239	4-6 up	This ship was probably Kurita's light cruiser <i>Noshiro</i> (see p. 311).
241	4	The admiral's correct name is Obdam.
245	2	A.A.F. were there, but had not yet assumed responsibility.
269	6 up	<i>St. Lo</i> was not the leading CVE.
275	11	Correct hour is 0800.
281	8	<i>Kitkun Bay</i> launched 12 Wildcats and 6 Avengers at this time.
288	12	The two heavy cruisers ceased fire at 0912 and 0917.
292	n. 8	The message, as handed to Admiral Halsey, read WHERE IS RPT WHERE IS TASK FORCE 34 THE WORLD

Page	Line	
		WONDERS. See E. B. Potter & Admiral Nimitz <i>Sea Power</i> (1960) p. 789.
299	n. 17	The last was an intercept either of Kinkaid's orders to Desron 49, or to hospital ship <i>Mercy</i> .
308	12	Adm. Felix Stump gave this order.
310	13	The 6th strike was launched from <i>Natoma Bay</i> and <i>Savo Island</i> .
341	10	<i>Fujinami</i> alone was sunk by this strike.
342	9	The destroyers sank <i>I-46</i> .
356	3	They sank four destroyers; omit <i>Kiyoshimo</i> .
357	16	<i>Yasoshima</i> was a cruiser.
369	11-12, 17 up	This submarine, which we have been unable to identify, went down stern first, but apparently was not sunk.
383	13 up	The exec. and 15 others were wounded.
387	8 up	Not "26th" but "96th."
390	6, 17	<i>Caldwell's</i> C.O. was Cdr. George Wendelburg.
401	2	The steamer's name was <i>Shinyo Maru</i> .
423	last	Cdr. E. B. Ellis USNR was C.O. of ACUBENS.
"	end	Add: Hospital ships <i>MERCY</i> Capt. T. A. Esling USNR, <i>COMFORT</i> Capt. H. F. Fultz.
430	15	No asterisks for SHIMOTSUKI and her C.O.
431	Force C	Correct spelling is YAMASHIRO.

Volume XIII: *The Liberation of the Philippines*

35	9	The 2nd LST crashed was No. 749.
37	n. 25	The last three were 1530-tonners.
81	2 up	The Lt. Cdr.'s name is Plage.
91	15-17	Destroyer escort <i>CD-3</i> alone was sunk; destroyer <i>HAMAKAZE</i> and ten other escorts damaged.
104	11	Several destroyers, a DE and <i>Quapaw</i> stood by.
146	n. 8	<i>Newman</i> was the APD; <i>Cofer</i> was around, but not in this fight.
158	16 & table	Omit KONGO (already sunk, see Vol. XII 410), and UNRYU.
306	15 up	BENALLA is the correct spelling.
307	11 up	These were tankers; BIRCH COULIE is one ship.
"	6 up	Delete "escort."
310, last in TG 79.3		Insert ALSHAIN, Lt. Cdr. Strickland.
313	3	OCONTO is the correct spelling.
314	1	Capt. Coward's middle initial is G.
315	8 up	Capt. Debaun's first initial is G.

Page	Line	
316	16 up	The C.O. of HANCOCK is Capt. R. F. Hickey.
317	7	Capt. Porter's middle initial is L.
318	15-16	Cdr. Ailes's first initial is J.
323	15 up	Gen. Arnold's middle initial is H.

Volume XIV: *Victory in the Pacific*

Page	Line	
25	4 up	Sunset was at 1720.
33	5	Sunset was at 1725.
34	n. 3	Place stop after "New York." Chester was struck a glancing blow by Estes.
37	n. 5	Correct reading: The Marines' LVT amphibians again proved themselves at Iwo. Their low speed was no handicap since the equally slow LVT(A)s spearheaded the landings; but the LVTs could land their troops and supplies on dry land despite surf, steep beaches and soft sand.
55	10	Abandon ship was ordered at 1905.
86	n. 6	The British observer's name was Silcock.
97	12-13	Add that Adm. Gardner now took over command of TG 58.2.
115	4 up	Lt. Cdr. E. T. Grace was C.O. of Halligan.
116	10	Bjarnson's middle initial is H.
"	last	Adams was knocked out same day.
165	10	Tom Hill's middle initial is B.
172	n.	Tailyour is the correct spelling.
204	12 up	Not "Marines" but "Mariners."
211	6-7	Essex lost 28 wounded.
220	12 up	Add "On the 7th PGM-17 was sunk by a mine."
222-23		Add that Capt. C. A. Buchanan in PURDY was O.T.C. of Station no. 1.
221	5	Add "and another unit had to mop up."
238	18	C.O. was Lt. Cdr. C. F. Highfield USNR; Haavik his exec.; both were killed.
245	6-7 up	Insert: "Mississippi, whose special assignment was the demolition of Shuri Castle, fired 2289 rounds of 14-inch and 6650 rounds of 5-inch in six weeks."
275	19	Twiggs lost 126 officers and men.
279	5	Curtiss was hit 20 seconds before Whiting.
280	10 up	Cassin Young lost 17 killed, 45 wounded.
305	6 up	TG 38.1 is correct.
317	9	The Ulithi attack was on 20 Nov. 1944.

Page	Line	
335	after l. 3	Add: Last major ship to be damaged was battleship <i>Pennsylvania</i> . Vice Admiral Oldendorf had just transferred his flag to her in Buckner Bay, Okinawa on 12 August, when at 2045 a surprise attack was delivered by an enemy airplane. Its torpedo exploded near a propeller, killing 20 men and wounding many others, including the Admiral.
361	last	Tozuka is the correct spelling.
363	14	MacArthur boarded from <i>Buchanan</i> .
372	6 up	The correct spelling is Baldauf.
"	5 up	" Lt. Cdr. E. T. Grace was C.O. of <i>Halligan</i> .
380	18 up	The correct name is LA PORTE.
381	14	Add: "Comdesdiv 126, Capt. C. A. Buchanan, was in HYMAN, later in PURDY."
"	last	Add SOUTHAMPTON Lt. Cdr. L. V. Cooke USNR.
383	middle	Add * to Cdr. Crommelin; Cdr. E. J. Pawka USNR succeeded him.
"	7-8 up	Under ESSEX insert Air Group 83, Cdr. H. T. Utter.
"	5 up	Patriarca is the correct spelling.
386	4	Poindexter is the correct spelling.
387	19	Cdr. Mikkelsen's middle initial is M.
390	2	FRANKLIN was hit 19 March.
392	13-14 up	Insert line after SANDOVAL as follows: 29 May SHUBRICK air 32 28 CASSIN YOUNG's wounded numbered 45.
"	last	

Appendix I

Addenda: The following combat vessels reached Okinawa after 1 April: ALFRED A. CUNNINGHAM (29 June); AULICK (16 May); BLOCK ISLAND (3 May); BRAINE (16 May); CALIFORNIA (17 June); CAPERTON (31 May); CHARLES F. AUSBURNE (16 May); COMPTON (26 April); CONNOLLY (9 April); CROSS (14 June); DAVID W. TAYLOR (30 June); DOUGLAS H. FOX (5 May); DYSON (16 May); FARENHOLT (8 May); FINNEGAN (9 April); FOOTE (16 May); GILBERT ISLANDS (21 May); GILLIGAN (18 April); GRADY (9 April); HALLORAN (9 April); HEMMINGER (14 May); HOGGATT BAY (12 May); INGERSOLL (22 May); LARDNER (8 May); LOUISVILLE (23 May); MANILA BAY (13 June); MANLOVE (2 April); MELVIN R. NAWMAN (3 June); MISSISSIPPI (5 May); MOALE (7 June); NEHENTA BAY (20 May); NEW ORLEANS (22 April); NICHOLSON (1 May); OKLAHOMA CITY (17 June); OLIVER MITCHELL (30 May); RALL (9 April); RALPH TALBOT (26 April); ROBERTS (16 May); ROBERT F. KELLER (30 May); ROWE (22 May); SHIPLEY BAY (7 May); SMALLEY (22 May);

STODDARD (22 May); STORMES (23 May); TATUM (19 May); TAYLOR (17 June); THATCHER (16 May); WALKE (10 May); WATTS (22 May); WILKES (10 May); WOODWORTH (8 May); WREN (22 May).

The following vessels joined Task Force 38 between 1 April and 30 June: ALABAMA (30 April); ABBOT (14 June); AMSTERDAM (21 June); ATLANTA (28 May); BON HOMME RICHARD (6 June); CAPERTON (30 June); COGSWELL (30 June); COWPENS (26 June); DAYTON (16 June); DULUTH (24 May); FRANK KNOX (16 June); HALE (24 June); INGERSOLL (30 June); IOWA (24 April); KNAPP (30 June); LEXINGTON (24 June); MONTEREY (9 May); O'BANNON (28 May); OKLAHOMA CITY (6 June); QUINCY (16 April); RANDOLPH (8 April); ROWE (20 June); SHANGRI-LA (24 April); SMALLEY (20 June); SOUTHERLAND (16 June); STODDARD (20 June); TICONDEROGA (24 May); TOPEKA (5 June); TUCSON (16 June); WADLEIGH (28 May); WATTS (20 June); WREN (20 June).

PART IV

General Index for Volumes I–XIV

THIS INDEX covers Volumes I–XIV, and is based on the latest printing of each volume. It therefore includes corrected references to the changes noted in Part III. The index covers all text, front matter, appendices and illustrations.

Individuals are indexed under the highest rank mentioned in the series.

American aircraft, military units, etc. will be found under their descriptive headings; foreign under their nationality.

Names of warships and code names of operations listed at the end are in SMALL CAPITALS. When two or more warships of the same name appear, foreign vessels have their nationality shown, e.g. HMS, HMAS, HMCS, HMNZS. American vessels are differentiated by commissioning dates.

Names of lettered combat ships, like LSTs and U-boats, and merchantmen are in *italics*.

Code-name operations are listed separately, by volume.

The following abbreviations are used in the index:

A/S — Antisubmarine	S. — Section
A/SW — Antisubmarine warfare	S.F. — Sea Frontier
M. — <i>Maru</i>	TF — Task Force
pic., pics. — picture, pictures	T.O. — Task Organization
	V., v. — <i>Victory</i>

A

- A. S. Dunniway*, XIII: 324
- AARON WARD (1942), IV: 271, V: 87, 166, 182, 205, 226, 232, 237, 248-9, 253-5; sunk, VI: 123
- AARON WARD (1944), XIV: 251-3, 376, 391; pic., 294
- Abadan, X: 158
- Abangarez*, X: 381-2
- ABATAN, XIV: 161
- ABBÉ DESGRANGES, II: 247
- ABBOT, VII: 350, VIII: 405, 420, XII: 418, XIII: 305, 315, 322
- Abbott, Lt. Cdr. Gordon, XIV: 184, 376
- Abbott, Capt. R. W., XIII: 307, 313, XIV: 375
- ABC-I Staff Agreement, I: 46-51, III: 51-3, XI: 4
- ABDA Area, map, III: 278; Command, organization, 277-8, 311-13; strategy, 281-2, 292, 297-8; T.O., 271-3; Striking Force, 297-303, 308-11, 320-33, 338-58, 364-5; T.O., 332-3; disintegrates, 336; dissolved, 377
- ABDIEL, IX: 235, 314; sunk, 236
- Abdill, Capt. E. W., VIII: 407, XIII: 24
- Abe, Vice Adm. Hiroaki, III: 245, 253, IV: 88, 132, V: 82, 85, 88, 200, 203, 206-8, 222, 223, 238, 241-2, 251, 258-9, 263
- Abe, Vice Adm. Koso, IV: 45, 240-41, V: 258*n*
- Abel, Lt. Cdr. B. M., X: 285-8, 377
- Abele, Lt. Cdr. M. L., IV: 217
- ABELE, XIV: 377
- Abel-Smith, Capt. E. M. C., X: 78
- Abernama I., VII: 77, 84, 98, 134*n*, 154, 179-80, 213, 214*n*, 308, VIII: 156; landing, VII: 180-82; pic., 175
- Abercrombie, Cdr. L. A., V: 296-7, 311, VI: 99
- Abercrombie, Lt. W. H., VIII: 414
- ABERCROMBIE, XII: 244, 421, XIII: 310, XIV: 375
- ABERCROMBIE, HMS, IX: 104, 122, 132, 174, 266, 389, 391
- Abernathy, Capt. E. P., III: 159, 272, VI: 297
- ABIGAIL, XI: 337
- ABNAKI, X: 293
- ABNER READ, VII: 63-4, 335, VIII: 127, 406, XII: 415; sunk, 344-5
- Abraham Lincoln*, X: 381
- Abreu, Antonio d', XIII: 255
- ABUKUMA, III: 26, 87, 382, IV: 172, VII: 24, 27, 30, 35, 58, XII: 164, 190, 210, 230-32, 431; sunk, 238
- Acadia*, I: 84
- Acate R., IX: 71, 127-9, 145
- ACCIAIO, IX: 42
- ACHERNAR, XI: 337, 341, XIV: 175, 380, 390
- Acheson, Lt. David, XII: 305*n*
- Achilles, Kaplt. Albrecht, I: 145, X: 180, 224
- ACHILLES, XII: 417, 423, XIV: 388
- ACHILLES, HMNZS, IV: 254, V: 184, 326, 329-30
- Acker, Lt. F. C., I: 421
- Ackerman, Lt. Cdr. Edward, XIV: 289
- ACONIT, XI: 334
- "Acorn" (base), IV: 252, VII: 179
- ACREE, VIII: 410, XII: 429
- ACTION, I: 13*n*
- ACTIVE, I: 421
- ACTIVITY, X: 308
- ACUBENS, XII: 423, XIII: 308
- Acuff, Capt. J. T., VII: 104, XII: 75, 175, 320, 428, XIII: 55, 60, 63, 67, 70, 73-7, 88-90, 164-5, 169-70, 173, 318
- Adachi, Lt. Gen. H., VI: 55, 118*n*, 255, 390, VIII: 66-7, 72-4
- Adair, Ens. David, XIV: 224
- Adair, Cdr. Noah, XIV: 332, 384
- Adair, Lt. Col. R. D., VIII: 392
- ADAIR, XIII: 307, 312; XIV: 378
- Adak I., IV: 169, 177, 180, 217-9, VII: 8, 13-15, 25, 28, 44, 47, 63-5
- Adams, Cdr. A. B., X: 331
- Adams, Capt. A. L., XIV: 230
- Adams, Cdr. C. F., XIII: 305, XIV: 111
- Adams, Capt. F. M., VIII: 408, IX: 392, XII: 416, XIII: 309, XIV: 380
- Adams, Lt. Cdr. J. F., X: 375, 378-9
- Adams, Lt. Cdr. R. L., V: 47
- Adams, Lt. Samuel, IV: 136

- Adams, Sinclair, I: 334*n*
 Adams, Lt. Cdr. W. D., XIV: 386
 ADAMS, XIV: 113, 116, 376, 390
 Adamson, Lt. Cdr. F. M., I: 420
 ADB Conference. *See* Singapore Conference
 Addu Atoll, III: 382-3
 Adell, Capt. B. B., VIII: 408, XII: 417, XIV: 143, 380
 ADHARA, VI: 123, XIV: 386
 Adkins, Gunner F. D., IV: 130
 ADMIRABLE-class, XIV: 113
 ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE, I: 4*n*
Admiral Halstead, III: 319
 ADMIRAL HIPPER, I: 4*n*, 161, 180, 185, 366-7, X: 57, 237*n*
 ADMIRAL SCHEER, I: 4*n*, 24, 161, 180, 185, X: 237*n*
 ADMIRAL SIR JOHN LAWFORDE, XI: 337
 Admiralty Is., VI: 93*n*, 369-70, 412, 433-4, XII: 114; base, *see* Manus; seizure of, VI: 432-48; casualties, 444, 447; chart, 439; pic., 435
 ADMIRALTY ISLANDS, XIV: 386
 ADONIS, XI: 336
 ADRIA, XIV: 386
 ADROIT, VI: 297
 ADVENT, VI: 297
 Ady, Lt. Howard, IV: 103*n*
 Ægades Is., IX: 168
 Ægean, IX: 245, 326, XI: 23*n*, 224
 Æolian Is., IX: 217
Aeolus, I: 288; pic., 280
 Aeronautics, Bureau of, I: li, XIII: 52*n*
 Aertsen, Lt. Cdr. G., XII: 195*n*
AFD-14, XIV: 387
AFDL-32, XIV: 387
 Afetna Pt., VIII: 183, 194-8, 203
 AFFLECK, X: 372; sunk, X: 337, XI: 304
Africander, I: 364*n*
 Agadir, I: 352, II: 150, X: 129-31
 Agaña, VIII: 373*n*, 378, 398-9
 AGANO, VI: 71, 306, 312-13, 321, 328, 332, 341, VII: 44, 326, XIV: 208; sunk, VII: 319
 AGASSIZ, I: 306
 Agat, VIII: 378, 381, 390-92
 Agay, Rade d', XI: 270
 AGC. *See* Amphibious Force flagship
 AGENOR, VIII: 411, 419
 Ageta, Capt. K., XIV: 317
 Ageton, Cdr. A. A., XII: 419, XIII: 144-5, 307, 313, XIV: 379
 Aggerback, Capt. J. C., V: 374
 Agingan Pt., VIII: 194-5, 198-9, 208
 Agnew, Lt. Cdr. D. M., IV: 274, V: 194-5, VII: 337, 347
 Agnew, Commo. W. G., IX: 167, 235-6
 Agrigento, IX: 45, 174-6, 181; pic., 186
 Agropoli, XI: 280*n*
 Aguijan I., VIII: 150-51
Agwiworld, III: 221*n*
 AHRENS, X: 284, 289, 377
Aikoku M., VII: 325
 Ailes, Cdr. J. W., XIII: 318, XIV: 373
 Ailinglapalap Atoll, VII: 312-13
 Ailuk Atoll, VII: 313
 Ainslie, Lt. Cdr. M. F. R., IX: 387
 Ainsworth, Rear Adm. W. L., biog., V: 325*n-6n*; Comdesron 2, I: 33, 82; Solomons, V: 325-9, 345-7, 352, 372, VI: 106, 113-16, 119-20, 123, 146, 156-9, 209, 213, 415-16; Kula Gulf, 160-63, 166-9, 172, 196, 363-4; Kolombangara, 178-91, 194; Marianas, VIII: 171-3, 180-81, 207, 210, 356, 377-8, 381, 390, 399, 409, 419; Peleliu, XII: 34; Leyte, 145, 419
 Air A/S Development Unit, Atlantic Fleet, X: 24, 50-51
 Air A/SW, Atlantic, I: 54-6, 101, 118-20, 135, 138-41, 152-6, 237-51, 259, 276-81, 289, 312*n*, 318-20, 325, 329-30, 338, 345-51, 378-83, 386-90, 401, 415, X: 7, 20, 42-6, 129-32, 144; pics., 112-13; North Africa, II: 245; Mediterranean, X: 252, 259-60, 266; Escort carriers, 279-93, 363-4; South Atlantic, 209-28, 293-9; Bay of Biscay, 87-106; Pacific, III: 217, V: 257; Army-Navy controversy, X: 26-31
 Air Bombings, Texts, I: xlix-i
 Air Cover and Support, II: 31-2, 88-91, 118, 123, 127-8, 132, 149-52, VII: xxviii-xxix, 43-4, 48, 86, 114, 117-18, 124-5, 130-33, 157-8, 161, 168, 203, 218, 255-60, 267, 279, 289, 299-301, VIII: 82, 98, 110, 186, 192, 205, 326-30, 351-3, 359-61, 365-7, 377-80, 383, 390, 395-401, IX: 16-17, 21-3, 101, 109-10, 121-3, 165, 204-5, 218-20, 247, 250-51, 277-80, 341-4, 351, 364-5, 384, XI: 96, 124, 191, 198-202, 206-10, 256-8, 271, 280, XII: 34, 106-8, 124-6, 133, 143, 149-51, 349-54, XIII: 29-34, 135, 145, 151-2, 178, 194-5, 208, 223, 230, 269-72, XIV: 122, 132-3
 Air Forces, Allied, Mediterranean,

- IX: 331, 344, 366; Northwest African, II: 277, IX: 16-17, 21-3, 37, 51, 55, 58-60, 94, 101, 120, 123, 149, 172-4, 191-2, 209-10, 214-15, 250-52, 280, 286, 294, 303, 306; Southwest Pacific, IV: 274, VIII: 47, XII: 60, 364, XIII: 17, 22
- Air observers, I: 289
- Air photography, IV: 267, V: 322, VI: 104-5, 115, 120, 290, 398, 403, 407, VII: 61, 79, 82-3, 96-8, 149-50, 194, 203, 206, 214, 226, 286, 294, 319, VIII: 28-9, 61, 75, 95, 136, 141, 154-5, 158, 164-5, 353-4, 375, 378, IX: 23, XI: 34, 115, XII: 33, XIII: 182, XIV: 11, 102, 131^c-3, 136, 311
- Air-Sea Rescue, I: 249-50, V: 332-3, VI: 397, 404-5, VII: 54, 94, 330, VIII: 49ⁿ, 50, 308-9, XII: 26-7, 312-16; pic., VII: 319
- Air Search and Reconnaissance, III: 129-30, IV: 16, 22, 30-33, 40, 41ⁿ, 45, 48, 87, 96, 102, 136, 145, 148, 149ⁿ, 168, 176-7, 269-70, 279-80, V: 12-14, 19, 23-7, 34-5, 80-84, 87-8, 117-18, 130, 150, 200-24, 207-8, 222-4, 238, 260-61, 264, 295-8, 351, 359, 370, VI: 105, 157, 215, 234, 324, 350, 362-3, 412, VII: 34, 202, VIII: 49-50, 61, 101, 106, 119-20, 156, 179, 233-4, 241-2, 245-9, 254-8, 265, 271-2, 284-90, 307-10, 316-17, XI: 73-4, 175, 184, 268, 279, XII: 46, 126-7, 191, 245, 289-90, 293, 321-2, XIV: 18, 119; Night, V: 326-7, 330-32, VI: 183-6, 190, 206-7, 213, 219, 242, 284, 290, 374, 427, 430, VIII: 49ⁿ, 127; charts, Pearl Harbor, III: 136; Savo, V: 24; Leyte, XII: 126
- Air supply, VI: 176
- Air tactics, VI: 398, 401
- Aircraft allotment, Army and Navy, I: 240, 245, X: 26-31
- Aircraft, A/SW, American and British, types of, I: 240ⁿ, 245, 259, 276-81; Adm. King on, 300-10, 319-21, 325, 344-53, 363, 378-80, 386-7, 389-90; statistics, 415, 419-20, X: 26-31, 90-91, 94-104, 108-32, 159-62, 169-72, 189-98, 201-6, 210-26, 231-3, 245, 293-301, 307-10, 319-21, 324-7, 340-41, 345-51, 359, 362-4; statistics, 370-73; T.O., 375-80
- Aircraft, Army, I: 135, 138-43, 147, 241-5, 259, 431; III: 305; U.S., B-25 described, VI: 57; B-29 described, VIII: 7, XIII: 162; F-5 described, VI: 104
- Aircraft, Coast Guard, I: 135
- Aircraft, losses, Pearl, III: 122-4; North Africa, II: 90; Midway, IV: 131; Guadalcanal, 293; Rabaul, VI: 403-4; Gilberts, VII: 145; Marshalls, 193, 221; Aleutians, 14ⁿ; Nauru, 198; Truk, VIII: 38-9; Marianas, 155ⁿ; Philippine Sea, 277, 299, 304, 312, 321; Bonins raids, 239, 367ⁿ; Mindoro, XIII: 34, 42; Dec. 1944 typhoon, 70-71; South China Sea raid, 169-71, 183; Japan strikes, XIV: 25, 59; Okinawa, 209, 282; June 1945 typhoon, 307
- Aircraft, Navy, carrier-borne, I: 195, VII: xxviii, XII: 13, XIII: 21, XIV: 21; land-based, I: 131, 135, 161, 240-48; Avenger, pic., IV: 254, VI: 332, X: 80, XII: 142; Catalina, description, IV: 92ⁿ, VIII: 49ⁿ; pic., III: 170, IV: 167, V: 307, X: 81; Corsair, VI: 90; pic., 332; Hellcat, 90; pic., 332, VII: 86; Kingfisher, pic., 319; Liberator, VI: 90, VIII: 49ⁿ; pic., VI: 332, VII: 262, X: 81; Mariner, pic., I: 388; Ventura, pic., X: 80; SB2U-3, pic., IV: 100; Wildcat, pic., III: 225
- Aircraft, Northern Solomons, XIII: 194; Solomons, VI: 99, 234, 239, 243, 288, 290-2, 295, 303, 319, 325, 342-4, 350, 362-3, 369-70, 377, 383, 386, 394-409, 415, 419, 423, 427-34, VIII: 156, 164; South Pacific, IV: 274, XIII: 52ⁿ
- Aircraft production, XIII: 99
- Airfields, Caribbean S.F., chart, I: 238-9; Eastern S. F., chart, X: 179; Gulf S. F., chart, I: 238-9; New Guinea, chart, VI: 29; Solomons, chart, 91; Western Pacific, chart, VII: 153
- Airship Wing Two, I: 250
- Aitape, VIII: 61-3, 78, 96, XIII: 97; landing, VIII: 54ⁿ, 68-74, 83; chart, 71
- AIVIK, I: 421
- Aiyo M., VI: 56
- Ajaccio, Corsica, IX: 306-7
- AJAX, VIII: 420, XIV: 387
- AJAX, HMS, XI: 257, 339
- Aka Shima, Ryukyus, XIV: 120-24; pic., 118
- Akagane M., VII: 20
- AKAGI, III: 22, 85-8, 93, 276, 334, 382-4, IV: 76, 88, 106, 115, 123-5, 129, 132, X: 37; sunk, IV: 125-6; pic., 127

- AKASHI, IV: 88; sunk, VIII: 32
 AKATSUKI, IV: 172, V: 194-6, 207, 233, 242; sunk, 254
 AKEBONO, III: 274-5, 334, IV: 17, 172, V: 84, XII: 190, 238, 356, 431; sunk, 353
Akebono M., IV: 89, 99
Aki M., VIII: 17
Akibasari M., VII: 220*n*
 AKIGUMO, III: 87, IV: 88, V: 85, 206, 222, VI: 75, 244, 250; sunk, VIII: 19
 AKIKAZE, VI: 208, XII: 430; pic., VII: 318
 AKISHIMO, VIII: 416, XII: 356, 431; sunk, 353
 AKITSUKI, XII: 430; sunk, 325, 334*n*, 335
 AKITSUSHIMA, IV: 202, V: 20, 117-18; pic., 179
 Akiyama, Rear Adm. M., VII: 264
 Akiyama, Rear Adm. S., VII: 58
 Akiyama, Rear Adm. T., VI: 162-3, 166-7, 169, 174
 AKIZUKI, V: 85, 151, 197, 207, VIII: 416
 AKLAK, I: 62*n*, 421
 AKUTAN, XIV: 386
 Akyab, VI: 6, VII: 83
 ALABAMA, VII: 85, VIII: 40, 269*n*, 270, 282*n*, 415, X: 230, XII: 90, 318, 427, XIII: 54, 316, XIV: 307, 310, 314
 Alafoss, I: 77
Alamar, I: 178*n*
 Alameda, Cal., VII: 112, 391
 ALAMOSA, XII: 429
 ALASKA, I: 28*n*, VII: 334, XIV: 21, 307, 310, 385-6; class, I: lviii
 Alaska Scouts, VII: 42
 ALATOK, I: 421
 ALBACORE, IV: 228, V: 324, VI: 68-9, 71-3, VIII: 19, 265, 269, 278-81, 285, 415; sunk, XII: 411
 ALBACORE, HMS, IX: 393
 Alban Hills, pic., IX: 347
 Albany, Australia, IV: 219
 ALBANY, VII: 152*n*
 ALBATROS, II: 99, 107-10, 248; pic., 174
 ALBATROSS, I: 422
 Albay Gulf, XIII: 208
 ALBEMARLE, I: 420, VII: x
Albert Gallatin, X: 187, 276*n*
Albert M. Boe, I: 294*n*
 ALBERT T. HARRIS, XIII: 324
 ALBERT W. GRANT, VIII: 325, 409, XII: 80, 199, 221-2, 226-30, 234*n*, 240, 419
Albino Perez, X: 382
 Albrook, Panama, X: 201
 ALBURY, XI: 335
 ALCHIBA, IV: 265*n*, 273, V: 57, 179-80, 292-3, VI: 297
Alcoa Banner, I: 172
Alcoa Cadet, I: 372
Alcoa Prospector, I: 396
Alcoa Puritan, I: 138
Alcoa Rambler, I: 171*n*
Alcoa Ranger, I: 191*n*
 Alcorn, Lt. R. C., XIV: 326
 ALCYONE, IV: 265*n*, VII: 135*n*, 336, VIII: 407, 420, IX: 389, XII: 419, XIII: 139, 311
 ALDEBARAN, VII: 110-11, XII: 77*n*, XIV: 159, 163
 ALDEN, III: 160, 272, 331-3, 352, 375
 ALDENHAM, XI: 343
 ALDERAMIN, XIV: 66*n*
 Alderman, Lt. Cdr. J. C., V: 23, 180-81
 Alderman, Lt. Cdr. R. B., XIV: 375
 ALDERSDALE, I: 183, 191*n*
 Aldrich, Radarman B. C., XIV: 259*n*-60*n*
 Aldrich, Cdr. C. W., VII: 335-7, 346, XIV: 379
 Aleutian Is., described, IV: 160-65; chart, IV: 164, VII: 6-7; Japanese strategy and plans, IV: 5, 74-6; VII: 4; United States strategy and plans, VI: 6, 156-7, 160-72, 226-7, VII: 4, 8-9; air bases, IV: 163-4, VII: 16, XIII: 164; operations in, IV: 175-84, VII: 3-66; submarine operations, IV: 214-19; T.O., 172-4
 ALEX DIACHENKO, XIII: 324
 Alexander, A. V., X: 17
 Alexander, Gen. Sir H. R., IX: 10, 14, 19, 26-9, 44, 123, 146, 149, 170, 174, 177-81, 195, 206-7, 212-13, 220-21, 239, 246-7, 284, 294-6, 303, 317-18, 323-7, 330, 341, 353, 359, 363-5, 374-5, XI: 229, 296
 Alexander, Lt. (jg) J. H., X: 101
 Alexander, Capt. R. C., VIII: 414, XII: 347, 427
Alexander Graham Bell, IX: 390
 ALEXANDER HAMILTON, sunk, I: 109
Alexander Martin, IX: 390
 Alexanderson, Cdr. L. J., VII: 348, VIII: 410, XIV: 378
 Alexandria, Egypt, IX: 149-51, 157, 167, 242, 247, X: 250
 Algecirras, IX: 44

- ALGER, X: 380
 ALGÉRIEN, XI: 343
 ALGERINE, sunk, II: 212, 284
 Algiers, II: 17, 218, 221, 252-4, IX: 15, 19, 33, 61, 124, 149, 168, 182, 208, 231, 247, 251-2, X: 264; landing, II: 181-4, 189-214; landing charts, 188, 196-7, 201
 ALGOL, XIII: 307, XIV: 380
 ALGOMA, I: 121
 ALGONQUIN, I: 330, 421
 ALGORAB, II: 26*n*, 36, VI: 144, XIV: 380
 ALHENA, IV: 273, V: 81, VI: 297, VIII: 407, XIII: 307*n*
Alice, I: 282*n*
 ALISEO, IX: 244
 ALKAID, XIV: 66*n*, 386
 ALKES, VII: 348, VIII: 420, XIV: 386
 Allan, Cdr. H. C., VII: 346, VIII: 411, XII: 419
 Allan, Cdr. R. A., IX: 372-3, XI: 314*n*, 315
 Allan, Lt. Cdr. R. N., XI: 242*n*
Allan Jackson, I: 131
 Allard, D. C., XIII: x, XIV: xi
 ALLEGAN, XIV: 386
 Allen, Capt. A. C., VII: 340, VIII: 411, XIV: 387
 Allen, Capt. A. M. R., III: 53*n*
 Allen, Cdr. B. C., VI: 261, 382, VIII: 55
 Allen, Lt. Cdr. C. V., VIII: 404
 Allen, Capt. Charles, II: 36, VIII: 410, IX: 389, XII: 418
 Allen, Ens. D. M., VII: 294
 Allen, Capt. J. L., XIII: 309, 313, XIV: 375
 Allen, Lt. Cdr. R. A., II: 264
 Allen, Cdr. R. B., VIII: 418, XII: 416, XIV: 383
 Allen, Yeoman S. J., VIII: viii
 Allen, Maj. Gen. Terry de la M., II: 223, 238, IX: 28, 93, 105, 111, 122, 147, 200, 220, 387
 ALLEN, III: 100, 213*n*, XIV: 88*n*, 276*n*
 ALLEN M. SUMNER, XII: 371, XIII: 106, 303, 325; class, XIV: 114
 ALLENDALE, XIV: 380
 ALLENTOWN, XIII: 307*n*
 Allied A/S Survey Board, X: 16; Survey Committee, 307
 Allied Control Council, German, XI: 329
 Allied Military Government, IX: 368
 Allied Naval Forces, Southwest Pacific, VI: 30-32, VIII: 47
 Allied Translator and Interpreter Section, III: xi
 "Alligator." See LVT
 Allison, Lt. Cdr. R. M., XIV: 373
 Alliston, Lt. Cdr. J. M., XIII: 304
 ALMAACK, II: 192-3, 195*n*, 199-202, 214, 246*n*, VII: 345, VIII: 346, 408, 420, XII: 419, XIII: 310
 Almirante, Panama, I: 153
 ALNWICK CASTLE, X: 311
 ALOE, VI: 121, VIII: 419, XIV: 377
 ALPINE, VII: 419, XII: 366, 418, XIII: 310, XIV: 175, 380, 390
 ALSHAIN, VIII: 419, XII: 418, XIII: 310, XIV: 380
Alsterufer, X: 104, 227
 ALTAIR, I: 420, X: 50
 ALTAMAHA, V: 291, XII: 428, XIII: 319
 Altavilla, IX: 285-6, 296
 Altenfjord, I: 185, X: 230
 ALUDRA, sunk, VI: 141
 Amagai, Cdr. T., IV: 126-7
 Amagansett, I: 200
 AMAGI, XII: 161, XIII: 158, XIV: 94, 331
 AMAGIRI, III: 276, IV: 89, VI: 162, 167-8, 172-3, 211, 341, 353, 356-8
 Amami Gunto, XIV: 79, 89
 Amami O Shima, XII: 335, XIII: 182, XIV: 4, 58, 129*n*
 Amano, Capt. S., XII: 430
 Amapá, X: 216, 218, 223
 AMAROK, I: 421; pic., 60
Amato M., XIII: 285
 AMATSUKAZE, III: 163, 274, IV: 89, V: 85, 206, 233, 254
 AMAZONE, II: 104, 110*n*
 AMBERJACK, V: 179, 196
 Ambon I., III: 197, 296-7, 315, VIII: 125, 142, XII: 107
 Ambrose Channel, I: 133, X: 76
 Ambrosio, Gen., IX: 35
 Amchitka I., IV: 215, VII: 25, 34, 44; occupied, 17-18
 AMEER, X: 40*n*
 American Food Machinery Corp., VII: 89
 AMERICAN LEGION, IV: 266, 272, VI: 297, 303
 Ames, Cdr. C. E., I: xv, 258*n*
 Ames, Ens. M. K., I: 395
 AMESBURY, XI: 336
 AMETHYST, X: 339

- Amey, Lt. Col. H. R., VII: 159, 162, 165
 AMICK, X: 357
 AMMEN, VI: 382, 391, 440-42, VII: 335, VIII: 66, 74, 97, 127, 405, XII: 344, 415, XIV: 259, 381
 Ammunition, Gilberts, VII: 111-12; Marshalls, 111-12, 210; Marianas, VIII: 346-7; Normandy, XI: 159, 160*n*, 161; Leyte, XII: 77, 83, 201-2, 294-5; Okinawa, XIV: 165-6
 Ammunition expended, North Africa, II: 285; Shortlands, VI: 321; Buka, 321; Bougainville, 321; Empress Augusta Bay, 321; Komandorskis, VII: 35; Aleutians, 55, 60-61; Kwajalein, 279*n*; Hollandia, VIII: 82; Saipan, 180, 212*n*; Sicily, IX: 113, 222*n*; Surigao Strait, XII: 224, 227*n*; Leyte, 295; Ormoc, 384; Iwo, XIV: 13, 35*n*, 73-4; Okinawa, 35*n*, 138, 165-9, 245-7
 Ammunition, replenishment at sea, XIV: 9, 159, 165
 Amory, Col. Robert, XIII: xi, 244-5, 250
 Amoy, China, XII: 12, XIII: 3, 170, 298
 Amphibious assault tactics, VIII: 54-6
 Amphibious craft development, VI: 131
 Amphibious Force, Atlantic Fleet, II: 19-23; Advance Group, 224-6, XI: 52; Northwest African Waters, IX: 93; Third, VI: 97, 238, 282*n*, 416, VIII: 161, XII: 14, 17, 32, 113; T.O., VII: 228-9, 297; Fifth, VI: 97, VII: 86-7, 202, XIV: 166; Seventh, VI: 97, 130, 132, 266, 369, 378-80, 389-90, VIII: 47, 53-6, 91, 141, XII: 15-17, 21, 53, 114, XIII: 321; beach parties, VIII: 53; T.O., VI: 261-2; Eighth, IX: 325, 329, 332, 359, XI: 53; Eleventh, XI: 29, 58, 64, 149, 297, 329
 Amphibious Force Flagship, described, II: 30-31, VII: 207
 Amphibious Group 7, XIII: 94*n*; Group 9, 187
 Amphibious shipping, shortages and transfers, VII: 110, XII: 19
 Amphibious training, VI: 131-2, XI: 58-60
 Amphibious warfare, history and development, I: liii-lv, II: 19-20, III: 165, 180, 293, 315-16
 Amphibious Warfare Section, Cominch, VI: 131
 AMPHITRITE, II: 248; sunk, 98
 Amphitrac. *See* LVT
 AMSTERDAM, XI: 127, 335
 Amsterdam I., VIII: 143
 AMYCUS, XIII: 306
 ANACOSTIA, XIV: 387
 Anambas Is., III: 335, 338
 Anami, Lt. Gen. K., VIII: 66*n*, 67, 132
 Anami, Gen. S., XIV: 345-6, 348-50
 Anapo R., IX: 160
 Anatahan I., VIII: 152, 175*n*
 ANCHOR, XIV: 387
 Anchorage, Alaska, IV: 174
 ANCON, II: 30*n*, 38, 86, 161, 172, IX: 64-5, 120*n*, 124, 138, 141-3, 251, 277, 295, 389-91, XI: ix, 63-4, 118-19, 146, 150-52, 156, 335, XIV: 299, 381; pic., XI: 133
 ANCYLUS, X: 321
 Andaman Is., III: 381, IV: 277; operation canceled, IX: 322
 Andersen, Cdr. H. M., IX: 388, XI: 340
 Anderson, Capt. A. B., VI: 297, 343
 Anderson, Ens. A. W., I: 394
 Anderson, Andrew, X: 382
 Anderson, Rear Adm. Bern, VI: 15, 130*n*, 131, 271, VIII: viii, 45*n*, 64*n*, 65, 75*n*, 81, 87, 98, 111-12, 116, 123-4, 135, 404, IX: xiv, X: x, XI: ix-xi, 134, XII: vii, 299*n*, XIII: ix, XIV: ix, xi
 Anderson, Lt. C. A., IX: 102
 Anderson, Capt. C. C., VIII: 407, XII: 419, XIII: 311
 Anderson, Capt. C. E., pic., VII: 295; mentioned, IV: 165, VII: 179*n*, 181-2, 228, 304, 341, VIII: 208, XIV: 50
 Anderson, Lt. D. E., X: 382
 Anderson, Cdr. E. A., XIV: 375
 Anderson, Lt. E. G., XII: 421-2, XIII: 306
 Anderson, Cdr. E. J., VIII: 408
 Anderson, Lt. Cdr. E. L., III: 217, XIII: 317
 Anderson, Ens. G., IX: 259
 Anderson, Cdr. H. A., VII: 334, 341, VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 318
 Anderson, Lt. H. T. E., I: 334*n*
 Anderson, Ens. J. A., II: 273
 Anderson, Maj. Gen. J. B., XI: 323
 Anderson, Maj. Gen. J. W., II: 23, 27, 33, 37, 59, 87, 157, 162
 Anderson, Lt. Gen. K. A. N., II: 190*n*, 243, 258
 Anderson, Lt. N. W., XIII: 308

- Anderson, Maj. Gen. O. A., IV: 111*n*
 Anderson, O. C., VII: 334
 Anderson, Cdr. P. R., VI: 331, VII: 337, 344, VIII: 405, XII: 416
 Anderson, Capt. T. C., VII: 104
 Anderson, Capt. W. D., XIV: 373
 Anderson, Rear Adm. W. S., IV: 82*n*-3*n*
 ANDERSON, IV: 19, 59, 60*n*, 90, V: 205, 222, 233, 343, VII: 165, 168, 220, 338, 346, VIII: 405, XII: 345, 416
 Andrea, Lt. Cdr. J. P., XIII: 77, 316
 ANDREA DORIA, IX: 38
 ANDRES, X: 49
 Andrew, Cdr. J. D., V: 44-6, XII: 416
 ANDREW DORIA, XII: 308
 Andrew G. Curtin, X: 305
 Andrews, Adm. Adolphus, biog., I: 208*n*; mentioned, 131, 207-8, 240-41, 254, X: 178-80, 188
 Andrews, Cdr. C. H., VIII: 21
 Andrews, Capt. C. L., IX: 251*n*, 300-301, 392
 Andrews, Lt. Cdr. E. F., XIII: 308
 Andrews, Ens. F. A., V: 167
 Andrews, Lt. Gen. Frank, I: 149
 ANDROMEDA, IX: 124, 142, 389, 392, XI: 339, XIV: 378
 Andrus, Maj. Gen. Clift, IX: 104, 117*n*, 122
 Anegada Passage, X: 195, 198*n*
 "Angau" (Australia-New Guinea Administrative Unit), VI: 28, 42-3, 48
 Angaur, Palau, XII: 32, 46, XIII: 83; landing, XII: 16, 35, 43-7; chart, 45
 Angeles, Luzon, XIII: 107
 Angelo, Lt. Cdr. A. H., XIV: 373
 Angelus, X: 181
 ANGLER, VIII: 21-2, XII: 406, 429, XIII: 161, 320
 Anglo-American Staff Conversations, I: 38-46, X: 5-6
 Angrick, Cdr. F. E., XIV: 379
 Ankcorn, Col. C. M., IX: 133, 137*n*, 144
 ANNAMITE, X: 157
 ANNAN, X: 329*n*
 ANNE ARUNDEL, II: 36, IX: 139, 389, XI: 335, 339
 Anneliese Essberger, I: 384
 ANNOY, II: 334
 Ansel, Capt. W. C., II: 231, IX: 362, 371, XI: 286, 289, 340
 ANSON, X: 231, 308
 ANTAEUS, I: 421
 ANTARES, III: 96, 137, 240*n*, IV: 387, XI: 341
 Anthéor, France, XI: 269; pic., 284
 ANTHONY, VI: 297, 342-3, 415, 421, 427, VIII: 409, 414, 419, XIV: 222, 259-60, 274, 381
 ANTHONY, HMS, X: 335, 372
 Antiaircraft tactics and doctrine, III: 310, VI: 150
 Anti-barge operations, VI: 210, 221, 241-3, 257-8, 273-4, 291, 362, 379, 391, 422, 427-9
 Anticline, IX: 390
 Anti-Comintern Pact, III: 40, 49
 ANTIETAM, XIV: 334*n*
 Antifer, Cap d', XI: 75
 Antigua, B.W.I., I: 34, 248
 Antigua, XIV: 163
 ANTIOPE, II: 110*n*
 Anti-shipping sweeps, XIV: 310, 313, 316, 332
 Anti-submarine Development Detachment, I: 251, X: 208, 245, 327, 350
 Antisubmarine Measures Unit, X: 22*n*
 "Antisubmarine University," X: 47-51
 Antisubmarine Warfare, I: 203, 347; summaries and trends, 157, 198-204, 303-17, 349, 400-409, X: 244-8, 361-4; administration, I: 205-8, X: 12-13; doctrine, I: 219; Marshall and King on, 308-10; tables, 410-15, X: 365-73; vessels, I: 235, X: 32-42; technical developments, 52-4, 82; training, I: 219, 219*n*, 231-3, 243, VIII: 223, X: 8-9, 47-51; North Atlantic, I: 92-5, 114-35, 154-7, 248-9, 305-6, 317-46, 352-8, X: 65-84, 139-52, 344-56, 361-4; Caribbean, I: 136-54, 346-52, X: 297-8; South Atlantic, I: 378-88, X: 293-9; North Africa, II: 168-71, 174, 250-51; Mediterranean, IX: 40-43, X: 252-73, chart, 254-5; Normandy, 323-4, XI: 72-3; Pacific, III: 97, 115, V: 66-7, 106, 349-50, VIII: 39, 223-30, XII: 51-3; *Monthly Summary*, X: 75*n*; *Bulletin*, I: 217, VII: 224, X: xii, 24; Operational Research Group (Asworg), I: 218-23, 390, X: 22*n*, 24, 146, 208, 327; Unit Atlantic Fleet, I: 220-22, 304; A/SW Unit, Boston, 206, 217, X: 22*n*, 48; weapons, I: 209-12; pic., 211
 Antrim, Cdr. R. N., III: 285*n*, 373

- Antwerp, XI: 20, 295-6
 ANTWERP, IX: 157, XI: 338
 ANZAC Area, chart, III: 278; Force, 261, 359, 387*n*, IV: 15, 254
 Anzio, described, 335-6; pic., IX: 347
 ANZIO, XII: 79, XIII: 79, 319, XIV: 18, 59, 120, 244, 314, 318, 373; pic., XIII: 79
 Anzio Operation, planning, IX: 317-19, 324-32, rehearsals and movement, 332-4; landing, 333, 335-44, 383; landing, chart, 337; minesweeping, 339-40, 342, 348; pics., 346-7; naval gunfire, 358-64, 383-4; operations ashore, 344-79; map, 357; air attacks, 341, 355, 367-8; unloading, 346-7, 356; logistics, 367; T.O., 395-7; casualties, 343, 380; discussion, 380-84, XI: 223-4
 AOBA, III: 26, 185, 245; IV: 17-18, V: 22, 35-7, 44, 59-60, 85, 105, 150-51, 158-64, 168-9, VI: 125, VIII: 118-20, 125, 130-31, XII: 164, 169*n*, 431; sunk, V: 61*n*, XIV: 331
 Aoki, Cdr. K., XII: 431
 Aoki, Capt. T., IV: 124-6
 Aola, V: 10, 145
 Aosta, Duke of, IX: 244
 AOTAKA, III: 274
 Aoukasha, Battery, II: 96-8, 106*n*, 161
 APACHE, VI: 295-7, 303, VIII: 419, XII: 416, XIII: 106, 306, 325
 APc, VI: 134*n*; Southwest Pacific, VIII: 55
 APc-4, VI: 261, 376; -15, 377; -21, sunk, 376; -46, VIII: 419; -108, VII: 341; -109, 341
 APD. *See* Destroyer-transports
 APHIS, XI: 250, 282, 338
 "Aphrodite," radar decoy, X: 138, 186, 205, 218, 221, 280
 Apia, IV: 263*n*, XIII: 59
 Apo I. & Pass, P.I., XIII: 17, 101, 115
 APOGON, VII: 187-8, 342, VIII: 24, 155
 APOLLO, XI: 159
 APPALACHIAN, VII: 233, 237, 249, 345, VIII: 378, 397, 400, 418, XII: 418, XIII: 144, 150, 307
 APPANOOSE, XIV: 386
 Appledore, XI: 60
 Appleman, R. E., *Okinawa: The Last Battle*, XIV: 170*n*
 APPLING, XIII: 307, XIV: 380
 Apra, VIII: 350, 375, 396-400
 Apulia, IX: 45
 AQUARIUS, VII: 346, VIII: 418, XII: 134, 416, XIII: 308, XIV: 378
 Aquitania, X: 133
 Araki, Capt. D., XII: 430
 Aranjo, Cap.-de-Fragata O. de, I: 376*n*
 Araosan M., XIII: 286
 ARAPAHO, VII: 306, 341, 345, VIII: 420, XIV: 388
 ARARE, III: 87, IV: 89; sunk, IV: 216, VII: 7
 ARASHI, III: 333, IV: 88, 122, V: 206, 220*n*, 339, VI: 39, 214-21
 ARASHIO, III: 274, 276, 328-9, IV: 88, 150, V: 234, VI: 56; sunk, 61
 Araujo, Cdr. Ernesto de, I: 382
 Arawe, New Britain, landing, VI: 372-7
 Arbes, Lt. Cdr. J. D., VIII: 413, XII: 425
 Arbuckle, Lt. E. C., II: 277, IX: 189-90
 Arbuthnot, Vice Adm. Sir Geoffrey, III: 383-4
 ARCADIA Conference. *See* Washington Conference, Dec. 1941-Jan. 1942
 Archangel, I: 159, 363-5, 373, X: 236
 Archdale, Cdr. H., II: 231
 Archer, Capt. R. J., XIV: 256, 374, 382
 Archer, Cdr. S. M., XIV: 165*n*
 ARCHER, X: 38, 52*n*, 77, 82
 ARCHERFISH, VIII: 30, 415, XII: 161*n*, 410-11; pic., 407
 Archie, Lt. A. S., X: 379-80
 ARCHIMEDE, I: 390; sunk, 415
 ARCTIC, XIII: 187*n*
 ARCTURUS, I: 76, 421, II: 26*n*, 38, 60*n*, 159, 172, IX: 389, 392, XI: 287, 340-41, XIV: 379
 ARD-13, XIV: 387; -19, XII: 423; -22, XIV: 387; -27, 387; -28, 387
 Ardagh, Lt. Cdr. J. F., XII: 428, XIII: 319
 Ardennes, Belgium, XI: 319
 ARDENT, XIV: 376
 AREQUIPA, XII: 423
 ARETHUSA, XII: 423
 Argenlieu, Contre-Amiral d', IV: 253
 Argentia, I: 34*n*, 68-9, 75-7, 85, 95, 101, 120, 223, 240, 248, 319-20, X: 111, 152, 329, 355; pic., I: 71, X: 81
 Argentina M., VII: 6
 ARGENTO, X: 371; sunk, IX: 42-3
 Argon, X: 67*n*
 ARGONAUT, IV: 190, 235-7, VII: 77; sunk, IV: 229; pic., 235

- ARGONAUT, HMS, II: 189, XI: 341, XIV: 105-7, 388
- ARGONAUT Conference. *See* Malta and Yalta Conferences
- ARGONNE, III: 100*n*, 104, 119, IV: 280, VIII: 420, XIII: 161*n*
- ARGUS, HMS, I: 167, II: 190, 214, X: 37
- ARIADNE, XII: 17, 54, 117, 417
- ARIAKE, IV: 17, V: 323; sunk, VI: 208, 256
- Arias, Dr. Anulfo, I: 150
- ARIEL, I: 422
- Ariga, Rear Adm. K., XII: 430, XIV: 202, 205-6
- Ariizumi, Capt. ^a T., X: 299-300, XIV: 314
- ARIKARA, XI: 337, 342, XIV: 190-91, 247, 387
- Arima, Rear Adm. M., XII: 101, 166
- Arima, Capt. S., VII: 232
- Arisio, Gen. Mario, IX: 50, 173
- Arison, Capt. R. E., XIII: 245*n*, 247, 322-4
- ARISTAEUS, XIV: 387
- Arita, Hachiro, III: 36, 43
- ARIZONA, I: 206*n*, III: 101*n*, V: 88*n*, X: 51*n*, 200*n*, XI: xv, XII: 119*n*, 244*n*; sunk, III: 103, 106-9; pics., 84, 103, 110
- Arizona M.*, V: 234, 269*n*
- ARK ROYAL, X: 213
- ARKANSAS, I: 14, 76, 327, 419, II: 176, 193, 247, IX: 92*n*, X: 134, XI: 56, 118-23, 145, 148, 158-60, 167-8, 197-8, 205-10, 238, 268, 271, 284*n*, 336-7, 341, XIII: 94*n*, 176*n*, XIV: 26, 30, 122, 130, 312*n*, 372; pic., XI: 133
- ARKHANGELSK, X: 311*n*
- Arle, Lt. H. F., VIII: 255
- Arles, XI: 286
- ARLUK, I: 421
- Arlyn*, I: 331
- ARMADILLO, XIV: 387
- Armel, Cdr. L. O., XIV: 375
- Arming of merchantmen, I: 80
- ARMISTEAD RUST, XIV: 386
- Armstrong, Cdr. H. J., IV: 174, VI: 308, 317*n*, 354, 358, VIII: 415, XIV: 376
- Armstrong, Capt. J. M., XIII: 133, 303
- Armstrong, Capt. R. G., XIV: 381
- Armstrong, Cdr. W. W., VI: 113*n*, XIV: 373-4
- Army and Navy Petroleum Board, VIII: 344
- Army, U.S., available in 1941, I: 47*n*; Hawaiian Army Command, IV: 86; Forces Far East established, III: 153
- Army Groups: First, XI: 30; Sixth, 291, 310, 324; Twelfth, 216, 317, 324
- Armies, First, XI: 29-30, 70, 158, 168, 190, 195, 198, 216, 295, 323-4, 333; Third, XI: 216, 232, 295-8, 319-21, 324; Fifth, IX: 247, 255, 281, 297, 300, 312, 318-19, 322-8, 332, 344, 358-63, 370, 374, XI: 236, 310-12, 316, 324; Sixth, VI: 15, 274, 374, 380, VIII: 46-7, XII: 15, 56, 154-6, 354, 362, 365, 372-3, 376, 415, XIII: 3*n*, 49, 90, 97, 145, 154-5, 184-5, 193, 197, 207-9, 213, 216, 314*n*; Seventh, IX: 27, 49, 52, 61-4, 72, 123, 147, 170-87, 191, 195-204, 208-9, 218-20, XI: xiv, 233, 236-8, 255, 274, 286, 291, 295, 310-11, 323-4, 338; Eighth, XII: 394, XIII: 49, 189, 207, 210, 213-18, 233-4, 241, 251; XIV: 356-7; Ninth, XI: 321-2; Tenth, XIV: 86, 90, 217, 240, 267, 275, 282
- Corps, First, VIII: 63, 403, XIII: 12, 97, 129-30, 135, 145-6, 185, 193, 210, 308; First and Second Phil., III: 199; Second, II: 260, IX: 32, 65, 140, 333, 363, 375-6, 388; Third, IX: 177; Fifth, XI: 29, 64, 105-6, 118, 130, 141, 152, 158-60, 166-8, 189, 324, 335-6; Sixth, IX: 255, 258, 268, 278-95, 302, 327-30, 343, 346-7, 350-53, 356, 360-69, 374-9, 383, 391, 395; XI: 236, 266, 275, 285, 338; Seventh, XI: 29, 107, 156-61, 167, 196-8, 202, 211-13, 333; Eighth, XI: 298, 300-302; Tenth, XII: 56, 114, 130, 139-41, 154, 362-4, XIII: 217, 241, 246, 324; Eleventh, VIII: 72, XII: 21, XIII: 185, 187, 193, 198-9; Fourteenth, V: 340, VI: 364, 425-31, XIII: 12, 94, 117, 125, 128, 135, 146, 185-7, 193-4, 198-9, 310; Nineteenth, XI: 29; Twenty-fourth, VIII: 353, 356, 360; XII: 14-15, 56, 113, 140, 144, 153-6, 363, 393-6, 418; XIII: 4, 185; XIV: 90-91, 108, 128, 171-5, 215, 218, 221, 240-42, 273, 379
- Defense Bns., VII: 345
- Divisions, Americal, IV: 248, 253, 263*n*, V: 12, 147-8, 172-4, 189, 192, 231, 285, 288, 334*n*, 335-7, 364, 371, VI: 364-5, 428, XIII: 95, 217, 233, 236-

Army, U.S., (*cont'd*)

7, XIV: 248, 253, 263*n*; 1st Armored, II: 223, 225-30, 259; IX: 329, 356-8, 364-5, 369; 1st Cavalry, VI: 133, 434-48, XII: 114, 130, 139, 153, 362-3, 375, 392-3, 416, XIII: 185, 193-6, 312*n*, XIV: 368; 1st Inf., II: 21-3, 223, 231-5, 238, 259, IX: 28, 61, 93-5, 98, 108, 111-19, 122-5, 147, 171-6, 180, 199-200, 386-7, XI: 110, 122, 130-32, 137-41, 149, 152, 158, 163*n*, 335-6; 2nd Armored, II: 23, 36-9, 128, 152, 157, 161, IX: 28, 108, 111, 176, 181-4, 386, XI: 163*n*; 2nd Inf., XI: 163*n*; 3rd Armored, XI: 163*n*; 3rd Inf., II: 23, 26, 37, 76, 86-7, 157, 162, 173, 178, 271-3, IV: 265, IX: 28-33, 75, 79-90, 171-6, 180-84, 196-8, 203-5, 247, 300, 303-4, 319, 329, 332, 340, 343, 347, 350-54, 358, 361, 365, 369, 386, 395, XI: 236, 241, 254, 258-60, 262-6, 339; 4th Inf., XI: 101*n*, 103, 105, 108, 157, 163*n*, 198, 204, 333; 6th Armored, XI: 299; 6th Inf., VIII: 135, 141-3, XIII: 97, 126, 132-3, 135, 309; 7th Inf., VII: 38, 42-51, 232, 251-81, 285, 334-5, 343, XII: 140, 143-4, 154, 363, 375-9, 387, 418, XIV: 90, 140, 146, 171, 379; 9th Armored, XI: 319; 9th Inf., I: 421, II: 22-3, 36, 39, 116, 123-7, 143-7, 178, 190-93, 198, 209-12, IX: 28, 189, 193, 200, 205-7; XI: 163, 167, 198, 212-15; 11th Airborne, XII: 379, XIII: 189-91, 197-8, 204, 210, XIV: 360-62; 11th Filipino, III: 174, 176, 181; 21st Inf., XIII: 243; 21st Filipino, III: 181; 24th Inf., V: 371, VIII: 63, 75-7, 86-8, 403, XII: 56, 114, 131, 137-40, 151-3, 362-3, 375, 387, 416, XIII: 21, 43, 185, 188, 199, 203, 225, 241, 246, 250, 324; 25th Inf., V: 183, 335-7, 340-43, VI: 222-3, 229, 237*n*, 238, 334*n*, 335-7, 340-43, XIII: 97, 144-5, 306; 27th Inf., VII: 89-91, 114, 122-35, 226-7, 288, 294-300, 336, VIII: 160, 171, 202-9, 330-37, 348, 410, XIV: 90, 175, 217, 220, 242, 381; 28th Inf., XIII: 312*n*; 29th Inf., XI: 110, 121-2, 129-32, 136-40, 151, 158, 160, 163*n*, 335-6; 30th Inf., XI: 163*n*, 168, 322; 31st Inf., XII: 21, 54, XIII: 241, 246, 249, 324; 32nd Inf., VI: 42, 45, 50, 132, 389-90, VIII: 63, 70-72, 96; XII: 56, 363, 375, XIII: 185, 193, 312*n*; 33rd Inf.,

XIII: 312*n*; 34th Inf., II: 190, 193-4, 204-7, IX: 247, 300; 36th Inf., IX: 247, 251, 258, 261-6, 275, 284-6, 378, 391-2, XI: 236, 241, 259, 268-73, 276, 341; pic., IX: 267; 37th Inf., VI: 156*n*, 175, 202, 289*n*, 344, 348, 364, 428-30, XIII: 93-4, 127, 135, 143, 194, 196, 310; 38th Inf., XIII: 185, 188-9, 199, 205; 40th Inf., 94, 96, 127, 135, 217, 229, 231-2, 237, 249, 310, 323; 41st Inf., VI: 50, 137, 258, VIII: 63, 70-72, 79, 82-7, 95-6, 99, 103, 106, 112-16, 135, 403, XIII: 217-18, 222, 241, 313*n*, 321; 43rd Inf., V: 181*n*, VI: 98, 102, 144, 148-9, 155, 177-9, 198-202, 205, 223-4, VIII: 72-3, XIII: 97, 126, 135, 308; 45th Inf., IX: 28, 64, 94, 127, 142-7, 154, 180, 195-6, 247, 258, 280, 285-7, 304, 329, 356, 362-5, 369, 388, 391-2; XI: 236, 241, 249, 258, 264-6, 340; 51st Filipino, III: 182; 66th Inf., XI: 328, 334; 77th Inf., VIII: 160, 371, 374-6, 379, 388-96, 399-400, 419; XII: 56, 372, 375-6, 379, 385-8, 393-5, XIV: 90, 108, 118-19, 126-8, 136, 176, 240, 375; 79th Inf., XI: 163*n*, 198, 212; 80th Inf., XI: 320; 81st Inf., VIII: 348, XII: 16, 34, 41-9, 53, XIV: 90; 82nd Airborne, IX: 93-5, 120-22, 141, 146, 177, 181, 239-40, 291, 296, 304, 353, 392, XI: 89-91, 163*n*; 83rd Inf., XI: 163; 85th Inf., IX: 376; 87th Inf., XI: 320; 88th Inf., IX: 370, 376, 379; 89th Inf., XI: 320; 90th Inf., XI: 162, 163*n*, 167; 93rd Inf., VI: 142, XIV: 360; 96th Inf., XII: 140, 143-4, 154, 286, 363, 375, 387, 419, XIV: 171, 380; 98th Inf., VIII: 348; 101st Airborne, XI: 82*n*, 89-91, 105-6, 163*n*

Engineers, I: 380, IV: 163-4, VI: 36, 262, VII: 15, VIII: 70, 83, 116, 139, 333, 375, IX: 56, 80, 107, 139, 188, 196, 222, 264, 286, 329, 342, X: 210, XI: 140, 161, 262-3, 319-21, XII: 24, 46, 151, 350, XIII: 32, 48; Eng. Amphib. Command, VIII: 52; Eng. Spec. Brigades, VI: 137, 258, VIII: 51-3, 70, 77-8, 85, 137-8, XI: 101*n*, 108, XII: 153, 394, XIII: 204-6, 215, 220, XIV: 174; Eng. Boat and Shore Regiments, VIII: 100, 106, 113, XIII: 244

Paratroops, II: 224, 236, VI: 266, VIII: 139

- Rangers, II: 191, 204, 223, 231-2, IX: 28-30, 75, 85, 95-7, 103, 112, 117, 175-6, 258-9, 271-2, 276, 282, 285, 291, 304, 318, 329, 338, 343, 353, 356, XI: 105, 125-9, 136, 144, 158-60, 335, XII: 119-21, 417; pic., II: 273, XI: 132
- Shore parties, II: 28, 82, 160-1, 203, XI: 241
- Spec. Serv. Force, First, XI: 241
- Task Forces, 1st Airborne, XI: 277-8; "Alamo," VI: 133, 379, 434, VIII: 47, 64; "Cyclone," 135; "Reckless," 63; "Typhoon," 141
- Army Air Forces, state of in 1941, I: 48*n*; in A/SW., I: 138-43, 150-53, 207, 237-47, 259, 319, 347, X: 53, 130-32, 260, 362; kills of U-boats, I: 156, 350-1, 415, X: 341, 370-3; controversy with Navy, I: 239-46; navigational difficulties, 243; "Horse Trade," X: 26-31; command setup in Pacific, XIV: 9; Trinidad, I: 380-82; Coral Sea, IV: 14, 20, 30, 38, 61; Midway, IV: 85; Alaska, IV: 170-71, 174; New Caledonia, IV: 253; Guadalcanal, V: 70, 138, 257, 260-61, 267, 283-5, 290, 325; Solomons, V: 150, 322; Eastern Sols., V: 105; New Georgia, VI: 146; Rabaul, V: 323-4; Aleutians, VII: 5-6; Sicily, IX: 55-60, 128, 150; Bismarck Sea, VI: 57-62; Bay of Biscay, X: 88-99; Leyte, XII: 125, 344, 347, 368, 387; Mindoro, XIII: 32, 42; Lingayen, XIII: 90; Far East, III: 165, 171, XII: 5, 107, 130, 150, 311, XIII: 163-4, 178, 194, 217, XIV: 278; U. S. Strategic, XI: 35; Transport Command, I: 289, VII: 340, VIII: 349
- A/S Command, I: 242-5, 251; X: 19, 26-31
- Forces, Individual, First, I: 241-2; Fifth, VI: 55-7, 61, 64, 69, 257, 287-8, 320, 370-73, 376, 383-5, 389, 398, 433-6, VIII, 34-6, 47, 66-7, 92, 96-8, 107, 116, 120, 124, 136, 141-2, 156, XII: 22, 25, 190-91, 238, 345, 393, XIII: 21, 39, 135, 151, 199, 230, XIV: 39, 151; Sixth, I: 153, X: 201; Seventh, IV: 86, 93, VII: 82, 86, 93-8, 118, 287, 307-8, 340, VIII: 156, 164, XII: 55, 60, XIV: 10-12, 68; Eighth, IX: 248, X: 62, 101, 341, XI: 73, 124-6; Ninth, XI: 70, 73, 89, 100, 108, 126, 198, 215; Eleventh, IV: 164, VII: 5, 14, 17, 21, 39, 54, 61, 65, XIII: 164; Twelfth, II: 280, IX: 22, XI: 233, 239, 280-81; Thirteenth, VIII: 50, 96, 106-7, 110, 143, 156*n*, 313, XII: 25, 238, 352*n*, XIII: 223, 230, 286; Fourteenth, XII: 5, 55, 60, 71, 105-7, XIII: 163*n*, 164, 293, 297; Fifteenth, XI: 244; Twentieth, XII: 55, 60, 71, 94, 105, 163, XIII: 161-4, XIV: 5, 9, 93, 295, 311, 348
- Groups, 3rd Bomb't. IV: 20, 275; 11th Bomb't., V: 150, VII: 350; 17th Bomb't., III: 390*n*; 19th Heavy Bomb't., IV: 20, 275; 22nd Med. Bomb't., 20; 22nd Bomb't., 275; 30th Bomb't., VII: 350; 35th Bomb't., IV: 20; 22nd Bomb't., VII: 350; 318th Bomb't., VIII: 360; 479th Bomber, X: 31; 480th Bomber, 31; 28th Composite, VII: 333; 8th Fighter, IV: 20; 49th Fighter, 20; 343rd Fighter, VII: 333
- Squadrons, A/S, 1st, I: 415, X: 88; 2nd, I: 415, X: 88
- Squadrons, Bombing, 10th, X: 198*n*; 13th, VI: 64; 21st, VII: 333; 31st, V: 375, 45th, I: 415; 59th, 415; 63rd, 64th, 65th, VI: 64; 69th, IV: 274, V: 375; 71st, 89th, 90th, VI: 64; 99th, I: 415; 320th, 321st, VI: 65; 396th, I: 415; 403rd, VI: 64; 404th, VII: 333; 405th, VI: 64; 406th, VII: 333; 1st Compron, X: 227*n*
- Squadrons, Fighter, 7th, 8th, 9th, VI: 64; 12th, V: 375; 39th, 40th, VI: 64; 44th, V: 375; 45th, 46th, VII: 350; 67th, V: 74, 375; 68th, 70th, V: 375; 72nd, VII: 350; 339th, V: 375; 531st, VII: 350
- Squadrons, Recce. and Photo, 111th Fighter, IX: 267; 8th Photo, VI: 65; 17th Photo, V: 375; 435th, IV: 275
- 353rd Transport Squadron, VII: 340
- Wings, 308th Bomber, XIII: 143; 310th Bomber, 24; 51st Troop Carrier, IX: 150*n*; 52nd Troop Car., 120
- Army-Navy Obstacle Board, XI: 240
- ARNEB, XII: 416, XIV: 380
- Arnim, Gen. von, II: 243, 258-60
- Arno Atoll, VII: 310
- Arnold, Maj. Gen. A. V., VII: 251*n*, 256, 418, XIV: 141, 379

- Arnold, Gen. of Army H. H., pic., VI: 18; ASW, X: 27-8, 31, 106; North Africa, II: 12; Casablanca Conf., IX: 6-8; Strategic bombing, V: 185; Halsey-Doolittle raid, III: 390; Guadalcanal, V: 115-17; 1943 strategy, VI: 3; Sicily, IX: 120*n*; Invasion of Italy, 232; Marianas, VIII: 6; Cross-Channel invasion, XI: 13, 22; Southern France, 229; Leyte, XII: 55; Lingayen, XIII: 161-3; Twentieth Air Force, XII: 105, XIII: 161-3, XIV: 9; Iwo, 7; Okinawa, 87
- Arnold, Lt. J. A., XIII: 308
- Arnold, Cdr. J. D., VIII: 297-8, 412
- Arnold, Capt. J. E., XI: 101, 334
- Arnold, Ens. J. S., X: 182
- Arnold, Capt. M. E., IV: 127*n*, 159*n*, XIV: 373
- Arnold, Maj. Gen. W. H., XIII: 217, 233, 323
- Arntz, Cdr. G. D., XIV: 387
- Aroe Is., XII: 107
- AROOSTOOK, XI: 279*n*
- Arpaia, Lt. (jg) W. H., I: 333
- Arriaga, I: 392
- Arrington, Cdr. C. B., XII: 418
- Arromanches, XI: 179, 182
- Arsuk Fjord, I: 334
- Artes, Cdr. J. W., XIV: 186
- Arthur, Col. J. M., V: 336
- Arthur, Lt. Cdr. T. D., XIV: 387
- Arthur, Sqd. Ldr. W. S., VI: 65
- ARTHUR MIDDLETON, VII: 159, 337, 347, 419, VIII: 407, XIII: 310, 312, XIV: 378
- Arthur Middleton, II: 269
- Aruba I., I: 145, 248, 324, 348, 353-4, VIII: 345, X: 196, XII: 82
- ARUNDEL, I: 421
- Arundel I. landing, VI: 223
- ARUNTA, VIII: 73, 97, 127-9, 405, XII: 199, 218, 344, 421, XIII: 103, 304, 325
- ARVEK, I: 421
- Arzeu, II: 222-4, 231-5, 251, 273-4, IX: 15, 29-32; landing, chart, II: 232
- ASAGIRI, III: 276, IV: 89; sunk, V: 109
- ASAGUMO, III: 162, 275, 334, 353, IV: 88, V: 84, 151, 234, 239, 273*n*, 274, 278-9, VI: 56-9, 62, VIII: 120, 131, 416, XII: 190, 209, 216-20, 233, 431; sunk, VI: 63, XII: 237
- ASAHI, IV: 221
- Asahi M.*, III: 290
- Asaka M.*, IV: 172, VII: 24, 34
- ASAKAZE, III: 161
- Asakaze M.*, VII: 192
- Asama M.*, VIII: 17, XII: 408
- Asan, VIII: 378-89; pic., 400
- ASANAGI, IV: 17; sunk, VIII: 23
- ASASHIMO, VIII: 416, XIII: 37*n*, 158, 431, XIV: 202, 208
- ASASHIO, III: 276, 321-4, 328-9, IV: 88, V: 234, VI: 56
- ASASHIO-KAGERO class, III: 88
- ASCANIA, IX: 395, XI: 340
- ASCELLA, XIV: 164
- Ascension I., I: 244, 379-80, X: 210, 224-7
- Ascherfeld, Lt. Cdr. T. F., V: 135
- ASCIANGHI, IX: 168; sunk, 42
- "Asdic." See "Sonar"
- Ashbourne, Capt. Lord, IX: 150, 156, XII: 54, 417
- Ashcroft, 1st Lt. W. S., V: 374
- Ashe, Capt. G. B., IV: 273, VI: 297
- ASHEVILLE (1920), III: 155, 159, 194, 272, 298, IX: 92*n*; sunk, III: 379
- ASHEVILLE (1942), X: 36
- Ashford, Cdr. W. H., pic., IV: 85
- ASHIGARA, III: 156, 161, 180, 334, 371-2, XII: 103, 164, 190, 230-34, 239-40, 431, XIII: 37, 159; pic., IV: 126
- Ashio, VII: 189
- ASHIZURI, sunk, VIII: 220
- ASHLAND, VII: 90*n*, 94, 159, 163, 255, 268, 288, 297, 337, 344, VIII: 346, 361, 408, XII: 418, XIII: 311
- Ashley, Lt. Cdr. C. A., VIII: 405
- Ashley, Cdr. J. H., XII: 429
- Ashmun, Capt. G. M., VI: 398
- ASHTABULA, VIII: 411, 420, XII: 82-4, 423, XIV: 387
- Asia Is., XII: 54
- Asiga Bay, VIII: 354, 358
- Aslito Field, VIII: 152, 168-9, 178, 206, 208-9; pic., 176. See also Isely Field
- Aso R., IX: 274
- Asosan M.*, VIII: 20
- ASPIRANT, XI: 341
- ASPRO, VII: 353, VIII: 23, XII: 405
- ASSINIBOINE, I: 321-2; pic., 375
- Assmann, Vice Adm. Kurt, I: 35, 312, 401; *Deutsche Schicksalsjahre*, X: xiv
- ASTERION, I: 282-4
- Astor, Capt. Vincent, I: 286*n*, 287

- Astley, Sir Jacob, XIV: 32
 ASTORIA (1934), III: 31*n*, 37, 210, 212*n*, 236, 242, IV: 18, 27, 60*n*, 90, 133-5, 153-4, 257, 274, 276*n*, 278, V: 14*n*, 29-30, 32*n*, 41-4, 63*n*; sunk, V: 56-8
 ASTORIA (1944), XIII: 54, 316-17, XIV: 21 313, 384, 386
 Astrolabe Bay, VI: 389
 Asworg. *See* Antisubmarine Warfare, Operational Research Group
 At Sea Logistics Service Group, XII: 75-7
 ATA-122, XIV: 388; -124, 388; -179, XIII: 323
 Atabrine, V: 289*n*⁴¹
 ATAGO, III: 22, 26, 160-61, 276, 333, IV: 88, 142, V: 84, 206, 233-4, 271-4, 278-80, VI: 323, 328, VIII: 249*n*, 290-91, 416, XII: 162, 430; sunk, XII: 170-72
 ATAK, I: 421
 ATASCOSA, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Atenas, I: 394, X: 157
 ATHABASKAN, X: 98; sunk, XI: 35
 ATHANASIA, XIV: 386
 Athenia, I: 9, X: 3
 ATHERSTONE, IX: 393, XI: 343
 ATHERTON, X: 357, 373
 ATHLETE, XI: 341
 ATIK, I: 282-3
 Atka I., IV: 182-3, VII: 5, 15
 Atkeson, Capt. C. L. C., VII: 337, XIII: 307
 Atkeson, Cdr. J. C., VII: 23*n*, 32, 348, XII: 427, XIII: 318
 Atkins, Cdr. B. K., VI: 61, 136-7, XII: 418, XIII: 307, XIV: 385
 Atkins, Capt. J. G., XIV: 372
 Atkins, Cdr. N. B., XIV: 377
 Atkinson Field, I: 147
 ATLANTA (1941), IV: 91, 113*n*, 257, 271, V: x, 86, 92, 98*n*, 106, 205, 226-9, 232, 237, 242-3, 246-7, 250-54; sunk, V: 255-6; class, I: lviii, 28*n*; pic., V: 243
 ATLANTA (1944), XIV: 314
 Atlantic Conf., I: 69-70, III: 67, X: 6; pic., I: 70
 Atlantic Convoy Conf., X: 19-20, 27, 53
 Atlantic Narrows, I: 376-7, 383-5, 389-90, X: 226-8, 295; chart, X: 217
 Atlantic Ocean, chart, I: 408, X: 368
 Atlantic Patrol, I: 81-4
 Atlantic Squadron formed, I: 14
 Atlantic States, X: 342
 "Atlantic Wall," XI: 39-41, 44, 48, 55, 103, 151, XII: 36
 Atlas, XI: 334
 Atomic bomb, XIV: 320, 333, 339-40, 343-5
 ATR-1, IX: 355; -3, X: 335; -31, XII: 384-5; -44, VII: 341, VIII: 420; -46, VIII: 420; -61, XIII: 306, 309, 322-3; -80, XIV: 155, 196; -86, XIII: 322
 Atrocities, Japanese, X: 276-7, 299-301, XIII: 220
 Atsugi, Japan, XIV: 360
 "Attack Teacher," I: 216-17
 ATTACKER, IX: 250, 393, X: 40*n*, XI: 342
 Atterbury, Lt. Cdr. G. R., X: 376
 ATTILIO REGOLO, IX: 243
 ATTU, XIV: 386
 Attu I., IV: 168-70, VII: 6-8, 14, 21, 34, 39-40, 52, 66; pic., 55; description, 41; occupation, IV: 181-3, VII: 13-15, 43; bombardment, 19-20, 43-8, and pic., 31; landing, VI: 227, VII: 37-51, and chart, 45; casualties, 50; pic., 54; T.O., 333-5
 ATULE, XII: 333, 408, 429
 Atwell, Lt. M. K., V: 223
 AUBRETIA, XI: 343
 Auboyneau, Contr. Am., XI: 311*n*
 AUCILLA, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Auckland, IV: 254-5, 268, V: 12, XIV: 163
 AUDACITY, X: 38
 AUDRAIN, XIII: 307, 313, XIV: 380
 Augusta, Sicily, IX: 18, 26, 49, 57, 79, 151, 159-63, 171, 213, 252*n*
 AUGUSTA, I: 69, 70*n*, 206*n*, 419, II: 31, 37, 43*n*-4*n*, 54*n*, 77, 100, 104-9, 112-13, 158, 162-5, 168, 172, 246, 285, III: 17*n*, 255*n*, V: 293*n*, IX: 92*n*, XI: ix, 71, 150-52, 162, 197, 215, 238, 244, 248, 252-4, 284-5, 288-9, 333, 338, XIV: 344-5; pic., I: 36, II: 45, 93, 113, 174, XI: 100
 AUK, I: 422, II: 39, 73, 79*n*, XI: 333, 337-8
 AULICK, VIII: 420, XII: 124, 199, 367, 416, XIII: 324
 Ault, Cdr. W. B., III: 388, IV: 19, 41
 AULT, XIII: 317, XIV: 384; pic., XIV: 158-9
 Aurand, Lt. Cdr. E. P., VII: 353, VIII: 302, 413

- AURELIA, XIV: 380
 AURIGA, VIII: 410, XII: 156, 419, XIII: 309
 AURORA, IV: 173
 AURORA, HMS, II: 237, 277, IX: 167, 235, 291, XI: 288, 339
 Auslander, Lt. (jg) S. E., X: 215-16
 Auspach, E. M., XII: 371
 Austen, Maj. L., VI: 42*n*
 Austin, Commo. B. L., I: 420, II: 38, VI: 11*n*, 307-10, 315-18, 354-7
 Austin, Cdr. L. B., IV: 272
 Austin, Cdr. M. H., VIII: 416
 Australia, communications with U.S., III: 220-22, 257, 265; Java, 314-16; invasion threat, 380, IV: 10, 63, 246-7; source of provisions, XII: 81; bases, V: 108, VII: 109; Western, chart, III: 317; Air Force, V: 10-11, 19-20, 25, 60, VI: 52, 58, 64-5, 126, VIII: 47, 70, 139, 406*n*, X: 371, XII: 24; Army, VI: 37, 46, 136, 258, 261, 269, 272, 389, XII: 25, XIII: 217, 250-60, 263-8, 274-5; Navy, III: 50
 AUSTRALIA, III: 261, IV: 19, 22*n*, 25, 38*n*, 39, 272, 278, 281, V: 26*n*, 29-33, 52, VI: 39, 130, 382, VIII: 47, 73, 97, 123-6, 405, XII: 148, 421, XIII: 103, 108, 113, 132-3, 303, 325-6; pic., VIII: 49, XIII: 108-9
Australia Victory, XII: 429, XIII: 319
 Avedon, Capt. H., IX: 104*n*
 Avellino, Italy, IX: 291*n*
 AVENGER, I: 360-65, II: 190, VII: 141*n*, X: 39, 307*n*; sunk, II: 214, 284
 Avery, Lt. Cdr. H. M., X: 161, 295, 376, 380
 Avery, Lt. Cdr. J. B., XIII: 309
 Aviation, Development of Fleet, I: xlix-liii
 Aviation Stores Issue Ships, XII: 77
 AVOCET, III: 113, VII: 333
 Avola, IX: 18, 151, 157-8, 164
 Avranches, XI: 304
Awa M., XIV: 290
Awahou, VI: 121
Awatea, II: 195*n*, 283
 Axtell, Ens. H. A., I: 160
 AYANAMI, III: 276, IV: 89, V: 234, 274-6; sunk, 281-2
 Ayer, Lt. W. H., VIII: 419, XIV: 381
 Ayers, Col. R. C., VII: 296; pic., 294
 AYLMER, X: 337
 Aylward, Capt. T. C., III: 158, XIV: 378
 AYLWIN, III: 104, 114, 213*n*, IV: 91, 113*n*, 151*n*, 276*n*, VII: 55, 59, 335, 338, 347, VIII: 419, 428, XIII: 73-5, 187*n*, 318*n*, 319
Aymeric, X: 77
 AYRSHIRE, I: 190-91; pic., 171
 AZALEA, XI: 66, 337
 Azarigian, Ens. G. J., XII: 422
Azerbaidjan, I: 184
 AZIMECH, VIII: 420, XIV: 164
 Azores, I: 6, 34, 65-7, 320-21, 358, X: 45-6, 299; A/SW operations, 116-28, 151-2; chart, 120
Azumasan M., IV: 17, V: 177
Azusa M., VIII: 417, XII: 399

B

- Baade, Col., IX: 210
 Baanga, Solomon Islands, landing, VI: 223
 BAARN, IX: 164
 Babb, Cdr. R. E., XIV: 383
 BABBITT, I: 15*n*, 108, 335, 420, X: 171
 Babelthuap, I., Palaus, VIII: 13, 28, XII: 32, 36, 39, 79
 Babo, New Guinea, VIII: 89, 219
 Babylon, Ens. T. C., X: 381
 BACHAQUERO, II: 236
 BACHE, VI: 382, 436, 444, VIII: 74, 110, 127, 406, XII: 199, 218-20, 421, XIV: 253, 258, 381, 392
 Bachman, Capt. L. A., II: 22, 24, 158*n*, 164, IX: 15, 19*n*, 23*n*, XI: 234
 Bacolod, XIII: 232
 Bacon, Lt. Cdr. B. E., III: 158
 Bacon, Lt. Cdr. H. P., VIII: 405
 Bacuit Bay, XII: 239
 Bad Neuenahr, XI: 319
 Badger, Cdr. N. P., VII: 151*n*
 Badger, Rear Adm. O. C., I: 420, XII: 314*n*, 318, 330, 426, XIII: 317, XIV: 12, 313-14, 357, 361
 BADGER, I: 16, 420, X: 157, 377
 Badoglio, Marshal P., IX: 186-7, 201, 237-42
 Badung Strait, III: 320-21; Battle of, 321-30; chart, 323, 326-7
 Bagdanovich, Cdr. M. P., II: 39, VI: 331, VII: 339
 Bagley, Rear Adm. D. W., IV: 93*n*
 BAGLEY, III: 213*n*, IV: 272, V: 29-30, 36-9, 50, 52*n*, 57, VI: 39, 134, 382, VIII: 408, 415, XII: 319, 428, XIII: 305, XIV: 360, 373
 Bagnara, IX: 234
 Bago, R., XIII: 232
 Baguio, XII: 67, XIII: 14-16, 185, 196, 210
 Bahamas, I: 34, 242
 Bahia, I: 83, 263, 378-9, 386, X: 212, 219, 223
 Bahm, Capt. G. H., XIV: 382
 Bahr, Kaplt. Rudolf, X: 81
 Baia, Italy, XI: 246
 BAIA, X: 214
 Bailey, Capt. C. A., IV: 273
 Bailey, Maj. Kenneth, V: 141
 Bailey, Lt. Cdr. L. S., VII: 341, 348
 Bailey, Lt. Cdr. L. W., II: 38, 75, IX: 388
 Bailey, Adm. Sir Sidney, I: 41
 Bailey, Capt. Vaughn, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Bailey, Capt. W. O., IV: 273, IX: 127, 133, 389, 392, XI: 130, 335, 341
 BAILEY, VII: 23, 29-35, 267, 337, 344, VIII: 409, XIII: 187*n*, 208, 322
 "Bailey's Beach," Sicily, IX: 127-30, 133-40, 144; pic., 131
 Bailliere, Cdr. L. M., XIV: 378, 380
 BAINBRIDGE (1903), IV: 82*n*
 BAINBRIDGE (1921), I: 137, 417-18, 421, X: 118, 379
 Baines, Lt. Cdr. E. F., XI: 336
 Baines, Lt. Cdr. J. B., XI: 335
 Baird, Pvt. N. M., VII: 162-3
 Bairoko, VI: 116, 157, 202-3, 222
 "Baitdiv 1." See "Cripdiv 1"
 Baka bomb, XIV: 100, 223-5, 255-9; pic., 119
 Baker, Air Vice Marshal B. E., X: 102*n*, 104
 Baker, Capt. C. A., XI: 207-10, 336, XIV: 372
 Baker, Lt. C. S., XIV: 375
 Baker, Lt. D. D., XIV: 144
 Baker, Cdr. D. M., VI: 382, VIII: 404, XII: 416, XIII: 309
 Baker, Lt. Cdr. F. J. T., X: 378
 Baker, Capt. F. L., I: 419, XIV: 383
 Baker, Lt. Cdr. G. F., XIII: 323
 Baker, Lt. Cdr. G. T., X: 377
 Baker, Capt. H. D., VIII: 418, XII: 139, 416
 Baker, Lt. Cdr. H. W., XIII: 309
 Baker, Lt. Harry, VIII: 193
 Baker, Cdr. J. E., XIV: 379
 Baker, Capt. J. M., VII: 126*n*, 129
 Baker, Chief Elect. L. R., VII: 196
 Baker, Lt. (jg) P. G., IV: 43
 Baker, Maj. R. M., V: 375

- Baker, Rear Adm. W. D., I: 100, 205-6, 218, 222, 418, VII: 66, VIII: 239, 415, X: 22*n*, XIII: 54, XIV: 328
- Baker, Lt. Cdr. W. G., VII: 347
- BAKER, X: 319, 377
- Baker I., VII: 94-8, 118, 214
- Bakken, Ens. W. E., X: 382
- Bakutis, Cdr., F. E., XII: 312-13, 427, XIII: 316
- Balabac Strait, XII: 168, XIII: 221, 264, 282
- BALAO, VI: 70-71, VIII: 17, XII: 33, XIII: 319, XIV: 290
- Balayan, Luzon, XIII: 192, 208-9
- Balch, Lt. Cdr., J. B., XIV: 385
- BALCH, III: 211*n*, 393, IV: 91, 113*n*, 134, 153*n*, 155, 156, 271, V: 28*n*, 86, 100, VII: 334, VIII: 406
- Bald Eagle*, XIV: 163
- Baldauf, Cdr., L. C., VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIII: 305, XIV: 372
- Baldinus, 2nd Lt. Lawrence, V: 104
- Baldrige, Lt. Cdr. E. F., XII: 421, XIII: 306
- Baldwin, Maj. A. N., VI: 42*n*
- Baldwin, Lt. C. A., X: 225
- Baldwin, Hanson W., I: 203, 317, IV: 62, XIII: 59*n*, XIV: 74
- BALDWIN, X: 157, XI: 123-4, 147, 158, 174, 336, 340, 343
- Baler, XIII: 14
- Bali, III: 276, 320, 364; Strait, 375
- Balikpapan, Borneo, III: 157, 160, 193, 275, 283-4, VI: 76, VIII: 214, XII: 107, XIII: 268-9; pic., 261; Battle of, III: 285-91, and chart, 286-7; Allied Landing, XIII: 217, 267-76, and chart, 273; casualties, 275
- Balikpapan*, VI: 126
- Balintang Channel, XIII: 164-5, 172-3, 179
- Ball, Spec. 1st class Elinor M., I: xvii, XIV: ix
- Ball, Ens. G. G., III: 126
- Ball, Capt. W. W., XIV: 379
- Ballale I., VI: 95, 118, 120, 240, 281, 291
- Ballantine, Lt. (jg) J. H., X: 118
- Ballentine, Capt. J. J., pic., II: 30, VI: 331, 334; VII: 339, 349
- BALLARAT, VI: 47
- BALLARD, IV: 85, 93, 137*n*, V: 257, VIII: 242*n*, 411, 415
- Balliett, Lt. (jg) L. S., X: 112, 162
- Ballinger, Ens. S. E., VII: 312
- Ballreich, Cdr. C. J., VII: 344, VIII: 419, XIII: 307
- Balmer, Wing Cdr. J. R., VI: 65
- BALSAM, X: 131, 370
- BALTIMORE (1890), II: 286, VII: 17*n*
- BALTIMORE (1943), I: 28*n*, VII: 190, 221, 330, 337, 350-52, VIII: 413, XII: 8-11, XIII: 54, 165; 316, XIV: 21, 305, 382, 386; class, I: lviii
- Balumjs, XIII: 245; pic., 260
- Balut I., XIII: 246, 249-50
- BAMBOROUGH CASTLE, X: 310
- Ban, Rear Adm. M., XII: 431
- Banana R., I: 242, 248
- BANCKERT, III: 273, 309, 331
- BANCROFT, VII: 64, 334, 338, 345, XIII: 208, 322
- Banda Sea, III: 316
- Bandar-Shapur, X: 158
- Bandjermasin, III: 305-7, 362
- Bandoeng, III: 339, 350, 377-9
- Bandoeng M.*, V: 324
- Bandy, Cdr. J. I., II: 39, V: 353, XIII: 312
- Bane, Lt. Cdr. P. A., X: 379-80
- BANG, VIII: 23, 278, 415
- Bangert, R. W., XI: 287*n*
- Bangka Roads, III: 296-7
- Bangkok, III: 187, XIII: 164
- Bangkok M.*, VII: 78
- BANGOR, XI: 337
- BANGUST, VIII: 229, 411, XII: 429, XIII: 319
- Banister, Cdr. A. B., XII: 429
- "Banister's Beagles," XII: 429
- Banka I., air action off, III: 309-11
- Banka Str., III: 340
- BANKRATE, operation. *See* Marshalls operation
- Banks, Cape, IV: 68
- BANNER, XIII: 309, 312, XIV: 380
- Bannerman, Capt. Graeme, IX: 390
- BANNOCK, XI: 337
- Bantam*, VII: 125, 127*n*
- Banten Bay, III: 365-9
- Bar Harbor, I: 248, 279-80
- Barakoma, VI: 228-33, 237-40, 290-91, 350, 394-6, 399, 402
- BARATARIA, XIII: 311
- BARB, II: 40, 139-40, VIII: 24, XII: 399-400, XIII: 297-8, 319, XIV: 287, 293-4
- Barbara*, I: 250
- BARBARIGO, I: 380

- Barbaro, Capt. J. R., XI: 335, XIV: 378
 Barbary Coast, II: 18-19
 BARBEL, XII: 429, XIII: 319; sunk, 282
 Barber, Lt., R. T., VI: 128
 BARBER, X: 283-4, 378
 Barbey, Vice Adm. D. E., biog., VI: 131*n*; pics., 132; XII: 70, XIII: 109; mentioned, V: 116, VI: 15, 51, 97, 130-34, 254, 369, VIII: 47, 55-6, IX: 65*n*, XII: 54; New Guinea, VI: 261-3, 269-70, 389-90, VIII: 63-4, 68, 76-81, 85-6, 94, 403; New Brit., VI: 372, 378-83; Admiralties, 434-7; Morotai, XII: 16, 21-6; Leyte, 56, 81, 114, 127-34, 139-40, 155, 314, 376, 415-16; Lingayen, XIII: 6*n*, 7-9, 12, 18, 97, 102, 115-19, 123-6, 130-32, 145-6, 153, 308; Lesser Philippine opns., 199, 208-9, 215-16, 222, 321; Borneo opns., 260, 268, 272-4
 Barchet, Capt. S. G., I: 421, XIII: 309
 Barclay, Lt. Cdr. K. J., XIII: 319, XIV: 374
 BARCOO, XIII: 261*n*, 263
 Bard, Lt. Col. E. E., V: 375
 Bard, Ralph A., I: 29*n*
 Barden, Cdr. H. E., XIV: 387
 Bardshar, Cdr. F. A., VIII: 310, XII: 427
 Barents Sea, I: 186-9, 413
 BARFLEUR, I: 30
 Barfleur Cape, XI: 75, 87, 218*n*
 Barges, German, IX: 52; Jap., V: 121, 293, 320, 370, VI: 48-9, 208-10, 236, 239-40, 274, 407, VII: 52, VIII: 125-7, 209-12, 324, XII: 26-8, 396; pic., VI: 262; U.S., VII: 106
 Bargsten, Kaptlt. Klaus, X: 182
 Barham, Lt. Cdr. E. A., VIII: 405
 BARHAM, III: 50*n*
 Bari, IX: 236, 319-22
 Barker, Capt. H. B., VI: 284
 Barker, Cdr., N. C., X: 381
 Barker, Brig. Gen. R. W., XI: 19
 BARKER, III: 160, 272, 298, 310, 320, 332, IV: 276, X: 117, 377
 Barkowsky, Lt. Cdr. A. J., VII: 410
 Barlow, Wing Cdr. A. A., VI: 65
 Barlow, Lt. Cdr. R. C., XIII: 279, 308
 Barnard, Cdr. H. A., VII: 341, XII: 27, 420, XIII: 306, XIV: 383
 BARNDALE, IX: 397
 Barnegat, N. J., I: 133
 BARNEGAT, I: 420, II: 37, 44*n*, 129*n*, 131, 245, X: 214, 219
 Barnes, Brig. Gen. E. W., VIII: 143
 Barnes, Maj. Gen. J. F., III: 271
 Barnes, Lt. Cdr. R. C., XII: 420, XIII: 305
 Barnes, Lt. Cdr. S. M., II: 263-4, 265*n*, 277, IX: 78-9, 188-90, 213, 300-301, 308, 310, 372, 373*n*, 385, 392, XI: 239, 277, 314-15, 339
 Barnes, Lt. Cdr. W. R., XI: 342
 BARNES, I: 419, VII: 338, XII: 428
 Barnett, Lt. J. T., XIII: 30
 Barnett, Lt. M. E., VI: 184
 Barnett, Photographer P. T., VI: 327
 Barnett, Lt. Cdr. Walter, VIII: 411, XII: 83
 BARNETT, IV: 265*n*, 273, IX: 98-100, 109-10, 259*n*, 388, 392, XI: 94, 102, 334, 340, XIV: 378
 Barney, Lt. Cdr. W. J., X: 380
 BARNEY, I: 84, 142*n*, 145*n*
 "BARNEY" Oper., XIV: 292
 Barnhart, Lt. Cdr. V. J., XIV: 378
 BARNSTABLE, XII: 416, XIII: 309, 312, XIV: 380
 Barninger, 1st Lt. C. A., III: 232
 Baron, Capt. T. J., XI: 338
 BARON, VI: 415, VIII: 410, 420
 Barone, Rear Adm. Pietro, IX: 201, 210, 216
 Barr, Chief Aviation Electrician C. N., XII: 305
 Barr, Cdr. E. L., VI: 74-5, XII: 406, 429, XIII: 285
 Barr, Cdr. E. P., XIII: 320
 BARR, X: 289-90, 377; XIV: 28, 120, 377
 Barracks ships, XIV: 9
 BARRACUDA, I: 421
 Barrage balloons, VI: 339, 416, IX: 210
 Barranquilla, X: 201*n*, 202
 Barre, Gen., II: 87*n*
 Barrett, Maj. Gen. C. D., VI: 282*n*
 Barrett, Capt. J. P. B., IX: 390, XIII: 311
 Barrett, Cdr. M. C., IX: 390
 BARRICADE, XI: 340
 Barrier Forces, X: 344-56; chart, 347
 Barringer, Cdr. V. C., II: 40
 Barrington, Lt. R. L., XII: 423
 Barromey, Cdr. R. J., XII: 418
 Barron, Lt. J. P., XIV: 385
 Barrowclough, Maj. Gen. H. E., VI: 239, 415, 419
 Barrows, Col. R. G., VII: 104

- BARRY, I: 15*n*, 151-2, 390*n*, X: 122-3, 159-61, 167, 376, XI: 339, XIV: 271, 392; sunk, 279; pic., X: 288
 Barthes, Capt., II: 96*n*
 Bartlett, Capt. Bob, I: 62*n*
 Bartlett, Capt. Bradford, VII: 347, VIII: 407
 Bartlett, Lt. Cdr. W. R., VII: 344
 Bartman, Capt. R. C., XIV: 378
 Barton, Maj. Gen. R. O., XI: 333
 BARTON (1942), V: 205, 232, 237, 248; sunk, V: 249
 BARTON (1943), XI: 129, 206-8, 334, 337, XII: 366*n*, 377-9, 385, XIII: 26, 105, 109, 304, 312, XIV: 25, 373; pic., XIII: 36
 Baruch, Cdr. B. M., Jr., I: 289
 Barwise, R. G., XIV: 271*n*, 276*n*
 Basabua, VI: 33
 Base Force, III: 28
 BASHAW, VIII: 30, 416, XIII: 285
 Basilan I., XIII: 223-4, 226, 245
 Basket, Cdr. T. S., XIII: 319
 Basore, Lt. H. H., XI: 342
 Basra, I: 159
 Bass, Lt. H. B., X: 379, XI: 342
 Bass, Cdr. R. H., VII: 342
 Bass, Gunner R. W., XI: 138*n*
 BASS, I: 421
 Bassett, Lt. Cdr. Richard, XIV: 376
 BASSETT, XIV: 326
 Bastedo, Capt. P. H., I: 15*n*
 Bastia, IX: 244, 306-10, XI: 314
 BATAAN, VIII: 36, 174, 238, 250, 292, 311, 412, XIV: 248, 384, 386
 Bataan Peninsula, III: 150, 182, XIII: 11, 193, 209; map, III: 202; defense of, 198-204
 Bataille, Capit. de Frég., XI: 286
 Batan I., III: 161, 174
 Batangas Bay, XIII: 11*n*, 13, 32*n*, 49-50, 140, 178, 189, 209-10
 Batavia, III: 29, 53*n*, 157, 306, 340, 357, 364, 379, X: 287, 296, 302, XIII: 277
 Batchelder, G. L., XIV: 184*n*
 Batchelder, Col. M. J., VIII: 187*n*, 198
 Batcheller, Lt. Cdr. J. H., X: 378
 Bates, 1st Lt. C. C., XI: 176*n*-7*n*
 Bates, Lt. Cdr. F. L., VII: 346, 388
 Bates, Lt. Cdr. R. H., XIV: 375
 Bates, Rear Adm. R. W., IV: x, 21*n*, 30*n*, V: x, 17*n*, VII: ix, 93*n*, 329*n*, 336, X: 28, XII: vii, 165, 198*n*, 199, 203*n*, 223*n*, 290*n*, 419, XIII: 155, XIV: 57*n*, 155, 372; *Battle of Midway*, IV: 69*n*; *Battle for Leyte Gulf*, XII: vii, 157*n*
 BATES, XI: 334, XIV: 28, 377, 392; sunk, 272
 BATFISH, VIII: 367*n*, XIII: 279-80
 Batjan I., VIII: 130, 231, XII: 29
 Battalion Landing Team, defined, II: 36*n*
 Battipaglia, IX: 254-6, 260, 278-81, 284-6
 Battle, Capt. C. E., I: 110-11
 Battle Ensign, defined, II: 71*n*
 Battle Force, U. S., III: 28-9
 Battle Line, described, XII: 240-41
 BATTLER, IX: 250, 393, X: 40*n*, 278
 Battleship Divisions, Two, VI: 282*n*, XII: 419; Four, XIII: 317; Five, I: 419; Six, VII: 339, VIII: 415, XIII: 318, XIV: 384; Seven, I: 419, VIII: 415, XII: 426, XIII: 317; Eight, XII: 427, XIII: 316; Nine, VIII: 415, XII: 427, XIV: 385
 Battleship Squadron One, XIII: 39*n*
 Bauer, Lt. Cdr. H. F., IV: 273, V: 120
 Bauer, Lt. Col. H. W., IV: 274, V: 375
 Bauer, Dr. K. J., XII: viii, XIII: x-xi, 158*n*, XIV: ix, xi
 Bauer, Lt. L. H., IV: 271, V: 86
 Baum, Lt. Cdr. J. R., XIII: 317
 Baum, Cdr. R. J., XII: 426
 Baumberger, Cdr. W. H., XIV: 384
 Bauxite, I: 251, 253, 308, X: 188, 190
 Bawean I., III: 335
 Baxter, Lt. A. B., XIV: 377
 Baxter, Lt. (jg) D. F., pic., VII: 319; mentioned, 330
 Baxter, Lt. Cdr. J. A., XII: 314-16
 Baxter, Dr. J. P., X: xiv; *Scientists Against Time*, I: 29*n*
 BAXTER, XII: 419, XIII: 311, XIV: 380
 BAYA, XIII: 285-7
 Baybay, XII: 63, 373-4
 Bayeux, XI: 184
 BAYFIELD, XI: ix, 86, 93, 97, 102, 162, 268, 333-4, 341, XIV: 381
 Baylis, Lt. (jg) J. S., VI: 61
Bayou Chico, I: 171*n*
 Bays, Lt. Cdr. J. W., II: 37, IX: 389
 Bayug, XII: 350, 364, XIII: 18
 Beach, Lt. Cdr. E. L., XIV: 293*n*
 Beach Battalions, IX: 349, XI: 241, 271
 "Beach Jumpers," IX: 20*n*-21*n*, 172
 Beach obstacles, Guam, VIII: 380; Normandy, XI: 47, 101, 114, 184-5; sketch,

- 140; Southern France, 240, 256, 262, 273
 Beach parties, II: 28, 160*n*, VI: 418, VIII: 53, 70, IX: 107
 Beaches, IX: 31*n*; No. Africa, II: 137; Eniwetok, VII: 295; Sicily, IX: 23-4, 30-31, 72, 98, 106, 152-6; Salerno, 255; Anzio, 339-40; Normandy, XI: 96-7, 111-14; So. France, 259; Tinian, VIII: 354-5; Guam, 375; Leyte, XII: 130-31, 140-41; Lingayen, XIII: 126-7, 130, 141-2; Mindoro, 26
 Beaching craft, VIII: 54-6, XI: 52-7, 53*n*, 248-9
 Beachmaster, IX: 83, 119
 Beachy Head, XII: 241
 Beacon Hill, I: 369
 BEAGLE, VIII: 420
 BEAGLE, HMS, XI: 174
 Beakley, Lt. Cdr. W. M., IV: 271, 289, V: 87
 BEALE, VI: 382, 390-91, 436, 444, VIII: 66, 127, XII: 199, 218, 421, XIV: 184, 381
 BEAR, I: 60, 61-2*n*
 Beard, Capt. J. D., XII: 84, 307, 423, XIII: 308
 Beardall, Capt. J. R., pic., I: 70
 BÉARN, I: 30-31
 Beary, Vice Adm. D. B., biog., X: 47*n*, XIV: 158*n*; pic., XIV: 182; mentioned, I: 110-11, IV: xi, V: xi, VI: xii, X: 47-9, XIV: 7-8, 22, 57, 100, 109, 158-60, 168-9, 299, 306-8, 372, 386
 Beatty, Capt. F. A., VI: 308
 BEATTY, I: 420, II: 40, 146, 285, IX: 113, 141, 146, 389, X: 261; sunk, IX: 313*n*, X: 263
 BEAUFORT, IX: 393, 396, XI: 343
 Beaufort, Brunei Bay, XIII: 266
 Beaufort, N. Car., I: 279
 BEAUMARIS, XI: 333
 Beaumont, I: 279
 Beauregard, Rear Adm. A. T., I: 389
 BEAVER, I: 421
 BEBAS, XIV: 379
 Bechtel, Maj. P. S., V: 375
 Beck, Cdr. E. F., XIV: 388
 Beck, Cdr. E. L., IV: 19, 91, 271, V: 86, VI: 229, 242
 Beck, Lt. Cdr. H. B., XIII: 300*n*
 Beck, Lt. (jg) J. R., XII: 422
 Beck, Cdr. P. G., XII: 428
 Becker, Cdr. A. L., XIII: 287, 320
 Becker, Lt. Cdr. C. W., XIV: 247, 372
 Beckman, Lt. (jg) J. C., XII: 422
 Becton, Cdr. F. J., XII: 334, XIII: 304, XIV: 235-6, 372
 BECUNA, XII: 406, XIII: 38*n*
 Bedell, Sgt. Henry, III: 232
 BEDFORD V., XIII: 307, 386
 Bedilion, Cdr. R. W., IV: 174
 BEDLOE, X: 327*n*
 Beebe, Cdr. M. U., VII: 337, XIV: 382
 Beecham, Lt. (jg) R. R., III: 103
 Beecher, Capt. W. G., XIV: 386
 Beer, Cdr. R. O., XI: 144-5, 336
 Bégouën-Demeaux, Capit. de Corv., II: 99, 162
 BEGUM, X: 40*n*, 302
 Behner, Cdr. H. C., XIV: 386
 Behrens, Capt. B. S., VI: 283
 Behrens, Capt. W. W., VIII: 415, XII: 98-9, 102, 424
 Beibel, Lt. L. F., XIV: 381
 Beightler, Cdr. C. S., VII: 347, VIII: 407, XIV: 379
 Beightler, Maj. Gen. R. S., VI: 289*n*, 364, 428-30, XIII: 127, 135, 310
 Beisang, Lt. R. E., VI: 170
 Belben, Capt. G. D., IX: 396
 Belden, Jack, IX: 98-9, 106-7
 Belem, I: 379, X: 218
 BELFAST, X: 237-43
 Belfast, Ireland, II: 193, XI: 68, 71, 77-8, 131
 Belgian Airman, X: 343
 BELKNAP, I: 419, X: 77, 125, 161-2, 375, 378, XII: 422, XIII: 148-9, 304, 326
 Bell, Cdr. D. B., XIII: 284, XIV: 293*n*
 Bell, Don, XIII: 299
 Bell, Lt. Cdr. F. J., IV: 271, V: 86, 180*n*
 Bell, Capt. G. A., V: 374
 Bell, Cdr. H. B., I: 418, VIII: 413
 Bell, Ens. J. J., II: 58, 135*n*, 140, 144-6
 Bell, Brig. Gen. M. B., XII: 52-3
 Bell, Lt. W. T., XIV: 376
 BELL, VII: 349, VIII: 413, XII: 425, XIII: 278-9, 305
 Bellairs, Vice Adm. R. M., I: xvi, 45, IX: xv, 315*n*, 380*n*, X: x, xiv, XI: x
 BELLATRIX, IV: 266, 272, V: 124-5, 179-80, VII: 337, VIII: 408, IX: 389
 BELLE GROVE, VII: 127, 129*n*, 135, 336, 344, VIII: 361, 404, 408, XII: 419, XIII: 309
 Belle Isle, Fr., XI: 328
 Belle Isle, Strait of, I: 330

- BELLEAU WOOD, VII: xxvii, 85, 92, 95, 117, 190-91, 208, 257, 339, 348, 352, VIII: 36, 154*n*, 174, 238, 250, 262, 292, 295, 311-12, 412, XII: 90, 106, 318, 326, 341-2, 346, 360, 428, XIII: 54, XIV: 21, 208, 305, 382, 386
- Bellinger, Vice Adm. P. N. L., biog., X: 42*n*; pic., 33; mentioned, I: 251, III: 101, 120, 128, IV: 80, X: 42, 233
- Bellinger, Lt. Cdr. W. C. P., XI: 343
- Bellingham, I: 191*n*, 365
- Bellis, Lt. Cdr. L. J., X: 375
- BELLONA, XI: 167-8, 336
- Bellows Field, III: 97, 124
- BELVOIR, IX: 393, XI: 343
- Ben and Josephine*, I: 288
- Ben F. Dixon*, X: 382
- Ben Grierson*, XIII: 313
- Ben H. Miller*, X: 381
- BEN MY CHREE, XI: 127, 335
- Bena Bena, VI: 255, 258, 272
- BENALIA, VI: 134, XIII: 306
- Bénat, Cap, France, X: 285
- Bence, Lt. Cdr. R. L., VII: 341
- Bengasi, II: 244, IX: 151
- Bengston, Lt. Cdr. R. C., VIII: 406
- BENHAM (1914), VI: 211*n*
- BENHAM (1939), I: 15*n*, III: 211*n*, 393, IV: 91, 113*n*, 134, 153*n*, 155-6, 271, V: 28*n*, 86, 205, 226, 233, 271, 275-7; sunk, 280-81
- BENHAM (1943), VIII: 410, XII: 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 386
- Beni Saf, II: 50*n*, 273
- Benjamin Franklin*, III: 317, 319
- Benjamin Harrison*, I: 180, 190, 191*n*
- Benjamin Huntington*, X: 382
- Benjes, Lt. A. C., VIII: 412
- Benline, Cdr. A. J., XIV: 381
- Benn, Maj. Wm., VI: 57
- Bennehoff, Capt. O. R., II: 192, 209-10
- Bennett, Lt., XI: 335
- Bennett, Rear Adm. A. C., II: 16, 225-6, 230, 250-51, 254, XI: 52
- Bennett, Cdr. C. H., I: 420
- Bennett, Cdr. C. L., VII: 351, XIII: 319, XIV: 291
- Bennett, Lt.(jg) H. L., XIII: 41*n*
- Bennett, Capt. T. E., IX: 108*n*
- Bennett, Lt. Cdr. T. M., XII: 420
- Bennett, Cdr. W. C., XII: 428
- BENNETT, VI: 297, 360, 415, VIII: 409, 415, XIV: 197, 381, 390
- "Bennett's Blazers," T.O., XIII: 319
- BENNINGTON (1891), III: 224, VIII: 150
- BENNINGTON (1944), XIV: 21, 205, 301, 305, 382, 386
- Bennington*, XIII: 307
- Bennion, Capt. M. S., III: 106-7
- BENNION, VIII: 408, XII: 143, 199, 221, 344, 419, XIII: 102, 116, 304, XIV: 18, 227, 373
- Benson, Capt. F. W., IV: 273, VI: 144, XII: 417
- Benson, Capt. H. H. J., pic., I: 170
- Benson, Lt. L. G., VIII: 404, XII: 417, XIII: 307, XIV: 374
- Benson, Lt. Cdr. R. H., XII: 416
- Benson, Lt. Cdr. R. S., IV: 210-11
- Benson, Capt. W. H., XIV: 378
- Benson, Cdr. W. L., XI: 334, 342
- BENSON, I: 76, 123, 418-20, IX: 385, 391, X: 253, 259-60, 269, 381, XI: 312, 342; class, I: 235, X: 33
- BENTINCK, X: 148*n*
- Bentley, Lt. Cdr. J. C., VII: 350, XII: 425
- Bentley, Lt. W. F., XIV: 380
- Bentsen, Hans, X: 382
- Beppu Bay, XII: 168
- Berdine, Capt. H. S., X: 266
- Berg, Lt. H. N., XII: 423
- BERGALL, XII: 406, XIII: 284-5
- Bergamini, Adm., IX: 242-3, 246
- Bergen, Norway, X: 101
- Bergen, H. C., X: 382
- Berger, Cdr. H. E., VII: 418
- Berger, Col. S. S., XII: 33*n*, 39-40
- Bergin, Cdr. C. K., XII: 211*n*, 216, 418, XIII: 316, XIV: 382
- Bergin, Ens. E. R., VI: 61
- Bergquist, Lt. L. C., VII: 310
- BERING STRAIT, XIV: 381
- Berish, Yeoman R. M., III: xii
- Berkey, Rear Adm. R. S., biog., XII: 21*n*; pic., VIII: 49; mentioned, XIII: 108-9; C.O. SANTE FE, VI: 344, VII: 334, 337-8; C. Gloucester, VI: 382; Admiralties, 435-6; New Guinea, VIII: 47, 81, 91, 96-7, 106, 122, 136, 406; Morotai, XII: 21-2; Leyte, 131-2, 421; Surigao Strait, 199-201, 220, 223, 227, 236; Mindoro, XIII: 19, 24-5, 27, 31; Lingayen, 12, 115-18, 133-4, 145, 155, 278, 304; lesser Philippine opns., 177, 188, 199-201, 216-17, 223-6, 234, 322-3; Borneo, 260-1, 264, 272

- Berlin, Ens. Theodore, VI: 329
 Berlin, Germany, XIV: 324, 326, 329
 Bermingham, Lt. Cdr. J. M., III: 196, 272*n*, 319
 Bermuda, I: 16, 34*n*, 82-3, 240, 244, 248, II: 43-4, 130, 271*n*-3*n*, X: 28, 49-50, 122, 293, 350; pic., I: 36
 BERMUDA, II: 189, 199
 BERNADOU, I: 76, 121, 214, 418, II: 40, 138-48, 154, 207, 272*n*, 285, 286*n*, IX: 388, 391, X: 381; at Safi, chart, II: 141; pics., II: 148-9
 Bernardelli, Kaplt., X: 360
 Berndtson, Lt. A. H., VI: 210
 Berner, Cdr. G. C., XIII: 323
 Berner, Cdr. G. R., XIII: 307
 Berner, Lt. Cdr. M., XIV: 377
 Bernhard, Rear Adm. A. D., I: 419, VII: 306
 BERRIEN, XIV: 381
 Berry, Lt. Cdr. D. R., XIV: 383
 Berry, Capt. R. W., XII: 419, XII: 310
 Bertholf, Cdr. C. M., XII: 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 279-80, 373
 Besson, Cdr. J. H., VII: 410, XIII: 311
 Best, Lt. R. H., III: 392, IV: 91, 124-6
 BESUGO, X: 303, XII: 168, 429, XIII: 280-81, 285-6, 320
 BETELGEUSE, IV: 273, V: 75, 229, 232, IX: 388, XI: 341, XIV: 379
 Bethlehem-Fairfield Yards, I: 294
 Béthouart, Gen. Emile, II: 65-71, 86-7, 110, 116
 Betio I. *See* Tarawa
 Betz, Cpl. F. E., VI: 404-5
 Beuzeville, XI: 108
 BEVERLEY, I: 335
 Bewick, Cdr. J. V., XIV: 374
 Bey, Kradm, Erich, X: 238-43
 Beyer, Lt. Cdr. A. F., VII: 341, XII: 263, 421
 Beyerly, Cdr. I. F., XIII: 292
 Bezemer, K. W. L., III: xiii
 Bezzant, Canon J. T., XIV: 213
 Biak I., VIII: 37, 50, 89-91, 95-7, 107-8, 141, XIII: 97; action off, VIII: 127-30, and chart, 128; map, 105; air raids on (U.S.), 96-7, 106-7; air raids, (Jap.), 113-14, 119, 132; base, XII: 22, 83, 238, 368
 Biak, opn., landing, VIII: 103-16, 220, XII: 3; chart, VIII: 109; Jap., reinf., 118-32; T.O., 403-6; discussion, 145, 316
 BIBB, I: 334-5, 343, 421, XIV: 376*n*
 Bibilo Hill, VI: 204-6
 BICESTER, XI: 343
 Bicol Peninsula, XII: 7, 57; XIII: 11*n*, 209
 BIDDLE, VII: 236, X: 187
 BIDEFORD, X: 95
 Bidwell, I: 134
 Biebush, Lt. Col. F. C., V: 129; pic., 130
 Bieri, Rear Adm. B. H., II: 16, 175*n*, 182, 252, VI: 9
 Biesemeier, Rear Adm. Harold, II: 38, 81, IX: 137*n*, 389, XI: 335
 "Big Blue Blanket," XIII: 55-7, 88, 107
 BIG DRUM Opn., XI: 75
 BIG HORN, I: 284-5
 BIG PEBBLE, X: 209
 Bigart, Homer, XIV: 273
 Bigej Islet, VII: 253, 276-7
 Bigelow, Lt.(jg) B., X: 382
 Biggerstaff, Lt. Cdr. W. E., XIV: 379
 Biggs, Capt. B. B., pic., VIII: frontis; mentioned, 345
 Bikini Atoll, VII: 79, 313*n*
 Biles, Lt. R. C., VII: 418
 Bilibid prison, XIII: 196
 Bill, Lt. Cdr. D. S., XIII: 319, XIV: 381
 BILLFISH, VI: 79-84
 Billings, Lt. (jg) R. M., I: 361-3
 Billingsley, Boats. Mate, III: 104
 Billingsley, Cdr. E. B., XI: 145, 203, 336
 BILOXI, VI: 341, VII: 220, 346, 352, VIII: 37, 413, XII: 90, 318, 345, 428, XIII: 54, 318, XIV: 21, 34, 132-3, 240, 373
 Binalbagan, XIII: 25
 Binford, Cdr. T. H., III: 160, 322-4, 328-9, 333, 343, 351-5, 375, XIV: 382
 Binmaley, Luzon, XIII: 135
 Birch Coulie, XIII: 307
 BIRMINGHAM (1908), V: 325*n*, VII: 101*n*, XIV: 312*n*
 BIRMINGHAM (1943), VI: 341, 344, VIII: 197, 335, 409, 414, IX: 28, 74, 88-9, 125*n*, 174-6, 386, XI: 63*n*, XII: 90, 100, 103, 179-82, 427, XIV: 148, 267, 334*n*, 372, 391; pic., IX: 27
 Birnbaum, Lt. Cdr. J., VIII: 411
 Biro, Lt. Cdr. E. W., VIII: 413
 BISBEE, XII: 417
 Biscari, IX: 58, 105*n*, 126, 129, 144-6

- Biscay, Bay of, Offensive, X: 86-106; chart, 97
- BISCAYNE, I: 420, II: 245, IX: 65-6, 74, 83, 89-90, 124, 272-3, 276, 298*n*, 333-4, 341, 359, 386, 393, 395, XI: 265, 340, XIV: 375; pic., IX: 203
- Bisceglia, Maj. V. R., XIII: 294
- Bishop, Lt. Cdr. C. U., XI: 299*n*
- Bishop, Lt. Cdr. N. C., XIV: 387
- BISHOPDALE, XII: 423, XIII: 308
- BISMARCK, I: 62-4, 69, V: 100*n*, 279*n*, X: 55
- Bismarck Archipelago, III: 260, 265, V: 7; chart, VI: 371; Barrier, ix-x, 6, VII: 64, 69-70, 81-4, 222
- Bismarck Sea, III: 387, IV: 7; Battle of, VI: 54-65; T.O., 56; chart, 57; pics., 60-61; casualties, 62
- BISMARCK SEA, XIII: 304, XIV: 389; sunk, 54-5
- Bissell, Lt. Cdr. Howard, XIII: 319
- Bisset, Rear Adm. A. W. la T., IX: 393
- BITER, II: 223, X: 39, 77-9, 176
- Bither, Sgt., III: 397
- Bitler, Cdr. W. S., VII: 22*n*, 27
- BITTERN, III: 159, 172
- Bixby, Cdr. H. L., XII: 423
- Bizerta, II: 8-9, 183, 241, 260, 265-6, 274, IX: 23, 31-3, 65-6, 72, 79, 188, 217-18, 235-6, 248, 251-2, 299, 303, X: 251, XI: 246; Lake of, pic., IX: 27
- Bjarnason, Cdr. P. H., XIV: 116, 376
- Bjork, Maj. D. L., VII: 277
- Black, Lt. Cdr. J. D., VII: 339
- Black, Lt. K. L., XIII: 309
- BLACK, VII: 348, VIII: 405, 419, XII: 418, XIV: 210, 384
- Black Cat. *See* Air Search and Reconnaissance
- Black Dragon Society, III: 10
- BLACK HAWK, III: 154, 160, 272, 320, 332, VII: 334
- Black Point*, X: 356
- BLACK PRINCE, XI: 86, 96, 104-6, 334, XIV: 105, 388
- Blackburn, Lt. Cdr. J. T., II: 40, VI: 331-2
- Blackburn, Capt. P. P., VII: 341, 347
- Blackett, Prof. P. M. S., I: 220-21
- Blackett Strait, VI: 119, 209-11, 215, 223, 364; mine field, 111-16; mine field chart 113
- BLACKFIN, XIII: 281-4, 320
- BLACKFISH, II: 43*n*, VI: 71, 74, VIII: 30, XII: 406, 429
- BLACKFLY, X: 372
- Blackledge, Capt. A. D., VII: 345
- BLACKMORE, IX: 272, 393, XI: 343
- Blackowitz, Gen. Obst. J., XI: 239
- BLACKPOOL, XI: 337
- Blackwell, Lt. Cdr. C. L., II: 37
- BLACKWOOD, X: 324
- Blair, Lt. G. M., pic., VII: 319; mentioned, VII: 330
- Blair, Capt. L. N., VIII: 22
- Blair, Lt. W. K., VIII: 273
- Blair, Cdr. W. S., XI: 335
- BLAIRMORE, XI: 335
- "Blair's Blasters," VIII: 22-3
- Blake, Adm. Sir Geoffrey, I: 212*n*
- Blakely, Cdr. E. N., VIII: 23, XII: 406, 429
- BLAKELEY, I: 84, 145*n*, XI: 237*n*
- Blakeslee, Cdr. H. W., XIV: 376
- Blakeslee, Cdr. V. F., XI: 62
- Blakey, Maj. G. A., IV: 93, 137*n*, 141, 145*n*
- Blakley, Lt. J. H., XIII: 30
- Blamey, Gen. Sir Thomas, VI: 34, 256, VIII: 46-7, XIV: 366
- Blanchard, Lt. F. M., XIII: 305*n*, XIV: 373
- Blanchard, Cdr. J. W., VIII: 278-80, 415
- Blanchard, Lt. Cdr. Theodore, VII: 261*n*, 275*n*, 292, 302, 344, VIII: 410
- Blanche, Lt. Cdr. J. B., I: 419, XII: 419
- BLANCHE, VI: 293*n*
- Blanche Harbor, Treasury Is., VI: 293-5
- Bland, Lt. Cdr. J. T., XIII: 309, XIV: 225, 379
- Blandy, Rear Adm. W. H. P., biog., XIV: 25*n*-6*n*; pic., 46; Marianas, VIII: 160, 171-2, 410; Peleliu, XII: 34, 44; Ulithi, 47; Iwo, XIV: 7, 25-7, 30-2; Okinawa, 86-8, 101, 108-10, 118-19, 130, 140*n*, 218-20, 371, 373
- BLANKNEY, IX: 154, 277, 393, X: 256, 372
- Bledsoe, Capt. A. M., XII: 419, XIII: 304
- Blee, Lt. Cdr. J. B., XIII: 307
- Blehaut, Rear Adm. Louis, II: 240*n*
- Blenheim*, I: 394-5
- Blenman, Lt. Cdr. William, XI: 105, 334
- BLENNY, XIII: 285, 288

- BLESSMAN, XI: 336, XIII: 304, XIV: 28, 31, 389
 Blewitt, Lt. E. J., XIII: 308
 Blick, Capt. R. E., XII: 420
 Blimps, I: 241*n*, 250-51, II: 43, X: 182, 187-90, 194, 223-4; Squadron Thirty, X: 189; Forty-one, 223*n*; Forty-two, 223*n*; K-34, 187; K-68, 197*n*, K-74, 125, 194; K-84, 223; K-106, 224*n*; K-109, XI: 313; K-114, X: 224*n*; pic., I: 259
 Blinn, Cdr. W. C., III: 158, 333, 372-4
 Bliss, Cdr. J. B., VII: 341, XIV: 380
 Blitch, Lt. Cdr. J. D., VIII: 413, XII: 424
 Bloch, Adm. C. C., III: 42, 97, 134, 139, 227-8, 246*n*
 Block, Cdr. A. F., IX: 386
 Block, Lt. Col. Edward, VIII: 73
 BLOCK ISLAND, I: 419, X: 40, 52, 157, 162, 176, 188, 279-81, 284-7, 371-2, 377; sunk, 289-90
 Blockade runners, I: 84, 383-5, 389-90, 398-9, VI: 16, X: 213, 226-8; in Phil. Is., III: 202-3
 Blomfield, Lt. A. C., XI: 314-15
 Blood, R. S., X: 382
 Blood plasma, I: 93
 Bloody Marsh, X: 183
 Bloody Ridge, Battle of, V: 125-30; map, 127; pics., 131
 Blouin, Cdr. F. J., VII: 349, VIII: 415, XIII: 309, 314
 Blount, Lt. Cdr. C. E., XII: 416
 BLOWER, XIII: 284, 288
 BLUE (1937), III: 97, 115, 213*n*, 243*n*, IV: 93, 272, V: 29-30, 34-5, 39, 52*n*, 55; sunk, 81
 BLUE (1944), XIII: 81, 316, XIV: 383
 Blue Goose, I: 272
 BLUE RIDGE, VIII: 63, 135, XII: 131, 156, 314, 415, XIII: 6, 146, 215, 308, 321
 BLUEBACK, XIII: 319
 BLUEBELL, XI: 337; sunk, X: 312
 BLUEBIRD, I: 422
 BLUECHER, I: 4*n*
 Bluefield V., XII: 83, 423, XIII: 308
 BLUEFISH, VI: 80, VIII: 416, XIII: 288, XIV: 266
 BLUEGILL, VI: 74-5, VIII: 17*n*, 23, XII: 406, 429, XIII: 285-7, 320
 "Bluegill Island," XIII: 287
 "Bluiies," I: 62*n*; chart, 162
 Blumentritt, Gen., XI: 169
 Blundon, Cdr. J. P., V: 77
 BLYSKAWICA, I: 319
 BOADICEA, XI: 337
 Boak, Commo. J. E., XII: 115*n*
 BOARFISH, XIII: 281-2, 320
 BOBOLINK, III: 104, 112, V: 255-6, 292, 309
 Boca Chica, X: 194
 Bock, Cdr. B. N., VI: 121, XIV: 378
 Bockius, Capt. R. W., XII: 428, XIII: 319
 Boddy, Lt. Cdr. C. A., XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Bode, Capt. H. D., III: 110, IV: 19, 67, 272, V: 29-32, 39, 54
 Bodell, Lt. S. C., XI: 86*n*
 Bodö, X: 232
 Boelhauf, Lt. E. E., XIV: 144
 Boettcher, Lt. Cdr. R. R., XIV: 381
 Bogan, Rear Adm. G. F., pic., XII: 183; Saipan, VIII: 326, 409; Formosa battle, XII: 12, 86, 90, 93; Luzon strikes, 106, 342, 347-9, 356-8, XIII: 54, 316; Leyte, XII: 108, 133, 150, 339-40, 345-6, 425; Leyte Gulf battle, 175-7, 184, 193-5, 291, 310, 318-20, 329-30; Dec. 1944 typhoon, XIII: 66; Formosa strikes, 87-8, 91, 180-2; South China Sea raid, 165-8; Japan strikes, XIV: 310; Okinawa, 96, 383, 386
 "Bogey" defined, VII: xxxv*n*
 Boggs, Maj. C. W., *Marine Aviation in the Philippines*, XIII: xi
 BOGGS, IV: 276*n*
 Bogon Islet, VII: 291
 BOGUE, X: 20, 40, 51*n*, 77, 80-81, 109-21, 159, 168-71, 222, 281, 284, 288-9, 298-9, 317*n*, 325-8, 350-51, 370-73, 375-6; pic., 329; class, 42
 Bohn, William, I: 357*n*
 Bohol I., XII: 149, XIII: 18; landing, 217, 228-9, 233, 237-8
 Boileau, Cdr. A. R., II: 40
 Boisdore, Lt. S. T., XIV: 386
 BOISE, III: 31*n*, 143*n*, 159, 193, 271, 284, V: 150, 153-8, 162-70, VIII: 47, 97, 108, 123, 126-7, 406, IX: 28, 100-104, 110-18, 125*n*, 198*n*, 207, 217, 235-6, 251, 266*n*, 287, 292-6, 303, 388, 391, XII: 135, 199, 227, 343, 421, XIII: 39, 115-18, 153, 184, 187, 200, 223-5, 234, 261, 264, 278, 303, 322-3; pic., IX: 107
 Boisson, Gov. Pierre, II: 5, 8, 240
 Boit, Lt. Cdr. J. M., II: 22

- Bokuyo M.*, VIII: 175
 Bolger, Capt. J. F., XII: 425
 Bolinao, Cape, XIII: 99, 104, 107, 118, 134, 172
 BOLIVAR, VII: 346, VIII: 407, 420, XII: 419, XIII: 310
Bolton Castle, I: 191*n*
 "Bombardon" breakwater, XI: 166
 Bombay, India, I: 112
 Bombing Squadrons, One, VIII: 412; Two, IV: 19, VIII: 412; Three, III: 392, IV: 90, 120*n*, 270, V: 86, XIII: 315; Four, 317; Five, IV: 19, 90*n*, VII: 338, 348, XIV: 383; Six, III: 392, IV: 91, 271, V: 86, 375, VII: 339, 349, XIV: 384; Seven, XII: 425, XIII: 316; Eight, IV: 91, V: 205, VIII: 413, XII: 425; Nine, VI: 331, VII: 339, 349, XIV: 385; Ten, V: 204, 233, 268, VII: 324, 348, VIII: 414, XIV: 385; Eleven, XII: 424, XIII: 316; Twelve, VII: 340, 350, XIV: 383; Thirteen, XII: 427; Fourteen, VIII: 413, XII: 424; Fifteen, VIII: 414, XII: 426; Sixteen, VII: 338, VIII: 414; Seventeen, VI: 331, VII: 339, 349, XIV: 382; Eighteen, XII: 425; Nineteen, 426; Twenty, 427, XIII: 316; Eighty, 317; Eighty-one, XII: 349*n*, XIII: 315; Eighty-two, XIV: 382; Eighty-three, 383; Eighty-four, 384; Eighty-six, 382; Eighty-eight, 385*n*; One hundred One, VIII: 285*n*, 415; One hundred Three, X: 100-103, XI: 72, 371; One hundred Five, X: 102, XI: 72; One hundred Six, VIII: 406, 415*n*; One hundred Seven, X: 212, 216, 220, 224, 227*n*, 329*n*, 371-3; One hundred Eight, VII: 340, 350; One hundred Nine, 350, VIII: 230, 354; One hundred Ten, X: 103, 371, XI: 72; One hundred Eleven, X: 102; One Twenty-five, I: 415; One Twenty-seven, X: 209, 212, 219, 371-2; One Twenty-eight, 371; One Twenty-nine, 209, 212, 220, 371; One Thirty, 212, 371; One Thirty-five, VII: 333; One Thirty-Six, 333; One Thirty-seven, 340, 350; One Forty-two, 340, 350; One Forty-three, X: 212; One Forty-five, 212; Two hundred Three, 212
 Bombing-Fighting Squadron, Six, XIV: 384; Nine, 385; Ten, 385; Twelve, 383; Eighty-three, 383; Eighty-six, 382; Eighty-eight, 385*n*
 Bon, Cape, II: 260, IX: 13, 59, 65, 152
 BONAISE, II: 252
 Bond, Capt. C. A., XIV: 386
 Bond, Lt. H. W., VIII: 404
 Bône, II: 17, 183, 221, 241-3, 252-4, 262-3, 264*n*, 266, IX: 242-3, 253; landing, II: 221
 BONEFISH, VI: 79-80, VIII: 217-18; lost, XIV: 292
 Bonesteel, Maj. Gen. C. H., I: 77
 Bonham-Carter, Rear Adm. S. S., I: 168
 BONHAM, IV: 173
 Bonin, Col. B. von, IX: 173, 202, 218
 Bonin, Lt. Cdr. R. A., VIII: 24
 Bonin Is., description and history, XIV: 3-6; in strategy, VII: 80, VIII: 157, XII: 5, XIII: 4-5, 159; carrier strikes on, VIII: 238-9, 311-13, 367, XII: 13
 Bonis Airfield, VI: 281, 291, 363-4
 BONITA, I: 421
 Bontier, Lt. Cdr. A. L., XII: 27
 Bonvillian, Lt. Cdr. W. D., XIV: 381
 Boomer, Sqd. Ldr. K. A., VII: 333
 Boone, Lt. C. J., XIV: 223
 Boone, Rear Adm. W. F., XI: x, XIV: 385
 BOOTES, VIII: 405, XIII: 308
 Booth, Lt. Cdr. C. T., II: 39
 Bora Bora, III: 258, 265, IV: 251, 263*n*, VII: 102
 Bordeaux, X: 85, 264, 325, XI: 226, 240, 309-10
Bordeaux M., III: 263
 Borden, Lt. A. G., X: 379
 Borden, Lt. J. J., XIV: 386
 BOREAS, VII: 110, VIII: 420
 BORIE (1920), I: 15*n*, 151, 387, 390*n*, X: 122-4, 159, 200*n*, 211, 376; sunk, 163-7; pic., 169
 BORIE (1944), XIV: 332, 384
 Borinquen Field, P. R., I: 110
 Bork, Oblt. Helmut, X: 174
 Born, Brig. Gen. C. F., I: 148
 Borneo, description, XIII: 255-6; map, 260; Japanese invasion, III: 130, 191, 281-91, 294-5; Allied invasion, XIII: 214, 217, 256-76
 Borokoe, VIII: 104, 133
 Borpop, VI: 422
 Borst, Lt. Cdr. L. W., XIV: 386
 Borum, Lt.(jg) J. R., I: 397-8

- BORUM, XI: 302, 329, 336
 Bosnik, VIII: 103-24
 Bostock, Air V. Marshal W. D., VI: 64, XIII: 265, 274
 BOSTON (1887), II: 286
 BOSTON (1943), VII: 221, 350, VIII: 413, XII: 90, 99, 424, 425, XIII: 165, 316, XIV: 21, 313
 BOSTON, HMS, IX: 42, XI: 337
 Boston, I: 323
 Boston, Mass., I: 223, 257, 262, 318-19; Navy Yard, 98, VI: 190*n*
 BOSTWICK, X: 279, 344, 373, 377
 Bottom, Capt. J. T., VII: 339, 350, VIII: 405, 420
 Botts, Seaman, V: 99
 Bou Guedra, II: 150
 Bouc, Port de, XI: 285-7, 291
 Boucher, Commo. Maitland, X: 237, 243-4
 Boud, Lt. Cdr. H. W., VIII: 408
 BOUGAINVILLE, XIV: 386
 Bougainville I., history and description, V: 4, 7, VI: 228, 279-81; airfields, 90, 99; map, 285; sketch, 298-9; pic., 388; in Jap. strategy, VII: 78, VIII: 12, 66; base, VII: 319, XIII: 94-6
 "Bougainville Navy," VI: 364-5, 415, 428, 431
 Bougainville Operation. *See* Cape Torokina Operation
 Bougie, II: 220-1, 243, 252
 Bougnon, Baie de, XI: 258, 264
 BOULDER V., XII: 79, 429
 Boulogne, XI: 75, 191, 218*n*
 BOULONNAIS, II: 99; sunk, 106, 113
 Boulware, Cdr. J. W., VIII: 408, XII: 199, 221, 419
 BOUNTIFUL, VIII: 200, 389, 411, XII: 307, XIV: 161, 386
 Bourke, Brig. Gen. T. E., VII: 167, XII: 154
 Bouscat, Gen. de Div., XI: 281
 Boutell, Lt. W. H., XIII: 306, 324
 Bouvet, Lt. Col., XI: 253-4, 338
 BOUTWELL, I: 138
 Boutwood, Capt. J. W., IX: 393
 Bouzarea, IX: 15-16, XI: 233
 BOWDITCH, VIII: 420, XII: 51, XIV: 119, 127, 386
 Bowen, Lt. Cdr. H. G., VIII: 410
 Bowen, Col. J. W., IX: 98
 Bower, 1st Lt. W. M., III: 392
 Bowers, Lt. Cdr. J. M., XIV: 293*n*
 Bowers, Cdr. J. T., IV: 174, VII: 338, 344, VIII: 405
 BOWERS, VI: 431*n*, XII: 423, XIV: 238, 373, 391
 Bowes, Lt. Cdr. C. A., XIV: 377
 BOWFIN, V: 79-85, XIII: 285, XIV: 292*n*, 296; pic., XIII: 277
 Bowles, Dr. E. L., I: 237*n*, 243*n*, X: 26-7
 Bowley, Cdr. C. M., XIII: 318, 372
 Bowling, Cdr. J. F., X: 332-4, 350, 376
 Bowling, Capt. S. S., VIII: 47, 57, XII: 26-8, 203-4, XII: 422, XIII: 247, 324
 Bowman, Capt. M. C., IV: 255
 Bowman, Capt. R. L., VII: 337, 344, VIII: 405
 BOXER, II: 268*n*, IX: 392, 396
 Boyce, Lt. Cdr. T. E., I: 418
 Boyd, Chief Torp'man, V: 161, 167
 Boyd, Cdr. A. M., X: 379, XI: 341
 Boyd, Capt. C. A., VI: 176
 Boyd, Lt. Cdr. G. G., XIV: 387
 Boyd, Lt. Cdr. G. M., XIV: 374
 BOYD, VII: 198, 339, VIII: 239, 413, XII: 425, XIII: 317, XIV: 373
 Boyer, Lt. Cdr. R. B., V: 205, 233
 Boyington, Maj. Gregory, VI: 396-8
 Boykin, Lt. L. M., XIII: 317
 Boyle, Cdr. F. D., XIII: 286
 BOYLE, II: 38, 54*n*, 162, 285, IX: 376, 389, XI: 342
 Boyum, Lt. J. H., VIII: 413
 Bozzoni, Maj. Gen., IX: 210*n*
 Braccetto Pt., IX: 127, 138
 Bracht, Lt. Cdr. W. G. von, X: 100
 Brackett, Capt. E. E., V: 375
 Bradbury, Cdr. H. G., I: 111, 327-8
 Bradbury, Cdr. H. W., VI: 297
 Braddy, Cdr. R. E., II: 40, 146*n*, XIII: 316
 Bradford, Lt.(jg) G., I: 390
 BRADFORD, VII: 144, 326-8, 339, 349, VIII: 413, XIV: 373
 Bradley, Maj. Gen. J. L., XII: 419, XIV: 380
 Bradley, Maj. Gen. Omar N., II: 260, IX: 32, 65-7, 131, 140-47, 388, XI: 29-30, 37, 69-70, 74, 95, 126, 141, 150-52, 162, 165, 168, 178, 190, 195-8, 216, 295-8, 301, 317, 324, 333; *A Soldier's Story*, xiv
 Bradley, Cdr. R. R., XIV: 373
 Brady, Capt. J. H., VIII: 408, XII: 418, XIII: 311

- Brady, Cdr. P. H., VII: 344, VIII: 223, 418, XII: 421, 429, XIII: 90*n*, 316, 319
 Bragelongue, Cap. de Corv. de, II: 99
 Bragg, Lt. H. K., VII: 347
 Brainard, Vice Adm. R. M., I: 217, 248, 304-6, 319
 Braine, Capt. C. E., I: 419, X: 208
 BRAINE, VI: 279, 360-61, 415, VIII: 182, 362*n*, 409, 414, XII: 418, XIII: 116, 309, 324, XIV: 259-60, 392
 Braisted, Capt. F. A., I: 76
 BRAKE, sunk, X: 278
 Bramston-Cook, Capt. H. E., XIII: 142*n*, 143
 Branco Pt., IX: 127
 Brand, Lt. Cdr. S. A., XIV: 377
 Brandy, Cdr. J. I., XII: 422
 Brannon, Maj. D. D., V: 375
 Branson, Cdr. G. C. F., VI: 34*n*, 51-2, 126
 BRANT, IX: 388, XI: 337
 Brantingham, Lt. H. J., VI: 210
 Brantley, Lt. D. L., XIV: 376
 Brantly, Capt. N. D., VI: 382, 384, VIII: 404, XII: 416
 Braswell, Chief Radioman W. A., I: 214
 Braught, Lt. Cdr. C. F., XIV: 381
 Braun, Capt. B. L., VII: 344, VIII: 405, 411, XIV: 382
 Braun, Cdr. W. B., XIV: 382
 BRAVE, XI: 341
 Bray, Lt.(jg) A. F., X: 207*n*
 Brazil, U-boats off, I: 315, 380-81, 385-9, X: 209-23, 295; declares war, I: 376, 381; airfield const'n., 379; chart, X: 217; Air Force, I: 246*n*, 382-3, X: 209, 214, 219, 371; Navy, I: 376-91, X: 209, 214-15
Brazil M., IV: 212
 BRAZOS, IV: 174, VII: 334, XIV: 387
 BREAM, XII: 169*n*, 408, 429, XIII: 286, 320
 Breckenridge, R. G., II: 106*n*
 BRECON, IX: 276, 393, 396, XI: 343
 BREEMAN, X: 279-81, 377
 BREESE, III: 97, 104, 213*n*, IV: 276*n*, VI: 112-14, 297, 308, XII: 421, XIII: 109, 113, 306, XIV: 377
 Bremen, X: 341, XI: 326-7
 Bremer, Lt. Cdr. T. G., X: 381
 Bremerhaven, XI: 326-8
 Bremerton Navy Yard, III: 145, 260, V: 312
 Brenkman, Lt. R. E., XIV: 377
 Brennan, Lt. Cdr. J. E., XII: 422, XIII: 109, 306
 Brennan, Cdr. Leo, IX: 385
 BRENNAN, X: 190
 Brereton, Lt. Gen. L. H., III: 156, 173, 176, 189, 271, 336
 Brereton, Capt. W. H., XIV: 37, 380
 Bresnan, Lt. Cdr. J. A., IX: 387
 BRESSAY, XI: 336
 Brest, I: 22-3, 81, 85-6, X: 318, 323-5, XI: 46, 107-8, 175, 218, 231, 297, 301-2
 BRESTOIS, II: 99, 248; sunk, 106-7
 BRETON, VIII: 230, 411, XIV: 374
 Brett, Lt. Gen. G. H., III: 271, 277, 336, IV: 20, 267, 274*n*, X: 200, 203-4
 Brett, Lt. Cdr. J. H., IV: 19
 Brewer, Capt. C. N., X: 75*n*, 79
 Brewer, Lt. Cdr. C. W., VIII: 266-8, 276, 414, X: 118, 127, 161, 217, 377-8
 Brewer, Capt. S. B., V: 86, XIII: 304
 Brewington, Cdr. C. W., I: 418
 Brewster, Lt.(jg) W. R., II: 146*n*
 Briande, Baie de, XI: 277
 BRIAREUS, XIV: 387
 BRIDGE, I: 51, VII: 110-11, XIV: 386
 Bridget, Cdr. F. J., III: 200
 BRIDLINGTON, XI: 337
 BRIDPORT, XI: 337
 Bridson, Lt. Cdr. G., V: 349-50
 Briggs, Capt. J. A., II: 37, 246, XIII: 305
 BRIGHT, XIV: 392
 BRILLIANT, X: 334-6
Brilliant, I: 397-8
 Brind, Rear Adm. E. J. P., XIV: 105, 313, 388
 Brindisi, XI: 246
 Brindupke, Cdr. C. F., VIII: 31
 Bringle, Lt. Cdr. W. F., XI: 342, XIII: 305, XIV: 374
 Brink, Lt. Col. F. G., III: 53*n*
 Brinker, Lt. (jg) S. W., XI: 141
 Brisbane, IV: 16, 30, 219-20, 225-7, 270, V: 25, VI: 67-71, 435, VII: 102, VIII: 16, 30*n*, 48, 49*n*, 55, XII: 399; Conference, VIII: 63
Brisbane M., V: 234, 269*n*
 Briscoe, Capt. R. P., V: 328*n*, 342, 346, 353, 364-7, 370, VI: 107, 110, 308
 BRISK, X: 182, 193
 BRISSENDEN, IX: 154, XI: 336
 Bristol, Vice Adm. A. L., I: 51, 69, 78*n*, 85-6, 89-90, 118, 217, 248, 418
 Bristol, Cdr. J. M., XII: 417, XIII: 309

- Bristol, Rear Adm. M. L., VI: 106*n*, 131*n*
 BRISTOL, I: 123, 420, II: 38, 87, 105, 159, 170-2, 285, IX: 72-5, 83, 87-9, 198, 203, 252, 267-8, 299, 314, 386, 391, X: 109; sunk, IX: 313; class, I: 28*n*, 234-5
 British Army. *See* Great Britain, Army
 British Chancellor, IX: 397
 British Chiefs of Staff, 1942 strategy, II: 14-15; Cross-Channel attack, IX: 3-10, X: 10-16; Invasion of Italy, IX: 227-8, 232; Southern France, XI: 28, 223-4, 230-32; 1944 Pacific strategy, XII: 65; Borneo, XIII: 256-8
 British Chivalry, X: 276
 British Guiana, I: 34
 British Joint Intel. Committee, XI: 295
 British Motorist, III: 319
 British Prestige, X: 181*n*
 Britt, Lt. Cdr. J. W., III: 272
 Brittain, Commo. T. B., VII: 337, 344, VIII: 419, IX: 64*n*, 385, XII: 139, 416, XIV: 119, 128, 375
 Brittin, Lt. B. H., XIV: 384*n*
 Britton, Cdr. W. O., VIII: 419, XII: 418
 Brixner, Lt. Cdr. Robert, IV: 92
 Broach, Cdr. J. C., VIII: 120, 416
 BROADBILL, I: 422, XI: 333, 337-8
 BROADWATER, I: 92-3
 BROADWAY, X: 78
 Brock, Lt. Jerome, IX: 274
 Brocklebank, W. H., V: 11*n*
 BROCKLESBY, IX: 166, 393
 Brockman, Lt. Cdr. W. H., IV: 92, 112, 128, 194, 228, 235*n*, V: 348, VII: 334
 Brockway, Lt. Cdr. C. W., VI: 122, VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 318
 Brodeur, Rear Adm. V. G., X: 19
 Brodie, Lt. Cdr. Robert, I: 420, II: 37, 130, IX: 78, 385
 Brogger, Cdr. L. C., VIII: 404, XII: 383
 Brokas, Lt. (jg) A. X., X: 326
 BROKE, II: 207-8, 224, IX: 148*n*; sunk, II: 283
 Brolo, pic., IX: 202; landing, 203-5, 207
 Bromet, Air V. Mar. G. R., X: 89, 91-2, 95, 98, 101
 BRONSTEIN, X: 279-81, 377
 BRONZO, captured, IX: 41-2
 Brooke, Field Marshal Sir Alan, II: 15*n*, IX: 6-8, 229-30, XI: 11, 16, 23, 69, 295, 298, 318-19, 322, XIII: 256; pic., VI: 18
 Brooke, Lt. Cdr. G. M., III: 159
 Brooke, Sir James, XIII: 255
 Brooke-Popham, Air Ch. Marshal Sir Robert, III: 53-4, 282
 Brooketon, XIII: 265
 BROOKLYN (1896), II: 286
 BROOKLYN (1937), I: 57, 76, 83*n*, 118, 327-9, 419, II: ix, 31*n*, 37, 44-5, 51*n*, 56*n*, 57, 71-7, 100, 104-13, 158, 162*n*, 171, 285, III: 56*n*, 57, VI: 195, IX: 28, 64, 74, 82-3, 88, 110*n*, 174, 342-8, 358, 359*n*, 361*n*, 362, 375-8, 386, 391, 396, X: 253, XI: 238, 257, 276-8, 341; pics., II: 75, 92, 112-13, 174
 Brooklyn Navy Yard, III: 306
 Brookman, Cdr. H. R., II: 22, IX: 15
 Brooks, Lt. B. T., X: 378
 Brooks, Lt. H. F., XIII: 304
 Brooks, Staff Sgt. J. A., VI: 404-5
 Brooks, Commo. J. K., X: 67
 Brooks, Ens. R. L., III: 103
 Brooks, Lt. Cdr. W. K., XIII: 308
 BROOKS, IV: 174, VI: 133, 261, 263, 267, 269*n*, 381, 436, VIII: 404, XII: 422, XIII: 106, 112, 306, 325
 Broome, Australia, III: 337, 378
 Broome, Cdr. J. E., I: 179
 BROOME, I: 15*n*, 418, 421, VI: 47, XIV: 86*n*
 Brosin, Kaplt. H. G., X: 194
 Brosset, Gen., XI: 236, 281
 Brouillette, Lt. J. P. E., XIII: 221
 Broussard, Lt. Cdr. Clarence, I: 76, 418
 Brousseau, Lt. Cdr. H. G., VIII: 411, XIV: 373
 Browder, Capt. M. E., IV: 279, VIII: 405, 420, XIV: 373
 Brown, Cdr. A. C., I: 102*n*, II: 248, XIV: ix
 Brown, Capt. A. D., VII: 334, VIII: 415, XII: 426, XIII: 318
 Brown, Maj. Gen. A. E., VII: 46-8, 335
 Brown, Capt. B. F., VI: 228, XIV: 375
 Brown, Lt. Cdr. C. B. X: 378
 Brown, Cdr. C. D., XIV: 285
 Brown, Capt. C. R., VIII: 410
 Brown, Cdr. Chesford, XIII: 311
 Brown, Cdr. D. C., XIV: 387
 Brown, Lt. Cdr. E. M., VII: 57, 139, 337
 Brown, Lt. Cdr. F. E., IV: 20, 225, 275, VII: 53
 Brown, Lt. Cdr. Gaylord B., VIII: 273, 276
 Brown, Lt. (jg) George B., VIII: 295-6

- Brown, Lt. G. E., VII: 189
 Brown, Lt. Cdr. H. V., XI: 313
 Brown, Lt. J. C., XIII: 308
 Brown, Cdr. James H., XII: 415, XIV: 381
 Brown, Rear Adm. John H. ("Babe"), XIV: 110
 Brown, J. M., IX: 144*n*
 Brown, Col. J. P., V: 107*n*
 Brown, Lt. Col. J. P., pic., IV: 85
 Brown, Capt. K. E., VII: 277
 Brown, Lt. Col. L. E., VI: 146
 Brown, Capt. L. F., VII: 337, 345, VIII: 419
 Brown, Lt. L. R., XI: 342
 Brown, Cdr. M. H., XI: 94, 333
 Brown, Lt. M. R., X: 165
 Brown, Lt. Col. N. K., VIII: 187*n*
 Brown, Lt. P. B., X: 164
 Brown, Cdr. R. C., XIV: 386
 Brown, Lt. (jg) R. W., XII: 210, 422
 Brown, Lt. S. V., V: 228
 Brown, Lt. Cdr. T. A., VII: 100*n*, 104
 Brown, Lt. V. A., XIV: 377
 Brown, Cdr. W. B., XII: 425, XIII: 318
 Brown, Capt. W. D., XIV: 384
 Brown, Lt. Cdr. W. S., VIII: 415, XII: 428, XIII: 305, XIV: 326
 Brown, Vice Adm. Wilson, biog., III: 211*n*; mentioned, 211, 215, 235-7, 240-43*n*, 250-52, 260, 265-7, 387-9, IV: 14, XII: 7, 10
 BROWN, VII: 144, 339, 349, VIII: 413, XII: 425, XIII: 81-2, 317, XIV: 239
Brown V., XIV: 272
 Browne, Cdr. G. H., XII: 429
 Browne, Lt. (jg) M. F., VIII: 301
 Brownell, Lt. (jg) R. B., X: 103
 Browning, Capt. Miles, pic., IV: 85; mentioned, 82, 114, 122, V: 185, VI: 7, 13, 93, 144
Browning, II: 283
 BROWNSON, VI: 382; sunk, 385-6
 Brownsville, I: 279
 Broyles, Lt. N. L., VI: 110
 Bruce, Maj. Gen. A. D., VIII: 379, 393*n*, 396, XII: 56, 376, 379, 393, XIV: 118-21, 241, 375
 Bruce, Lt. (jg) J. L., VIII: 276
 Bruening, Ktradm., XI: 46
 BRUISER, II: 268*n*, IX: 392, 396
 Brumbaugh, Capt. H. B., XIII: 308, 321
 Brumby, Cdr. E., VIII: 404
 Brunei Bay, XII: 171, 239, 312, XIII: 258, XIV: 104; landing, XIII: 217, 263-7
 Brunelle, A. W., XII: 210
 Bruner, Lt. Cdr. F., VII: 333
 Brunton, Lt. Cdr. C. E., V: 375
 Brush, Capt. Charles, V: 71
 Brush, Cdr. F. J., XII: 349*n*, XIII: 315
 Brush, Maj. Gen. Rapp, XIII: 127, 135, 217, 229-32, 310, 323
 BRUSH, XIII: 181, 316, XIV: 383
 Brussels Conf., III: 15
 Bruton, Lt. Cdr. H. C., IV: 204, V: 324
 Bryan, Cdr. L. A., IX: 388, XIV: 382
 Bryant, Rear Adm. C. F., biog., X: 134*n*; pic., XI: 141; mentioned, I: 76, 176, 193, 327-8, 419, II: 176, 193, X: 134, XI: 86, 116-19, 125*n*, 129, 143, 146-8, 198-200, 204-10, 215, 246, 265-7, 336-7, 340
 Bryant, Capt. E. H., XII: 406
 BRYANT, VIII: 408, XII: 199, 221, 419, XIII: 304, XIV: 237, 373, 391
 Bryce, Lt. Cdr. D. G., XIII: 307
 BRYTHER, XI: 337
 Buchan, Lt. Cdr. R. B., XIV: 385
 Buchanan, Cdr. A. E., VIII: 405, XII: 218, 421, XIII: 304
 Buchanan, Capt. C. A., XIV: 223, 381
 Buchanan, Capt. Pat, IV: 273, V: 232, VII: 335, 346, VIII: 418
 BUCHANAN, IV: 274, 289, 291, V: 29, 57, 87, 151-3, 157, 162, 166, 231-2, 236, VI: 144, 149, 182, 421, X: 204*n*, XIII: 316, 318, XIV: 363
 Buchar, Lt. R. J., VIII: 408
 Buck, Lt. G. B., X: 380
 Buck, Mr. Paul, I: 398
 Buck, Cdr. W. A., I: 85*n*
 BUCK, I: xv, 76, 107*n*, 327, 420, IX: 42-3, 68, 75, 83-4, 88, 386, X: xi, 371, XIV: xii; sunk, I: 312-14; pic., IX: 43
 "Bucket brigade," I: 132-3, 254-6, 260*n*
 BUCKEYE, VII: 334
 Bucklew, Cdr. Philip, IX: 87, XI: 34*n*, 132
 Buckley, Capt. A. E., XIV: 375
 Buckley, Sonarman F. R., VII: 144
 Buckley, Lt. F. X., IX: 376
 BUCKLEY, X: 285-8, 343, 373, 377; pic., 288
 Buckmaster, Capt. Elliott, IV: 19, 55, 90, 135, 154-6
 Buckner, Lt. Gen. S. B., pic., VII: 55; mentioned, IV: 162-6, VII: 5, XII: 17,

- XIII: 5, XIV: 4, 86-7, 90, 240, 273, 276, 372
 Buckner Bay, XIV: 277
 "Buco," XI: 27, 163
 BUCYRUS v., XIV: 386
 Budapest, IX: 44, XI: 227
 BUDE, IX: 396
 Buderus, Lt. W. H., XII: 284
 Buehler, Lt. Howard, XIII: 308
 BUFFALO, VII: 101*n*
 "Buffalo." See LVT
 Buford, Capt. W. P., XII: 425
 BUGARA, XIII: 288
 Bugsanga R., XIII: 26
 Buie, Cdr. P. D., VIII: 257*n*, 338, 414
 Buin, V: 188, 295, 321, 332, 351, VI: 94-5, 160, 190, 207, 220, 362, 425-6, VIII: 219, 224
 Buka I., IV: 256, V: 4, 354, VI: 90, 118-20, 280-81, 291-2, 341, 350, 353, 426; bombardment, 363-4, 427
 Bulacan R., XIII: 195
 Bulkeley, Lt. Cdr. J. D., III: 201, 203, VI: 47, 257, XI: 214-15, 282, 337-8
 Bulkley, Cdr. R. J., "History of Motor Torpedo Boats," V: 320*n*, VI: 41*n*, VIII: 56*n*, IX: 188*n*, XI: 192*n*, XIII: xii
 Bull, Lt. Cdr. C. E., VII: 341, XIII: 310
 BULL, XIII: 304, XIV: 28, 377
 Bullard, Lt. G. C., VII: 338
 Bullard, Lt. Cdr. N. D., XIV: 374
 BULLARD, VI: 331, VII: 190, 227, 339, 348, VIII: 405, 410, 420, XIV: 210, 384
 BULLDOG, XI: 329
 Bullen, Cdr. J. T., XII: 425, XIII: 305
 BULLHEAD, sunk, XIII: 288
 BULMER, III: 160, 272, 298, 310, 320, 332, X: 117, 377
 BULOLO, II: 105*n*, 190, 194, 195*n*, IX: 151, 157, 333, 341, 396, XI: 184, 190
 Buna-Gona, Japanese campaign to recover, IV: 269, V: 286, VI: 33, 41-50; pic., 41; map, 44
 BUNCH, XIV: 378
 Bunda Roads, III: 298-9
 Bundy, McGeorge, III: 154*n*; *On Active Service*, X: xiv, XI: xv
 Bungo Suido, XII: 168, XIV: 200
 BUNKER HILL, VI: 330-36, 346, 411, VII: viii, xxvii, xxix, 117, 138, 157, 197, 208, 219-21, 325, 339, 349, 353, VIII: 32, 37, 154, 174; in Bat. of Phil. Sea, 250, 265*n*, 268, 271-3, 276, 292, 298-304, 307-8, 413, XII: 12, 50, 90, 103, 106, 182, 425, XIV: 21, 96, 384, 386, 392; crashed, 262-3; pic., VI: 434
 Bunkley, Capt. J. W., III: 111*n*, 112
 Bunting, Capt. S. B., I: 208
 Bunyan, Cdr. A. V., XII: 416, XIII: 310
 BUOYANT, XIV: 375*n*, 377
 Buracker, Capt. W. H., pic., IV: 85; mentioned, VIII: 414, XII: 178, 181-2, 426
 Buraku I., V: 332
 Burauen, XII: 394
 Burch, Lt. Cdr. W. O., IV: 19, 26
 Burchett, Lt. Cdr. E. C., I: 420, II: 39
 BURDEKIN, XIII: 261*n*
 BURDEN R. HASTINGS, VII: 341, 345, VIII: 229
 Burdett, Lt. L. C., X: 381
 Burford, Capt. W. P., III: 115, IV: 19, 91, VIII: 415, 419
 Burgess, Cdr. E. E., VII: 110
 Burgess, Lt. Cdr. K. F., VIII: 410, XIV: 374
 Burgess, Ens. W. C., VIII: 310
Burgenland, X: 228
 Burgett, Lt. Cdr. W. A., XIII: 309
 Burghard, Capt. F. G., XIV: 388
 Burhans, Capt. A. D., VII: 338
 Buri, XII: 350, 364
 Burial at sea, pic., VIII: 401
 Burias I., XII: 190
 Burke, Rear Adm. Arleigh A., pics., VI: 333, XII: 102; mentioned, VI: 203, 289, 292; Emp. Aug. Bay, 307-18; C. St. George, 353-60; "Little Beavers," 289, 292, 360, 407, 420-21, 427, VIII: 274*n*, 286*n*, XII: 196, 222, 424, XIV: 382
 Burke, Lt. Cdr. E. J., I: 421, IX: 385
 Burke, Cdr. H. J., I: 329, XIV: 98
 Burke, Lt. Cdr. R. F., VIII: 184, 359, XIV: 378
 Burkhart, Col. E. C., II: 22, 56*n*, 72*n*-5*n*, 78*n*
 BURLEIGH, XIV: 378
 BURLESON, XIV: 379
 Burlingame, Lt. Cdr. C. C., IV: 194, 204, 227-8
 BURLINGTON, XII: 417
 Burma, III: 381, VI: 8, VII: 83, XIII: 169; the Road, III: 42, 44, 69, 73*n*, VI: 6, VII: 80, VIII: 4, XIII: 163*n*
 Burnbaum, Lt. Cdr. J., XIV: 387

- Burnett, Capt. H. P., VIII: 409, XII: 419
 Burnett, Ens. H. R., V: 95
 Burnett, Cdr. P. W., X: 139
 Burnett, Vice Adm. R. L., I: 360, 365, X: 237-41
 Burnett, Ens. R. W., VIII: 303
 Burns, Cdr. E. S., VII: 334, VIII: 404, XII: 417, XIII: 313, XIV: 191, 379
 Burns, Col. F. L., VI: 36
 Burns, Capt. G. L., VIII: 411, XIV: 380
 Burns, Henry, VII: 334
 Burns, J. M., *Okinawa: The Last Battle*, XIV: 170*n*
 Burns, Lt. J. S., XIII: 304*n*
 Burns, Lt. Cdr. M. D., X: 212, 227*n*
 BURNS (1919), X: 229*n*
 BURNS (1943), VII: 219-20, 326-9, 336, 349, VIII: 413, X: 229*n*, XII: 425, XIII: 101, 305
 Burnside, Lt. Cdr. J. L., III: 158, 283
 BURRFISH, VII: 353, VIII: 23, XII: 33
 Burrough, Capt. E. W., II: 39, V: 353, VI: 9
 Burrough, Rear Adm. Sir Harold, II: 17, 190, 195*n*, 199, 210, X: 359, XI: 326
 Burroughs, Lt. Cdr. S. E., pic., IV: 85
 Burrowes, Cdr. Thomas, VII: 335, VIII: 415
 Burrows, Lt. Cdr. J. S., XII: 420, XIII: 305, XIV: 374
 Burton, Lt. Milby, XI: 299*n*
 BURZA, I: 319, 325, 337, 340, 415
 Busbey, Capt. L. W., VII: 339, 350, XII: 425
 Busck, Cdr. V. K., VI: 416, VIII: 418, XII: 418
 Buse, Lt. Col. H. W., VI: 387
 Bush, Lt. Cdr. F. M., XIV: 384*n*
 Bush, Dr. Vannevar, I: 29, X: 22
 BUSH, VI: 382, 391, 436, 438, 441, VIII: 406, XII: 344, 415, XIII: 44, 137, 306, 311, XIV: 381, 390; sunk, 186-90
 "Bushido," III: 6, 82
 BUSHNELL, VI: 36
Busbo M., III: 162
Busbrod Washington, IX: 299, 390
 Buskoe, I: 63
 Bussey, Lt. (jg) R. Y., XIII: 145-6
 Busuanga I., XIII: 221
 Butaritari I. *See* Makin I.
 Butcher, Capt. H. C., pic., II: 218; mentioned, 16, XI: 231
 Butera, IX: 122-4
 Butler, Lt. E. F., X: 381
 Butler, Capt. F. J., XIV: 388
 Butler, J. R. M., XI: x, xiii
 Butler, Maj. Gen. W. O., pic., VII: 55; mentioned, IV: 164, 166, 171, 174, 183, VII: 4*n*, 5, 333
 BUTLER, IX: 110, 113, 117, 388, XI: 157, 334, 342, XIV: 376, 392
 BUTTE, XIV: 380
 Butterfield, Capt. H. B., VIII: 410, XII: 428, XIII: 67, 73, 319
 Butterfield, Cdr. R. E., VII: 340
 BUTTERNUT, VI: 121
 BUTTON. *See* Espiritu Santo
 Butts, Lt. Cdr. W. S., V: 353
 Buxton, Cdr. J. W., XII: 52, 53*n*
 Buxton, Lt. Cdr. W. H., X: 379
 Buyse, Lt. G. J., XII: 421, XIV: 377
 Buzzards Bay, I: 254
 BYARD, X: 149
 Bye, Capt. Harold, VII: 344, VIII: 419, XII: 416
 BYMS-2022, sunk, XI: 273
 Byrd, Cdr. M. M., XIII: 324
 Byrd, Rear Adm. R. E., IV: 252, XIV: 369
 Byrd, Lt. T. H., X: 119-21, 375
 Byrd, Lt. W. V., XIV: 377
 Byrnes, J. F., XIV: 343, 347, 357
Byron D. Benson sunk, pics., I: 134

C

C-1, XIV: 86*n*

C. Francis Jenkins, XIII: 313

Caballo I., XIII: 199, 200, 204-5

CABANA, VII: 341

Cabanatuan, XIII: 14, 193

CABLE, XII: 423, XIII: 206, 306

CABOT, VII: 208, 321, 349, 352, VIII: 37, 174, 250, 262, 292, 298-9, 303, 413, XII: 90, 93, 100-102, 184-6, 318, 358-60, 425-6, XIII: 52, 54, 316, XIV: 21, 199, 241, 384

Cabras I., VIII: 387, 396; pic., 400

CABRILLA, VI: 85, XII: 405

Cabugan I., XIV: 120

CACAPON, XIII: 318, XIV: 387

CACHALOT, III: 213*n*, IV: 92

CACHE, VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387

Cade, Lt.(jg) J. A., XII: 422

CADMUS, IX: 396

Cady, Capt. J. P., VII: 341

CAELUM, VII: 348

Caen, XI: 180-81, 187-9, 216

Caesar Rodney, X: 312

Caffey, Col. B. F., II: 198

Cagayan, Mindanao, XII: 164, XIII: 240, 244

Cagayan Valley, Luzon, III: 176, XIII: 11, 16

Cagger, Lt. G., X: 381

Cagle, Lt. M. W., XIV: 385*n*

Cagliari, XI: 313

CAHABA, VIII: 411, 420, XIV: 387

CAIMAN, XIII: 320

Cain, Lt. Cdr. J. R., VIII: 404, 409

Cairo, IX: 15, 19, 149; Conf., VII: 83, VIII: 7, IX: 322-3, XI: 22-3, XII: 4; Declaration, XIV: 343

CALAMARES, XII: 81, 423

Calcutta, XIII: 163*n*, 164

Calcutta Maru, IV: 201

Calderhead, Lt. Cdr. R. S., I: 419

Caldwell, Lt. Cdr. D. C., XIII: 316

Caldwell, Cdr. H. H., VI: 325-7, VII: 340

Caldwell, Maj. R. M., V: 375

Caldwell, Lt. R. W., IX: 82

Caldwell, Lt. Cdr. S. J., XIV: 379

Caldwell, Cdr. T. F., IV: 271, V: 375, XII: 426, XIII: 318

CALDWELL, VII: 334, 341, 345, XII: 54, 389-92

CALEDON, X: 269-72, XI: 342, 381

Calfee, Lt.(jg) F. I., XIV: 305*n*

Calhoun, Lt. Cdr. C. R., XII: 429, XIII: 73-4, 319

Calhoun, Maj. O. B., V: 374

Calhoun, Capt. William C., VII: 337, 350, VIII: 413, XII: 8-9

Calhoun, Vice Adm. W. L., biog., VII: 103*n*; pic., 103; mentioned, VI: 11*n*, VII: ix, 100*n*, 103-6, 340, VIII: 158, 343, 345, 349, XII: 74, XIV: 168

Calicoan I., XII: 118

CALIENTE, VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387

CALIFORNIA, III: 101*n*, 103-4, 111-13, 145, 211*n*, IV: 223*n*, VI: 13*n*, 17*n*, 103*n*, VIII: 180-82, 197, 200-201, 360, 362*n*, 408*n*, 409, 419, IX: 325*n*, X: 200*n*, XII: 119*n*, 163, 199, 202, 224, 228*n*, 295, 343, 419, XIII: 39*n*, 98, 107-9, 113-14, 177-8, 303-4, 325; pics., III: 84, 111

Callaghan, Rear Adm. Daniel J., biog., V: 236*n*; pic., 242; mentioned, IV: 251, 270, 280, V: 227-32, 236-42, 245-8, 253, 258, 285-7, XIV: 280*n*

Callaghan, Lt. Cdr. J. A., I: 421, III: 158

Callaghan, Capt. W. M., VII: 100*n*, 104, XIV: 385

CALLAGHAN, V: 271, VII: 310, VIII: 410, XII: 319, 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 279-80, 373, 392

Callahan, Lt. (jg) G. H., VII: 261*n*, 275*n*

Callahan, Capt. J. W., IV: 272, V: 29, 34*n*, 51, VI: 144, 182, XI: 334, XIII: 306, 317

Callahan, Cdr. M. W., XII: 416, XIII: 310

Callan, Lt. Cdr. P. L., XIV: 374

Callaway, Lt. Cdr. A. W., XIV: 386

- CALLAWAY, VII: 236, 345, VIII: 408,
XII: 417, XIII: 117, 309, 326
Callis, H. E., X: 381
Calloway, Lt. J. E., XIV: 377
CALM, XI: 341
CALPE, IX: 393, X: 253, 371, XI: 343
Caltagirone, IX: 50-51, 57, 60
Calton, Lt. J. W., II: 147
Calvados Reef, XI: 179-80, 183
Calvert, Cdr. A. P., VI: 145
CALVERT, I: 421, II: 40, 44*n*, 139-42,
VII: 336, 346, VIII: 364, 408, IX: 130-
31, 389, XII: 418, XIII: 311, 313; pic.,
II: 149
CALYPSO, X: 185*n*
CAMAQUAM, I: 378
CAMBRIA, VII: 226-8, 285, 288, 347,
VIII: 186, 329, 407, XII: 419, XIII: 310
312, XIV: 378; pic., VII: 278
CAMDEN, XIII: 161*n*
CAMEL, XIV: 379
Camerata, XI: 241
Camerina, IX: 71, 127, 133
Cameron, Lt. Cdr. H. T., XI: 339
Cameron, Cdr. T. F., XI: 337
Camiguin I., III: 174, XII: 106
Caminawit Point, XIII: 26, 29, 32, 46
Cammarata, Coxswain N., IX: 193
Cammarn, Lt. Cdr. I. H., XIII: 307
CAMOCLM, I: 378
Camotes Sea, XII: 353, 368-70, 395,
XIII: 12
Camp, Capt. Chauncey, XI: 336
Camp, Cdr. F. C., VII: 411, IX: 388,
XII: 429
Camp, Lt. Cdr. W. J., XIII: 312
CAMPANIA, X: 310-11
Campbell, Lt. (jg), III: 293
Campbell, Capt. Colin, VI: 161, 167, 181
Campbell, Lt. Cdr. D. A., pic., X: 328
Campbell, Cdr. E. G., XII: 380-81, 417
Campbell, Lt. Col. F. P., XI: 197, 211
Campbell, Lt. Cdr. G. B., VIII: 412
Campbell, Brig. Gen. H. D., XII: 43*n*
Campbell, Capt. J. C., VII: 337, 344,
VIII: 408, XII: 418, XIII: 308
Campbell, Cdr. J. H., XIII: 284
Campbell, Lt. Cdr. R. L., I: 111
Campbell, Ens. S. S., IX: 139*n*
Campbell, Capt. W. S., XI: 335
CAMPBELL, I: xvi, 108, 228, 305, 322, 337-
40, 415, 421, X: xi, 269, XI: ix; Con-
voy UGS-40, 381; pics., I: 281, X: 264
CAMPBELL, HMS, XI: 79
Campfire, I: 374
Camranh Bay, III: 157, 307, 335, IV: 221,
XIII: 14, 37, 42, 116, 157-61, 165-6,
168-9, 284-5
Canada, relations with, I: 32, 45-6; Air
Force, I: 22, 246, IV: 165*n*, 174*n*,
VII: 14, 65, 333, X: 44; Army, IX: 29,
65, 127, 144-5, 150, 154-6, 180, 200,
206, XI: 181, 184-7; First Army, 323;
Navy, expansion, I: 13; convoys,
12, 18-19, 58, 85, II: 17, X: 20, 361;
Pacific, IV: 165*n*; Sicily, IX: 152, 156;
Normandy, XI: 116, 191
Canada V., XII: 423, XIV: 238, 386, 391
Canal Zone. *See* Panama
Canaveral, Cape, I: 135
CANBERRA, VIII: 413, XII: 46, 90, 94-100,
117, 424-5
CANBERRA, HMAS, III: 261, IV: 15*n*,
272, 278, V: 29-32, 35-9, 54, 63*n*; sunk,
55
Canberra M., V: 234, 269*n*
Canham, Col. C. D. W., XI: 130, 139-
40
Cann, Lt. Cdr. P. W., IX: 389
Cannes, IX: 365, XI: 234, 278
Canning, Grp. Capt. P. S., X: 16
Cannon, M. H., *Leyte*, XII: viii
CANOPUS, III: 158, 193-5, 198-201,
X: 212*n*; scuttled, III: 204; pic.,
166
Canton, China, XIII: 171
Canton I., III: 33*n*, 259, 265, IV: 252,
276, V: 340, VII: 82, 89, 95, 98, 118,
211
Canty, Lt. Cdr. J. P., VII: 335-6
Capaccio, IX: 255, 266, 270
Cape Cod Canal, I: 253
Cape Constantine, VII: 341
Cape Engaño, XIII: 12, 107; Battle off,
XII: 317-36; T.O., 318-19; chart, 323;
pics., 326-7
CAPE ESPERANCE, XII: 428, XIII: 70, 319
Cape Esperance, Battle of, V: 147-171;
T.O., 150-51; charts, 155, 159
Cape Fear, VII: 341, 345
Cape Georgia, VII: 347
Cape Gloucester Opn., planning,
VI: 370-72, 380-81; rehearsal, 381;
landing, 381-9; T.O., 381-2; chart,
380
Cape Isabel, VII: 341, 345
Cape Matapan, Battle of, II: 7
Cape Neddick, X: 210-11

- Cape St. George, Battle of, VI: 352-9;
T.O., 353-4; chart, 357
- Cape San Martin*, VII: 341, 347
- Cape Stevens*, VII: 341, 345
- Cape Torokina Opn., plans and prelims.,
VI: 13-14, 281-4, 289-90; T.O., 297;
landing, 296-304; charts, 301, 361; un-
loading and resupply, 337-45, 348,
351-2, 360-61, 365; perimeter defense,
341-2, 347-8, 360-65, 425-31; numbers
and casualties, 297, 337, 430; pics., 253,
299
- Cape Verde Is., II: 8, X: 63
- CAPEL, X: 337, XI: 304
- CAPERTON, VII: 348, VIII: 414, XII: 319,
425, XIII: 318
- Capes of Chesapeake, Battle of,
VIII: 318, XII: 241
- CAPETOWN, XI: 337
- Capetown, I: 112, 347
- Capira*, I: 178, 372
- CAPITAINE PAUL LEMERLE, II: 160
- Caplan, Lt. Stanley, III: 114, VIII: 419,
XII: 422, XIII: 106, 306
- Capps, Lt. A. G., XIV: 185
- CAPPS, VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 317,
XIV: 29, 374
- Capri I., IX: 300-301
- CAPRICORNUS, XII: 419, XIII: 310, XIV:
380
- CAPRIOLO, XI: 282
- CAPTOR, I: 284
- Carabao I., XIII: 199-200, 206
- CARAQUET, HMCS, XI: 116, 335
- CARAVELAS, I: 387
- Carberry, Lt. Cdr. W. G., VIII: 380,
XII: 422, XIV: 378
- Carboni, Gen., IX: 240-41
- Card, Antha E., I: xvii, III: xii, IV: x,
V: xii, VII: x, VIII: viii, IX: xiv, X: x,
XI: xi, XII: viii, XIV: ix
- CARD, X: 40, 104-27 *passim*, 149, 159-
76 *passim*, 183, 281, 298, 319, 371-2,
376-7
- Cardonia*, I: 130n
- Cardonnet Bank, XI: 97-8, 108; pics.,
100
- Carey, Lt. (jg) H. C., X: 214
- Carey, Lt. (jg) J. L., VI: 137
- Carey, Ens. L. Z., I: 357n
- Carey, Lt. Cdr. W. J., XIV: 373
- Caribbean, U-boats in, I: 144-54, 257-
64, 347-52, 413-14, X: 188-207, 297-8
- Caribbean Sea Fron., I: 223, X: 8;
charts, I: 238-9, X: 193; convoys,
I: 257-64; patrol of, I: 33n, 68, 84;
strength of, I: 242, 248, X: 189
- CARIBOU, XII: 423, XIII: 308
- Caridad, XII: 390
- Cariddi*, IX: 212
- CARINA, XIV: 391
- Carini, Alfred, X: 312-13
- CARIOCA, I: 387
- Carley, Lt. Cdr. M. J., VIII: 404
- Carlill, Capt. S. H., IX: 394
- Carlisle, Lt. Cdr. D. G., XI: 342
- Carlisle, Capt. H. A., XIII: 308
- Carlsen, Oblt. C. P., X: 192-3
- Carlson, Capt. C. A., V: 374
- Carlson, Cdr. Dan, XIII: 305, XIV: 372
- Carlson, Lt. Col. E. F., pics., IV: 235,
VII: 167; mentioned, IV: 86, 235-40,
V: 290, VII: 77, 158n, 166, 167n
- Carlson, Cdr. E. V., XII: 417
- Carlson, Lt. J. G., XIV: 386
- Carlson, Commo. M. O., VIII: 410,
XII: 139, 416, XIII: 310, XIV: 140, 379
- CARLSON, X: 193, XIV: 381
- Carlton*, I: 182, 186, 191n
- Carmichael, Capt. G. K., XII: 425,
XIII: 383, XIV: 383
- CARMICK, XI: 122, 124, 144-5, 277, 336,
340, 343
- Carmody, Lt. (jg) M. D., V: 266n
- CARNELIAN, I: 135, 138, 390n
- Carnes, Cdr. G. H., XIII: 310
- Carney, Adm. Robert B., I: 85n, 217,
VI: 13, 279n, VIII: 10n, IX: xvi,
XI: xvii, XII: 16, 424, XIV: 361-2;
biog., VI: 13n
- Caroline Is., III: 7, 60, VII: 70, XII: 4.
See also Palaus, Ponape, Truk
- CARONDELET, XIII: 308
- Caronia, Sicily, IX: 203
- Carpender, Vice Adm. Arthur S.,
IV: 262, VI: 32, 47, 51, 89, 97, 132,
259, 262, 372
- Carpenter, Capt. C. L., XIV: 380
- Carpenter, F. D., X: 382
- Carpenter, Lt. F. G., XIV: 144
- Carpenter, Seaman Francis, IX: 131-2
- Carpenter, Lt. Cdr. J. H., XIII: 319
- Carpenter, Lt. Cdr. J. K., VIII: 411
- Carpenter, Lt. J. W., XII: 429
- Carpenter, Lt. Cdr. R. E., XIV: 377
- Carr, Lt. (jg) G. R., VIII: 267
- Carr, Lt. T., VII: 346
- Carraway, Ens. H. E., I: 180

- Carrier Air Grps.; One, VII: 412; Two, 297, 412; Three, V: 86, XIII: 315; Four, 317; Five, VII: 338, 348, 352, XIV: 383; Six, V: 86, VII: 339, 349, 352, XIV: 384; Seven, V: 87, XII: 425, XIII: 316; Eight, V: 205, VIII: 413, XII: 425; Nine, II: 31-2, 39, VI: 331, VII: 339, 349, XIV: 311*n*, 385; Ten, V: 204, 233, 283, VII: 348, 352, VIII: 414, XIV: 385; Eleven, XII: 424, XIII: 316; Twelve, VI: 325, VII: 340, 350, XIV: 383; Thirteen, XII: 427; Fourteen, VII: 413, XII: 424; Fifteen, VIII: 414, XII: 426; Sixteen, VII: 338, VIII: 178, 414; Seventeen, VI: 331, VII: 339, 349, 353, XIV: 382; Eighteen, Nineteen, Twenty, XII: 425-7, XIII: 316; Twenty-one, XII: 428; Twenty-two, VI: 331, VII: 339, XII: 424, XIII: 315; Twenty-three, VI: 325, VII: 340, 350, XIV: 385; Twenty-four, VII: 339, 348, 352, VIII: 412, XIV: 374; Twenty-five, VII: 338, 349, 353, VIII: 415, XIV: 374; Twenty-six, XII: 420; Twenty-seven, VIII: 414, XII: 427; Twenty-eight, VIII: 413, XII: 424, XIII: 315; Twenty-nine, XII: 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 384; Thirty, VII: 339, 349, 353, XIV: 382; Thirty-one, VII: 349, 352, VIII: 413; Thirty-two, VII: 350, VIII: 414; Thirty-three, XIV: 373; Thirty-five, VIII: 420, XII: 420; Thirty-seven, VIII: 420, XII: 420; Forty, XIV: 374; Forty-four, XII: 427, XIII: 317; Forty-five, 317, XIV: 382; Forty-six, Forty-seven, 384-5; Fifty, Fifty-one, VIII: 413-14, XII: 428; Sixty, VIII: 420, XII: 420; Sixty-one, 368; Eighty, XIII: 317; Eighty-one, XII: 349*n*, XIII: 315; Eighty-two, Eighty-three, Eighty-four, Eighty-six, 382-4; Eighty-eight, XIV: 311*n*, 385*n*; Night Air Groups, XIII: 87, 165, XIV: 21, 54*n*; Forty-one, XII: 426, XIII: 318; Ninety, 318, XIV: 383
- Carrier Divisions; Three, I: 83; Five, XIII: 316; Twenty-two, VII: 346, VIII: 405, 420; Twenty-four, 378, 405, 420; Twenty-six, XII: 244, 421; Twenty-seven, 244, 420; Twenty-eight, 420; First Car. TF, XIII: 180*n*
- Carrier opns., described by Cdr. Shaw, VII: xxvii-xxxix
- Carriers, plane complement, VII: xxviii; changes in aircraft, XIII: 55
- Carro, XI: 286
- Carroll, Cdr. C. E., IV: 272, V: 29, 50, VII: 339, 348, VIII: 405, 410, 420
- Carroll, Lt. Cdr. J. B., VIII: 413, XII: 428, XIII: 305
- Carroum, Ens. Jeff, V: 267*n*
- Carson, Capt. J. H., VII: 350
- Carson, Lt. Cdr. M. V., I: 154, XII: 421, XIII: 310
- CARSON CITY, XII: 417
- Carstarphen, Capt. R. J., I: 76
- Carter, Capt. Grayson B., VI: 140, 145, 228-31, 237-8, 336-8, 351, 416-17, VII: 348, VIII: 207, 418
- Carter, Commo. James B., VI: 11*n*
- Carter, Capt. Jesse H., VI: 259-63, 272-4, 381, 390, 436, 443, XIII: 316, XIV: 382
- Carter, Lt. (jg) John H., VII: 341
- Carter, Lt. Cdr. U. B., XI: 339, XIV: 379
- Carter, Lt. W. B., XIV: 144
- Carter, Rear Adm. Worral R., VII: 15*n*, 100*n*, 104, 106, 228, VIII: 341*n*, 343, 420, XII: 51, 75, XIV: 8, 73, 161, 164, 168-9, 372, 387; *Beans, Bullets and Black Oil*, I: lx, VII: 47*n*, XII: 51*n*, XIV: 8*n*
- CARTER, X: 349, 378
- Carter Braxton, X: 382
- CARTER HALL, VI: 374-5, 382, VIII: 77, 403, 419, XII: 416
- Carteret, Capt. Philip, VI: 433
- Carusi, Cdr. E. C., XI: 336
- Caruthers, Lt. Cdr. W. R., I: 421
- Carver, Lt. Cdr. L. P., II: 39
- Carville, Lt. C. L., II: 200*n*
- Cary, Lt. F. C., VII: 341
- Cary, Capt. R. W., IX: 102, 347, 361*n*, 388, 396
- CASA GRANDE, XII: 419, XIII: 311, 314, XIV: 378
- CASABIANCA, IX: 305
- CASABLANCA, X: 41; class, VII: 141*n*, X: 42
- Casablanca Conf., VI: 3-7, VII: 5, IX: 5-11, X: 16, XI: 18; pic., VI: 18
- Casablanca, Morocco, I: 352-5, II: 34, 46; chart, 166, 249; French command at, 68; Battle of, 91-114; charts, 94-5,

- 102-3; cease fire, 161-5, 186-9; as U.S. base, 174-6, 245-50, IX: 93, X: 127, 279, 282, 289-90, 293, 322; pics., II: 174-5
- CASCADE, VII: 341, VIII: 420, XIII: 83, XIV: 387
- CASCO, IV: 173, VII: 13, 48, 333, 350, VIII: 255*n*
- Casco Bay, I: 68, 85, 98, 267*n*, II: 43
- Case, Lt. G. F., XIV: 386
- CASE (1919), VII: 232*n*, X: 197*n*
- CASE (1936), III: 104, 231*n*, IV: 174, V: 335*n*, VII: 9*n*, 12, 350, VIII: 415, XII: 51, 425, XIV: 290
- Caserta, IX: 328
- Casey, Lt. Cdr. V. F., XII: 428
- Cashman, Lt. Cdr. W. A., X: 378
- Cassady, Capt. J. H., VI: 325, VII: 340, 350
- Cassibile, IX: 239, 242
- CASSIN, III: 117-19, XII: 425; pic., III: 116
- CASSIN YOUNG, VIII: 212, 409, XII: 179-80, 319, 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 186, 190, 222-5, 280, 373, 391-2
- Cassino, Monte, IX: 323-4, 330, 333, 360-62, 375
- Cassleman, Lt. Cdr. G. W., X: 378-9
- Castellammare, IX: 217, 250, 285
- Castellano, Gen., IX: 238-9, 242
- Castelvetro, IX: 18, 58, 181-2
- Castle, Lt. Cdr. J. H., X: 376
- Castle, Lt. Cdr. N. H., XII: 416
- CASTOR, XIV: 387
- Castries, I: 145
- Casualties, in Atlantic, X: 363; Africa, II: 238; Pearl Harbor, III: 107; Wake, 253; Coral Sea and Midway, IV: 60*n*, 140*n*, 176; Savo I., V: 60, 63*n*; Gaudalcanal, 372; Central Solomons, VI: 223-4; Bougainville, 322*n*, 430; Admiralties, 444, 447; Komandorski battle, VII: 33; Aleutians, 19*n*, 50, 55*n*, 63-4; Gilberts, 134, 178, 181, 184-6; Marshalls, 255, 277-8, 293, 304; Truk Raid, 330*n*; New Guinea, VIII: 74, 83, 87-8, 101-2, 133, 140, 144; Marianas, 339, 369, 389, 393, 401*n*; Philippine Sea battle, 321; Sicily, IX: 179*n*, 223; Salerno, 285; Anzio, 343, 380; So. France, XI: 264-6; Palau, XII: 41, 45-6, XIV: 75; Mapia Is., XII: 54; Surigao Str. battle, 240; Samar battle, 316; Leyte, 365, 396-7; rest of Philippines, XIII: 129, 149-52, 251, 263, 325-6; Borneo, 266-7, 275; Iwo Jima, XIV: 44, 62, 67-9, 75, 389; Okinawa, 208-9, 216, 221, 282, 390-92; in final phases, 318, 327, 335
- Caswell, Cdr. G. L., VII: 346, VIII: 405
- CASWELL, XIV: 378
- Cataisan Pt., XII: 130, 139
- Catania, IX: 17, 26, 50, 57-60, 167-87 *passim*, 200, 206-7, 219-20
- CATBIRD, X: 199*n*
- Cate, J. L. *See* Craven, Wesley F.
- Cater, Capt. C. J., X: 264, XI: 341
- Cates, Maj. Gen. C. B., pic., V: 130; mentioned, IV: 286, VIII: 338*n*, 353, 408*n*, XIV: 8
- Catford, X: 138*n*
- Cathay, II: 195*n*, 283
- Catlett, Lt. W. J., III: 318*n*
- Catmon Hill, XII: 136, 143, 154
- CATO, XI: 192
- CATOCTIN, XI: ix, 237, 247, 252, 255-7, 274, 311, 338
- Caton, Lt. C. E., XIII: 307
- CATRON, XIV: 378
- CATSKILL, XII: 419, XIII: 310, 312, XIV: 378
- CATTERICK, XI: 343
- Caufield, Cdr. C. T., VIII: 408, IX: 389, XII: 427
- Caughey, Lt. Cdr. W. A., VIII: 408, XII: 418, XIII: 311
- Causing, Lt. Col. Juan, XII: 123
- Cavalaire, XI: 258-9, 262-4, 282
- CAVALIER, VIII: 410, XII: 418, XIII: 189, 278, 308
- CAVALLA, VIII: 17*n*, 241-3, 265, 280-81, 285, 415, XII: 335, 411
- Cavallaro, Ens. S. J., IX: 265
- Cavenagh, Capt. R. W., VI: 308, 420, VIII: 415, XIII: 309
- Cavite, III: 154, 167, 171-2, 193, VII: 102, XIII: 190
- Cayenne, X: 191
- CAYUGA, I: 60
- CD-3, XIII: 91; CD-9, XIV: 289; CD-22, XII: 430, XIII: 159; CD-29, XII: 430, XIII: 159; CD-30, XIV: 287; CD-31, XII: 430, XIII: 159, XIV: 291; CD-33, XII: 430; CD-42, XIV: 287; CD-43, XII: 430, XIII: 159; CD-73, XIV: 291; CD-132, XII: 430
- Cebu, III: 159, VIII: 219, XII: 57, 107-8, 126, 133, 136, 149, 352, 395, XIII: 18,

- Cebu (*cont'd*)
 24-6, 44, 234-5; landing, 217, 226, 228-9, 233-7; T.O., 323; pic., 245
 CEBU, XIV: 388
 Cecil, Capt. Charles P., V: 205, VI: 161, 170-71, 191, 196
 CECIL J. DOYLE, XIV: 326-7
 Celebes I. and Sea, III: 195-6, XIII: 267, 275
 CELENO, VI: 140, XIV: 66*n*
 CENTAURUS, VII: 344, VIII: 405, 419, XIV: 379
 "Central Agreement" (Jap.), III: 71-2
 Central Pacific Area, IV: 250
 Central Pacific Force, VI: 97, VII: 80, 86
 Central Shipping Control Agency, VII: 105
 Cépet, Cap, XI: 285-9; battery, pic., 285
 CEPHEUS, XI: 341, XIV: 379
 Ceram I., VI: 30, VIII: 142, XII: 107
 CÉRÈS, II: 252
 Ceylon, III: 306, 341
 Cézembre I., XI: 300-301; pic., 316
 Chachao, Mt., VIII: 386, 396
 CHAFFEE, XIII: 322
 Chalmers, Rear Adm. W. S., *Max Horton*, X: xiv
 Chamberlain, Lt. (jg) W. F., X: 81, 295
 Chamberlin, Brig. Gen. H. D., IV: 253-4
 Chamberlin, Cdr. L. C., XIV: 384
 Chamberlin, Maj. Gen. S. J., XII: 57, 377*n*
 Chamberlin, Maj. W. C., VII: 166
 Chambers, Lt. Cdr. A. E., X: 380
 Chambers, Cdr. G. M., XIII: 317, XIV: 384
 Chambers, Lt. Col. J. M., IV: 289, VII: 236*n*, 239-40, VIII: 363
 Chambers, Capt. R. W., IX: 390, XII: 419, XIII: 310, XIV: 378
 Chambers, Cdr. T. E., XIV: 225, 376
 CHAMBLY, I: 71, X: 143-5
 Chamorro, VIII: 149-52, 158, 373, 377, 397-400
 CHAMPAGNE, IX: 307
 Champe, Lt. J. E., XIII: 295-6
 CHAMPION, VIII: 410, XIV: 376
 CHAMPLIN, I: 357-8, 415, IX: 378, 389, X: 372, XI: 276, 342
 Chance, Lt. R. E., XII: 347, 429
 CHANDELEUR, I: 420, XII: 46, XIV: 381
 Chandler, Capt. A. D., V: 353, VI: 242, VIII: 228, 404, XIV: 374
 Chandler, Lt. Cdr. H. W., V: 309*n*
 Chandler, Rear Adm. Theodore E., biog., X: 204*n*, XIII: xii; pic., 108; mentioned, I: 84, 419, X: 204-5, XI: 242, 251, 339, XII: 224*n*-6*n*, 229, 419, XIII: xii, 39, 43, 103; death, 109
 Chandler, Capt. W. D., III: 392
 Chandler, Capt. W. W., IV: 91
 CHANDLER, VII: 9*n*, 335, 347-8, VIII: 230, 410, X: 204*n*, XII: 123, 422, XIII: 112, 306
 Chaney, Maj. Gen. J. E., XIV: 65, 68
 Chaney, Brig. Gen. S. A., I: 40*n*
 Changchow, XIII: 297-9
 Channel Islands, XI: 44, 297-308, 328-9; chart, 305
 CHANTICLEER, XII: 239
 Chapin, Capt. N. A., XIV: 373
 Chapline, Capt. V. D., III: 103*n*
 Chapman, Lt. Cdr. G. H., IV: 93
 Chappell, Lt. Cdr. L. H., III: 158, IV: 226-7
 Chapple, Cdr. W. G., III: 158, 179, XII: 408, 429
Chapultepec, X: 207*n*
 CHARA, XII: 418, XIII: 311, XIV: 380
 Charan Kanoa, Saipan, VIII: 168, 176, 183-211 *passim*, 325-61 *passim*; pics., 176, 193
 Charbonnet, Lt. P. N., XIV: 374
 CHARGER, I: 419, X: 39, XII: 125*n*
 Charles, Cape, I: 133
 CHARLES AUSBURNE, VI: 241, 308, 318, 354-6, 420-21, VIII: 415, XIII: 34, 116, 309, 323-4
 CHARLES CARROLL, I: 421, II: 38, 58-62, 172, IX: 133, 137, 259*n*, 389, 392, XI: 335, 341, XIV: 278
Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, I: 356-7
 CHARLES F. HUGHES, I: 75-6, 90, 354, 418-20, XI: 277, 342
Charles Goodnight, XIII: 313
 CHARLES J. BADGER, XII: 419, XIII: 311, XIV: 217, 375, 391
 CHARLES J. KIMMEL, XIII: 309
 CHARLES LAWRENCE, XIV: 379
Charles M. Russell, XIII: 313
Charles Morgan, XI: 171
Charles Piez, IX: 390
 CHARLES R. GREER, VII: 341, 348
 CHARLES S. SPERRY, XIII: 317, XIV: 384
Charles Willson Peale, X: 214

- Charles Wolcott*, XIII: 324
 CHARLESTON, I: 13*n*, III: 31*n*, IV: 165, 173, VII: 48-9, 334, X: 134*n*
 Charleston, S.C., I: 279, X: 184
 CHARLOTTE SCHLIEMANN, I: 129*n*; X: 278
 CHARLOTTESVILLE, XIII: 307*n*
 CHARON, XI: 341
 CHARR, XIII: 284, 286
 CHARRETTE, VII: 223, 326, 338, 349, VIII: 239, 413, XII: 425, XIII: 266, 306
 CHARYBDIS, II: 190, IX: 251, 293, 393
 Chase, Lt. Cdr. E. N., XIV: 381
 Chase, Lt. Cdr. G. P., XIV: 384
 Chase, Maj. Gen. "W. C.", VI: 436-42, XIII: 196, 199
 Chase, Lt. William, IV: 103*n*
 CHASE, XIV: 392
 CHASER, X: 40*n*, 307-8
 Château d'If, XI: 289
 CHATEAU THIERRY, IX: 108, 386
 Chatel, Ives, II: 9-10
 CHATELAIN, X: 282, 291-2, 354, 378-9
 CHATHAM, I: 330-31
 CHAUMONT, III: 212
 CHAUNCEY, VI: 331, VII: 190, 339, 348, VIII: 405, 410, 420, XII: 418, XIV: 384
 Chavasse, Capt. E. H., X: 78
 Cheatham, Cdr. B. B., VII: 341, 345, VIII: 409, XII: 390, XIII: 303
 CHEBAGUE, X: 329*n*
 Check, Lt. Cdr. L. J., XII: 425, XIII: 316
 Chedabucto Bay, I: 24
 Chefoo, III: 28, XIV: 354
 Chemical Recorder, I: 216-17
 CHEMUNG, I: 422, II: 36, 40*n*, IX: 390
 CHENANGO, II: 37, 118, 131, 171, V: 353-4, 359, VII: 288, 301, 338, 346-8, VIII: 405, 420, X: 40, XII: 420, XIII: 272, XIV: 213, 374; pic., II: 174
 Cheney, Cdr. W. H., XIV: 377
 Chengtu, China, VIII: 8
 Chennault, Maj. Gen. C. L., XII: 6, 60, 105
 Chennault, Maj. John, IV: 178
 CHEPACHET, X: 157, XII: 82, 423, XIII: 308
 Cherbourg, XI: 44, 66, 155, 167, 174-6, 189, 212-15, 231-2, 299, 303; bombardment, 195-211; chart, 199; pics., 204-5; minesweeping, etc., 198, 216-18
 Cherchel Conf., II: 184
 Cheribon M., VII: 14
 CHEROKEE, I: 76-7, II: 40, 44*n*, 138-9, 148, 169, 173-4; pic., 174-5
 Cherry Point, I: 156, 249
 Cherry Valley, X: 183
 Cherwell, Lord, XI: 10*n*
 Chesapeake Bay, I: 132, IX: 127
 CHESTER, III: 261, 263, IV: 18, 27, 257, V: 182*n*, VII: 78, 339, 350, XII: 87, 140*n*, 425, XIV: 11, 27
 CHETCO, VIII: 404
 Chevalier, Lt. Jacques, VI: 415, XIV: 377
 CHEVALIER, V: 353, VI: 113*n*, 116*n*, 156-8, 161, 228, 234-6 244-5; sunk, 248, 250-51
 CHEVREUIL, IV: 253
 Chew, Lt. Cdr. J. L., VI: 171*n*, 191-2
 CHEW, III: 213*n*, IV: 276*n*
 CHEWINK, I: 421
 Chiang Kai-shek, III: 16, 36-8, 41, 44, 67-9, 73*n*, 75, 393, VI: 3, 8, IX: 5, XII: 6, 18, XIII: 3*n*, 290, XIV: 337, 342
 CHICAGO (1889), III: 255*n*, XIV: 86*n*
 CHICAGO (1931), III: 56*n*, 210, 237, 261, IV: 15, 19, 22, 38-9, 65-7, 272, 276*n*, 278, 292-3, V: 29-55 *passim*, 63*n*-64*n*, 353-8, VI: 98, VIII: 237*n*, X: 345*n*; sunk, V: 359-63, and pic., 339
 CHICAGO (1945), XIV: 313
Chicago Tribune, III: 219
 Chichagof, Attu, IV: 181, 215, VII: 43
 Chichi Jima, VI: 94, VIII: 219, 238-40, 311-13, 354, XIV: 3-6, 10-13, 25-8, 44, 50, 56, 67
 CHICKADEE, I: 422, XI: 333, 337-8
 CHICKASAW, VII: 347, VIII: 410, XII: 123, 417, XIII: 306, XIV: 387; pic., XIII: 157
 Chickering, Lt. Cdr. H. D., XIV: 38*n*, 237
 Chickering, William, XIII: 105
 CHICOPEE, I: 422, IX: 390, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 CHIDORI, III: 161, XIV: 286
 CHIEF, VII: 345, XIV: 377
 Chihaya, Cdr. M., III: xi, 285*n*, 320*n*, 333*n*, VIII: 11*n*
Chihaya M., V: 293
 CHIKASKIA, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387

- CHIKUMA, III: 87-8, 217, 245, 276, 382, IV: 132, 139, 179*n*, V: 85, 88, 91, 206, 214, VI: 323, VII: 44, 137, XII: 162, 248, 266-87 *passim*, 310, 431; sunk, 288
- Childs, Lt. (jg) R. L., VI: 61
- Childs, Lt. Ralph, XII: 422, XIII: 304
- CHILDS, III: 159, 173, 194, 272, 293, 337, VIII: 49*n*, IX: 92*n*
- Chillingworth, Cdr. C. F., IV: 19, 91, 274, VII: 348, VIII: 414
- CHILLIWACK, I: 337, 340
- CHILTON, XIV: 176, 375
- China, relations with U.S. and Japan, III: 4, 7-8, 11, 14-17, 28, 36-42, 66-72; in strategy, VII: 80-82, VIII: 4, XII: 4, XIII: 159; USN Group in, 289-302
- "China Incident," III: 14, 49, 69
- China V.*, VIII: 420
- CHINCOTEAGUE, VII: 304, XIV: 65
- "Chinese landing," V: 57*n*
- Chinigo, Michael, IX: 87
- CHINQUAPIN, VIII: 420, XIV: 377
- Chinwangtao, III: 155, XIV: 354
- Chipman, Lt. Cdr. Briscoe, IX: 387
- CHIPOLA, XIV: 387
- Chirikof*, VII: 46, 334
- Chism, Cdr. W. W., XI: 341
- Chisman, Lt. H. H., X: 382
- CHITOSE, III: 162-3, 182, 245, 274, 297, IV: 18, 89, V: 84, 102-4, 150-51, 171, VIII: 217-18, 247-99 *passim*, XII: 91, 162, 319, 335, 430; sunk, 325-6; pic., 327
- CHIYODA, IV: 89, VII: 6, VIII: 217, 247, 263, 294, 298-9, 416, XII: 91, 162, 319, 327-8, 335, 430; sunk, 331
- Choate, Lt. A. O., XIII: 304
- Chochalousek, Radarman W. G., IV: 129
- CHOGEL, XIII: 159
- Choiseul I., V: 4, VI: 239-43, 283, 291-3; landing, 295-6
- CHOKAI, III: 26, 276, 308, IV: 88, 256, V: 18, 22, 35-50 *passim*, 59, 61*n*, 85, 104-5, 176, 207, 234, 259, 266, VI: 323, 335, VII: 137-8, VIII: 416, XII: 162, 248, 263-83 *passim*, 430; sunk, 284-5, 288
- "Chop Line," X: 20
- CHOWANOC, XII: 420, XIII: 119, 306, XIV: 388
- Christenson, Cdr. C. H., XII: 423
- Christenson, Lt. Cdr. T. B., XIII: 308
- Christian, Capt. K. C., XIV: 373
- Christian, Lt. (jg) O. R., X: 197
- Christiansen, Lt. F. M., VII: 347, VIII: 404, 408, 419, XII: 422
- Christie, Cdr. G. L., XIV: 383
- Christie, Rear Adm. Ralph W., pic., XIII: 277; mentioned, IV: 16, 20, 187*n*, 220, 270, 275, VI: 67*n*, 75-6, 83, VIII: 20, 48, 217-18, 416, XII: 398, 405, 429, XIII: 161, 320
- Christie, Cdr. W. B., XII: 417, XIV: 383
- Christmas I., III: 265, IV: 15*n*, 252
- Christoph, Capt. K. J., VI: 131
- Christopher, Lt. Cdr. T. A., VIII: 406
- Christopher Newport*, I: 182, 191*n*
- Chung-Hoon, Cdr. G. P., VIII: 419, XII: 417, XIV: 247, 383
- Chungking, III: 38-9, XII: 6, XIII: 84, 290, 300-301
- Church, Lt. A. B., XII: 423
- Church, Lt. Cdr. A. J., XII: 422
- Church, Lt. Cdr. F. E., XII: 429
- Church, Lt. Cdr. J. H., X: 377
- Churchill, Hon. Winston S., pic., VI: 18; strategy, VI: 4-7, XI: 4-5, 8, IX: 221-31, 325, X: 55, XI: 277-9; destroyer-bases deal, I: 33; in Conferences, 69-70, III: 67, VII: 201, IX: 5-7, 322-8, XI: 296; Azores or Iceland, I: 67, 74, X: 45; A/SW, I: 71, 353, X: 11, 17-19, 22*n*, 29-31, 76, 135-8 (speech), 187; Madagascar, I: 167; N.E.I., III: 312; North Africa, II: 11-15, 218; Guadalcanal, V: 287; Medit. opns., IX: 11-12, 27, 231, 245, 303, 324-8, 353, 363, 367, 381; "light of victory" speech, 230; Italian surrender, 237-8; *Scharnhorst*, X: 243; invasion of Europe, IX: 229*n*, XI: 11-6, 19-25, 28, 38, 54; Adriatic or Southern France, 221-32, XII: 15; Brit. Pacific Fleet, XIII: 256-7, XIV: 102-3; Rhine crossing, XI: 322; Potsdam Declaration, XIV: 342; *The Second World War*, X: xiv, XI: xiv
- CHUYO, VIII: 16*n*; sunk, VII: 189
- Ciano, Count, I: 34, II: 18*n*
- Ciliax, Vice Adm. Otto, I: 165
- CIMARRON, I: 110-11, III: 57, 391-3, IV: 91, 97, 152, 272, VII: 341, VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 318, 322, XIV: 387; class, III: 31
- CIMETERRE, X: 381
- CINCHONA, VIII: 411

- CINCINNATI (1894), I: 206*n*, XII: 243*n*
 CINCINNATI (1924), I: 83, 377, 380, 383-4, 390*n*, 419, VI: 13*n*, 131*n*, VII: 341, X: 213*n*, XI: 242*n*, 339
 Cincpac-Cincpoa Staff, VI: 11; Hqrs. pic., 19
 CIRCASSIA, IX: 395
 CIRCE, IX: 393
 Cisterna, IX: 354-8, 361, 377-8
City of Atlanta, I: 131
 CITY OF DALHART, VIII: 420
City of Flint, I: 284, 356, 357*n*
City of Joliet, I: 172-3, 178*n*
City of Omaha, I: 369
City of Rayville, I: 94*n*
 Civil Air Patrol, I: 276-81
 Civitavecchia, IX: 329, 331
 Clagett, Lt. (jg) J. H., V: 339, 367-8
 Claggett, Cdr. B. D., VII: 353, VIII: 75, XII: 169-72, 429
 Clague, Lt. Cdr. John, VIII: 419, XIII: 306
 CLAMP, VII: 341, VIII: 411, 420, XIV: 375, 387
Clan MacTaggart, II: 284
 Clancy, Lt. Cdr. A. H., XIV: 384
 Clapp, Seaman, V: 99
 Clapper, Lt. L. S., XII: 146*n*
 Clapper, Raymond, VII: 349*n*
Claremont V., VIII: 420
 CLARENCE K. BRONSON, VII: 348, VIII: 414, XII: 319, 331, 427, XIII: 318
 Clarey, Cdr. B. A., VIII: 23, 415, XII: 332*n*, 333-4, 408, 429
 Clark, Lt. A. A., XII: 421
 Clark, Capt. A. Dayton, XI: 24*n*, 26, 165, 177, 337
 Clark, Lt. Cdr. Albert H., VIII: 17
 Clark, Capt. A. W., RN, I: 45
 Clark, Lt. Cdr. D. A., XIV: 382
 Clark, Lt. F. C., VII: 345
 Clark, Maj. Glen W., VI: 64
 Clark, Capt. Guy W., VII: 340, 350, VIII: 413
 Clark, Cdr. J. F., XII: 418, XIII: 311, XIV: 380
 Clark, Rear Adm. Joseph J., biog., VIII: 238*n*; C.O. *Suwannee*, II: 32, 39, 89; *Yorktown*, VII: 338, 348; *Hollandia*, VIII: 36-7, 40-41; *Marianas*, 174-5, 238-40, 367, 378; *Philippine Sea battle*, 242, 250, 258-60, 272, 286, 313, 412; "Opn. Jocko," 311-13; *South China Sea*, XIII: 316; *Iwo*, XIV: 21, 57; *Okinawa*, 159, 169, 199, 249, 298-9, 382, 386; *June 1945 typhoon*, 299-301, 308-9
 Clark, Capt. J. R., XIII: 310, 313
 Clark, Capt. L. M., VII: 299
 Clark, Lt. Gen. Mark W., II: 66, 184-5, 215-20, IX: 13, 129*n*, 247; *Italy campaign*, 269-91 *passim*, 391, XI: 14, 310
 Clark, Capt. R. D., XIV: 115
 Clark, Lt. Cdr. Robert W., XIV: 383
 Clark, Capt. Robley W., XII: 51
 Clark, Capt. S. R., I: 76, 418-20, VII: 348, 352
 Clark, Lt. Cdr. Sperry, I: 379
 CLARK, IV: 93, 276*n*, V: 233
 Clark Field, III: 170, 174, 179, XII: 69, 101, 150, 348, XIII: 13-16, 25, 29, 99, 107, 185, 193-4, 209
 Clarke, Capt. C. P., RN, XI: 200-201, 211, 336
 Clarke, Capt. H. D., VII: 334-6, VIII: 409
 Clarke, Capt. R. S., I: 420, XIII: 306, XIV: 374
 Clarke, Lt. Cdr. W. E., XIV: 385
 Clarke, Capt. W. P. O., II: 22, 28-9, 83*n*, 270
 Clarkson, James A., XIII: x
 CLAXTON, I: 15*n*, VI: 241, 308, 321, 354, XII: 199, 226, 234, 344-5, 420, XIII: 191, 231, 313, 323-4
 Clay, Cdr. D. N., XIV: 377
 Clay, Capt. J. P., IX: 395, XI: 275, 342
 CLAY, VIII: 407, XII: 419, XIII: 310, 312, XIV: 378
 Clayton, Lt. E. P., XIV: 378
 Claytor, Lt. Cdr. W. G., XIV: 326-7
 Cleague, Lt. Cdr. J., XII: 422
 Cleaves, Lt. Col. Haskell N., II: 30
 Cleaves, Cdr. W. E., VII: 333
 Clemens, Maj. Martin, V: 70, VI: 149
 Clement, Lt. Cdr. J. M., I: 421
 Clement, Lt. Col. William T., III: 168
Clement Clay, X: 382
 Clementson, Cdr. M. K., XIII: 319
 CLEMSON, I: 420, VIII: 419, X: 111-13, 168-70, 375, XII: 422, XIII: 304
 CLEOPATRA, IX: 167-8
 CLEVELAND (1903), XI: 125*n*
 CLEVELAND (1942), II: 39, 44, 51, 162*n*, 164, 172, V: 353, VI: 106*n*, 107, 292, 308, 316, VIII: 182, 335, 362, 409, 414, IX: 393, XI: 343, XIII: 219, 244, 272-4, 321-4; class, I: lviii, 28*n*

- Clifford, Lt. (jg) E. S. A., II: 265, IX: 309
 Clifford, Lt. Cdr. G. M., VII: 337, 344
 CLIFFROSE, XIV: 377
 Clifton, Cdr. Joseph C., VI: 325*n*, 326, VII: 340, 350
 CLINTON, XI: 339
 Cloer, Coxswain C. W., XIV: 236
 Cloncurry, Australia, IV: 14, 20, 32
 Close, Capt. Forrest, I: 418-20, II: 37, 169*n*-70*n*, IX: xiv
 Close, Lt. Cdr. R. H., VIII: 415
 Cloud, Capt. B. W., IX: 386, XII: 428
 Clowes, Maj. Gen. C. A., VI: 37-8
 Clusman, Cdr. E. C., XIV: 375
 Cluster, Lt. A. P., VI: 146
 Clutterbuck, Maj. Gen. W. E., II: 277
 Clyde R., XI: 77, 131
 Coale, Lt. Cdr. Griffith, I: 98*n*
 Coan, Lt. R. G., VIII: 411
 Coast Guard, part of Navy, I: xiv*n*; patrols, neutrality, 16; Greenland, 58-64, 330-34; coastal picket, 268-77; Cutters, 65*n*, 156, 233-5, XI: 55; Air Squadron 212, I: 249, 415; pics., 280-81
 Coastwatchers, V: 11, 22, 139, 323, 337-8, 371, VI: 115, 118-20, 174, 192-3, 211; Solomons, V: 80, 230, 295, VI: 141, 159, 208, 227, 280, 290-96; New Britain, 379, 405; Gilberts, VII: 77; Philippines, VIII: 173, 218, XII: 64; China, XIII: 296-9
 Coats, Lt. Cdr. W. B., VII: 334, XII: 429
 COBIA, XIII: 287, 320, XIV: 14
 Cochran, Cdr. D. E., XIII: 310
 Cochran, Lt. Cdr. Drayton, X: 377
 Cochran, Capt. Joe B., IV: 274, VIII: 406, IX: xv, XII: 429, XIII: 319
 Cochrane, Rear Adm. Edward L., X: 33-4, 41, XIV: 98
 Cochrane, Cdr. J. S., XI: 116, 335
 Cockell, Cdr. W. A., XII: 429, XIII: 316, 319, XIV: 385
 COCKRILL, X: 376
 Coco Solo, I: 421, X: 189, 201
 Cody, Lt. H. S., X: 381
 Coe, Cdr. Benjamin, IV: 274, VIII: 409, XII: 419
 Coe, Lt. Cdr. J. W., III: 159, IV: 221
 COFER, XII: 383, XIII: 262, 307, 321-3
 Coffee, Cdr. D. M., VIII: 404, X: 375, XII: 421, XIV: 381
 Coffee, Chief Watertender, V: 132
 Coffee Coast Convoys, X: 214
 Coffin, Lt. A. P., V: 205*n*, 233
 Coffin, Cdr. C. E., XIV: 378
 Coffin, Cdr. H. N., VIII: 406
 Coffin Corner, V: 191-2; sketch, 194
 COFFMAN, X: 344, 373
 COGHLAN, VII: 20-39 *passim*, 334, 341, 345, VIII: 409, XII: 389-92, XIII: 303
 COGSWELL, VII: 348, VIII: 414, XII: 319, 425, XIII: 318
 Cohan, Capt. A. M., XIV: 380
 Cohen, Lt. Cdr. D. B., XII: 421
 Cohen, Capt. M. Y., I: 418
 Coie, Lt. J. E., X: 380
 Coimbra, I: 130
 Coit, Lt. H. G., XIII: 313
 COLAC, VI: 47
 COLAHAN, VII: 257, 344, VIII: 418, XII: 319, 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 386
 Colbert, Lt. Cdr. R. G., X: 377
 Colclough, Capt. O. S., XIII: 318, XIV: 384
 Cold Bay, Aleutians, IV: 163, 167-83 *passim*, VII: 5, 38-40, 47*n*
 Cole, Lt., AAF, III: 397
 Cole, Lt. B. N., XIII: 306
 Cole, C., XIII: 319
 Cole, Lt. Cdr. C. C., XIV: 295
 Cole, Lt. Cdr. J. E., XIII: 306, XIV: 377
 Cole, Lt. (jg) W. H., X: 280
 Cole, Capt. William M., V: 232, 250, 297-9, 303, 313, XII: 373-5, 384, 417, XIII: 149, 189, 191, 313, 322, XIV: 387
 COLE, I: 214, 418, 420, II: 40, 44*n*, 138-48, 155, 171-3, 207, 272, IX: 387, 391; at Safi, chart, II: 141; pic., 149
 Coleman, Capt. B. M., XIV: 379
 Coleman, Cdr. D. B., XIV: 380
 Coleman, Cdr. G. S., XIII: 311
 Coleman, Cdr. J. W., VII: 344
 Coleman, Lt. Robert L., IX: 108
 Coleman, Cdr. W. D., XIV: 373
 Coleman, Cdr. W. M., XII: 427
 Coley, Lt. Cdr. L. E., III: 160
 Coley, Lt. (jg) W. H., V: 167
 COLHOUN (1918), IV: 273, V: 67; sunk, 109-10
 COLHOUN (1944), XIV: 64, 186-90; sunk, 190
 Colin P. Kelly Jr., IX: 158-9, X: 382
 COLL, XI: 336
 Collett, Cdr. J. D., XIII: 316, XIV: 382
 Collett, Lt. Cdr. John A., V: 204

- COLLETT, XII: 356, XIII: 316, XIV: 248, 382
 Colleville, XI: 113, 146, 151-3
 Collier, Lt. Roy, XIII: 307
 COLLINGWOOD, I: 305
 Collins, Lt. C. B., XIV: 383
 Collins, Cdr. D. E., VII: 346, VIII: 404, 418, XII: 416, XIII: 309
 Collins, Cdr. E. T., XIV: 380
 Collins, Maj. Gen. J. Lawton, V: 341-3, 372, VI: 222, XI: 29, 93-5, 156, 167, 195-200, 203-4, 333
 Collins, Maj. James F., IV: 93, V: 375
 Collins, Commo. John A., RAN, III: 271, 297, 338, VIII: 75-4, 136, 405, XII: 21, 148, 421
 Collins, Cdr. W. M., VIII: 413, XII: 425
 Collum, Lt. Cdr. W. J., XII: 425
 Colombia, X: 204
 Colombo, I: 112, III: 336, 381, X: 158
 COLOMBO, X: 261, 266, XI: 342
 Coloney, Capt. P. R., VII: 334
 COLORADO, III: 211*n*, 213, IV: 82*n*, V: 88*n*, 291, VI: 106, VII: 288, 301, 338, 346, VIII: 180, 328, 359-62, 378, 409, 419, X: 47*n*, 204*n*, XII: 366-7, XIII: 19, 98, 108-9, 114, 138, 304, XIV: 158*n*, 240, 245, 372
 Colquhoun, Capt. J. S. P., XI: 334
 Colthurst, Cdr. A. P., I: 360
 COLUMBIA, I: 92*n*, V: 326, 353, VI: 106*n*, 241, 292, 308, 346, 415, XII: 119, 199, 227, 237, 366, 417-19, XIII: 19, 108, 126, 244, 269, 304, 325-6; pic., 108-9
 Columbia M., VI: 72
 Columbia V., XIV: 64
 Columbian, I: 395
 COLUMBINE, XI: 343
 COLUMBUS, XIII: 290*n*
 Colvin, Lt. Cdr., XIII: 34
 Colwell, Cdr. J. B., VIII: 415
 Coman, Commo. Robert G., I: 421, II: 38, VIII: 47
 COMANCHE, I: 58, 331-4, 421
 Combat Air Patrol, V: 89, 93-6, 219, VI: 325, 332, VII: 143, 326, VIII: 136, 262-3, 266-74, 312, IX: 192-3, 203-4, 250-51, XIII: 23-61 *passim*, 99, 102-3, 110-52 *passim*, 165, 181, 188, 223, XIV: 133
 Combat Information Center, VI: 108*n*, 161, 311, VII: xxviii
 Combat loading, defined, II: 27
 Combat Readiness Section, Cincpac, XIV: 165
 Combined, defined, II: 23*n*, VI: x
 Combined Chiefs of Staff, II: 12-15; A/S warfare, I: 406-7, X: 20-21, 338; decisions and strategy, North Africa, II: 12-15, 245, IV: 258; Casablanca, IX: 5-11; Report, Jan. 1943, VI: 3-10, Directives, Feb., IX: 10-11; May, VII: 80-82; Aug., 84, 315*n*; Dec. 1943, XII: 4; at Casablanca, IX: 5-11, X: 16; Sicily, IX: 19, 27, 55; Italy, 230-33, 248; Cairo Conf., 322-3; Burma, VII: 83, IX: 230, 245; Escort Carriers, X: 39*n*, 307; Marshalls, VII: 201; Marianas, VIII: 7; invasion of Europe, XI: 3, 18-23, 28, 36-7; Southern France, 221-30; Rhine crossing, XI: 318; British Pacific Fleet Report, XIV: 103
 Combined Procedures Board, X: 16-17
 Combs, Commo. Thomas S., IV: 173, VIII: 47-50, 120, 123, 406, XIII: 315, XIV: 385
 Combs, Cdr. W. V., VIII: 404, 418, XII: 416, XIV: 383
 COMET, VIII: 407, 420, XII: 419, XIII: 307, 312
 Comet, IV: 174
 Comfort, Lt. C. W., X: 382
 COMFORT, XII: 423, XIV: 110, 244, 386, 391
 Cómiso, IX: 19, 57, 126, 129, 143, 291
 Comly, Lt. J. A., X: 322, 380
 Comly, Capt. S. P., XIII: 307, XIV: 378
 Command Areas, map, III: 278
 COMMANDANT BORY, XI: 343
 COMMANDANT DELAGE, II: 108, 162, XI: 343
 COMMANDANT DOMINE, XI: 343
 Commandante Lyra, I: 380-81
 Commandos, British, IX: 150-52, 158, 162, 177-8, 182-5, 207, 234, 272, 276, 282, 329
 Comming, Grp. Cdr. P., I: 259
 Communications, A/SW, I: 102-7, 120, 307; N.E.I., III: 342-3; North Africa, II: 30; Solomons battles, V: 88-9, 154-7; Eniwetok, VII: 297; Truk, 328*n*; Philippine Sea, VIII: 255, 261-2
 Comp, Cdr. C. O., XI: 338
 COMPETENT, XIV: 377
 Compo, Cdr. G. L., I: 419
 Composite Squadron One, X: 159, 376;

Composite Squadrons (*cont'd*)

Three, Four, Five, VIII: 410, XII: 421; Six, X: 377, 380; Seven, VII: 344; Eight, X: 290, 379; Nine, 159, 176, 295, 375-6, 380; Ten, Eleven, VIII: 410, XII: 421; Twelve, Thirteen, X: 161, 377-8, XIV: 373; Nineteen, X: 351, 375-6; Twenty, Twenty-one, XII: 420, XIII: 306; Twenty-two, Twenty-five, VI: 331, VII: 338-9; Twenty-seven, XII: 420; Twenty-nine, X: 379; Thirty, VII: 339; Thirty-three through Forty-two, 344-6, VIII: 420, X: 325, 378-9; Forty-four, VII: 344; Fifty-five, Fifty-eight, X: 376-80; Sixty, Sixty-three, VII: 346-8; Sixty-five, VIII: 409, XII: 421; Sixty-six, VII: 347; Sixty-eight, VIII: 409, XII: 421; Sixty-nine, X: 299, 376; Seventy-five, 421; Seventy-six, 420, XIII: 306; Seventy-eight through Eighty-seven, XII: 420, XIII: 304-5, XIV: 373-4; Eighty-eight, XIII: 153*n*, 305, XIV: 374; Ninety through Ninety-four, XIII: 305, XIV: 373-4, 386; Ninety-five, X: 320, 378-9; Ninety-six, XIV: 374; Ninety-seven, 386

Composite Spotting Squadron One, XIII: 305

Compton, K. T., I: 29
Compton, Lewis, I: 29*n*
Compton, Lt. R. N., XIV: 377
Comstock, Capt. L. W., I: 419
Conant, Dr. James B., I: 29, 220
CONCORD (1891), II: 286
CONCORD (1923), III: 265, IV: 223, VII: 152*n*, 232*n*, VIII: 237*n*, XII: 21*n*
CONDOR, III: 96, 137
Cone, Maj. R. A., VII: 6
Coney, Capt. C. E., pic., XII: 70; mentioned, VII: 406, XII: 415
Confesor, Tomás, XIII: 228; quoted, vii
CONFLICT, VI: 121-2, 297
Coningham, Air Vice Marshal Sir A., IX: 22
Conkey, Lt. Cdr. G. L., X: 289, 377
CONKLIN, XII: 53, XIV: 307
Conkling, Lt. R. L., XIII: 313
Conlan, Capt. C. V., VIII: 410, XII: 416, XIII: 309
Conley, Capt. T. F., VII: 338, VIII: 419, XII: 199, 221, 419, XIII: 304
Conlon, Lt. Cdr. E. T., XIV: 380
Conn, Lt. Cdr. J. P., XIV: 384

Connaway, Cdr. Fred, I: 421, VII: 188-9, 342

CONNECTICUT, I: 206*n*, IX: 14*n*

Conner, Cdr. F. S., XII: 429

Conner, Lt. Cdr. R. R., IX: 385, XI: 342

CONNER (1918), X: 204*n*

CONNER (1943), VII: 338, 349, VIII: 240, 413, XII: 366*n*, 370, 425, XIII: 306

Connole, Cdr. D. R., XIV: 289

Connor, Cdr. John, I: 76, 418, X: 158

Connor, Cdr. T. H. W., XIV: 385

Conoley, Maj. O. M., V: 193

Conolly, Vice Adm. Richard L., biog., VII: 232*n*; pics., VIII: 376, IX: 203; Comdesron 6, III: 211*n*, 393; Comlandcrabnaw, II: 273-4, IX: 29-33, 93, 325; Sicily, 28-30, 65-85 *passim*, 89, 124, 142, 166, 177, 224, 386; Salerno, 246, 272-7, 298*n*, 325, 393; Marshalls, VII: 86, 207, 232-50 *passim*, 272, 332, 345; Marianas, VIII: 159, 170-72, 219, 324, 371-401 *passim*, 418; Leyte, XII: 10-14*n*, 140-42, 156, 418; Lingayen, XIII: 97, 130, 144-5, 150, 156, 306

CONQUÉRANT, II: 110*n*, 168, 245

Conrad, Lt. Cdr. C. P., I: 146

Conrad Weiser, X: 382

Conrath, Maj. Gen., IX: 117

Conroy, Col. Gardiner, VII: 90, 126

Consolvo, Lt. Cdr. C. W., VII: 347

CONSTELLATION, I: 419

Construction Battalions. *See* Seabees

Contessa, II: 37, 44*n*, 118-19, 129*n*, 131

Converse, Capt., A. F., X: 258-59, 265, 337, 362, XI: 340

CONVERSE, VI: 308, 317-18, 354, 357, 420,

VIII: 240, 415, XIII: 35-6, 132, 323

Convoy and Routing Section, CNO, I: 50, 101, 206-7, 332, X: 22*n*

"Convoy College," VIII: 24, XII: 333, 399, 405-8

Convoy Commodore, I: 18, X: 153-4

Convoy (Atlantic Conference of 1943), X: 19-20; a sample C.C., 155-56

Convoys, definitions and descriptions, I: 17-22, 99-100, X: 153-5; organization, I: 12; U.S.N. prepares for, 44-5, 49-55; U.S. begins, X: 6; air cover, I: 119-20; route chart, 162-3; Adm. King on, 310; system, 404-6; average no. ships, Apr. 1943, 405; Brazilian, 263, 386-90; Central Transatlantic, 109-13, 352-8, X: 108-32; Caribbean, I: 258-9, 347-52; Coastal, 252-7, X: 9;

- route chart, I: 254-5; Colliers to France, XI: 303-6; Gulf of Mexico, I: 347; Interlocking, 260-65, X: 9, 246, and chart, I: 261; Mediterranean, 249-73, pic., X: 264; Murmansk, *see* North Russia Run; Northern Transatlantic merchant, I: 12, 18-26, 56-8, 65-102 *passim*, 114, 117-25, 317-26, 334-46, X: 9, 65-84, 133-52; abbreviations, I: 101; charts & tables, 96-7, X: 328; pics., I: 106-7, 128-9, 231, X: 168; Pacific, III: 265; tanker, I: 353, X: 135; troop, I: 22, 118-19, 326-34, 405, X: 133-5, 246; halted, 361
- Convoys, individual:
- AS-4, I: 381, II: 13*n*; AT-12, I: 118*n*; AT-15, 118; AT-20, 327; AT-23, II: 193; BT-6, I: 387-9, BT-14, X: 211-12; BX-19, I: 257; CU-17, X: 318; CU-21, 318; GN-1, I: 260; GUF-2, II: 247; GUS-3, I: 355; GUS-7A, X: 111; GUS-8, -9, -10, 110, 116-19; GUS-13, 126; GUS-18, 158-9, 162; GUS-23, 168; GUS-24, 171; GUS-37, 282; GUS-38, -39, 256-9; GUS-74, 339
- HX-65, -72, -90, -94, I: 23-4; HX-112, 56; HX-126, 65; HX-133, 65; HX-143, 71; HX-150, 86, 90, disposition diagrams, 88; HX-156, 94; HX-159, 108; HX-160, 226; HX-166, 120; HX-179, -183, 119; HX-196, 123; HX-212, 323; HX-217, 325-6, chart, 326-7; HX-218, -219, 325-6; HX-228, X: 77; HX-229, I: 343; HX-233, 344-6; HX-235, X: 77; HX-237, 77-8; HX-239, 81-3; HX-262, 151; HX-322, 337; HX-337, 339; JW-51A, B, I: 366; JW-52, -53, 367-9; JW-54A, X: 236; JW-55B, 237-9; JW-56A, B, 304-6; JW-57, -58, 307-8; JW-60, 310; JW-64, 311; JW-65, 313
- KMF-A, II: 191, 195*n*; KMF-O, 191; KMF-1, 195*n*; KMF-5, 254; KMF-25A, X: 261; KMS-A, KMS-O, II: 191; KN-136, I: 260; KN-382, X: 344, MFK-1, II: 284
- NA-1, -8, I: 118; NG-376, X: 193; NG-500, I: 260; NK-500, 260
- ON-17, X: 152*n*; ON-18, I: 90; ON-41, 107; ON-67, 121-2; ON-68, 123; ON-72, 154; ON-77, 304; ON-103, 306; ON-115, 321; ON-127, 322; ON-154, 325; ON-166, 337-41, and chart, 339; ON-184, X: 79-81; ON-202, -204, -206, -207, 139-51; ON-217, 152*n*; ON-277, 337; ONS-5, 67-76, 79, 192, and chart, 72-3; ONS-6, -7, 77; ONS-18, 139, 142-5; ONS-20, 148-9; ONS-92, I: 102*n*; ONS-102, 228, 305-6; OS-51, X: 131
- PQ-8, I: 160; PQ-12, 165; PQ-13, 166; PQ-14, 167*n*; PQ-15, 169; PQ-16, 171-5, 178; PQ-17, 179-92, 358-9, and chart, 176-7; PQ-18, 360-65, X: 307*n*; QP-8, I: 165; QP-11, 168-9; QP-12, 171; QP-13, 178, 181; QP-14, 365; X: 307*n*
- RA-53, I: 369-70; RA-54A, -55A, X: 236-8; RA-57, -59, -60, -62, 308-10; RA-64, 311-13; RA-66, 313; RB-1, I: 323
- SC-26, I: 56; SC-41, -42, -44, 71, 90; SC-48, 92-3, and pic., 93; SC-52, 95; SC-94, 321-2; SC-95, 105*n*; SC-100, -104, 322-3; SC-107, 324; SC-118, 334-6, and chart, 336-7; SC-121, -122, 341-3; SC-123, -129, -130, X: 77-9; SC-143, 147-8; SC-156, 318; SG-6, I: 330; SG-19, 331; SL-125, 324; SM-2, XI: 263*n*; SN-73, I: 249
- TA-18, I: 327; TAG-20, 284; TAW-15, 348-9; TB-1, 387; TF-2, X: 216; TG-4, 350; TJ-1, 389, 215-16; TJ-2, 220; TO-1, I: 351; TS-37, X: 186; TU-2, 134; TU-5, 134; U-2A, XI: 102-3
- UC-1, I: 354; UC-6, X: 135; UGF-2, II: 246; UGF-10, X: 261; UGL-2, -3, -4, II: 273*n*; UGS-2, -3, 176, 247; UGS-4, -6, I: 356-8, X: 88*n*; UGS-6A, II: 273*n*; UGS-7A, I: 285; UGS-8, X: 275; UGS-8A, 109-10; UGS-9, 112-14; UGS-10, 116, and chart, 114-15; UGS-11, 117; UGS-12, 119-21; UGS-13, I: 285, X: 122; UGS-14, 125; UGS-15, 127; UGS-19, 159; UGS-20, 161; UGS-21, 155-8;

- Convoys, individual (*cont'd*)
UGS-24, 168; *UGS-36*, 251, 266;
UGS-37, -38, -39, 267-8;
UGS-40, 269-72, 381-2; *UGS-42*,
 -46, -48, -60, 272-3; *UT-2*,
 -3, 134; *WS-12X*, I: 109-13, and
 T.O., 111
- Conway, Lt. Cdr. J. P., XIII: 306
- CONWAY, VI: 229-32; V: 353, VI: 297,
 303, 415, 422, 428-9, VIII: 410,
 XII: 370, XIII: 311, 313, 323
- Conwell, Cdr. L. C., VI: 331, VII: 339,
 348, VIII: 405, 410, XII: 418, XIV: 384
- CONY, VI: 228-30, 242, 295, VIII: 408,
 XII: 199, 237, 370, 416, XIII: 310, 313,
 324
- CONYNGHAM, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 91, 113*n*,
 151*n*, 276*n*, V: 205, 226, VI: 98*n*, 260-
 62, 269*n*, 376, 381, 390, VIII: 408,
 XII: 390-92, XIII: 192, 202, 236, 275,
 313, 322-4
- Cook, Capt. A. G., Jr., I: 421, II: 39,
 246, VII: 347
- Cook, Vice Adm. Arthur B., biog.,
 X: 197*n*; mentioned, I: 83, 110-11,
 X: 197, 297, XI: 146
- Cook, Lt. Cdr. B. E., XIV: 385
- Cook, Lt. (jg) C. C., X: 382
- Cook, Lt. Cdr. Charles O., VI: 169-70
- Cook, Lt. Cdr. Duncan, II: 192
- Cook, Lt. Cdr. F. E., XII: 426
- Cook, Ens. George C., IV: 220
- Cook, Cdr. L. B., VIII: 408, XII: 419
- Cooke, Rear Adm. Charles M., I: 116,
 III: 118, VI: 9, IX: 7, XI: 54-6,
 XII: 291
- Cooke, Rear Adm. Henry D., X: 134
- Cooke, Lt. Cdr. L. V., XIV: 381
- Cooke, Capt. William R., III: 393;
 VI: 228, 237, 242
- Cookson, Col. F. E., IX: 130
- COOLBAUGH, XII: 244, 304-5 420,
 XIII: 307
- Cooley, Rear Adm. T. R., VIII: 415,
 XII: 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 384
- Coolidge, Lt. Cdr. J. W., VI: 228,
 X: 381
- Cooper, Capt. G. R., VII: 335, 349,
 VIII: 413
- Cooper, Lt. Cdr. J. E., III: 158, 290, 333,
 V: 297
- Cooper, Cdr. J. W., II: 39, VIII: 408,
 XII: 419
- Cooper, Capt. T. V., I: 111, 418,
 VII: 346, VIII: 418, XII: 416,
 XIII: 308, XIV: 378
- Cooper, Capt. W. G., V: 151, 162, 168,
 232, XII: 419
- COOPER, XII: 371; sunk, 371-2
- COPAHEE, IV: 180*n*, VIII: 411
- Copeland, Brig. Gen. J. E., VII: 334
- Copeland, Lt. Cdr. R. G., VII: 347
- Copeland, Lt. Cdr. R. L., XIV: 384
- Copeland, Lt. Cdr. R. W., XII: 262, 270,
 421
- Copeman, Cdr. T. H., VII: 339, 349,
 413, XII: 425, XIII: 317
- Copping, Cdr. B. S., X: 376
- CORAL, I: 138
- Coral Sea, IV: 6-7, 16; Jap. and U.S.
 Forces, 17-20; Tulagi strike, 21-7;
 Battle of, 28-64, 74; aircraft losses, 56;
 charts, 8-9, 12, 23, 36, 47, 50, 54; pics.,
 52-3, 60-61
- CORAL SEA, VII: 337, 344, VIII: 207, 405,
 420
- CORBESIER, XII: 53
- Corbet-Singleton, Cdr. C. H., IX: 339*n*
- Corbett, Maj. Gen. Charles H., XI: 29
- Corbett, Sir Julian, VI: vii, VIII: 383,
 XII: 59
- Corbin, Cdr. C. T., XIV: 387
- Corbus, Lt. Cdr. J., I: 421
- Cordiner, Cdr. D. L. L., XII: 417,
 XIII: 309, XIV: 383
- CORE, I: 419, X: 40, 117-18, 125-8, 161-
 2, 176, 192, 198*n*, 222, 328-9, 350-51,
 370-73, 377-8
- Corey, Cdr. H. G., VI: 262, XII: 421
- CORKWOOD, XIV: 127, 377
- Corlett, Maj. Gen. Charles H., pics.,
 VII: 55, 278; mentioned, 62, 251, 256-
 7, 265-75, 279, 343
- Corman, Cdr. H., XIV: 387
- Cormier, Lt. (jg) R. L., X: 122
- Corn, Capt. W. A., VII: 334-6
- "Corncobs," XI: 26, 72
- CORNELIAN, XI: 337
- Cornelius Gilliam*, X: 382
- Cornelius Hartnett*, I: 367-8
- Cornell, Lt. Cdr. W. G., VII: 57,
 XIV: 379
- Cornell, Seaman, V: 133
- Cornwall, Lt. Col. (New Zealand),
 VI: 414
- Cornwall, U.S. Bases in, XI: 58-61
- CORNWALL, III: 383
- Cornwallis*, X: 331

- Cornwell, Capt. D. S., XIV: 374
 Coron Bay, XII: 311-12
 CORONADO, VIII: 404
 Corpus Christi, Texas, I: 248, 279, X: 189; oil field, I: 253
 CORREGIDOR, VII: 337, 344, VIII: 405, 420
 Corregidor I., III: 167, 172, 194, 204-6, IV: 220, XIII: 11, 99, 205; map, 190; landing, 202-4; pic., 196
 Corrie, Lt. (jg) O. W., II: 150*n*
 Corrigan, VI: 103
 Corrigan, Flight Lt. J. A., VI: 159
 CORRY (1921), XIV: 86*n*
 CORRY (1942), I: 420, II: 39, X: 279-80, 377, XI: 88, 106-8, 334; sunk, 96
 Corsica, IX: 215, 242, 304-8, XI: 246
 Cortner, Cdr. C. E., VII: 345, VIII: 411, XII: 419, XIII: 305
 Corvettes, I: 13, 125*n*
 CORVINA, VII: 187, 342; sunk, 188
 CORVUS, XIV: 380
 Cory, Lt. G. L., VI: 266
 Cosgrove, Lt. Cdr. C. R., VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 "Cossac," XI: 18-21, 25-7; plan, 221
 COSSATOT, XIV: 387
 Costello, Lt. Cdr. R. W., XIV: 376
 Costet, Capit. de Frég., II: 99
 Cota, Brig. Gen. N. D., XI: 139-40
 Cote, Lt. J. J., XIII: 91*n*, 157
 Cotentin Peninsula, XI: 20-21, 44, 48, 93, 190, 195-6, 215
 Cotten, Cdr. J. H., XII: 419, XIII: 311, XIV: 375
 COTTEN, VII: 338, 348, VIII: 414, XII: 31, 331, 427, XIII: 318
 Cottingham, Lt. R. B., VII: 349, VIII: 415
 COTTON, X: 313
 Couble, Cdr. A. J., VIII: 408
 Coughlin, Lt. (jg) P. E., IX: 133*n*
 COURAGE, I: 387, 390*n*
 COURAGEOUS, X: 4
 Couronne, La, XI: 286-7
 Courseulles, XI: 188
 Courten, Adm. de, IX: 244
 Courtney, Rear Adm. C. E., I: 16
 Courtney, Maj. H. D., VII: 333
 Courts of Inquiry, Dec. 1944 typhoon, XIII: 82-4; 1945 typhoon, XIV: 307-8; Indianapolis, 327
 Cousins, Cdr. A. P., VIII: 403, XII: 416, XIII: 310
 Coveney, W. J., X: 382
 Cover, Lt. Cdr. C. L., XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 COWANESQUE, XIII: 98, 308, 325, XIV: 387
 Coward, Capt. Jesse G., IV: 271, V: 87, 232, 245, VII: 345, VIII: 409; Surigao battle, XII: 199-222 *passim*, 232, 237, 418; Philippines, XIII: 21, 314; pic., XII: 215
 COWDRAY, II: 198-9, 212
 Cowdrey, Capt. R. T., VI: 294
 COWELL, VII: 338, 349, VIII: 413, XII: 425, XIII: 317, XIV: 256
 COWICHAN, XI: 335
 COWIE, I: 420, II: 40, IX: 113, 141, 146, 389
 COWPENS, VII: xxvii, 92, 116, 141, 190-91, 208, 326, 330, 338, 349, 353, VIII: 36, 174, 238, 250, 268, 273, 414, XII: 90, 100-102, 309, 424-5, XIII: 54, 70, 181, 315, XIV: 21
 Cox, Lt. (jg) Clifford C., X: 195
 Cox, Lt. R. D., XI: 334
 Cox, Lt. (jg) W. N., XIII: 39
 Cox, Cdr. W. R., VIII: 409, XII: 211*n*, 418, XIII: 307, XIV: 385
 Cox, Lt. Cdr. A. B., VI: 113*n*
 Coye, Cdr. J. S., I: 421, VI: 70, VIII: 22, XII: 429
 Cozumel I., I: 151
 Crace, Rear Adm. J. G., III: 266, 388-9, IV: 15-16, 19, 22-5, 29, 37-46, 62, 65
 Craig, Col. Edward A., VI: 347
 Craig, Lt. Cdr. E. F., XII: 427
 Craig, Lt. Cdr. J. R., VI: 107
 Craig, Capt. Kenneth, X: 345, 349, 378
 Craig, Lt. Cdr. V. H., VII: 341, XIII: 104, 162*n*, 305
 Craig, Lt. W. D., XIV: 375
 Craig, Capt. Wyatt, IV: 174, 176, VII: 337
 Craighill, Lt. Cdr. R. R., V: 47
 Craighill, Cdr. R. S., XII: 374, 417
 Crafts, Lt. Cdr. D. A., XIII: 313
 Cram, Lt. Col. Jack, V: 177
 Cramer, Lt. H. C., XII: 100, 429
 Cramer, Lt. Cdr. R. H., VIII: 230, 411
 Crandell, Capt. P. S., XIII: 307, XIV: 380
 Crane, Lt. R. H., I: 421
 Cras, Med. en Chef Hervé, XI: x, 146*n*
 Craven, Capt. F. S., III: 392, IV: 173
 Craven, Wesley F., *Army Air Forces in*

- Craven, Wesley F. (*cont'd*)
World War II, VII: 3*n*, X: xiv,
 XI: xiii, XII: viii, XIII: xi
 CRAVEN, III: 211*n*, VI: 98*n*, 214-16,
 VII: 350, VIII: 413
 Craw, Col. Demas T., II: 125, 133-4
 Crawford, Capt. D. S., XIII: 6
 Crawford, Capt. J. G., VIII: 415,
 XII: 426, XIII: 317
 Creasy, Adm. Sir George E., XI: xi, 19,
 69
 Creath, Lt. Cdr. R. F., XIII: 313
 CREE, XIV: 387
 Creehan, Capt. E. P., I: 418, V: 213-14,
 220-21, XIV: 380
 Creelman, Lt. B. W., XI: 315
 Creighton, Cdr. L. W., I: 421, II: 38,
 IX: 268, 361-2, 386, XI: 340, 343
 Crenshaw, Capt. J. S., VI: 145
 Crenshaw, Capt. Russell S., I: 135*n*
 Cresap, Lt. Cdr. J. B., XII: 419,
 XIII: 311, XIV: 375
 CRESCENT CITY, IV: 273, V: 231, 352,
 VI: 98*n*, 297, 303*n*, VIII: 418, XII: 417,
 XIII: 94*n*
 Cresswell, Lt. Col. L. B., V: 72
 Creswell, Sqd. Ldr. R., VI: 65
 CRETE, IX: 396, XI: 343
 Cretin, Cape, VIII: 63, 135
 CREVALLE, VIII: 21-2, XIV: 292*n*
 Crichton, Cdr. C. H., VII: 349
 "Cripdiv 1," XII: 95-106; pic., 102
 Cripps, Sir Stafford, X: 18
 Crisbecq, XI: 157, 167
 Crist, Lt. H. M., XI: 299*n*, 300
 Crist, Cdr. L. E., II: 106*n*
 Crist, Capt. M. E., X: 295, 380
 Crist, Lt. T. C., VIII: 380
 Cristobal, I: 152
 Crittenden, Lt. Cdr. J. L., VII: 333
 CROAKER, VIII: 17*n*
 CROATAN, I: 419, X: 40, 125-6, 283-4, 320-
 22, 345-50, 372-3, 378; pic., X: 41
 Crocker, Lt. D. S., VII: 223, 411
 Crockett, Lt. H. M., VI: 327
 Crockett, Lt. L. D., X: 196, 197*n*
 Crocodile, Camp, VI: 282, 298
 Croisette, Cap, XI: 289
 Crommelin, Cdr. C. L., VII: 192*n*, 338,
 XIV: 383
 Crommelin, Capt. Henry, I: 420, II: 39,
 VII: 338, 344, VIII: 405, 419, XII: 416
 Crommelin, Capt. J. G., VII: 141*n*
 Crommelin, Lt. Cdr. Richard G.,
 XIV: 312, 385*n*
 Cromwell, Capt. John P., pic., VII: 198;
 mentioned, 188-9, 342
 Cronin, Capt. J. C., XI: 342, XIII: 305,
 XIV: 18, 374
 Crooked Island Passage, X: 190, 193
 CROOME, IX: 396
 Crosby, Lt. J. R., X: 351, 378
 CROSBY, VI: 142, 145, 152, 156*n*, 295,
 381, 415, VIII: 404, XII: 120, 382, 417,
 XIII: 26*n*, 307
 CROSLY, XIV: 378
 Cross, Lt. Cdr. H. E., X: 376
 Cross, Cdr. J. G., VIII: 411
 Cross, Cdr. R. C., XIII: 281
 Cross, Lt. T. W., VIII: 419
 Crouch, Cdr. E. M., III: 160, 378
 Crouch, Maj. W. L., VIII: 336
 Crouter, Cdr. M. H., V: 231
 CROUTER, XIV: 381
 Crowe, Lt. Col. H. P., VII: 159, 166,
 VIII: 193
 Crowe, Lt. R. H., XIV: 377
 Crowell, Lt. R. B., VII: 333
 Crawl, Philip A., XIII: 127*n*; *U.S. Ma-
 rines and Amphibious War*,
 VII: 146*n*, VIII: 186*n*
 Crowley, Cdr. John D., IV: 174,
 VIII: 416
 Crowley, Lt. R. E., XIV: 377
 CROWLEY, XII: 429, XIII: 71, 319
 Crudele, Chief Signalman, VI: 248
 Cruise, Capt. E. A., VII: 306, 347,
 VIII: 306
 Cruiser Division Two, I: 383*n*, 419,
 VII: 340; Four, V: 231, XII: 419,
 XIII: 39*n*; Five, V: 205, VII: 339,
 XIV: 11-12; Six, I: 206*n*, III: 212*n*,
 236, IV: 91, VIII: 415, XII: 424,
 XIII: 316; Seven, I: 419; Eight, 83*n*,
 419; Nine, VI: 161, 181, XII: 419;
 Ten, VIII: 413, XII: 113*n*, 424,
 XIII: 316; Twelve, V: 353, VI: 289,
 308, VIII: 414, XII: 419, XIII: 274,
 304; Thirteen, VI: 289, 340-41,
 VII: 352, VIII: 413, XII: 427,
 XIII: 318; Fourteen, VIII: 415,
 XII: 426, XIII: 318, XIV: 382; Fifteen,
 VI: 435; Sixteen, XIV: 385; Seven-
 teen, XIII: 317, XIV: 384; Twenty-
 one, XII: 431
 Cruising Club of America, I: 268-9
 Crutcher, Capt. C. R., II: 38, 64*n*, 83*n*
 Crutchfield, Lt. R. R., X: 343
 Crutchley, Rear Adm. V. A. C., pic.,
 VIII: 49; mentioned, IV: 269, 272-4,

- 278-81, V: 15, 22, 25-35, 52, 63, 64*n*, VI: 39, 51, 130, 380-83, 390, 444, VIII: 47, 76, 91, 96-7, 106, 122-30, 136, 220, 405
 CRUX, XII: 423
 Cruz, Pt., Guadalcanal, pic., V: 18
 CRYSTAL, IV: 93
 CS-13, X: 190, 370
 Cuba, Navy, I: 208-9, X: 190; U.S. bases, I: 244. *See* Guantanamo
 Cubs, bases, IV: 252; Cub One, V: 67-8
 Culbert, Ens., II: 216
 Culbert, Hon. Frederick P., II: 6*n*
 Culebra I., II: 20, 267
 Culhane, Maj. Tom, pic., VII: 167; mentioned, 164
 Culin, Col. F. L., VII: 42, 46-8
 Cullinan, Cdr. Ralph, XII: 79, XIII: 319, XIV: 374
 Cullins, Cdr. T. O., XI: 340
 Culver, Capt. B. K., VIII: 418, XII: 418, XIII: 310, XIV: 380
 CUMBERLAND, I: 181
 Cumming, Col. S. C., VII: 236*n*, 273
 Cummings, Lt. Col. G. I., II: 79*n*
 CUMMINGS (1913), II: 21*n*, IX: 14*n*
 CUMMINGS (1936), III: 104, 213*n*, V: 335*n*, VII: 350, 425
 Cunha, Lt. Cdr. G. D. M., XII: 349*n*, XIII: 315
 Cunningham, Adm. of the Fleet Sir Andrew B., biog., IX: 13*n*; pics., II: 218, IX: 162; Admiral King on, 13-14; C. Matapan, II: 6-7, X: 252; C. in C. Med., II: 12, 16, 32 ("not afford to wait"), 182-3 ("snap into Bizerta"), 202-3 ("must be trained seamen"), 209, 218, 226 ("Gallic fervour"), 277; Sicily, IX: 13-14; messages, 19, 66; Malta HQ, 29, 79*n*, 101, 124; on Admiral Kirk, 143; on merchant marine, 159; on British landings, 165-8; on naval gunfire, 206-9; on evacuation, 212-13, 216; Taranto landing, 235-6; on Italian surrender, 239, 244, 253; Salerno, 246-9, 293, 297; First Sea Lord, XI: 69; Southern France, 231; dispatch on Montgomery quoted, IX: 206-7; *Sailor's Odyssey*, 216*n*, 152
 Cunningham, Civil Eng. A. C., VII: 101, 106
 Cunningham, Cdr. C. C., XII: viii
 Cunningham, Lt. Cdr. C. R., XIII: 306, XIV: 376
 Cunningham, Adm. Sir John, IX: x, 149, 323-4, 327-8, 350, 359-60, X: 252, 258-9, 264, XI: 222, 236, 247, 311; pics., IX: 283, XI: 244
 Cunningham, Brig. Gen. J. W., VI: 373
 Cunningham, Cdr. W. S., III: 228-9*n*, 243, 248-9, 252-4*n*
 Cupero, Pharmacist J. E., XII: 316
 Curaçao, I: 147, 248, 263-4, 324, 347, 353, X: 196, VIII: 345
 CURLEW, X: 199*n*
 Curran, Lt. J. A., VI: 157
 Curran, Joseph, I: 298, 300
 CURRENT, XII: 104, XIV: 387-8
 CURRIER, XI: 343
 Currin, Lt. Col. M. S., VI: 152
 CURRITUCK, VIII: 50-51, XIII: 118, 311
 Curry, Capt. Duncan, XIV: 386
 Curry, Cdr. R. R., X: 342
 Curtin, Cdr. J. F., XI: 334
 Curtin, Hon. John, IV: 63
 Curtin, Cdr. N. R., XI: 334
 Curtis, Lt. Cdr. A. D., VI: 297, XIV: 376
 Curtis, Capt. L. H., VII: 341, 345, XIV: 375
 Curtis, Cdr. R. W., XIII: 316, 318
 CURTISS, III: 113-15, IV: 252*n*, 263*n*, 270, V: 205, 344, VI: 139*n*, VII: 98, 118, 211, 340, 350, XIV: 279
 urts, Capt. M. E., XII: 419, XIII: 126, 304
 CUSHING (1915), X: 189*n*
 CUSHING (1936), V: 205, 232, 237, 241, 244, 254; sunk, 251, 256
 CUSHING (1944), XII: 319, 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 386
 Custer, 1st Sgt. S. A., V: 68-9
 CUSTER, VII: 347, VIII: 410, XII: 418, XIII: 311, XIV: 380
 Cutler, Lt. P., X: 381
 Cutler, Capt. Roger W., VI: 339, 415-19, VIII: 419, XIII: 311, 314, XIV: 380
 Cutter, Lt. Cdr. S. D., VIII: 17, 415
 CUTTLEFISH, IV: 92, 99*n*, 205; pic., 206
 Cutts, Capt. E. F., I: 421
 CUYAMA, VII: 334, XIV: 387
 Cuyo East Pass, XII: 311
 CYANE, IV: 173
 CYCLOPS, I: 126, 130
 Cyclops Mts. and airfield, VIII: 60, 76, 86
 CYGNET, X: 313
 Cynthia Olsen, III: 221*n*
 CYRENE, XIII: 308

D

- Dabney, Cdr. T. B., XIII: 320
DACE, VII: 353, VIII: 75, XII: 169-74, 183, 429
Dadavata, VI: 141
DADE, XIV: 379
Dagupan, XIII: 153, 155
Dagupan R., XIII: 130-32
DAHLGREN, I: 138-9, 143, 347, 420, X: 194
Dahlquist, Maj. Gen. J. E., XI: 236, 268, 272, 276, 341
Daietsu M., XIII: 282
Daigen M. No. 3, VI: 74
Dairen, XIV: 355
Daisy Moller, X: 276
Dakar, II: 7-9, 43-7, 91, 110-11, 160, 163*n*, 218, 240, X: 209, 280, 296, 306
Dalap I., VII: 226-8, 305
Dale, Lt. Cdr. J. R., XII: 308-9, 420
Dale, Cdr. R. H., VII: 339, 349
DALE, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 271, V: 28*n*, 86, VII: 23, 31, 35, 335-7, 346, VIII: 419, XII: 428, XIII: 319
DALLAS, I: 86, 136, 418, 420, II: 37, 122*n*, 123-5, 129-33, 272*n*, 285, IX: 388, 391, X: 381; pic., II: 131
Dallis, Lt. Cdr. P. A., XIV: 377
DALMATIA, XI: 337
Dalton, Lt. Cdr. C. M., I: 420, VII: 337, 344
Dalton, Lt. Cdr. G. F., XIII: 305
DALY, VI: 382, 386, 436, 444, VIII: 66, 127, 406, XII: 199, 218-20, 421, XIV: 239, 373
Damage Control, VII: xxix, XIV: 98-9; Jap., VIII: 281-2
Damon, Lt. Cdr. A. H., V: 157*n*
DAMON M. CUMMINGS, XIV: 381
Damortis, XIII: 145, 154
Dampier Strait, VI: 254, 260, 271-4, 369-70, 382-3
Dana, Lt. (jg) Paul, VIII: 178
DANAË, II: 252, III: 340
Danckwerts, Rear Adm. V. H., I: 45, III: 57*n*
DANDALO, IX: 168
Daniel, Commo. C. S., I: 195
Daniel, Capt. H. C., IV: 91, V: 205, XIV: 383
Daniel, Capt. J. C., XIV: 381
Daniel, Lt. Cdr. T. S., III: 159
Daniel Morgan, I: 188, 190, 191*n*
DANIEL T. GRIFFIN, X: 318, XIV: 191, 377
Daniel Webster, IX: 390
Daniels, Josephus, I: xxxv
Dannenberg, Cdr. J. Y., VII: 345, VIII: 408
Danz, Lt. L. F., IX: 389
Dao Channel, XII: 50
Dapitan, XII: 238
Darby, Lt. Col. W. O., II: 191*n*, IX: 112, 272, 329, 338, 342
DARBY, XIII: 307
Darden, 1st Lt. J. H., X: 130
Darden, Capt. T. F., XIII: 246
DARING, VI: 297
Darlan, Adm. J. L. F., pic., II: 218; mentioned, 4, 7-11, 50*n*, 67, 133, 155, 164-6, 185-7, 206-55 *passim*; "deal," 215-19; killed, 255, IX: 13
Darrit I., VII: 226-8
Darroch, Lt. Cdr. J. W., XIII: 319
Dart R., pic., XI: 68
DARTER, VII: 353, XII: 169-73, 183, 406, 429; sunk, 173-4
Dartmouth, Eng., XI: 58, 64, 86, 318
Darwin, III: 177, 197, 212, 268, 277-9, 282, 298, 303*n*, 314-20, 330, IV: 20, 75, 79, 83, VIII: 28, 86, 97, XIII: 256
DASH, I: 422
DASHER, II: 223, X: 39, 307*n*
DASHIELL, VII: 153, 158, 168, 338, VIII: 405, 419, XII: 417, XIII: 24, 32, 141, 309, XIV: 383
Dashing Wave, VII: 341
Dasol Bay, XII: 311, 357
Daubin, Rear Adm. F. A., I: 421
Daunis, Cdr. S. S., XI: 311, 338
DAUPHIN, I: 337, 340*n*, 342
Davao, town and gulf, III: 159, 163, 169, 281-2, 296, 304, IV: 224, VIII: 13, 66, 88, 107, 119-20, 145, 218-19, XII: 300, XIII: 25, 29, 236, 239, 246, 250, 268

- Davenport, Cdr. R. M., XIV: 285
 Davey, Lt. (jg) K. L., VII: 341
 David, Lt. (jg) A. L., X: 292-3
 David, Fireman James F., VII: 27
David Campbell, IX: 390
David Dudley Field, XIII: 150, 313, 326
David H. Atwater, I: 133
David McKelvey, I: 138
 David Taylor Experimental Model Basin, I: 220
David W. Branch, VII: 334
David W. Field, VII: 334
 DAVID W. TAYLOR, VIII: 230, 411, XII: 428, XIII: 317, XIV: 12
 Davidson, Lt., III: 246
 Davidson, Lt. Cdr. C. O., VIII: 410
 Davidson, Brig. Gen. G. H., XI: 233
 Davidson, Rear Adm. L. A., biog., IX: 191*n*; pic., 42; CTF-37, I: 326; Comcrudiv 8, 419; North Africa, II: 33, 39, 50, 54, 135, 138-9, 149-52; Sicily, IX: 105*n*, 175, 191-217 *passim*, 389; Salerno, 235, 266, 303, 391; Anzio, 362, 375-7; Southern France, XI: 215, 238, 248, 251-4, 284-9, 311, 338
 Davidson, Lt. L. G., X: 382
 Davidson, Lt. Cdr. W. B., V: 44
 Davies, Capt. G. O. C., XI: 342
 Davies, Lt. Cdr. T. D., X: 220
 Davis, Rear Adm. A. C., IV: 271, V: 86, 99-100, XIV: 372
 Davis, Signalman C. L., VI: 273
 Davis, Cdr. George F., V: 306, XIII: 106, 304
 Davis, Rear Adm. Glenn B., I: 419, V: 233, 270*n*, 280-82, VI: 146, VII: 339, 348, 353, VIII: 415, XII: 427, XIII: 83, 316
 Davis, Cdr. H. J., XIV: 375
 Davis, Capt. James K., XIII: 307
 Davis, Cdr. James W., IV: 20, 225, VI: 71-2, VIII: 21
 Davis, Lt. Cdr. John, I: 419
 Davis, Lt. Cdr. John K., XI: 329, 336
 Davis, Cdr. J. R., I: 418
 Davis, Maj. L. K., V: 374
 Davis, Capt. N. B., XIII: 19, 32, 37*n*, 39*n*, 40, 46, 50, 189
 Davis, Lt. (jg) Nelson, XII: 422
 Davis, Lt. P. J., XIII: 317
 Davis, Capt. R. K., IX: 175
 Davis, Capt. R. O., V: 353, 357, 362
 Davis, Lt. Cdr. Ray, IV: 271, V: 86, 375
 Davis, Lt. Cdr. S. N., XIV: 388
 Davis, Vernon E., XIV: xi
 Davis, Capt. W. V., XIV: 374
 DAVIS, I: 15*n*, 84, 377, 390*n*, 420, X: 213*n*
 Davison, Rear Adm. R. E., pic., XII: 183; mentioned, VII: 344, VIII: 405, XII: 13, 86, 90-94, 100-108, 133, 150, 175-6, 184, 193-5, 291, 318-28, 339-46, 427, XIV: 21-2, 44, 52, 94-6, 99, 203, 248, 383
 DAVISON, I: 420, IX: 389
 Dawes, Lt. Cdr. R. A., VIII: 406
 Dawkins, Lt. (jg) Marion, X: 226
 Dawley, Maj. Gen. E. J., IX: 247, 285-6, 325, 391
 DAWSON, VII: 333
 Day, Lt. Cdr. B. E., VII: 338, 346
 Day, Cdr. D. H., VIII: 84, 111, XIII: 323
 Day, Cdr. D. P., XIII: 322
 DAY, XIII: 208, 309
 Dayton, Cdr. M. T., VIII: 413, XII: 425, XIII: 304
 DAYTON, XIV: 314
 Dealey, Cdr. S. D., I: 321, VIII: 19, 33, 220, 416
 Dean, Capt. C. W., VII: 347, VIII: 407, XII: 419, XIII: 310, XIV: 378
 Dean, Capt. F. H., IV: 273, V: 231, VI: 144
 Dean, Chief Boatswain William A., XIV: 229
 Dean, Lt. Cdr. William A., Jr., VII: 339, VIII: 412
 DeBaun, Cdr. G. H., IV: 20, 30, XIII: 315
 De Bay, Lake, XIII: 190
 DeBold, Lt. J. K., XII: 422, XIII: 304
 Deboyne I., IV: 42, 61
 DeCarre, Brig. Gen. Alphonse, V: 340*n*, 343
 DECATUR, I: 15*n*, 92, 420, X: 171-3, 266, 376, XII: 118*n*
 Dechaineux, Capt. E. F. V., VIII: 405, XII: 148, 421
 Decker, Lt. Cdr. A. T., VI: 331, VII: 339, 349
 Decker, Capt. B. W., VI: 146
 DECKER, X: 381; pic., 40
 DeCoudras, Lt. Cdr. D. A., XIV: 374
 Dededo, VIII: 373
 DEEDE, VII: 348
Deer Lodge, I: 169, 375, 392-3
 Dees, Capt. R. E., VII: 339, 350
 DEFENSE, XIV: 184, 197, 376, 390

- De Freitas, Lt. P. F. M., VII: 333
 DeGarmo, Lt. Cdr. E. E., XIV: 382
 De Gaulle, Gen. Charles, I: 31, 167, II: 4, 8-9, 66, 258, VI: 94*n*, IX: 13, 305, 308, XI: 233, 310
 Degen, Horst, I: 155
 DE GRASSE, VII: 348, VIII: 410
 DeHaven, Col. L. G., VIII: 187*n*
 DEHAVEN (1942), V: 342, 345-6, 364; sunk, 366
 DEHAVEN (1944), XIII: 316, XIV: 382
 DEIMOS, sunk, VI: 141
 Deits, Lt. Cdr. D. W., XIV: 377
 DeKay, Cdr. R. D., VIII: 405, XIII: 307
 De Kieffer, Lt. Cdr. E. L., XIII: 308
 De Laborde, Adm., II: 218, 240
 De la Guardia, Pres., I: 150
 Delaney, Lt. (jg) W. E., XIV: 208
 DeLany, Capt. W. S., IV: 270, V: 86, VI: 11*n*
 Delate, Ens. T. E., I: 375*n*
 DeLattre de Tassigny, Gen., XI: 233, 236, 275, 281-4, 291, 323, 338
 De Laoreal, Lt. Cdr. H. H., XIII: 304
 DELAWARE, XIV: 86*n*
 Delaware-Chesapeake Canal, I: 253-4
Del Brazil, IV: 265*n*
 Delgado, Alférez de Fragata M. R., X: 190
 DELHI, II: 223, IX: 358, X: 267, 393, XI: 342
Delisle, X: 374
 DELIVER, XIV: 387
 DeLong, Cdr. E. R., VII: 350
 DELTA, IX: 390
 Del Valle, Brig. Gen. P. A., pic., V: 130; mentioned, 126-8, 144, 174, 226, VIII: 419, XIV: 245, 378
 De Meester, Cdr. J. B., III: 322, 325
 Dement, Lt. J. S., XIII: 306
 Demetropolis, Cdr. George, XIV: 384
Dempo, II: 192, 195*n*, 200, 213-14
 Dempsey, Lt. J. C., III: 158, 307
 Dempsey, Lt. Gen. Sir Miles, IX: 151, XI: 29, 69, 181, 190, 195
 DEMPSEY, VII: 341, 348
 DENBIGH CASTLE, X: 311
 DENEbola, I: 420, XIV: 88*n*
 Denebrink, Rear Adm. F. C., pic., II: 112; mentioned, I: 327-8, 419, II: ix, 37, 104, 112, X: 48
 Denfeld, Rear Adm. L. E., I: 15*n*, 53-4, 85, XIV: 112, 385
 Denig, Capt. J. L., VII: 248
 Denman, Lt. (jg) K. W., XII: 422
 Denmark Strait, I: 82, 161, 168
 Dennett, Lt. Cdr. E. V. E., IV: 271, V: 86, VII: 335
 Dennis, Cdr. S. H., IX: 388, XI: 335
 DENNIS, XII: 244, 263, 266-9, 304, 421, XIV: 374
 Denniston, Lt. Cdr. R., XII: 424
 Denny, Cdr. J. B., VII: 54, 334, XIII: 316
 Denny, Capt. M. M., XIV: 388
 DENSITY, XIV: 377
 Dent, Lt. Magruder, VII: 345, VIII: 410
 DENT, I: 213, IV: 174, VI: 142-5, 148, 156*n*, 193-4, 228, 381, 389*n*, VIII: 404, 419
 Denton, Lt. Cdr. W. T., VII: 341, 348
 DENVER, VI: 137*n*, 106*n*, 107, 292, 308, 313, 322, 337, 346, XII: 119-22, 166, 199, 227, 236-7, 366, 417-19, XIII: 19, 115, 187, 219, 246, 269, 304, 321, 324; pic., VI: 61
 Deprez, Capt. de V., XI: 336
 Deptford, XI: 61
 Depth charges, I: 210-11, II: 127, X: 52
 De Preneuf, Capit. de Corv., II: 99
 Deragon, Lt. Cdr. W. N., VIII: 415
 DERBYSHIRE, IX: 396
 Derevyanko, Lt. Gen. K., XIV: 366
 DeRivera, Cdr. H. L., XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Derna, II: 19, 242
 Derrien, Vice Adm. E.-L., II: 241, 243
Derry Cunahy, XI: 190
 DE RUYTER, III: 273, 299-305, 308, 322, 332-3, 342, 345-8, 351, 354-7
 DERWENTDALE, IX: 392
 DE SCHELDE, XI: 308
 DESIGN, XIV: 377
 Desolation Pt., XII: 121
 DESPITE, I: 422
 Dessez, Capt. J. H. S., III: 195, 242
 De Sticca, Capt., II: 71*n*
 Destroyers, number available, I: lxi, 235; "short-legged," 87, 107, 321; as patrol ships, 134-5, 139; as escorts and A/S vessels, 234; training centers, 307-8
 Destroyer Escorts, I: lviii, 66, 205, 234, 406, X: 32-6, 245; number authorized and built, X: 35-6
 Destroyer-Naval Bases Deal, I: 26, 33-6, X: 5
 Destroyer Squadrons, One, III: 237, IV: 257, XII: 429, 431, XIII: 73, 319;

- Two, I: 32, 82, IV: 257, V: 233, VIII: 405, XII: 417, XIII: 309; Three, III: 56*n*; Four, III: 242, IV: 130, XII: 389, 425; Five, 373, 417, XIII: 313; Six, III: 211*n*, 393, IV: 257, V: 86, XII: 428; Seven, I: 76, 418-20, IX: 391; Eight, I: 57, 111, 168, 420, II: 91, IX: 187, 391, XI: xv; Nine, I: 57, 83, 420; Ten, I: 420, II: 39, X: 258; Eleven, I: 83, 420; Twelve, V: 87, VI: 181, 419-20, VIII: 415, XII: 425; pic., VI: 434; Thirteen, I: 420, II: 38, 77-8, IX: 391; Fourteen, VII: 23; Fifteen, I: 420, II: 40; Sixteen, IX: 389, X: 264; Seventeen, IX: 193, 388; Twenty-one, V: 353, VI: 161, XII: 295*n*, 417, XIII: 304; Twenty-two, VI: 337, 420, 428, XII: 369, XIII: 310; Twenty-three, VI: 292, 308, 353-4, 420, VIII: 415, XIII: 309; Twenty-four, XII: 217, 421; Twenty-five, 416; Twenty-seven, I: 420; Twenty-nine, III: 160, 272; Thirty, I: 418, 420; Thirty-one, 100, 418, 420; Forty-five, VI: 297, 420-21; Forty-six, VII: 349, 353, XII: 425; Forty-seven, XIII: 318; Forty-eight, VII: 350, VIII: 405, XII: 418; Forty-nine, 295*n*, 419, XIII: 311; Fifty, VII: 348, 352, VIII: 414, XII: 426-7, XIII: 318; Fifty-one, XII: 429, XIII: 305; Fifty-two, VII: 349, 353, VIII: 413, XII: 426; Fifty-four, XII: 203, 211, 418, XIII: 316; Fifty-five, XII: 427, XIII: 318; Fifty-six, VIII: 408, XII: 199, 221, 387, 419, XIII: 304; Fifty-seven, XII: 107*n*; Sixty, 366*n*, 371, XIII: 304; Sixty-one, 316
- Destroyer-Transports, Guadalcanal, V: 67; Cape Torokina, VI: 337; Admiralties, 437; Southwest Pacific, VIII: 54; Sansapor, 143; Saipan, 184; Morotai, XII: 22; Peleliu, 34; Leyte, 120, 123; Ormoc, 379; Mindoro, XIII: 31; Cebu, 233; Mariveles, 199; Iwo, XIV: 27
- Desusino, Monte, IX: 78, 86, 88
- DETROIT, III: 113-14, 212, VII: 15, 18, 39, 334, X: 204*n*, 229*n*, XII: 254*n*, XIII: 180*n*, XIV: 8, 160, 386
- Deutermann, Cdr. H. T., VII: 348
- Deutermann, Cdr. W. V., XII: 377, XIII: 189, 217, 321-3
- Deutsch, Lt. Col., II: 149*n*
- Deuve, Capt., II: 138*n*, 144
- De Valera, Eamon, I: 54*n*, X: 45
- Devaney, T. F., XI: 287*n*
- DEVASTATOR, XI: V 376
- Devereux, Maj. J. P. S., III: 227-34, 246-8, 252-3
- Devers, Lt. Gen. J. L., IX: 365, XI: 229, 291, 310, 324
- DEVICE, XIV: 377
- DEVILFISH, XIV: 289
- DEVONSHIRE, IX: 393
- Devonshire, Eng., U.S. Bases in, XI: 58-63
- DEVOSA, XIV: 378
- De Vos, Cdr. P. L., XVI: 383
- De Vries, Lt. Cdr. W. M., III: 333
- Dewar, Capt. A. C., I: xvi
- De Welden, Felix, XIV: 61
- DEWEY, III: 104, 159, 213*n*, IV: 19, 274, VII: 18, 48, 309, 335-6, 347, VIII: 413, XII: 429 XIII: 73-5, 319
- DEWEY dry dock, III: 155; scuttled, 204
- DeWitt, Maj. Gen. J. L., VII: 20, 62
- Dexter, Lt. Cdr. D. H., V: 16
- Dexter, Cdr. E. B., XIII: 109, 304, XIV: 373
- Dexter, R. J., X: 382
- DEXTROUS, IX: 396, XI: 340
- Deyo, Rear Adm. Morton L., biog., XIV: 88*n*; pic., XI: 52; Comdesron 11, I: 83, 86-7, X: 6; Comdeslant, I: 356; C.O. *Indianapolis*, VII: 9; Normandy, XI: 70-71, 86, 93-6, 106-7, 157, 161, 168, 171, 196-215 *passim*, 334, 337; Southern France, 268-71, 276-8, 284, 341; Leyte, XII: 427; South China Sea, XIII: 318; Okinawa, XIV: 88, 108-10, 121, 130-33, 140, 149, 181-2, 203-4, 220, 226-7, 245, 267, 372
- DIADDEM, X: 308, XI: 185
- Dial, Lt. N. M., III: 159
- Diamond Shoals, I: 156, 249
- DIANTHUS, I: 322, 337-41, 345
- Dichter, Lt. Cdr. M. M., XIV: 379
- Dick, Rear Adm. Royer M., II: 215, IX: 213*n*
- Dicken, Chief Signalman R. J., IV: 34
- Dickens, Yeoman H. C., IV: x
- DICKERSON, I: 16*n*, 215, 420, VI: 415, VIII: 404, 409, XIII: 304, XIV: 176, 376, 390; sunk, 176-7
- Dickey, Capt. F. C., IV: 21*n*, XII: 425
- Dickey, Lt. Cdr. G. D., II: 225, 229
- Dickey, Col. W. E., XIV: 374

- Dickie, Lt. Cdr. P. T., XIV: 377
 Dickinson, Lt. C. E., III: 121, 217
 DMO, IX: 167, 329, 358, 361*n*, 375, 378, XI: 253-4, 338
 Diego Suarez, IV: 68
 Diehl, Cdr. H. T., XIV: 376
 Dieppe, II: 14*n*, IX: 30, XI: 39
 Dierdorff, Capt. R. A., II: 38, III: 225, IX: 388, 392, XI: 340
 Dierksen, Kaplt. Reiner, X: 190-91
 Dietrich, Lt. E. P., VIII: 410
 Dietrich, Cdr. W. F., IV: 272
 Dietz, C., X: 381
 Diffley, Lt. Cdr. F. M., XIV: 378
 Dill, Field Marshal Sir John, pics., I: 70, VI: 18; mentioned, II: 12, XI: 12*n*, 13
 Dillard, Lt. R. W., VI: 265
 Dillon, Lt. Cdr. E. J., VII: 246*n*
 Dillon, Capt. W. M., VII: 350, VIII: 414
 DILWARA, XI: 340
 Dimmick, Cdr. J. B., XIII: 316, XIV: 382
 DiNapoli, J. F., XII: viii, XIII: x
 Dinagat I., XII: 118-21
 DIONNE, VII: 341
 DIPHDA, XIII: 307, 312, XIV: 380
 DIPLOMA, XIV: 377
 DIRECT, I: 422
 Direction-finder, III: 215. *See also* High-frequency direction-finder
 Dirks, Cdr. J. A., XII: 418
 Diver, Ens. W. S., XII: 422
 DIVER, XI: 337
 Dix, Capt. J. P., XIII: 307, XIV: 380
 DIXIE, XIV: 387
Dixie Arrow, pic., I: 135
 Dixon, Cdr. D. P., XIII: 304, XIV: 373
 Dixon, Lt. Cdr. R. E., IV: 19, 42, 48-9
 Dixon, Lt. (jg) W. A., X: 325-6
 Djar, Cape, VIII: 81, 87
 Djidjelli, II: 220, 252
 Djozata, Cape, XIII: 262
 DOBBIN, III: 104, 116, IV: 65-6, V: 36*n*, XII: 140*n*
 Dobbs, Lt. Cdr. W. A., X: 296, 379
 DOBLER, X: 381
 Dobodura, VI: 42-3, 46, 49, 56, 125, 255, 259-60, 266, 286, 328, 376, 381
 Dobson, Lt. Cdr. C. J., XIV: 382
 Dockum, Cdr. D. G., XIII: 188, 311
 Dodd, Capt. Harold, I: 376*n*, 389*n*, IV: 173, X: 213
 Dodds, Lt. Cdr. C. R., XIII: 312
 Dodds, Capt. S. B., XI: 275
 Dodge, Capt. F. R., IX: 375, XI: 341
 Dodge, Cdr. H. B., VII: 342, 351-3
 Dody, Gen., II: 87*n*
 Doe, Cdr. H., XIV: 375
 Doe, Maj. Gen. Jens A., VIII: 63, 72, 96, 403, XIII: 217-18, 222-4, 241, 322
 Doebler, Cdr. H. J., VIII: 405
 Doenitz, Grossadm. Karl, I: 4-5, 22-3, 26*n*; C. in C. Navy, 316-17; methods of warfare, 8-10, 35, 95, X: 57*n*; *Laconia* order, 58*n*; North Atlantic, I: 126, 137, 157, 321-4, X: 71-9 *passim*, 108, 139, 144-52, 178-80, 249, 331-50 *passim*; Biscay, 90-99; North Russia, I: 164, X: 236-8, 305; tonnage concept, I: 198-9, 400-404, X: vii, 58-63, 140, 274, 361; and Luftwaffe, I: 246, 316, X: 59, 95, 98, 101; Caribbean, I: 311, 348, X: 298, 190-91, 198-9; Central Atlantic, 108, 111, 115-16, 124, 130-32, 168, 176-7, 283-4; South Atlantic, I: 311, 385, X: 209-11, 220-22, 227, 295-6; fueling, I: 312, X: 122, 160, 284; strategy and tactics, I: 318, 402, X: 83-4, 92, 119, 149-50, 162, 249, 318; Med., IX: 44-5, X: 252, 264; advises Italian Navy, IX: 36-8; Sicily, IX: 201; mining offensive, X: 184; Indian Ocean, X: 275-304 *passim*; Snorkel, X: 318; Normandy, X: 319-25, XI: 43, 107; Spitzbergen raid, X: 231; surrender, XI: 308, 324-5, 327, 329, 358-9; conclusions, I: 157, 198-9, 401-2, X: 358-60; quoted, I: 72, X: vii, 83-4, 119, 128, 132, 198, 246, 284, 332; Fuehrer, 358-60; "Essay on the War at Sea" quoted, I: 3*n*, X: xiv
 Doherty, Lt. J. A., XI: 299*n*
 Dolan, Col. W. C., I: 247*n*
 Dollman, Genoberst., XI: 45, 49, 103, 113, 153, 159
 DOLPHIN (1885), I: 208*n*
 DOLPHIN (1932), III: 104, 213*n*, 261, IV: 92
 Domingoes, J. A., X: xi, XI: xi
 Dominica Passage, X: 198*n*, 199, 201
 Donaho, Cdr. G. R., IV: 92, XII: 399
 Donahue, Lt. F. M., XIV: 377, 381
 "Donald Duck Navy," I: 231-2
 Donaldson, Yeoman, H. M., III: xii, XIV: ix
 DONALDSON, XII: 429, XIII: 319
 Donbass, I: 189

- Dongon Pt., XIII: 40, 42
 Donnell, Ens. J. G., IX: 259
 Donnell, Lt. Cdr. R. H., XIII: 306, 322
 Donohue, Cdr. T. F., XIV: 115, 376
 Donovan, Capt. J. F., XIII: 317, XIV: 382
 Donovan, Seaman L. O., II: xix, XIV: ix
 Donovan, Maj. Gen. W. J., I: 54*n*, IX: 341, XIII: 293
 Doolittle, H. A., II: 241-2
 Doolittle, Maj. Gen. James H., pic., III: 394; mentioned, II: 224, 390-98, IX: 21; Tokyo Raid, III: 389-98
 Dooman, Hon. E. H., III: xii, 85*n*
 Doorman, Rear Adm. K. W. F. M., III: 271, 299-301, 305-12, 320-24, 332, 335, 338-58
 DORADO, sunk, X: 199, XII: 414*n*
Dorado, I: 274*n*
 DORAN, I: 420, II: 40, 285, IX: 136, 389
Dorchester, I: 331-4
 Dore, Lt. Cdr. J. F., XIII: 311
 DORIA, IX: 38
 Dorling, Rear Adm. J. W. S., I: 65, X: 34
 Dornin, Cdr. M. E., VII: 350, VIII: 405
 DORNOCK, XI: 333
 DOROTHEA L. DIX, II: 40, 139-43, 154, IX: 389, XI: 335, 341; pic., II: 149
 DORSETSHIRE, I: 111-12, III: 383, IX: 158
 DORSEY, IV: 276*n*, VI: 297, VII: 37*n*, VIII: 420, XIII: 306, XIV: 31, 134, 376
 DORTCH, VII: 348, VIII: 414, XII: 319, 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 25
 Dos Hermanos, XIII: 25
 Dose, Cdr. R. G., VII: 350
 Doty, Lt. (jg) S. E., X: 81, 160
 Douala, X: 209
 Dougherty, Lt. Cdr. J. E., XIV: 381
 Dougherty, Lt. (jg) T. A., II: 106*n*
 Doughty, Capt. Leonard, IX: 189, 244, 295
 Douglas, Capt. A. H., III: 213, 252
 Douglas, Air Chief Marshal Sir Sholto, X: 324
 DOUGLAS, X: 157*n*
 DOUGLAS A. MUNRO, XIII: 262
 DOUGLAS H. FOX, XIV: 259
 DOUGLAS L. HOWARD, X: 322, 379-80
 Douglas-Pennant, Commo. C. E., XI: 181, 184, 190
 DOUR, XIV: 377
 Douw, Cdr. V. P., VIII: 344, XII: 420, XIII: 317-18, XIV: 249, 385
 Dow, Lt. Cdr. L. J., V: 93*n*
 Dowd, Lt. Cdr. F. S., VII: 341
 Downes, Lt. A. M., XIV: 378
 Downes, Capt. W. M., VI: 146, XIII: 264, 303
 DOWNES, III: 117-19, XII: 425; pic., III: 116
 Downing, Cdr. A. A., XIII: 310, XIV: 381
 Dowty, Lt. (jg) N. T., X: 280
 DOYEN, VII: 337, 346, VIII: 407, 420, XII: 419, XIII: 310
 Doyle, Capt. A. K., I: 419, VII: 334, XII: 424, XIII: 316, XIV: 382
 Doyle, Capt. F. R., I: 135*n*
 Doyle, Capt. J. H., pic., VII: frontispiece; mentioned, XIV: 384
 Doyle, Capt. T. J., I: 421
 Doyle, Capt. W. E., III: 158, 193, 272
 Doyle, Cdr. W. T., V: 157*n*
 DOYLE, XI: 123, 146, 336, 343
 Draemel, Rear Adm. Milo F., III: 114, 212, 215-16, 251
 DRAGON, III: 340, XI: 192
 Drane, Lt. Cdr. W. M., X: 80, 111, 375
 DRAYTON, III: 210*n*, V: 294, 297-9, 308-11, 326, 345, VI: 98*n*, 262, 382, 390, 436, XII: 373-4, 417, XIII: 262, 309, 322-3
 Drea, Lt. Cdr. A. R., XIV: 381
 Dresbach, Lt. (jg) J. W., X: 197
 Dressling, Lt. Cdr. R. J., XI: 312, 315-16, 338
 DREW, XIV: 375
 Drewes, Maj. H. C., VII: 167
 "Drews," XI: 58-60, 217
 Drexler, Cdr. L. A., XIII: 307
 DREXLER, XIV: 374, 392; sunk, 260-61
 Driniumor R., Battle of, VIII: 72-4
 "Drone" boats, VII: 245, VIII: 166, XI: 192, 241, 256, 271, 277
 Dropp, Lt. A. H., I: 421
 Drotning, Lt. Cdr. O. B., IV: 93
 Drum, Lt. Gen. H. A., I: 241
 DRUM, IV: 203, 212, 275*n*, VI: 69, XII: 406, 429
 DRUMHELLER, X: 78
 Drury, Capt. M. J., XIV: 380
 Dry, Lt. Cdr. M. H., VII: 342, 351-3
 Dryer, Lt. R. C., IX: 389
 DUANE, I: 60, 305, 345, 421, X: 205, XI: 259, 262, 339
 Dublon I., VII: 316-18, 320, 324, 331, VIII: 38

- Du Bose, Lt. E. A., II: 263*n*, IX: 309, 372-3, XI: 279
- DuBose, Rear Adm. Laurance T., IV: 90, 271, V: 86, 205, 231, 247, 253, VI: 289, 340, 344-5, 348, VII: 116, 243, 337, 346, 352, VIII: 367, 413, IX: 386, XII: 100-103, 318, 326-8, 331-2, 425, 427
- DUCA D'AOSTA, IX: 198, 243
- DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, IX: 243
- Ducat, Lt. Cdr. J. R., XIII: 318, XIV: 387
- Duchain, Maj. Charles, VII: 248
- DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, IX: 269, 392
- Duckworth, 1st Lt. W. G., II: 140
- Dudley, Capt. J. R., X: 161-2, 378
- Dudley, Lt. Cdr. R. W., X: 376
- Dudley, Capt. Roy, VI: 262
- Due Rocchi, Punta, IX: 86, 88; pic., 82
- Dufek, Capt. G. J., X: 350-51, 355, 376
- Duff, Lt. Cdr. H. C., X: 353-5, 378
- Duffield, Lt. Cdr. M. D., XIV: 376
- DUFFY, VII: 341, 345
- DUFILHO, XIV: 326
- Dugan, Capt. P. F., VII: 337, 347, VIII: 410, XIII: 263
- Dugan, Capt. T. B., VIII: 415, XIII: 34-5, 144, 309, 323-4
- Duggan, R., XI: 335
- DUGUAY-TROUIN, XI: 341
- DUILIO, IX: 38
- Duke, Lt. Cdr. C. E., IV: 92
- Duke of York I., VI: 402, 420-21
- DUKE OF YORK, I: 181, II: 189, X: 231, 237-43, XIV: 333, 361, 369
- Dukw, VII: 89*n*, 183*n*, VIII: 53-4; described, IX: 32; pics., VII: 270, IX: 347, XI: 269; Arawe, VI: 375-6; Kwajalein, VII: 252, 256; Sicily and Italy, IX: 32, 84, 88, 99, 106, 140, 204, 264-9, 300, 332, 339-44, 356, 369; New Guinea, VIII: 81, 106, 110-12; Marianas, 184, 195, 209, 356, 363, 383, 389; Normandy, XI: 139, 147, 303; Leyte, XII: 127, 142; Lingayen, XIII: 127; Okinawa, XIV: 17
- Dulag, XII: 63, 124, 135, 140-44, 151, 154, 341, 350, 365, 379, XIII: 18, 23, 43, 258; charts, 132, 141; pic., 142-3
- DULUTH, XIV: 305
- DULVERTON, IX: 393
- Dumaguete, XIII: 232, 237-8
- Dumaran I., XIII: 221
- Dumas, Ens. H. F., XII: 422
- "Dumbo," V: 332-3. *See also* Air-Sea Rescue
- Dummer, Lt. Col. H. W., IX: 75
- Dunboyne, I: 168, 172, 372
- Duncan, Lt. Cdr. C. K., VI: 331, VII: 340, 349
- Duncan, Adm. Donald B., III: 389*n*, 390, VII: 339, IX: xvi
- Duncan, Capt. J. H., VIII: 406, XII: 421, XIII: 304
- DUNCAN (1913), XIV: 88*n*
- DUNCAN (1942), V: 151-3, 156-8, 161-3, 166; sunk, 166-8; pic., 147
- DUNCAN, HMS, X: 67-70, 148
- Dunckel, Brig. Gen. William C., XIII: 21, 24, 26-8, 31, 38, 49
- Dundon, Lt. Cdr. J. M., XIV: 143
- Dunkeswell, X: 73, 94, 100, 103
- Dunkirk, X: 5, XI: 328-9
- Dunlap, Cdr. S. B., VIII: 406
- DUNLAP, III: 211*n*, IV: 276, VI: 214-18, VII: 350, XII: 425
- Dunleavy, J. J., XI: 287*n*
- Dunn, Rear Adm. C. A., VII: 103
- Dunn, Lt. (jg) C. A., Jr., VIII: 258*n*, 299*n*
- Dunn, Cdr. H. A., VIII: 410, XII: 416, XIII: 309
- Dunn, Capt. J. B., pic., X: 128; mentioned, 119, 168-70
- Dunn, Brig. Gen. Ray A., IX: 150*n*
- Dunn, Capt. W. A., X: 213*n*
- Dunne, Lt. Cdr. A. D. S., XI: 336
- Dunstan, Lt. Cdr. T. K., XIV: 377
- Dunstan, Capt. T. S., X: 378
- Dunston, Lt. C. E., XIV: 377
- Duntroon, VI: 36
- DU PAGE, VII: 346, VIII: 418, XII: 416, XIII: 143-4, 308, 326
- Duplessis-Casso, Capt. de C., XI: 336
- DUPONT, I: 214, 418, 420, VII: 232*n*, X: 168-70, 375-6
- Du Port, Batterie, II: 77-8, 98, 100
- Dupuy, Lt. R. F., VI: 303
- DUQUESNE, XI: 309
- Durgin, Rear Adm. Calvin T., biog., XI: 279*n*; pic., 284-5; mentioned, I: 419, II: 32, 39, XI: xv*n*, 239, 279, 342, XIII: 12, 105, 110, 119, 151, 155, 278, 304, XIV: 26, 44, 54-6, 59, 107, 119, 132, 161, 211-13, 373
- Durgin, Cdr. E. R., I: 57, 76, 98, 418, 420, II: 38, 61, 74, IX: 68, 386, 391

- Durham V.*, XII: 83, 198, 201*n*, 423, XIII: 308
 Durney, Lt. Cdr. J. J., XIV: 377
 Durrant, Lt. Cdr. D. A., XIV: 386
 Duryea, Lt. H. E., IV: 174
 Dussault, Capt. G. A., VII: 338
 Dutch Harbor, III: 32, IV: 160*n*, 163, 165, 167-74, 181-2, 214-17, VII: 5, 16, 47*n*, 102; raid, IV: 77, 175-80
 Dutra, Contra-almirante A. S., I: 383, X: 209
 Dutton, Lt. Cdr. W. T., VIII: 410
 DuVal, Cdr. M. P., XIV: 379
 Duvall, Cdr. W. H., I: 420, II: 37, X: 256-7, 268
 Dwyer, Lt. Cdr. Carl, XIII: 319, XIV: 287
 Dybdal, Lt. Cdr. V. A., XIII: 262, 309
 Dyer, Capt. G. C., XIII: 316-17, XIV: 384
 Dyer, Capt. W. L., XIII: 311, 313
 Dyess, Lt. Col. A. J., VII: 249, 306
 Dykers, Cdr. T. M., VI: 84
 Dymont, Lt. H. E., X: 94
 DYNAMIC, I: 422
Dynastic, I: 372
 Dyson, Cdr. G. R., VII: 350
 DYSON, VI: 241, 308, 354, 421, VIII: 240, 415, XII: 429, XIII: 316, 319, 323, XIV: 279

E

- E. A. Burnett*, XIII: 313
 Eaden, Lt. Cdr. D., XI: 342
 Eagle, Capt. C. R., VII: 100*n*, 104, 110-11
 EAGLE (1898), IX: 14*n*
 EAGLE (1942), I: 282-4
 EAGLE, HMS, I: 196; pic., 210
Eagle, X: 214
 Eagle Boats, I: 229
 Eagles, Maj. Gen. W. W., IX: 362, 364, XI: 236, 264-5, 340
 Eagleton, Lt. Cdr. W. L., XIII: 319, XIV: 387
 Eaker, Lt. Gen. Ira C., IX: 323
 Eareckson, Col. W. O., VIII: 82
 Earle, Col. E. P., VII: 45, 49
 Earle, Capt. Ralph, IV: 93, VI: 297, 343, 360, 413-15, 420-21
 EARLE, I: 355-6, 420, IX: 142, 389
Earlston, I: 191*n*
 Early, Capt. A. R., III: 237, IV: 19, 91, VIII: 413, XII: 424
 Easley, Lt. Col. J. W., VIII: 369
 Eason, Lt. V. V., VII: 324*n*, VIII: 297, 302-3
 East China Sea, VIII: 38, XIV: 80; sub. patrols, IV: 201-2
 East Coast Sound School, I: 138-9, 206*n*, 214-15, 347
 Eastabrook, Cdr. W. S., VIII: 409
 EASTBOURNE, XI: 337
 Eastern Sea Frontier, I: 71*n*, 126-35, 207-8, 223, 241, 248, 255-7, 413, X: 91, 178-88, 331, 342-4; chart, 179
 Eastern Solomons, Battle of, V: 80-106; chart, 82, 93; T.O., 84-7
Eastern Sun, I: 138
 EASTLAND, XIV: 375
 Eastman, Cdr. G. L., XIV: 387
 Eastwood, Lt. Cdr. J. A., XIV: 377
 Eaton, Lt. Cdr. J. B., XII: 422
 Eaton, Capt. J. W., II: 265*n*
 Eaton, Capt. M. E., VI: 297
 EATON, VI: 229-32, 242, 337, 415, 429, VIII: 410, XII: 370, XIII: 311, 313, 323-4
 Ebb, Lt. L. F., XII: 163*n*
Ebb, I: 288
 Eberbach, Lt. Heinz, XI: 284
 EBERLE, I: 86-7, 384, 420, II: 37, 120-22, 285, XI: 285, 339
 Ebert, Lt. Cdr. W. G., VI: 69-70
 Ebeye Islet, VII: 75, 193, 219, 232, 253, 257-8, 273-6, 306
 E-Boats. *See* Germany, Navy, Motor torpedo boats
 Ebon Atoll, VII: 312-13
 Eccles, Rear Adm. Henry E., III: 160, 321*n*, 329*n*, 333, 343, VII: 100*n*, 103, 104*n*, VIII: 341*n*, XII: 74*n*, XIV: 156*n*, 162*n*, 265
 Eccles, Capt. J. A. S., XIV: 388
 ECHO, I: 196, IX: 42, 394
 Eck, Kaplt. Heinz, X: 300
 Eckelmeyer, Cdr. E. H., IX: 395, XI: 340
 ECLIPSE, IX: 42, 394
 Eddins, Lt. (jg) J. A., XII: 422
 Eddy, Lt. Cdr. I. C., IV: 20
 Eddy, Lt. Cdr. J. F., XIV: 377
 Eddy, Maj. Gen. M. S., I: 421, II: 22, IX: 200
 Eddy, Lt. Col. W. A., II: 65
 Edelston, Rear Adm. J. H., XIV: 105, 388
 EDENSHAW, IX: 397
 Eder, Lt. Cdr. W. E., XII: 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 384
 Edgar, Commo. C. D., I: 76, II: 191-6, 199, 209, 212-15, IX: 388, 392, XI: 29, 77, 150-51, 336, 339
 Edge, Cdr. L. L., XIV: 292*n*
 EDGEcombe, XIV: 380
 Edgigen I., VII: 234
 EDINBURGH, I: 168-9
 Edinburgh Field, Trinidad, X: 190; pic., I: 259
 Edison, Charles A., I: 14, 29
 EDISON, I: 121-22, 152, 420, II: 38, 77, 162, 285, IX: 83-5, 252, 268, 348, 351, 358, 361*n*, 389, 391, 396, X: 253, XI: 342

- Edlu II*, I: 273-4
 Edmands, Lt. Cdr. A. C., VII: 338, XIV: 383
 EDMONDS, XII: 420, XIII: 305, XIV: 374
 Edo, Rear Adm. H., XII: 319, 430
 Edsall, Cdr. W. R., VIII: 409, 420, XIII: 318
 EDSALL, III: 160, 272, 332-3, 361, 378; sunk, 378
 Edson, Col. M. A., pic., VII: 167; mentioned, IV: 273, 288-90, V: 124-30, 140, 144, VII: 173
 Edson, Cdr. S. R., II: 22
 Edward H. Crockett, X: 310
 Edward N. Westcott, XIII: 150, 313, 326
 Edward P. Costigan, IX: 390
 EDWARD RUTLEDGE, I: 358, 421, II: 26*n*, 38, 168, 172-3; pic., 165; sunk, 171-3, 284
 Edwards, Cdr. D. S., XIV: 384
 Edwards, Ens. G. E., X: 295
 Edwards, Lt. Cdr. H. L., I: 418
 Edwards, Lt. J. W., XII: 423
 Edwards, Cdr. John E., VII: 49, XIII: 181, 316, XIV: 383
 Edwards, Capt. R. A. B., XIV: 388
 Edwards, Capt. R. D., I: 214, II: 39, 79, XIV: 113*n*
 Edwards, Capt. R. J., USMC, VII: 277
 Edwards, Lt. Cdr. Richard, XII: 96
 Edwards, Vice Adm. Richard S., I: 116, X: 19, 45
 EDWARDS, V: 353, 362, VI: 331, VII: 44, 335, 340, XII: 383-5, 392, XIII: 45, 303
 Edwin L. Drake, X: 311
 Efate I., IV: 246-54, 263*n*, 270, 279, V: 12-14, 318, 353, 359, VI: 94*n*, 298, VII: 90, 99, 102, 110, 114-16, 210, VIII: 172
 EFFECTIVE, I: 422
 Effingham, I: 166
 EFFINGHAM, XIV: 379
 EGERIA, XII: 420, XIII: 306, 309, XIV: 185, 375
 Eggert, Lt. J. R., VIII: 261
 EGGESFORD, XI: 343
 EGLANTINE, I: 325
 EGRET, X: 98
 Ehrman, John, *Grand Strategy*, XI: xiii
 Eichelberger, Lt. Gen. Robert L., pic., VI: 41; mentioned, VI: 46, 49, 132, 136; Marianas, VIII: 63, 75-9, 85-7, 94, 133, 403, XII: 394; Philippines, XIII: 187, 192, 214-50 *passim*, 321, XIV: 356, 362; *Our Jungle Road to Tokyo*, VIII: 59*n*, XIII: xi
 EICHENBERGER, VIII: 406, XIII: 101, 308
 Eikel, Lt. Cdr. Robert, VII: 310-12
 Einmo, Lt. Cdr. A. S., VII: 334, XII: 423
 EISELE, VIII: 410, XIV: 374
 Eisenhower, General of the Army D. D., pics., II: 218, IX: 203, XI: 52; Com. U.S. Mil. Forces Europe, II: 12, XI: 7-8, 14-16; North Africa, II: 16, 70-73, 115; and Giraud, 66, 186; Darlan deal, 164-6, 215-20, IX: 13, II: 175, 181-2, 185-6, 192, 203, 239, 252-5; on unity of command, 181; Supreme Commander, Med., II: ix, xii, 33; Pantelleria, 275-7; Sicily, IX: xvi, 10, 15-19, 29, 55, 68, 110, 118, 121-3, 143, 149, 188, 223; Italy, 229-42, 246-52, 293-7, 303, 317-18, 322-5, 380, XI: 311; Aegean Is., IX: 245; Corsica, XI: 305; Supreme Commander, Europe, IX: 323, X: 345, 358, XI: 3, 22-3, XIII: 5; planning OVERLORD, XI: 27-30, 36-8, 65, 68-72; D-day decided, 70-83; Normandy, 159, 211; Southern France, 55, 222, 229-33; later European operations, 291, 295-8, 308, 318, 323, 328-30; *Crusade in Europe*, IX: viii, XI: xv
 Ekholm, Mr. August, VII: 334
 Ekstrom, Capt. C. E., XII: 420, XIII: 103, 305
 El Alamein, 2nd Battle of, II: 13*n*, 186, 258
 El Aouina, II: 242
 El Capitan, I: 190, 191*n*
 El Fraile I., XIII: 199, 205; pic., 197
 El Oriente, I: 371-2
 EL PASO, XII: 418
 Elb, Cdr. Aloysius, XIV: 386
 ELDEN, VIII: 420, XII: 429
 Eldena, I: 168, 172
 Elder, Cdr. H. M., XII: 428, XIV: 387
 Elder, Lt. Cdr. R. D., XIV: 376
 Elder, Lt. (jg) R. M., V: 101
 ELDER, VII: 341
 ELDORADO, XIV: 61, 65, 132, 187, 204, 372
 Eldridge, Frank R., V: 16*n*
 Eldridge, Lt. Cdr. John, IV: 271, V: 87
 Eleazar Wheelock, XI: 336
 ELECTRA, I: 421, II: 26*n*, 36, 133, 173-4, III: 188, 272, 333-50 *passim*, IV: 265*n*, VII: 347, VIII: 407, XII: 416, XIII: 309, 313; pic., II: 174

- Electric Boat Co., I: 229, II: 261-3
Elihu B. Washburne, X: 214
Elihu Yale, IX: 363
 ELISTIN, I: 370
 ELIZABETH C. STANTON, II: 38, 161, 172,
 IX: 98, 388, 392, XI: 340
Elizabeth Kellogg, X: 202
 Elizabeth City, X: 185, 343
 ELK, VIII: 420, XIV: 379
 Elkins, Lt. Cdr. J. S., XIV: 385*n*
 Eller, Cdr. D. T., VII: 219, 336, 349,
 VIII: 413
 Eller, Rear Adm. Ernest M., VII: ix,
 111, 121*n*; Director of Naval History,
 XI: xi, XII: viii, XIII: x, XIV: x; data
 on logistics, 157*n*, 165*n*
 Eller Islet, VII: 277
 ELLESMERE, XI: 337
 ELLET, I: 15*n*, III: 211*n*, 393, IV: 91, 113*n*,
 151*n*, 274, V: 55, 86, VI: 193, VII: 242,
 346, VIII: 405, 415, XII: 51
 Elice Is., VII: 76-80, 94, 116, 211, 309
 ELLIOT, VII: 9*n*, 12, 335
 Elliott, Capt. John, VII: 52*n*
 Elliott, Dr. Robert M., I: 224
 Ellis, Coxswain C. M., V: 120*n*
 Ellis, Cdr. E. B., XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Ellis, Maj. H. A., XIV: 384
 Ellis, Capt. N. W., XII: 428
 Ellis, Lt. Cdr. R. A. L., XI: 313*n*, 338
 Ellis, Cdr. Robert B., X: 259, 377,
 XI: 342
 Ellis, Cdr. William E., II: 37, XII: 425
 ELLIS, I: 76, 86-8, 107, 214, 350, 418,
 X: 381
 Ellison, Lt. Cdr. T. B., XIV: 383
 Ellison, Lt. (jg) W. D., VIII: 195-6
 Ellsberg, Capt. Edward, II: 251
 Ellwood, Cal., IV: 165*n*
 ELLYSON, I: 420, II: 39, 167, X: 258-9,
 XI: 160, 202-3, 284, 337, 340, XIV: 135,
 195, 279, 376
Elmira V., XII: 429, XIII: 308
 Elmore, Lt. Cdr. E. E., V: 45
 ELMORE, VII: 346, VIII: 418, XII: 134,
 416, XIII: 309, XIV: 380
 Elrod, Capt. H. T., III: 231, 234, 248
 Elsey, Cdr. G. M., XI: ix, 125*n*, XIV: ix
 Ely, Cdr. G. E., XII: 428, XIII: 318,
 XIV: 387
 Ely, Col. L. B., II: 22, 56*n*
 Ely, Col. W. J., XII: 14
 Embargoed, III: 35-6, 56-64
 Embick, Lt. Gen. S. D., I: 45, VIII: 8*n*
 Embree, Cdr. R. A., II: 163, XIV: 383
 EMDEN, I: 4*n*
 EMERALD, I: 138
 Emerson, Lt. A. C., IV: 133
Emidio, III: 221*n*
 ÉMILE BERTIN, I: 30, IX: 378, XI: 271,
 276, 288, 341
 Emirau I., VI: 370, 419, 423-4, VIII:
 154*n*, 156, XII: 107, XIII: 153
 Emmerman, Kaptlt. Carl, X: 218, 221
 Emmet, Capt. R. R. M., I: 421; many
 commands, II: 27*n*; in operation
 TORCH, 20-28, 33, 37-41, 58, 74-8, 109,
 157-9, 160*n*, 168
 Emmons, Maj. Gen. D. C., I: 40,
 IV: 80*n*
 Emmons, Ens. J. W., VI: 61
 EMMONS, I: 134, 359, 420, II: 40, X: 258,
 372, XI: 123, 145-6, 202-3, 336, 340,
 XIV: 193, 376, 390; sunk, 193-5; pic.,
 XI: 148
 Emory, Cdr. C. D., I: 76, 418, V: 252,
 VII: 334
 EMPEROR, XI: 342
Empire Alliance, X: 381
 EMPIRE ANN, XI: 340
 EMPIRE ANVIL, XI: 118-19, 137, 335
Empire Byron, I: 191*n*
 EMPIRE CHARMAIN, IX: 392
Empire Housman, X: 152*n*
 EMPIRE GAUNTLET, XI: 102, 334
 EMPIRE JAVELIN, X: 337, XI: 19, 136, 304,
 335
Empire Lawrence, Meteor, Moon, Pur-
cell, I: 174, 178*n*, 371, IX: 41
 EMPIRE SPITFIRE, XI: 340
Empire Stalwart, Tide, Trader, I: 187-
 8, 340, X: 382
 Empress Augusta Bay, VI: 281-4, 292,
 299, XIII: 94; charts, VI: 309, 311, 314,
 316; landings, 296-304, VII: 109, 137;
 Battle of, VI: 305-22; T.O., 306-8;
 casualties, 322*n*
Empress of Asia, I: 86
 EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND, I: 329, X: 133
 Emrick, Lt. Cdr. P. E., VI: 331, VII: 339
 ENCOUNTER, III: 272, 333, 338, 349, 357,
 364-5, 371-2
 ENDICOTT, XI: 249, 282, 338
 Endo, Vice Adm. Y., VIII: 67, 88-9
 ENGAGE, I: 422
 Engebi I., VII: 75, 221, 283, 287, 301,
 306; landing, 289-93; pic., 279; chart,
 290

- ENGLAND, Submarine hunt, VII: 224-8, 230, and chart, 226, X: 332, XIV: 268-9, 373, 392
 English, Lt. D. K., XIV: 373
 English, Capt. R. A. J., pic., V: 244; mentioned, II: 22, 25, 28*n*, IX: 15, 23*n*, XI: ix, 233
 English, Rear Adm. Robert H., III: 117, IV: 92, 97, 157*n*; Comsubpac, 199*n*, 202, 210
 ENGLISH, XIII: 167-8, 317, XIV: 384
 Engman, Lt. W. J., XIII: 316
 Eniwetok Atoll, VI: 286, VII: 137-8, 282-304; strategic importance, 70, 202; U.S. capture of, recce. and planning, 79, 206, 213, 285-9, 295-6; strikes and raids on, 218-21; landing, 294-300, 316; T.O., 343; naval gunfire, 288-9, 296-8, 301-3; minesweeping, 289-90; casualties, 304; U.S. base, 75, 306, 321, VIII: 41, 145-389 *passim*, XII: 13, 34, 47, 75, 398, XIV: 54, 162; charts, VII: 284, 290, 295; pics., 244-5
 Enloe, Lt. (jg) G. A., V: 200
 Enna, IX: 49-51, 116, 171, 180-1
 ENNERDALE, XI: 340
 Ennubirr, Ennuebing, Ennugarret, Ennumennet, Ennylabegan Islands, VII: 234-9, 252, 255-7, 274
 Enogai Pt., VI: 176, 202-3
 ENOREE, II: 263, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Enright, Cdr. J. F., I: 421, XII: 410
 Ensey, Cdr. Lot, I: 420, XIII: 316, XIV: 382
 ENTERPRISE, I: liii, II: 31, III: 31; Ops., Dec. '41-Feb. 1942, 98, 120-21, 211-12, 216-18, 228, 235, 241, 259-68, VII: 75; raid on Tokyo, III: 392-7, IV: 15, 62; Midway, 82-3, 97, 101-3, 112-52 *passim*, 157, 182-4; Guadalcanal, 257, 271, 285, 293-5, V: 14, 28*n*, 58, 74, 183-4, 189, 228, 233, 236*n*, 259-61, 264-9, 283, 291, VI: 106; E. Solomons, V: 80-206 *passim*; Sta. Cruz, 200-204, 207-19, 224; Rennell I., 352, 359-61; Gilberts, VII: 91, 116-17, 130, 133, 143, 213, 339; Marshalls, 190-92, 208, 220, 242, 257, 348; Truk, 324-6, 352, VIII: 154*n*; Hollandia, 37; Marianas, 174-6, 179; Philippine Sea, 250, 256, 268, 271, 283-307 *passim*, 414; Formosa and Luzon, XII: 90, 106; Leyte Gulf, 186, 190, 243*n*, 254*n*, 312, 318-20, 341, 427; Lingayen, XIII: 54, 87, 318; South China Sea, 165, 170-71; Iwo Jima, XIV: 21, 52, 55-6; Okinawa, 210, 222, 248, 263, 383, 386, 392; strikes on Japan, 94, 100; pics., III: 266, IV: 85, V: 99, 195
 ENTERPRISE, HMS, X: 104, XI: 95, 104-6, 161-2, 198, 201, 334, 337
 Enubuj Islet, VII: 252-7, 260, 264, 274-7
 ÉPERVIER, II: 228, 237, 251
 Eppelman, Capt. G. H., VIII: 408, XII: 416, XIII: 308, XIV: 379
 EPPING FOREST, VII: 244, 345, VIII: 418, XII: 416, XIII: 308, 314, XIV: 141-4, 380
 ERBEN, VII: 190, 339, 350, VIII: 405, 420, XII: 418, XIV: 384
 Erck, Cdr. C. F., I: 421
 EREBUS, IX: 234, XI: 104, 107, 334
 Erickson, Seaman Frederick, VI: 265
 Erickson, Lt. Cdr. J. L., XII: 425, XIII: 316
 Ericsson, Lt. Cdr. H. M., VIII: 406
 ERICSSON, I: 86-7, 420, II: 37, 285, IV: 265, X: 356-7, 371, 377, XI: 284, 339
 ERIE, I: 13*n*, 151, 284
 Erie, III: 31*n*
 ERNE, I: 417
 Erskine, Maj. Gen. G. B., VIII: 407, XIV: 8
 Erskine, Lt. (jg) J. M., X: 196
 Erskine Phelps, VI: 121-2
 Erwin, Capt. M. C., VIII: 418, XIII: 307
 ESCABURT, XI: 252
 ESCALANTE, XIV: 387
 ESCAMBIA, XII: 428, XIV: 387
 ESCANABA, I: 331-4, 421
 ESCAPE, X: 327
 ESCATAWPA, XIV: 387
 Escort Carriers, development and description, I: liii, 80*n*, V: 73, X: 37-42; controversy with R.N., 39*n*; A/S W, I: 117, 278-83, 318, 360, 384, 401, X: 16, 20, 77-82, 117, 245, 278-93, 362-3, XII: 242-3; Groups, T.O., X: 375-80; score of, I: 176, X: 176; North Russia, I: 307-10, X: 307-13; amphib. and logistic support, V: 291, 353-4, 359, VII: 89, 108, XII: 75-9, 92, 243, XIII: 172, XIV: 9, 158, 198; training, XII: 245*n*; North Africa, II: 89-90, 150-52, 155, 168; Gilberts & Marshalls, VII: 114-17, 139-40, 161, 168, 237*n*, 249, 252, 288-9, 299-301; New Guinea and Marianas, VIII: 68-70, 203, 206-7,

- Escort Carriers (*cont'd*)
 326, 360; Salerno, IX: 247, 250, 277, 286; Southern France, XI: 279-81, and pics., 284-5; Morotai and Palaus, XII: 22, 25-7, 34, 39, 45; Leyte, 121, 125, 149, 206*n*; Battle off Samar, 242-316; Mindoro, XIII: 8, 33; Lingayen Gulf, 8, 98-104, 113, 117-19, 134, 144, 155-6, 178; Balikpapan, 272-4; Iwo, XIV: 44, 59, 65; Okinawa, 92, 132-6, 161
- Escort of convoy, defined, I: 17; vessels for, 26, 65-6, 233-7, 405-6, X: 3-5, 115; Iceland, I: 78-80; Atlantic, 84-93; diagrams of, 88-9, 91, 355; instructions, 100, 225; table of, 235
- Escort vessels, Japanese. *See* CD
- Escort-Fighting Squadrons, II: 37-40, 39
- Escort-Scouting Squadrons, II: 37, 39-40, V: 353, 375
- Eshelman, Boatswain Walter, X: 175
- ESKIMO, IX: 157, 162, 164
- Eskridge, Cdr. I. E., XII: 416, XIII: 308, XIV: 378
- Eslick, Lt. Cdr. M., XII: 425
- Esling, Capt. T. A., XII: 423, XIV: 386
- Espe, Capt. Carl F., VII: 349, 353, XII: 425
- Esperance, Cape, V: 121, VIII: 171; Battle of, *see* Cape Esperance
- Espiritu Santo, IV: 252*n*, 254, 263*n*, 270, 279, V: 14, 23, 70, 113-363 *passim*, VI: 90, 103-6, 112, 298, 330, 412, VII: 99, 102, 110-11, 117, 210, XIV: 89, 163; air raids on, VI: 139*n*, 240-41; pic., IV: 254-5
- ESSEX, Class, I: lviii, 28*n*, VI: 10, 335*n*, VII: xxvii, 85, 116; the carrier, II: 32, VI: 330-5, 346, VII: xxvii, 85, 92, 117, 138, 157, 190-92, 208, 219, 325, 339, 349, 352, VIII: 154, 174, 237*n*, 238-40, 250, 266-9, 273, 276, 360, 414, XII: 12, 90, 177, 180, 184-6, 254*n*, 318-59 *passim*, 426, XIII: 52-4, 87, 317, XIV: 21, 24*n*, 197, 200, 203-4, 211, 383, 386; Track chart against Truk, VII: 322-3; pics., 87, XII: 78
- Esslinger, Cdr. R. J., XIV: 375
- Esso Augusta*, I: 417
- Esso Baton Rouge*, I: 354
- Esso Bolivar*, *Buffalo*, *Gettysburg*, *Harrisburg*, I: 130*n*, X: 182, 207*n*, 298
- Estabrook, Cdr. W. S., XII: 418, XIII: 307
- Estep, Lt. Cdr. G. M., VIII: 418-19, XIV: 134, 376
- Estes, Ens. G. C., V: 106
- ESTES, XIV: 44, 106, 110
- Esteva, Admiral, II: 8, 65*n*, 183, 217-18, 241-2
- ETAMIN, VI: 382, 445, VIII: 69-71, 404
- Eten I., VII: 318, 320, 324, VIII: 38
- Etheridge, Cdr. Walker, XIV: 384
- Etna, Mt., IX: 157, 173, 178-80, 202, 206
- ETTRICK, II: 204, 233; sunk, 214, 284
- Eubank, Col. E. L., III: 337*n*
- EUCALYPTUS, VII: 334
- Euerle, Cdr. G. A., XIV: 375
- EUGENE, XII: 418
- EUGENE E. ELMORE, X: 284, 289, 377, XIII: 313-14
- EUGENIO DI SAVOIA, IX: 194, 243
- EUROPA, XI: 328
- European Advisory Committee, XI: 325
- European War, effect on Pacific, III: 40-47
- EURYALUS, IX: 167, 293, 393, XIV: 105, 388
- Euster, Lt. Tilden, XII: 47*n*
- Evans, Sub-Lt. A. R., VI: 115
- Evans, Cdr. D. S., II: 22, 24
- Evans, Cdr. Ernest E., pic., XII: 279; mentioned, VII: 346, VIII: 223, 419, XII: 255-7, 263, 267, 273-4, 282, 421
- Evans, Cdr. G. B., XIV: 388
- Evans, Cdr. M. J., X: 82, 142-4
- Evans, Lt. Philip C., I: 337*n*
- Evans, Lt. Cdr. T. C., I: 15*n*
- Evans, T. E., X: 382
- Evans, Lt. T. R., XI: 269
- Evans, Capt. W. A., XIII: 311
- EVANS (1918), XIV: 86*n*
- EVANS (1943), VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIII: 317, XIV: 256-7, 374, 392
- EVARTS, X: 381
- EVEA, IX: 397
- EVERSOLE, XII: 164, 244, 306, 314, 420; sunk, 306-7
- EVERTSEN, III: 273, 333, 339, 364-5, 370
- Evins, Lt. Cdr. R. C., VIII: 410
- Ewa airfield, III: 122-3
- Ewe, Loch, I: 160, 179, 366-9, X: 236, 309
- Ewen, Rear Adm. Edward C., V: xi, XII: 195, 426, XIII: 318, XIV: 106
- Ewoldt, Lt. Cdr. L. E., XIII: 316
- EXCEL, I: 422

- Exceller*, II: 192, 195*n*, 202, 212-14
EXECUTE, XIV: 377
Executive, I: 369
EXETER, III: 272, 306-8, 332, 338, 342-3*n*,
351-2, 364-5, 371-2
Exeter, Eng., XI: 60-3
EXMOOR, IX: 162, 393
Exmouth Gulf, III: 320, 330-32, 337, 377,
VI: 75
EXPLOIT, I: 422
Export, II: 133
Expositor, I: 169, 71*n*
EXPRESS, III: 188, 190
Exterminator, I: 178
EXTRACTOR, sunk, XIV: 288
Eyth, Lt. Cdr. George, XIII: 318
Ezaki, Col. Y., VI: 437, 439
Ezra Meeker, IX: 386

F

- F-lighters, IX: 189-90, 197, 210-14, 300, 372-3, XI: 314-16
- Fabian, Cdr. L. M., XIV: 387
- Fabre, Lt. (jg) J. M., VI: 228
- FACILITY, XIV: 377
- Fahle, Cdr. R. S., XII: 425
- Fahrion, Rear Adm. Frank G., pic., IV: 166; mentioned, XIV: 110, 372
- Fahy, Lt. Cdr. E. J., VIII: 415
- Fahy, Cdr. J. S., VIII: 403
- Fain, Ens. E. M., III: 112
- FAIR, VII: 223-4, 411, XIV: 379
- Fairbanks, Lt. Cdr. Douglas E., XI: 250, 338
- Fairbanks, Helen R., XI: 322*n*
- Fairchild, Maj. Gen. M. S., VIII: 8*n*
- Fairfax, Lt. Cdr. E. G., XIII: 316
- Fairfield City*, I: 188, 191*n*
- Fais I., VIII: 367, XII: 52-3; pic., 79
- Faisi, V: 105, 369
- FALCON, I: 421
- Falconara Pt., IX: 86-8
- Faldella, Gen. Emilio, IX: 52
- Falk, H. A., XIII: 44
- FALKE, sunk, XI: 191
- Fallon, Capt. J. J., VII: 347, VIII: 418
- Falmouth, Eng., XI: 52, 58
- Falmouth, Mass., I: 279-80
- FAME, I: 325
- Fancourt, Capt. H. L. S., II: 208
- FANNING (1912), VI: 13*n*
- FANNING (1937), III: 211*n*, 393, IV: 276, VII: 350, XII: 425, XIV: 12
- FANSHAW BAY, VIII: 207, 409, XII: 27, 244-78 *passim*, 302-3, 421, XIV: 250, 373; pic., XII: 302
- Farallon de Pajaros, VIII: 149
- FARENHOLT, IV: 271, V: 28*n*, 87, 136, 151-8, 161-3, VI: 144, 149-51, 325, 420-21, VIII: 419
- Farewell, Cape, I: 323
- Fargo, Lt. Cdr. A. W., XIII: 40-41, 265
- Farley, Lt. Cdr. E. T., VII: 345-7, 404, XII: 417, XIII: 307
- Farley, Lt. Cdr. J. P., VIII: 410, XIV: 374
- Farley, Cdr. L. C., I: 285
- Farley, Lt. Cdr. P. G., VIII: 420, XII: 420
- Farmer, Ens. C. D., VIII: 283, 297*n*
- Farmer, Lt. Cdr. C. S., XIII: 309
- Farncomb, Commo. H. B., IV: 19, 272, V: 29, XI: 342, XIII: 201, 275, 303
- FARNDALE, IX: 393, XI: 343
- Farnham, Lt. Cdr. D. W., XIII: 305
- FARQUHAR, X: 355, 379-80
- FARRAGUT, III: 31*n*, 104, 213*n*, IV: 19, 37*n*, 38, 271, V: 86, 110, VII: 44, 61, 335, 338, 346-7, XII: 429, XIII: 319; Class, III: 22*n*, XIII: 71
- Farrar, Capt. M. T., VIII: 419
- Farrell, Col. E. J., V: 191
- Farrell, Capt. L. B., XIV: 387
- Farrell, Cdr. R. M., XIII: 285, XIV: 289
- Farrington, Lt. J. S., V: 375
- Farrington, Lt. Cdr. R. F., VI: 325*n*, VII: 340
- Farrow, Cdr. Henry, XIV: 377
- Farrow, 2nd Lt. W. G., III: 392, 397
- Farwell, Lt. R. E., XII: 382, 417
- Fassarai I., XII: 49
- Fast Carrier Forces, Pacific Fleet, XII: 12, 19, 74-6, 87. *See also* TF-38, TF-58
- Faulkner, Lt. C. W., V: 338, 368
- Faulkner, Maj. Cecil, VI: 65
- Faulkner, Capt. G. V. B., IX: 104, 389
- FAULKNER, IX: 394
- FAUNCE, I: 421
- Fauzon*, II: 248
- Fawkes, Capt. G. B. H., IX: 72
- Fay, Lt. Cdr. E. B., VII: 345, VIII: 229
- FAYETTE, VII: 344, VIII: 419, XII: 416, XIII: 308
- Fear, Cape, I: 255
- Fechtelor, Adm. William M., biog., VIII: 64*n*; pic., 48; Admiralties, VI: 436-8; Gilberts, VII: 339; Hollandia, VIII: 64-5, 81-6, 404; Wakde-Sarmi, 95-6; Biak, 103-4, 108, 111, 114, 125; Noemfoor, 135-6; Sansapor, 141-3; Morotai, XII: 21; Leyte, 130-31,

- 135, 416; Lingayen, XIII: 115, 126, 130, 309; other Philippines, 178, 189-92, 209, 215-20, 233, 321
- FECHTELER, sunk, X: 257
- Fedhala, II: 33-4, 41, 46, 51; landing, 55-87; charts, 57, 166, 172; pics., 75, 82-3, 175; unloading, 157-61, 171; base, 245-6
- Fegen, Capt. E. S. F., I: 24
- Felbach, Lt. Cdr. H. O., VII: 346, VIII: 420, XII: 420
- FELAND, VII: 337, 344, VIII: 407, 420, XII: 418, XIII: 308
- Feldt, Cdr. E. A., *The Coastwatchers*, V: 117
- Felix, Lt. Cdr. D. T., VIII: 2557
- Fellows, Lt. Cdr. J. B., V: 232, VI: 145, 182
- Felmly, Lt. L. M., XIII: 302
- Fels, Lt. Cdr. J. R., VII: 347, VIII: 410
- Felt, Capt. H. D., IV: 270, V: 86, 88-90, XIV: 374
- Felter, Lt. (jg) W. A., X: 127
- Fenard, Vice Adm. Raymond, II: 187, 209
- FENCER, X: 407, 1607, 308
- Fenno, Lt. Cdr. F. W., IV: 92, 194, 199-200
- Fenski, Oblt. Horst, X: 256-7
- Fenton, Lt. Cdr. C. R., IV: 19
- Ferebee, Maj. T. W., XIV: 344
- Ferguson, Lt. Cdr. E. F., VII: 338, 346
- Ferguson, Lt. E. R., XIV: 377
- Ferguson, Lt. Cdr. J. N., II: 1227, VIII: 404
- Fernald, Capt. J. M., VII: 345, VIII: 418
- Fernando Noronha, X: 224
- Fernbrook*, X: 382
- Ferrall, Lt. Cdr. W. E., III: 158, V: 324
- Ferrell, Lt. Cdr. F. P., XII: 428, XIII: 319, XIV: 387
- Ferris, Capt. F. F., VI: 297, VIII: 418
- Ferriter, Lt. Cdr. C. A., III: 159
- Ferry, Lt. Col. G. F., V: 337, 3717
- Fertig, Col. W. W., pic., XIII: 260; mentioned, 240-41
- FESSENDEN, X: 257, 296, 3297, 379
- Fiala, Cdr. R. P., VII: 345, VIII: 409, XII: 418, XIII: 307, XIV: 385
- Fick, Capt. H. F., VIII: 405, X: 115, 118-19, 379
- Fickenscher, Lt. E. R., VIII: 410, XII: 421
- Fidel, Lt. Cdr. J. A., XIII: 316
- Fieberling, Lt. L. K., IV: 92
- FIEBERLING, XIV: 379, 390
- Field, Lt. Cdr. B. P., IX: 389, XI: 342
- Field, James A., *The Japanese at Leyte Gulf*, XII: ix
- Field, Capt. W. L., XII: 419, XIII: 310
- Fielding, Capt. C. F., X: 2137
- FIERCE, I: 422
- Fife, Rear Adm. James, biog., XIII: 2817; mentioned, III: 193, 3037, IV: 222, VI: 67, 142, VII: 353, XIII: 281-3, 286, 3207
- Fighting Squadron One, VII: 3387, VIII: 412; Two, IV: 19, VII: 339, VIII: 412; Three, IV: 90, 120, XIII: 315; Four, 317; Five, IV: 270, V: 86, VII: 338, 348, XIV: 383; Six, III: 392, IV: 91, 120, 271, V: 86, VI: 331, VII: 338-9, 349, XIV: 384; Seven, XII: 425, XIII: 316; Eight, IV: 91, VIII: 413, XII: 425; Nine, II: 39, 88, VI: 331, 339, 349, XIV: 385; Ten, V: 204, 233, 268, VII: 348, VIII: 414, XIV: 385; Eleven, XII: 424, XIII: 316; Twelve, VII: 340, 350, XIV: 383; Thirteen, XII: 427; Fourteen, VIII: 413, XII: 424; Fifteen, VIII: 268, 414, XII: 426; Sixteen, VII: 338, VIII: 414; Seventeen, VI: 331-2, XIV: 382; Eighteen, VI: 331, VII: 339, 349, XII: 425; Nineteen, Twenty, 426-7, XIII: 316; Twenty-one, XII: 428; Twenty-two, VI: 331, VII: 339, XII: 424, XIII: 315; Twenty-three, VII: 340, 350, XIV: 385; Twenty-four, VII: 339, 348, VIII: 412; Twenty-five, VII: 338, 349, VIII: 415; Twenty-seven, 414, XII: 427; Twenty-eight, VIII: 413, XII: 424, XIII: 315; Twenty-nine, X: 379, XII: 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 384; Thirty, VII: 339, XIV: 382; Thirty-two, VII: 350; Thirty-three, VI: 331-3; Thirty-five, Thirty-seven, VII: 346, VIII: 420; Forty-one, II: 39, 88-9; Forty-two, IV: 19, 90; Forty-four, XIII: 317; Forty-five, 317, XIV: 382; Forty-six, 385; Fifty, Fifty-one, VIII: 413-14; XII: 428; Sixty, VII: 346, VIII: 420; Seventy-one, IV: 271, V: 87; Seventy-two, 205; Eighty, XIII: 317; Eighty-one, XII: 3497, XIII: 315; Eighty-two, XIV: 382;

- Fighting Squadrons (*cont'd*)
 Eighty-three, Eighty-four, Eighty-six, 382-4; Eighty-eight, 316, 334, 385*n*
 Night (VFN) Squadrons, Forty-one, XII: 426, XIII: 318; Seventy-six, Seventy-seven, VII: 352-3, VIII: 412-14; Ninety, XIII: 318, XIV: 383; One Hundred-One, VII: 352, VIII: 414
 Fighter-director, V: 87, 92-6, 107, 210-11, 223, 360, VI: 303, VIII: 116, 261-2, 274, IX: 102, 250, 277-8, 340, 351, 355, 396*n*, X: 266, XII: 22, XIII: 102
 Fiji Is., IV: 6, 257-9, 263*n*, 265, 281, V: 183*n*, 291, 369, VII: 109, 112; troops, VI: 431*n*
 Fike, Lt. Col. C. L., V: 74-5
Filippe de Neve, IX: 390
 Fina Susu, Mt., VIII: 193, 197-9
 FINBACK, IV: 92, 210, 213, VIII: 250*n*, 254, 278, 415
 Finch, Radioman J. H., X: 112
 FINCH, sunk, III: 205
 Fines, Lt. Cdr. C. A., IX: 391
 Fink, Capt. C. K., XIII: 316, XIV: 382
 Finley, Col. G. S., VI: 446
 Finn, Lt. Col. R. W., I: 243*n*
 FINNEGAN, XIV: 18
 Finney, R. T., IX: xvi
 Finnie, Lt. (jg) R. J., X: 131
 Finschhafen, VI: 96, 136, 255-7, 261, 369, VIII: 71, 137, XII: 22, XIII: 97, 154, 208; bombardment, VI: 260; landing, 269-71; counter-landing, 274
 Fioravanzo, Rear Adm. G., IX: xvi
 Fire control. *See* Naval Gunfire Control
 FIREDRAKE, XIV: 167*n*, 386
 Fire fighting, I: 329, XIV: 98-9
 FIRM, I: 422
 Firth, Capt. C. L., IX: 394
 Firth, Cdr. M. W., XIII: 313
 Firth, Robert, VI: 192
 Fischer, Lt. Cdr. C. F., X: 212
 Fischler, Rear Adm. P. K., XIII: 176*n*, XIV: 372
 Fish, Lt. Col. James, VII: 50
 Fisher, Rear Adm. Douglas B., XIV: 105, 388
 Fisher, Wing Cdr. G. H., V: 375
 Fishermen Observers, I: 286-8
 Fiske, Capt. L. S., I: 419, II: 36, VIII: 349, 420
 FISKE, X: 322, 380
 Fiss, Lt. Col. G. R., I: 349
 Fitch, Vice Adm. Aubrey W., pics., IV: 29, XII: 191; post-Pearl Harbor opns., III: 213, 236-7, 252, IV: 14-16, 19; assistance, III: 242*n*, Coral Sea, IV: 19-30, 37-8, 53, 81; Midway, 156-7, 257; Comairsopac, V: 166, 184, 200-205, 228, 232, 261, 359, 374, VI: 90, 104-5, 139, 146, 281, 290, VII: 96; on *Franklin*, XIV: 97
 Fitch, Cdr. H. W., II: 39
 Fitch, Cdr. R. A., X: 381
 FITCH, I: 420, II: 39, X: 231, XI: 89, 95, 334, 341
 Fitts, Lt. Cdr. W. M., VII: 333
 Fitts, Cdr. W. W., VIII: 409, XII: 418, XIII: 309, XIV: 260
 Fitz, Capt. H. C., I: 123, X: 24, XIII: 318, XIV: 96, 383
 FitzGerald, Cdr. P. H., V: 297, VIII: 401
 Fitzpatrick, Lt. J. R., V: 353
 Fitzpatrick, Capt. T. B., VII: 335, 337, VIII: 405, XIII: 307
 Fitzsimmons, C. H., VI: xii
 Fitzsimmons, Lt. Cdr. J. P., V: 375
 Fitzwilliam, Cdr. A. E., XIII: 313
 FIXITY, XIV: 377
 Flachsenhar, Cdr. J. J., XIII: 167-8, 320
 FLAHERTY, X: 282, 353-5, 378-9
 Flanagan, Commo. H. C., IV: 273, VI: 297, VII: 346, VIII: 407, 420, XII: 419, XIV: 37, 381
 FLASHER, XII: 406
 Flatley, Cdr. J. H., V: 204, 233, 268, 361-2, XII: 196
 Fleck, Lt. Cdr. F. E., XI: 342
 Fleck, Cdr. T. M., VIII: 406
 Fleet, Lt. John, VIII: 382
 Fleets of U.S. Navy:
 Asiatic, III: 28-9, 53, 58, 152-4, 278-9; T.O., 158-60, 271-3
 Atlantic, I: 14, 51, 57, 82, III: 57; T.O., I: 419-22; Op Plans, 74, 78, 82, 83*n*-4*n*, *Administrative History of*, X: xii-xiii
 Pacific, established, III: 47; movements and strength 1941, 56-8; training, 132-3; opns. Jan.-May '42, chart, 264; expansion in 1943, VI: 5, VII: 91; weather central, XIII: 60
 United States, III: 28-31, 38, 42-3, 46; renamed Pacific Fleet, 47
 Third, VI: 89, 97, VIII: 161, XII: 16, 55-7, 60, 71, 74-80, XIII: 52-92,

- 160, 163, 176, XIV: 20, 357, 361;
T.O.s, XII: 90, 424-9, XIII: 315-
19; pic., XIV: 366
- Fourth, I: 377, 328*n*, 390, X: 208-28,
293-6; strength, 208-9
- Fifth, VI: 97, 401, 434, VII: 86, 99,
XIV: 20; T.O.s, VII: 336-53,
VIII: 407-15, XIV: 272-88
- Seventh, VI: 89, 97, 130, 255, 370-72,
433, VIII: 47-51, 110, 116, 217,
IX: 327, XII: 5, 55, 60, 74, 80-85,
123, 126, XIII: 38, 50, 90, 155-6,
208, 214, 233-4; T.O.s, VIII: 403-
6, XII: 415-23, XIII: 321
- Eighth, II: 255*x*, X: 251-2, XI: 236-8
- Tenth, I: 244-5, 409, X: 12-31, 115,
245, 278, 284, 295, 332-3, 345, 349,
356
- Twelfth, XI: 57, 329
- Fleet Air Wing Seven, X: 100, 324, 359;
pic., 328; Nine, 46; Ten, VIII: 49*n*;
Eleven, 189, 197; Fifteen, 129; Six-
teen, I: 378, 386, X: 209, 212, 222;
Seventeen, VIII: 50, 406, XII: 25
- Fleet Airship Wing Four, X: 223; Five,
X: 223
- Fleet problems, I: lii-liii, III: 13, 29, 38,
42-3
- Fleet Train, I: lvi-lvii, III: 28, VII: 100-
102; *see* Logistics, Service Squadrons
- FLEETWOOD, X: 105*n*
- Fleming, Cdr. M. K., VIII: 123,
XIII: 312
- Fleming, Capt. R. W., XIII: 105, 304
- Fleming, Capt. Richard E., IV: 145, 149
- FLEMING, VIII: 410, XIV: 374
- Flenniken, Cdr. J. A., XIV: 381
- Fletcher, Vice Adm. Frank J., biog.,
III: 236*n*; pic., IV: 28; post-Pearl Har-
bor opns., III: 212, 236, 241-4, 247,
251-4, 259-66, 387; Coral Sea, IV: 14-
18, 21-31, 40-49, 58-60; Midway, 84-
5, 90, 94, 97, 101-4, 112, 122, 131-6,
141, 153-4, VIII: 254; Guadalcanal,
IV: 257, 268-70, 280-81, 290-92, V: 14,
23, 27-8, 53, 110-12; Eastern Solo-
mons Battle, 80, 83, 86-90, 102-6;
North Pacific Force, VII: 66, 86,
XIV: 357
- Fletcher, Cdr. F. O., XIII: 303
- Fletcher, Capt. W. B., IV: 273, V: 232,
VI: 144
- FLETCHER, V: 205, 226, 232, 237, 248-50,
253, 256, 294-311 *passim*, 326-8, 344*n*,
364-7, VI: 107, 116, VII: 190, 339, 346,
VIII: 127-30, 405, XII: 23, 377, 387,
416, XIII: 27*n*, 200, 261, 304, 321-2;
Class, I: lviii, 28*n*, 234-5
- FLICKER, I: 390*n*, 422
- FLIER, VIII: 416
- Flinders, Capt. Matthew, IV: 6-7
- Flint, Lt. Cdr. R. L., VII: 338
- FLINT, XIII: 318, XIV: 21, 385-6
- Flittie, Lt. W. J., VI: 61
- Floating dry docks, VIII: 350, XII: 80
- Flood, Chief Signalman C. A., VI: 191
- FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE, II: 36, IX: 130,
389, XI: 341
- FLORES, IX: 156, 207, 251*n*, 266, 392, 396
- Flores Sea, III: 299-300
- FLORIDA, V: 325*n*, VI: 282*n*, IX: 14*n*,
XIV: 25*n*
- Florida I., Solomons, IV: 282, V: 6, 66,
181, 339, VI: 102; chart, V: 8-9; pic.,
IV: 255
- Florida, U.S., "dim-out," I: 129-30; *see*
also Gulf Sea Frontier
- Florida, Strait of, X: 192, 207*n*
- Florida M., VI: 125
- FLOUNDER, X: 302, 329*n*, XIII: 282-3
- Floyd, Cdr. W. O., IX: 23*n*, 75, 86-8,
387, 395, XI: 340
- Fluckey, Cdr. E. B., XII: 399, XIII: 297-
8, 319, XIV: 294
- Fluegel, Cdr. F. C., VII: 337, VIII: 408,
XII: 416, XIII: 309
- FLUELLEN, II: 283
- FLUSSER (1909), IX: 14*n*
- FLUSSER (1936), III: 210*n*, VI: 261, 267,
270, 381-4, 390, 436, 443, XII: 344,
373-4, 384-5, 417, XIII: 236, 248-9,
313, 322-4
- FLUTTO, IX: 41
- Fly, Cdr. W. A., IX: 389, XI: 339
- FLY, IX: 393, 396
- FLYING FISH, IV: 92, 212, VIII: 23, 231,
241-3, 415, XIV: 292*n*
- Flynn, Capt. C. W., IV: 272, V: 52*n*, 87
- Flynn, Lt. Cdr. J. E., X: 376
- Flynn, Cdr. J. F., XI: 341
- Flynn, Lt. R. B., XIII: 35
- Flynn, Lt. W. T., pic., X: 184; men-
tioned, 181
- Foam, I: 284, 288
- Fogde, Lt. (jg) F. D., X: 113
- FOGG, X: 331-2
- Foggia, IX: 58, 232, 302-3
- Folbots, IX: 69, 72, 152, 338

- Foley, Cdr. J. F., XI: 336
 Foley, Cdr. R. J., V: 348*n*, VI: 73, VII: 353
 Folger, Lt. Cdr. E. C., I: 421
 Foltz, C. E., X: 382
 Foltz, Ens. R. E., VIII: 270
 FOMALHAUT, IV: 273, V: 81, VIII: 410, XIII: 307, XIV: 386
 FOND DU LAC, XIV: 380
 Fonda, Lt. Cdr. T. C., VIII: 407, XII: 419
 Fonick, Lt. Cdr. T. R., XII: 422, XIII: 306
 Fontana, Maj. P. J., V: 375
 Foochow, XIII: 298
 FOOTE, VI: 241-2, 308, 316-22, 338, XIII: 35, 309
 Forbes, Lt. A. C., VI: 228
 Forbes, Cdr. Alexander, I: 62*n*
 Forbes, Lt. Cdr. F. Murray, XI: ix
 Forbes, Lt. Cdr. G. W., XIII: 288
 FORBIN, XI: 311, 343
 FORCE, I: 422
 Forces françaises de l'intérieure (F.F.I.), XI: 34, 38, 226, 235, 263, 286, 298, 302
 Ford, Ens., III: 106
 Ford, Lt. Cdr. Joel C., IX: 251*n*, 298, 389, 392
 Ford, Lt. Cdr. L. M. D., VIII: 412
 Ford, Lt. Cdr. R. S., II: 38, IX: 385
 Ford, Ens. T. J. F., III: 106
 Ford, Lt. W. R., X: 216, 225
 Ford, Lt. Cdr. Walter C., IV: 19
 Ford, Lt. William, I: 386
 Ford I., III: 32; pic., 102
 FOREMAN, XIV: 373, 390
 FORFAR, I: 24
 Forman, Ens. A. L., V: 310*n*
 Fórmia, IX: 370, 375
 FORMIDABLE, II: 189, 382, IX: 167, 251, 393, XIV: 249, 265, 388
 FORMOE, XIII: 263
 Formosa, III: 26, 166-70, VIII: 4, 157, XII: 165, 344, XIII: 56, 102, 151, 158-61, 163-4, 170, 172, 176, 179-82, XIV: 17, 80, 89; in strategy, XII: 4-5, 10-12, 17-18, 66, XIII: 3-5; strikes on, XII: 50, 57, XIII: 88-90; air battle, XII: 92-109; Strait, XII: 402-4, XIII: 38, 297
 Forney, Lt. Col. E. H., VI: 428
 Forney, Lt. (jg) R. H., X: 124
 Fornick, Lt. Cdr. T. R., XII: 208
 Forrest, Lt. Cdr. G. O., XIII: 307, XIV: 380
 FORREST, I: 420, II: 39, X: 281, 379, XI: 333-4, 340-41, XIV: 373, 376, 392
 Forrestal, Hon. James V., pic., XIV: 366; mentioned, I: 29, III: 142, V: 117, 263, VII: viii, 101, X: 35, XI: 252, 274, XIV: 61, 231, 273, 308, 339, 347
 Forrestel, Capt. Emmet P., pic., VIII: frontispiece
 Forrester, Lt. Cdr. R. R., XIV: 377
 Forshew, Cdr. J. H., X: 380
 Forster, Capt. O. M., II: 40, 139*n*, 142*n*
 Forsyth, Capt. J. E., XI: 216*n*
 Forsythe, Commo. H. C. C., X: 79
 Forsythe, Col. J. D., IX: 261
 Fort, Rear Adm. George H., IV: 271, V: 86, VI: 121, 145-6, 294, 415, 418, XII: 34, 43*n*, 44
 Fort Bellingham, X: 305
 Fort Lee, X: 302
 Fort Michipicoten, X: 381
 Fort Pierce, Fla., VIII: 166, XI: 240
 FORT WILLIAM, XI: 335
 Fortaleza, I: 379, X: 209, 212, 219, 223
 FORTUNE, XII: 77
 Fos, Golfe de, XI: 285-6
 Foskett, Capt. J. H., IX: 148*n*
 Foss, Lt. Cdr. Eugene N., XIV: 193-4, 195*n*, 376
 Foss, Lt. Cdr. H. O., VII: 347, XII: 420
 Foss, Maj. J. J., V: 340
 Foster, Cdr. E. L., VII: 350, XIV: 377
 Foster, Lt. Cdr. E. P., XIV: 381
 Foster, Capt. F. F., VI: 204*n*, 339
 Foster, Yeoman H. E., I: xvii, 62*n*
 Foster, Lt. Cdr. H. P., VIII: 411
 Foster, Capt. J. G., XIV: 374
 Foster, Cdr. J. L., VIII: 405, XII: 416, XIII: 304
 Foster, Cdr. John, IV: 122*n*
 Foster, Lt. Cdr. R. C., XIII: 307
 Foster, Cdr. W. M., I: 420, XIII: 30, 304
 Fougier, Gen., IX: 57
 FOUGUEUX, II: 99; sunk, 101, 113
 Fowler, Ens. R. E., VIII: 267
 Fowler, Cdr. R. L., V: 161, XII: 254, 279-81, 285, 308-9, 421
 Fowler, Lt. (jg) W. S., X: 112, 162
 FOWLER, X: 339, 373
 Fowlkes, Col. B. C., VIII: 113
 Fox, Lt. Cdr. D. H., V: 205, 232

- Fox, Lt. F. M., XIV: 135
 Fox, Rev. George L., I: 333
 Fox schedule, I: 103-5
 "Foxyer" gear, X: 146, 159, 256, 285, 320, 351, 353
 Foyle, Lough, I: 54, X: 339
 Foyt, Lt. Cdr. R. C., XIV: 387
 Frakes, Lt. Cdr. D. R., IX: 389
 France, Capt. A. F., VII: 334-6
 France, Capt. W. C., XIV: 177, 375
 France, relations with U.S., in Caribbean, I: 30-33, X: 192; in Morocco, II: 3-11, 215-20; chain of command in N. Africa, 87; Army, IX: 306-7, 333, 375, XI: 101*n*, 233, 236-8, 250-53, 270, 281, 338; First Army, XI: 233, 291, 310, 323; Navy in 1922-1941, I: lxi, X: 4; Fleet problem, II: 3-5, 11; Toulon Fleet, 240; in Pacific, IV: 253.
See also North Africa and Southern France ops.
 Francis, Cdr. D. L., XIV: 375, 378
 FRANCIS M. ROBINSON, X: 288-9, 376
 Francis M. Smith, X: 382
 Francis Parkman, IX: 386
 Francis Scott Key, I: 169, 171*n*
 Franco, Gen. Francisco, I: 67, II: 7, 188, IX: 13, 87
 Frank, Lt. L. B., XII: 420
 Frank, Cdr. N. J. F., VIII: 228, 404, XII: 417
 Frankel, Capt. S. B., I: 158*n*, 172, 178, 187*n*, 373-5, X: 306
 FRANKFORD, XI: 145, 156, 174, 277, 335-6, 337, 343
 Franklin, Lt. Charles H., V: 375
 Franklin, Lt. G. P., XII: 419
 Franklin, Cdr. J. G., XII: 416, XIV: 383
 FRANKLIN, VII: xxix, X: 109*n*, XII: 13, 90, 94, 106, 166, 169*n*, 182-90 *passim*, 318, 325-8, 341-2, 346, 360, 427, XIII: 31, 54, XIV: 21, 160, 248, 383; hits on, XII: 94, 101; crippled, XIV: 95-100; casualties, 390; pic., 103
 Franklin MacVeagh, VII: 334
 FRANKS, VII: 140, 273, 334, 337, 347, VIII: 223-4, 419, XII: 244, 287, 421, XIII: 316, 318, XIV: 385
 Fraser, Adm. Sir Bruce, X: 231-2, 237-41, XIII: 105, 257, XIV: 103-6, 333, 361, 366, 369
 Fraser, Cdr. G. K., XIV: 381
 Fraser, Lt. N. E., XI: 127
 Fraser, Cdr. T. E., I: 418, IV: 19, V: 233, 276
 Fratello, Monte, IX: 197-9, 202
 FRAZIER, V: 353, VII: 57, 139, 168, 334, 337, 344, XIII: 303
 Fredendall, Maj. Gen. L. R., II: 17, 223, 237
 Frederick, Maj. Gen. R. T., XI: 248*n*, 277-8
 FREDERICK, XI: 63*n*
 FREDERICK C. DAVIS, IX: 347, 355, 395-6, X: 351-53, 378, XI: 343; pic., X: 360
 Frederick Douglass, X: 140-42
 FREDERICK FUNSTON, VIII: 407, 420, IX: 389, 392, XII: 419, XIII: 311
 FREDERICK LEE, I: 421
 Fredericks, Lt. Col. C. G., VII: 280*n*
 Freeland, Lt. Frank, V: 320
 Freeman, Lt. C. L., III: 158
 Freeman, Cdr. J. S., IV: 273, V: 292
 Freeman, Lt. R. M., VIII: 414
 Freeman, Wing Cdr. T. O., VI: 396
 Freeman, Gunner W. R., XI: 138*n*
 Freese, Lt. Cdr. J. B., IX: 387
 Freese, Lt. J. L., XIV: 325
 FREESTONE, XIV: 380
 Freetown, Sierra Leone, I: 263, X: 209
 Freiburghouse, Cdr. L. F., XIV: 115, 120, 376
 Fréjus, Golfe de, XI: 235, 256, 266-7, 270-73, 275; pic., 284-5
 Fremantle, I: 112, III: 303*n*, 305, 359, 379, IV: 206-8, 219-20, VI: 65, 75-6, 82, 85, VIII: 16, 20-21, 24, 48, 217, X: 302, XII: 174, 399, XIII: 286, XIV: 104
 FREMONT, VIII: 410, XII: 34, 416, XIII: 309
 French, Lt. Cdr. L. C., XII: 427
 French, Cdr. R. H., X: 342, 379
 FRENCH, XIV: 66*n*, 326
 French Frigate Shoals, IV: 70, 76, 85, 93-4
 Frerks, Oblt., X: 123
 Freseman, Capt. W. L., XI: 206-8, 334, 337, XII: 350*n*, 371, 377, 385, XIII: 105, 109, 304, 312, XIV: 373
 Freuler, Capt. H. C., III: 246
 Freund, Cdr. B. W., VI: 331, VII: 339, 348, VIII: 405, 410, XIV: 384
 Frey, Lt. Cdr. C. W., X: 378
 Frey, Lt. (jg) H. W., VI: 329
 Friend, Col. Dale G., VI: 102
 Fries, Gen. Walter, IX: 198-9

- Frigates, I: 13, X: 36, 37*n*
 Frink, Maj. Gen. J. L., VIII: 47
 Frisbie, Col. J. W., VI: 385
 Frisco, Capt. L., VII: 337, VIII: 405, XII: 416
 Fritzsche, Capt. E. H., XI: 130, 335
 FROBISHER, XI: 192
 Froccaro, 2nd Lt. C. J., X: 130-31
 FRONDEUR, II: 99, 248; sunk, II: 107
 Frost, Cdr. L. H., I: 79, 420, V: 353, VI: 228
 FROST, X: 283-4, 320-22, 348, 378
 Frundt, Lt. Cdr. W. G., XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Fryatt, Lt. (jg) H. E., X: 114, 161-2
 FS-154, -173, -174, -364, XIII: 307*n*
 FUBUKI, III: 276, 365-6, IV: 89, V: 151, 161*n*; sunk, 162-3; class, III: 22
 Fuchida, Mitsuo, *Midway*, IV: xi
 Fuehrer Conferences, I: 5*n*, X: xiv
 Fueling, I: 321, VI: 324; South Pacific bases, IV: 263*n*; in port, VI: 353, 421, VIII: 122, 126, IX: 286, XII: 306; at sea, I: 107-10, II: 47, III: 237, 243, IV: 22, 30-31, 37, VII: 9, 61, 107-8, 114-18, 228, 320, VIII: 29-30, 38, 221, 231-2, 243, 309-11, XII: 76, 92, 104-6, 118, 175, 193, 329-30, 339, XIII: 55, 60-66, 76-7, 84, 88-9, 107, 116-17, 165, 169-73, 180, XIV: 9, 22, 57, 159-60, 165, 213, 250, 307; pics., II: 45, XII: 78
 Fuetsch, Cdr. B. A., VII: 335, VIII: 409
Fujikawa M., VII: 325
 FUJINAMI, VI: 328, VIII: 416, XII: 431; sunk, 341
Fujisan M., IV: 172
 Fujita, Rear Adm. R., III: 162*n*, 274-5, 280, IV: 89
 Fukudome, Vice Adm. S., VIII: 13, XII: 68-9, 91-3, 100-104, 161*n*, 165, 187, 432, XIII: 15, 152
 Fukuoka, Capt. T., XII: 431
 FULLAM, VI: 297, 360, 413, 415, 420, VIII: 409, 415, 419, XIV: 374
 Fuller, Lt. Cdr. H. D., VIII: 403
 Fuller, Maj. Gen. Horace H., VIII: 63-5, 81-3, 95, 103, 106, 113-15, 123-5, 133, 403
 FULLER, I: 76, IV: 266, 272, V: 124-5, VI: 297, 344, VIII: 408, XII: 416, XIII: 308, 312, XIV: 378
 Fullinwider, Capt. E. G., VIII: 413, XIV: 378
 Fulp, Cdr. J. D., XIV: 285
 Fulton, Lt. Cdr. R. L., VII: 350, VIII: 413
 FULTON, IV: 155*n*
 Fultz, Capt. H. F., XII: 423
Fumi Maru No. 2, IV: 18
 FUMITSUKI, III: 161, VI: 125, 244, 412, VII: 330; sunk, 325-6
 Funafuti, IV: 246, V: 184, VI: 94*n*, VII: 78-98 *passim*, 106, 110, 118, 208, 211, 226
 Funk, Lt. Cdr. H. N., XII: 420
 Funk, Lt. Col. R. D., IX: 287
 Funke, Capt. Frederick, XIV: 374
 Furer, Rear Adm. Julius A., I: ix, 29
 FURIOUS, II: 223
 Furlong, Rear Adm. William R., III: xii, 100-101, 109-10, 116, 125-6, 143, IV: 81*n*
 Furlow, Cdr. C. M., VIII: 419, XII: 418, XIII: 308
 Furnas, Electrician T. R., VII: 141
 Furtwangler, Lt. A. S., XIV: 377
 FURUTAKA, III: 26, 245, IV: 18, V: 35-7, 40, 45, 50-53, 60, 61*n*, 85, 105, 150-68 *passim*; sunk, 61*n*
 FURY, IX: 394
 FUSO, III: 26, IV: 89, VII: 137, 222, 319, VIII: 118-20, XII: 162-3, 190-91, 209-33 *passim*, 431; sunk, 217, 220*n*
 Fusselman, Cdr. R. D., XIV: 381
 FUYO, sunk, VI: 75
 FUYUZUKI, XIII: 158, XIV: 202
 Fyfe, Cdr. J. K., XIII: 279-80
 Fyffe, Lt. J. B., X: 380
 Fyne, Loch, II: 193

G

- Gabbert, Cdr. J. S. C., VIII: 413, XII: 425, XIII: 305
- Gabel, Lt. (jg) R. W., XIV: 135
- Gabès, II: 242, 258-9
- GABILAN, XII: 429, XIII: 282, 286, 320
- Gadd, Ens. P. R., XII: 207, 422
- Gaëta, town and gulf, IX: 310, 317, 324, 333, 370, 375-6, 381, XI: 241
- Gaffey, Maj. Gen. H. J., II: 155, IX: 28, 386
- Gaffi, IX: 79-84
- Gage, Cdr. N. D., XIII: 320
- GAGE, XIV: 378
- Gaida, Aviation Mech. B. P., III: 264
- Gainard, Cdr. J. A., I: 284
- Gaines, Cdr. R. K., V: 204, 209, 233
- Gairdner, Maj. Gen. C. H., IX: 15-17
- GAIRSAY, XI: 192
- Galantin, Cdr. I. J., XII: 429
- Galapagos Is., X: 201*n*
- GALATEA, I: 138
- Gale, Cdr. Winsor C., VII: 27
- Galer, Capt. R. E., V: 374
- Gali, VI: 391
- GALILEI, X: 290*n*
- Gallagher, Lt. Cdr. J. M., XIV: 381
- Gallaher, Cdr. A. R., VIII: 415
- Gallaher, Capt. J. F., IX: 389, X: 185, 186*n*
- Gallaher, Lt. W. E., IV: 91, 124-6, 136
- Gallery, Rear Adm. Dan V., pic., X: 289; mentioned, 201, 281-3, 290-93, 379; *Clear the Decks!*, xv
- Gallery, Cdr. P. D., VIII: 404, XII: 416, XIII: 309
- Gallery, Cdr. W. O., VIII: 406
- Gallmeier, 1st Lt. C. F., X: 94
- Gallodoro, Monto, IX: 75, 86-8; pic., 82
- Galloway, Lt. (jg) G. R., IX: 259, 264
- GALLUP, XII: 417
- Gallup polls, III: 18, 39*n*, 59-61
- Galveston, I: 262, II: 271*n*
- Galvin, Ens. J. R., VIII: 33
- Gambacorta, Cdr. F. M., XIII: 319
- GAMBIA, XIV: 105, 212, 313, 333, 388
- GAMBIER BAY, VIII: 207, 360, 410, XII: 244, 253, 272, 276-80, 287, 306, 313-15, 421; pic., 247, 278; sunk, 282-4
- Gamble, Lt. (jg) L. H., V: 319, 339, 349, 367
- GAMBLE, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 276*n*, V: 67, 85*n*, VI: 112-14, 297, 308, XIV: 31, 114, 389
- Gamet, Capt. W. N., XIII: 310, 375
- Gammelgard, Lt. Cdr. P. N., XIII: 307
- Gander, I: 320, X: 28, 71
- Gandy, Lt. (jg) D. W., XIV: 27
- GANDY, X: 318-19, 372
- GANNET, I: 15*n*
- Gano, Cdr. R. A., VI: 308, 354
- Ganongga, VI: 239
- Ganse, Gen., II: 243
- GANSEVOORT, VII: 334, 338, XII: 418, XIII: 46-7
- GANYMEDE, VIII: 404, XII: 423
- GAR, III: 213, IV: 229, VIII: 30, 415
- Garapan, town and roads, VIII: 152, 200, 208, 242*n*, 254, 286, 329
- GARDENIA, II: 283
- Gardes, Lt. Cdr. A. W., XII: 307, 420
- Gardiner, Col. W. T., IX: 240
- Gardner, Lt. Cdr. E. R., I: 86
- Gardner, Lt. Cdr. F. H., III: 393, IV: 91, 274, V: 86
- Gardner, Rear Adm. M. B., V: 25*n*, VII: 348, 352, VIII: 414, X: 28, XIII: 87, 165, 318, XIV: 21, 97
- Gardner, Cdr. R. N., XIV: 387
- Gardner Pinnacles, IV: 85, 93
- Gare Loch, I: 53, 160
- Garfield, Lt. W. E., XII: 203*n*
- Garigliano R., IX: 324, 333, 374-5
- GARLAND, I: 178*n*
- Garling*, II: 283
- Garnett, Lt. P. W., I: 421
- Garretson, Maj. F. E., VIII: 363
- Garrett, Lt. Cdr. F. B., XIII: 77, 319
- Garrison, Cdr. M. E., VIII: 17-18
- Garrison, Lt. P. B., XII: 280
- Garsian, Radioman Leon, XII: 146*n*
- Garton, Lt. Cdr. N. F., IV: 173
- Gary, Lt. (jg) D. A., XIV: 98
- GASCOYNE, XII: 422, XIII: 102, 306

- Gash, Lt. R. W., VI: 171*n*
 Gasmata, IV: 256, VI: 56, 372
 Gasolene, shortage of, I: 267-8; pipelines, XI: 26, 218, XIV: 70
 Gatch, Capt. T. L., I: 419, V: 200, 204, 218, 233, 279
 Gates, Hon. Artemus L., I: 29*n*
 Gates, Lt. Cdr. B. V., XIV: 374
 Gates, Capt. H. K., XIII: 83, XIV: 387
 GATESHEAD, XI: 336
 GATINEAU, X: 139, 142
 GATLING, VII: 348, VIII: 414, XII: 179, 182, 427, XIII: 81, 318
 GATO, IV: 92, V: 348, VI: 72-4, 280-83, VII: 353, XIII: 285, XIV: 289
 Gatzenmeier, Isabel J., V: x, VII: viii
 Gauger, Lt. W. R., VII: 265
 Gavin, Col. J. M., IX: 94
 Gavutu, IV: 287-92, V: 11, 16; pic., 289
 Gay, Ens. G. H., IV: 120
 Gay, Brig. Gen. H. S., pic., II: 218; mentioned, 109
 GAYETY, XIV: 377
 Gayler, Cdr. N. A. M., XIV: 383
 Gaylord, Lt. (jg) E. C., X: 169
 GAZELLE, VI: 293*n*, VII: 347
 Gea Islet, VII: 252-4, 257
 GEAR, VIII: 420, XIV: 387
 Gebelin, Lt. Cdr. A. L., XI: 147, 333, 336
 Geelvink Bay, VIII: 60, 86, 103, XII: 107, XIII: 97; chart, VIII: 105
 Gehres, Capt. L. E., IV: 166, 173, 177, 182-3, VII: 5, 8, 333, XIV: 95-7, 383
 Geiger, Maj. Gen. Roy S., biog., V: 75*n*; pic., VIII: 377; Guadalcanal, V: 75, 113, 176-7, 198, 228, 372-4; Bougainville, VI: 282, 348, 352, 364; Guam, VIII: 159, 170, 374-9, 383, 392, 418; Palaus, XII: 32-4, 44; Okinawa, XIV: 86, 89, 108, 241, 276, 279, 378
 Geiselman, Capt. E. H., VII: 334
 Geissert, Lt. Cdr. F. A., XIV: 386
 Gela, IX: 18, 45, 49-51, 61-87 *passim*; landings, 28, 31, 92-125; unloading, 105-9, 123; tank fight, 109-19; charts, 96, 114-15; pic., 106-7
 Gellhorn, Lt. Cdr. George, XII: 284
 Gelling, Lt. Cdr. W. E., XI: 335
 GEMSBOK, VII: 347
 Genda, Cdr. Minoru, IV: 76, 138
 Gendreau, Lt. Cdr. E. A. M., XIV: 379
 GENDREAU, XIV: 379
 GENERAL G. O. SQUIER, XI: 341
 GENERAL GREENE, I: 64*n*
 General Electric Motors, III: 145, I: 229-31
 Genereaux, Cdr. E. C., VIII: 419
 GENESEE, XIV: 387
 Genoa, IX: 260, 365, XI: 312-16
 Genthner, Cdr. E. G., XIV: 387
 Gentner, Lt. Cdr. W. E., X: 212
 Gentry, Lt. E. H., XIV: 376
 Gentry, Cdr. K. M., IV: 174, VII: 349
 Gentry, Lt. Cdr. W. W., XIV: 376
 Genya M., IV: 88, VIII: 295, 417
 George, Lt. Col. A. M., V: 337, 371
 George, Lt. Cdr. F. J., XIV: 386
 George VI, King, pic., I: 170; mentioned, X: 243, XI: 69-71
 GEORGE, VIII: 224-8, XIII: 319
 GEORGE A. JOHNSON, XIII: 313
 GEORGE A. MC NULTY, XIII: 314
 George Ade, X: 327
 GEORGE CLYMER, I: 421, II: 36, 120-24, 129, VI: 297, 300, VIII: 419, XII: 418, XIV: 378; pic., VI: 253
 GEORGE E. BADGER, I: 419, X: 111, 117-19, 168-70, 375, XII: 422, XIII: 304, XIV: 374
 GEORGE F. ELLIOT (1943), VIII: 408, XII: 419, XIII: 311, 312
 GEORGE F. ELLIOTT (1941), IV: 265*n*, 273, V: 29, 34; sunk, 16, 295-6
 George G. Henry, III: 195*n*, 272, 331
 George H. Dern, X: 382
 George Matthews, IX: 390
 George Taylor, XIII: 313
 George Washington, X: 183
 GEORGES LEYGUES, II: 240*n*, XI: 118, 122, 149, 159-60, 265, 311, 336, 340
 GEORGIA, X: 197*n*
 Gerbini, IX: 18, 26, 57-8
 Gerhardt, Maj. Gen. C. H., XI: 130*n*, 151, 336
 Gerlach, Oblt. Wilhelm, X: 320-21
 German, Cdr. J. P., XII: 417
 Germany, strategy, I: 5-6, IX: 44-7, X: 63; priority as enemy, I: 46-8, VI: 3; relations with Japan, III: 40-42, 45-8, IV: 197, XI: 42; intelligence, X: 59; radar, IX: 70, X: 87-9, 99
 Agents. *See* Saboteurs
 Air Force. *See* Luftwaffe
 Army, II: 242-4, 258-60, IX: 47, 50, 94-376 *passim*, XI: 45, 89-187 *passim*, 239
 Armies and Groups, First & G, XI: 239; Seventh, 41, 45, 49, 89, 103,

- 113, 153, 159, 186, 297-8; South-western, 382; Tenth, IX: 260, 361, 366*n*; Fourteenth, 350, 361, 366; Fifteenth, XI: 41, 45, 49, 190; Nineteenth, 239
- Coast defense batteries, Sicily, IX: 175, 212-13, 216; Italy, 265-8, 276-7, 340-42, XI: 311; Normandy, 43-4, 88, 94-5, 101, 104-6, 142-9, 157, 161, 171, 183-4, 196-7, 202-10; Southern France, 240, 251, 264-5
- Navy, policy, I: 1-10, 34-5; in 1939, 4; Northern waters, 161-92, X: 230-31, 236-43; Mediterranean, IX: 39-40, XI: 314; Normandy, 183; motor torpedo boats, II: 264-6, 278, IX: 39-40, 78, 169, 193*n*, 244, 298-9, 310, 372, XI: 46, 65-6, 87, 107, 155-6, 174-5, 191-2, 277, 306, 311-12; submarines, *see* U-boats; blockade runners and raiders I: 84, III: 50-51, X: 213, 226-8, 275-8
- Germershausen, Cdr. W. J., I: 421, XIV: 292*n*
- Gerow, Maj. Gen. L. T., I: 45, XI: 29, 134*n*, 141, 152, 335
- Gertrude, I: 278
- Gervais de Lafond, Contre-Am., II: 71*n*, 99, 109
- Getting, Capt. F. E., IV: 272, V: 29, 38, 54
- Gex, Lt. Cdr. V. E., X: 378
- GHERARDI, IX: 191, 197, 388, XI: 203, 334, 342, XIV: 193, 376
- Ghormley, Vice Adm. Robert L., biog., IV: 250*n*; pic., 278; London mission, I: 40-45; Guadalcanal, IV: 250-55, 262-70, 278-81, 292, V: 12-14, 17, 27, 58, 64*n*, 80, 108-10, 114-17, 139, 148, 178, 182-3, 236; Com. Naval Forces Germany, XI: 325-8, 329*n*
- Giambattista, Cdr. F. D., X: 283, 320-21, 348-50, 362, 378
- Giammarino, Col. Giuseppe, IX: xvi
- Gibbs, Cdr. R. H., I: 183, 420, II: 36, IX: 385
- Gibraltar, I: 347, II: 31, 187, 199, 215, 225, 236-7, 263, 271*n*-2*n*, 273, IX: 13, 38, 168, 242, X: 103, 129, 157-8, 250-51, 269, 273
- Gibson, Capt. F. S., VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIV: 387
- Gibson, Lt. Cdr. J. E., VI: 416, 418
- Giens Peninsula, XI: 285
- Giffen, Vice Adm. Robert C. ("Ike"), pics., I: 128, 170; mentioned, 82, 168, 181, 185*n*, 419, II: 36, 44, 48, 91-2, 96-7, 100-101, 110, 247, V: 352-63, VI: 106*n*, VII: 55-6, 59-61, 260*n*, 334-6, 344, 353, X: 297
- Gift, Lt. R. P., VIII: 298-9, 413, XII: 424, XIII: 315
- Gifu M., IV: 223-4
- Gilbert, Capt. E. L., V: 374
- Gilbert, Cdr. W. C., IV: 93
- GILBERT ISLANDS, XIII: 272
- Gilbert Is., history and description, VII: 69-70, 76-7; Jap. occupation, III: 240, 257; operation, VI: 289, 324, 330, VII: 82-99, 105-86; submarines, 187-9; Jap. countermoves, 136-45, 213-14; T.O., 336-42; chart, 115; pics., 86-7
- Giles, Capt. D. T., III: 184*n*, 186
- Gili Gili, VI: 35-9, 53, 56, 126
- Giliberty, Lt. F. R., XII: 419, XIII: 311
- Gilkeson, Cdr. F. B., XIV: 373
- Gill, Cdr. G. H., IV: 65*n*, XIII: 255*n*
- Gill, Lt. (jg) W. C., IV: 173
- Gill, Maj. Gen. William H., VIII: 72-3, XII: 56, 67
- Gillan, Capt. M. J., II: 40, VI: 241
- Gillespie, Capt. J. J., II: 205
- Gillespie, Lt. W. R., X: 296
- GILLESPIE, VI: 444, VII: 20, VIII: 116, 126*n*, 403
- Gillette, Commo. Norman C., I: 180, 359, 419, II: 36, 101*n*, 106, XIV: 328-9
- Gillette, Cdr. N. C., Jr., XIII: 311
- Gillette, Lt. Cdr. W. B., XIV: 381
- GILLIAM, XIII: 307, 312, XIV: 378
- GILLIGAN, XIII: 146-7, 310, 326
- Gillis, Lt. Cdr. J. A., XI: 336, XIV: 380
- GILLIS, IV: 173, 176, 182-3, VII: 5, 8, 333, XIV: 380
- GILMER, IV: 173, VI: 133*n*, 261-3, 267, 269*n*, 381, 444, VIII: 404, XIV: 124, 377
- Gilmore, Lt. Cdr. H. W., IV: 92, 215-16, 228-9, V: 348*n*
- Ginder, Capt. J. K. B., IV: 19, XII: 417, XIII: 304
- Ginder, Rear Adm. Samuel P., VII: 208, 218-21, 286-9, 319, 339, 350, VIII: 32, 239
- Gingrich, Vice Adm. John E., IX: xvi, XIV: 97, 304, 382

- Ginisi plain, IX: 71, 75
 Gioia Tauro, IX: 217
 GIRAFFE, XIV: 387
 Giraud, Gen. Henri, pic., II: 218; mentioned, II: 66-8, 185-6, 215-20, 255, IX: 13, 129*n*, X: 191
 Gironde R., XI: 297
 GIULIO CESARE, IX: 244
 GIUSEPPE GARIBALDI, IX: 198, 243
 Gizo Strait, VI: 213-15, 230, 239
 Gjedsted, Lt. Cdr. C. B., XIII: 319
 GLADIATOR, XIV: 226, 376
 GLADIOLUS, I: 93
 Gladisch, Adm. Walter, I: 401
 Gladstone, Capt. G. V., XIV: 388
 GLASGOW, X: 104, XI: 118, 122, 149, 158-60, 167-8, 198-204, 211, 336-7
 Glass, Cdr. R. P., VII: 334
 Glassford, Vice Adm. William A., II: 240, 152-4, 158, 173, 193, 240, 271-303 *passim*, 322-78 *passim*, XIII: 268
 Gleason, Lt. C. T., XII: 210, 233, 422
 GLEAVES, I: 76, 90, 123, 418, 420, IX: 193, 194*n*, 295, 313, 348, 385, 391, 396, X: 257-9, 372, XI: 312, 338
 Gleim, Cdr. Fritz, VIII: 410
 Gleis, Lt. S. N., X: 381
 GLENDALE, VIII: 405
Glenfinlas, II: 284
 GLENGYLE, IX: 393, 396
 GLENNON, XI: 105, 110-17, 157, 334, 388; sunk, 171-3
 Glenwright, Lt. Cdr. C. H., XIV: 387
 Glick, Cdr. J. A., II: 38, IX: 73, 313
 Glidden, Capt. F. G., IV: 110, V: 374
 Glide bombs, IX: 243, 283, 290-91, 296, 299, 303, 314, 344, 355, 359, 363, 366, X: 98, 262-3, 269, 351
 Globor, Maj. G. E., V: 375
 Globokar, Lt. (jg) Raymond, XII: 281*n*
 GLOIRE, II: 105, 240*n*, 316, 339, XI: 257, 311
 GLORIOUS, X: 4, 37
 Glosten, Capt. E. R., XIV: 375
 GLOUCESTER, II: 286
 Gloucester, Cape, VI: 63, 258, 378-9, 387, VIII: 156, XIII: 94; pic., VI: 388. *See also* Cape Gloucester opn.
 Glover, Capt. C. D., I: 419, XII: 427
 Glover, Rear Adm. Robert Q., biog., XII: 80*n*; mentioned, XII: 80-81, 423, XIII: 308
 Glutting, Capt. P. R., II: 38, 84*n*, IX: 389
 GNEISENAU, I: 4*n*, 161*n*
 Godefroy, Adm., II: 217, 239
 Godfrey, Capt. V. S., XI: 339
 Godfrey, Capt. Vincent H., XI: 327
 Godolphin, Capt. F. R. B., XIII: 194
 Godsey, Lt. Cdr. H. M., X: 378
 Godt, Ktradm. Eberhard, X: 62*n*, 78, 112, 222-3, 276, 332*n*, 358*n*, 362*n*, 363
 Godthaab, I: 60
 Goebbels, Dr. Joseph, X: 246
 Goering, Reichsmarschall Hermann, I: 7, 34, 316, IX: 59, 95, 98, 101, 182-3, X: 56, 59, 95, 98, 101, 264, XI: 47, 156
 Goettge, Col. F. B., pic., V: 130; mentioned, 69
 GOFF, I: 15*n*, 151, 390*n*, X: 122, 159, 166-7
 Goheen, Lt. Col. R. F., XIII: 194
 Gold, Capt. P. D., XIV: 169
 Gold, removal of, III: 203, X: 280-81
 GOLD STAR, III: 159, 272
 GOLDEN CITY, VIII: 419, XII: 418, XIII: 308
 GOLDFINCH, I: 422
 GOLDSBOROUGH, I: 420, VIII: 408, X: 161, 378, XII: 123, 422, XIII: 146, 307
 Goldsmith, Cdr. F. O., II: 40
 Goldstein, Dr. Harry, I: 228
 Goldwaite Capt. Robert, XIV: 374
 Golinkin, Cdr. J. W., VIII: 411, XIV: 387
 Gomes, Brig. Gen., I: 383
 Gona, IV: 269, VI: 41, 45-6, 49
 Good, Lt. Col. G. F., VII: 78
 Good, Rear Adm. Howard H., IV: 18, 91, V: 205, 233
 Good, Lt. Cdr. Romer F., VII: 337, 345, XII: 368, 421, XIII: 306
 Good, Capt. Roscoe F., XIII: 318, XIV: 48, 384
 Good Hope, Cape of, I: 112, 159, 315, 385
 Goodall, Lt. Henry W., III: 200
 GOODALL, sunk, X: 313
 Goode, Rabbi Alexander, I: 333
 Goode, Cdr. J. B., VII: 341
 Goodenough I., VI: 38-9, 373-4, 380-81, 389, VIII: 63
 Goodfellow, Lt. Cdr. W. P., XI: 336
 Goodhue, Lt. Cdr. N. M., X: 380
 GOODHUE, XIV: 176, 375, 390
 Goodman, Lt. C. M., XIII: 309
 Goodney, Capt. W. K., XII: 46

- Goodnough, Capt. J. C., XIV: 375, 380
 Goodwin, Capt. E. S. L., XI: xi
 Goodwin, Capt. H. H., VIII: 410
 Goorigian, Lt. Cdr. R., XII: 428, XIV: 387
 "Gooseberry" breakwaters, XI: 26, 165, 188, 192
 Gordinier, Cdr. V. F., VI: 145, 182
 Gordon, Lt. Cdr. H. W., I: 420, II: 40, IX: 389
 Gordon, Capt. O. L., III: 332, 371-2
 Gordon, Ens. R. T., V: 101
 Gore, Lt. T., IX: 388
 GORGO, X: 252, 370^a
 Gorgon, VI: 126
 Gorham, Lt. Cdr. J. A., XIII: 309
 GORIZIA, IX: 37
 Gorry, Cdr. W. A., I: 421
 GOSS, XIII: 104, 305, XIV: 374
 Goto, Rear Adm. A., III: 185, 245, 253, IV: 11-42 *passim*, 61, V: 85, 150-71 *passim*
 Goto, Maj. U., XII: 44-5
 Gouin, Capt. M. E. A., XIV: 386
 Gould, Cdr. F. G., VI: 214, 331, VII: 340, XIII: 313-14
 Gould, R. A., XIV: xi
 Gould, Lt. Cdr. R. K., X: 377-80
 Gourcock, X: 313
 Gowen, Col. J. K., XI: 69*n*
 Goyo M., IV: 18
 Gozo I., IX: 22*n*, 56, 65, 165
 Grabenhorst, Lt. Cdr. C. L., XIV: 376
 Graber, Cdr. G. W., VII: 347
 Grabowsky, Lt. Leon, pic., XIV: 183; mentioned, 184, 373
 Grace, Lt. Cdr. E. T., XIV: 115, 372
 GRACKLE, I: 422
 Grady, Lt. J. B., I: 421
 Grady, Chief T. F., IX: xiii
 GRADY, XIII: 319
 Graef, Kaplt. Adolph, X: 123-4
 Graf, Cdr. F. A., VIII: 408, XII: 416, XIII: 308
 Graf, Commo. H. W., XIII: 150, 307, 312
 Graff, Cdr. J. P., pic., XIII: 261; mentioned, XI: 271, XIII: 324
 Graff, Lt. Cdr. V. B., XIII: 309
 Gragg, Lt. Cdr. J. B., I: 420
 Graham, Maj. Gen. D. A. H., IX: 271, 275, XI: 181
 Graham, Capt. H. R., XI: 342
 Graham, Lt. Cdr. R. W., XII: 421, XIII: 147, 311, XIV: 375
 Graham, Lt. Cdr. W. A., I: 76
 Graham, Lt. Cdr. William W., IV: 272, V: 36*n*, 52*n*
 GRAMPUS, VI: 107
 Granat, Capt. W., VII: 388, 346, VIII: 409
 Grand Bank of Newfoundland, I: 16*n*, 154
 Grandcamp, XI: 218*n*
 Grand Cayman I., I: 140, 153, 242
 Grande I., Luzon, XIII: 188-9
 GRANITE II Plan, XII: 7
 Granstrom, Lt. Cdr. D. M., VII: 346, VIII: 409, 418, XIV: 376
 Grant, Lt. Cdr. A. G., VI: 145
 Grant, Lt. Cdr. E., III: 159
 Grant, Capt. H. T. W., XI: 334
 Grant, Lt. Cdr. M. A., VII: 338
 Grant, Capt. V. F., VII: 305-6
 Grantham, Cdr. E. B., VIII: 409, XII: 419, XIII: 310
 Granum, Capt. A. M., XII: 306, 415, XIII: 303
 Granville, XI: 208, 303-8, 328
 GRAPH, I: 72*n*, X: 290*n*
 GRAPPLE, VIII: 419, XIII: 45, 306, XIV: 388
 Grasmere, Lt. R. H., XIII: 308
 GRASP, XIII: 306
 Grassie, Capt. H. J., XIV: 373
 Grattan, 1st Lt. Henry, X: viii
 Graves, Capt. E. D., II: 36
 Graves, Capt. T. J., V: 375
 Gray, Mr. A., X: 382
 Gray, Commo. Augustine H., pic., XIV: 159; mentioned, II: 36, 118-20, 123, VII: 104, 107, 340, VIII: 345, XII: 75*n*, 82, XIV: 156-8, 168
 Gray, Capt. C. W., VII: 334, XIII: 261-2, 275
 Gray, Cdr. J. P., XIV: 379
 Gray, Cdr. James S., III: 392, IV: 91, 120-22, XIII: 316
 Gray, 1st Lt. R. M., III: 392
 Gray, Lt. Cdr. Richard, VIII: 420, XII: 424
 Gray, Cdr. S. F., X: 269*n*, 381
 Gray, Cdr. T. A., III: 173
 GRAYBACK, IV: 228*n*, V: 324, 327-8, VI: 107; sunk, VIII: 17
 Graybill, Capt. M. W., XIV: 379
 GRAYLING, IV: 92, 151, VI: 85

- GRAYSON, III: 393, IV: 271, V: 28*n*, 86, 102-5, 180, VI: 98*n*, 242, VIII: 403, XII: 425
- Great Britain, and naval limitation, I: xxxv-xlii; at war, 1939-41, 9-11, 17-26, 33-72, X: 4-6; U.S. bases in, I: 53-4, 119, XI: 57-64
- Aircraft, carrier-borne, I: 165-6, 194-7, 363, XIV: 105; land-based, X: 87-106; losses, XIV: 250
- Armies; First, II: 190*n*, 221, 243, 258; Second, XI: 29, 181, 190, 195, 323, 327; Eighth, II: 242-4, 258-9, IX: 3, 19, 27*n*, 28, 52, 119, 148-80 *passim*, 202-20 *passim*, 223, 233, 255, 284, 302-3, 318-30 *passim*, 344, 359-61, 374, XI: 310; Army in general, II: 190-94, 203-4, 220-21, 277-8, IX: 150-296 *passim*, 332-43, 352-96 *passim*, XI: 181-7
- Royal Air Force, I: 12, 22, 25, 40, 243-6, 259, 383-5, IV: 275, VII: 209, IX: 56, 249, X: 4, 9, 12, 17-46 *passim*, 78-106 *passim*, 131, 135, 147-8, 198*n*, 209, 258, 275, 324, 349, 357*n*, 361, 370-73, XI: 35, 42, 72-3, 191
- Royal Navy, strength 1922-41, I: lxi, 11-12, III: 58; escort of convoy, I: 18-26, II: 17; Escort Groups, X: 75, 309, 337-40; loan of trawlers, I: 131; gunfire support, IX: 165-6; Fleets; Eastern, III: 382, 385, V: 184, VIII: 154*n*, X: 226, XII: 61; Pacific, XIII: 256-8, XIV: 102-7, 211-14, 249-50, 264-5, 314-16, 388; Lettered Forces, "A" & "B," IX: 150-51, 157; "H," I: 167-8, II: 189, 251, IX: 167, 251; "N," 150, 156; "Q," 42, 167-8, 217; "V," 150, 251, 306; "W," I: 195; "Z," IX: 167-8; Mine Flotillas, XI: 79, 116, 198; Motor torpedo boats, II: 264*n*, IX: 41, 174, 300, XI: 34-5, 66, 311, 337; Support Groups, X: 70, 77-9; ships built for, in U.S., XI: 344-5
- Great Sitkin I., VII: 15
- GREBE, III: 104
- Greber, Capt. C.F., XII: 420, XIII: 306
- Green, Sgt. C. E., VII: 299
- Green, Cdr. T. C., VI: 382, VIII: 403, XIV: 380
- Green Is., VI: 15, 370, 406, 418, VIII: 156; landings, VI: 402, 413-18; T. O., 415-16; chart, 417
- Greenacre, Cdr. A. J., IV: 271, V: 87, VI: 443, XII: 428
- Greenamyre, Lt. Cdr. L. K., VII: 335
- Greenburg V., XIV: 386
- Greene, Cdr. R. O., VIII: 164*n*
- Greene, Cdr. T. W., XI: 337
- GREENE, I: 419, X: 77, 111, 119, 161, 375, 378, XI: 339, XIV: 374
- Greenfield, Col. Kent R., III: xiii, V: x, IX: xv, XI: 5-7
- Greening, Capt. C. R., III: 392
- Greenland, occupation of, I: 58-60; bases and patrol, I: 61-3, 81, 421; pics., 60, X: 44; chart, I: 162-3; convoys to, 330-35; German weather stations, XI: 49*n*
- Greenlee, Cdr. D. G., XIV: 378
- GREENLING, IV: 204, 208, 212, 275*n*, V: 324, 348, VI: 293, VIII: 375
- Greenman, Capt. W. G., I: 14, 15*n*, IV: 274, V: 29, 41-4, 56-7, VII: 104
- Greenock, I: 194, 359, II: 214
- Greenslade, Rear Adm. John W., I: 32, 146
- Greenspun, Capt. Joseph, I: 332
- Greenup, Cdr. F. W., XIII: 280, 320
- GREENWOOD, XIII: 307; pic., X: 40
- Greer, Lt. (jg) G. A., X: 381
- Greer, Lt. Cdr. J. D., I: 420
- Greer, Capt. Marshall R., I: 419, X: 117-18, 126, 307, 377, XII: 425; pic., X: 129
- GREER, I: 79-80, 92-3, 143, 342-3, 418-20, X: 6; pics., I: 93, 129
- Gregg, Ens. H. A., XII: 422
- Gregor, Cdr. O. F., IV: 271, V: 87, 232, 249, IX: 395, XI: 339
- Gregory, Capt. J. W., III: 158
- GREGORY (1918), IV: 273, V: 67; sunk, 118-20; chart, 119
- GREGORY (1944), XIV: 191, 197-8, 391
- Gregson, Cdr. C. M., XIV: 380
- GREINER, VII: 341
- Gremonini, Lt., pic., IX: 43
- GRENADIER, IV: 92, 203, 229-30
- Grenadier*, I: 272
- Grenville M. Dodge*, X: 382
- Gretton, Cdr. Peter W., X: 65*n*, 67-90, 148-51
- Grew, Hon. Joseph C., III: xii, 12, 15-17, 35-7, 41, 45, 60-62, 68, 72, XIV: 338-40
- Grey, Lt. Cdr. E. J., XIII: 307
- Grey, Lt. Cdr. J. R., XIV: 374

- Greytak, Lt. Cdr. J. J., IV: 174, VI: 331, VII: 337, 344, VIII: 405
 GRIDLEY, III: 211*n*, IV: 173, VI: 193, 213, VII: 9*n*, 337, 350, VIII: 413, XII: 319, 342, 428, XIII: 305
 Griffin, Lt. Cdr. E. R. J., III: 159
 Griffin, Lt. (jg) H. E., XIII: 42
 Griffin, Lt. J. J., XIV: 194
 Griffin, Col. Raphael, VIII: 187*n*
 Griffin, Rear Adm. Robert M., VI: 423, VII: 55-6, 59-61, 139-40, 336, 344
 Griffin, Lt. Cdr. Terry, XI: 34*n*
 Griffin, Ens. W. F., VI: 229
 GRIFFIN, IV: 20, 200
 Griffith, Lt. Col. Samuel B., V: x, 129, 141, VI: 103, 175
 Griffith, Lt. Cdr. W. T., I: 421, VI: 80-84
 Griggs, Cdr. Gale E., pic., IV: 85; mentioned, VII: 144, 339, VIII: 404
 Griggs, Capt. J. B., XIV: 372, 385
 Grills, Lt. N. G., X: 194
 Griner, Maj. Gen. G. W., VIII: 335*n*, 410*n*, XIV: 381
 Griswold, Lt. B. H., II: 22
 Griswold, Maj. Gen. Oscar W., VI: 198-203, 206, 223, 279*n*, 364, 425*n*, 426-31, XII: 361, XIII: 94-6, 117, 125, 146, 310
 Gritta, Capt. P. B., VII: 254, 255*n*
 Groesbeck, Capt. B., pic., IV: 85
 Groff, Cdr. R. H., XIV: 379
 Grondin, R. P., IX: xv
 Gross, Cdr. R. L., XIII: 320
 Grosscup, Ens. B. M., XII: 422
 Grosskopf, Capt. H. L., XIV: 30, 40
 Grote, Lt. W. G., XIII: 309
 Grotenrath, Lt. J. C., I: 173
 GROUPER, IV: 92, 126*n*, V: 324, VI: 67*n*
 Groverman, Cdr. W. H., VI: 228, XIV: 382
 Groves, Lt. Cdr. C. W., XIV: 388
 Grow, Capt. B. E., XI: 342
 Grow, Capt. H. B., XIV: 360
 GROWLER, IV: 92, 215-16, 228-9, V: 348, VII: 7, VIII: 415, XII: 400; sunk, 411
 Grube, Cdr. J. F. IX: 388, XI: 341
 Grumble, Lt. W. E., X: 102
 GRUMIUM, XII: 77, XIV: 381
 Gruner, Lt. Cdr. W. P., VII: 319, 353
 GRUNION, IV: 217, VII: 12; lost, 7
 GUADALCANAL, X: 41, 201, 281-3, 290-93, 298, 371-2, 379
 Guadalcanal I., IV: 256, 261, 267, 286, V: 4, 10, 32, VI: 22-3, 120, XII: 376, XIII: 97, 144; charts, V: 8-9, 195, 365; pics., 18-19, 178, VI: 102; as U.S. base, VI: 90, 94, 100-103, 140, 282, 294, 298, 339, VIII: 160, 170, 374, 380, XIII: 153, XIV: 111; Jap. evacuation of, V: 333, 342, 364-71
 Guadalcanal, Naval Battle of, V: 227-85, XII: 241; Cruiser Night Action, V: 235-58, charts, 240-43, 255; Battle-ship Action, 270-85, chart, 274-5; air attacks, chart, 265; discussion, 285-7; T.O., 231-5; pic., 283
 Guadalcanal-Tulagi Opn., planning, IV: 259-70, 278-9, V: 12-15; command, IV: 268-9; approach and landings, 281-7, V: 15-16; chart, IV: 283; pic., 254-5; opns. ashore, V: 65-78, 123-30, 140-46, 188-98, 289-90, 333-7, 340-44; maps, 68, 190, 336, 339; naval gunfire support, IV: 284-5, V: 138, 173, 182, 191, 226-7, 337, 341-4; air raids and bombardments, IV: 292-6, V: 70, 84, 104, 118-27, 149-50, 171-7, 194, 197, 262-3, 347-8, 366-8, VI: 120-22, 229, 328*n*; pic., 240, V: 243; supply and reinforcement, 18, 67-75, 80-82, 104-30 *passim*, 148-9, 169-72, 176-80, 189, 226-93 *passim*, 316-63 *passim*; pic., 283; discussion, 371-3
 GUADALUPE, IV: 93, 152, V: 312, VII: 9, 47*n*, 334, 341, VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Guadeloupe, I: 30
 GUAM, I: 28*n*, XIV: 307, 310, 385-6
 Guam, history and description, VIII: 149-51; strategic importance, III: 32-4, 225, VII: 70; fall of, III: 184-6; U.S. recovery of, planned, VIII: 8-9, 157-9, 162-4, 197, 241, 371, 375; Jap. reinforcements, 17, 167, 175; landings, 160-61, 382-98; charts, 372, 384-5; air and naval gunfire support, 377-83, 393-9; unloading, 388-91; opns. ashore, 398-400; numbers & casualties, 401*n*; T.O., 418-20; discussion, 401-2; as forward base, 349, XII: 75, 80, 398, XIII: 153, XIV: 158, 162-4, 248, 267-357 *passim*; weather central, XIII: 83, XIV: 298-9; Cincpac HQ moves to, XIII: 156
 Guantanamo, I: 33*n*, 248-9, 256-66, 324, X: 189, 199

- GUARDFISH, IV: 209-10, V: 348, VI: 73, 284, 298, VII: 222, 351, VIII: 19, 24, XIII: 319, XIV: 228
- GUAVINA, XIII: 284
- GUDGEON, III: 104, 213ⁿ, 258, IV: 74ⁿ, 92, 126ⁿ, 208, 227, 230, V: 177, VI: 77-9, 85; lost, VIII: 24
- Guerrillas, Borneo, VIII: 22; China, XIII: 291-6, 299; Philippines, IV: 230, VI: 78, 85, VIII: 21-2, XII: 27, 64-7, 123, 392, 395, XIII: 16-18, 40, 50, 114, 188, 207, 210, 214, 225, 229-32, 237, 240-42, 249; pic., 260; Solomons, VI: 141-2, 159
- Guest, Harold R., XI: 287ⁿ
- GUEST, VI: 297, 360-61, 413, 415, VIII: 409, 415, 419, XIV: 374
- Gugegwe Islet, VII: 253, 276-7
- Guggenberger, Kaplt. Fritz, X: 213, 218-19
- Guimaras I., VIII: 241, XIII: 231; Strait, VIII: 221, 231-2
- Guinhandang, Mt., XII: 133-6, 151
- Guinea, Gulf of, I: 315, 323
- GUINEVERE, I: 267; pic., 280
- GUITARRO, XII: 184, 357, 406-8, 429, XIII: 320
- Guiuan, XII: 350
- Gulbranson, Capt. C., I: 76, 111, II: 38
- Gulf Belle, Penn, Prince*, I: 138, 397, IX: 40
- Gulf Sea Frontier, I: 135-44, 198, 233, 248, 346-7, 413, X: 8, 91, 189; charts, I: 140-41, 238-9
- Gulftrade*, I: 133
- GULL, I: 422
- Gummer, Cdr. E. G., XIV: 386
- Gunn, Cdr. F. A., XII: 408
- Gunn, Lt. Cdr. J. M., X: 376
- Gunn, Maj. Paul I., VI: 57
- GUNNEL, II: 39, 54ⁿ
- Gunnell, Capt. P. M., VII: 341, XII: 428, XIII: 319
- GUNSTON HALL, VII: 244, 346, VIII: 404, 418, XII: 416, XIII: 309, XIV: 380
- Gurda, Ens. M. A., X: 211
- GURNARD, VIII: 21, 90, 218, XIII: 320
- Gurnette, Lt. Cdr. B. L., IX: 385, XI: 338
- GUSTAFSON, X: 295, 342-3, 373, 380
- Guthrie, Lt. H. A., XII: 429
- Guthrie, Lt. Cdr. R. A., V: 205, 233
- GUYSBOROUGH, XI: 333
- Guzzoni, Gen. Alfredo, IX: 48, 51, 69, 103, 110, 119, 171-3, 183, 195, 201, 209
- GWIN (1941), I: 82, III: 393, IV: 90, 154-5, 271, V: 28ⁿ, 172, 180, 232-3, 259, 271, 275-7, 281, VI: 145, 149, 156ⁿ, 158, 182, 191-3, 224; sunk, 189
- GWIN (1944), XIV: 256, 376
- Gwinn, Lt. (jg) Wilbur C., XIV: 325-7
- Gyoten M.*, VII: 319ⁿ

H

- H. T. Dodge*, XIII: 307
 Haaf, Capt. T. G., VIII: 408
 Haavik, Lt. Cdr. S. A., XIV: 238
 Habecker, Lt. Cdr. F. S., IX: 391, XII: 419
 Hachijo Jima, XIV: 52
 HACKLEBACK, XIV: 200, 203
 HADDO, VIII: 22, 416
 HADDOCK, IV: 210, XII: 333-4, 429, XIV: 296
 Haddon, Lt. Cdr. E. J., VII: 347
 Hadley, Cdr. H. W., IV: 273, V: 118-20
 Haff, Capt. T. G., VII: 345, IX: 390
 Hagan, I: 142
 Hagberg, Lt. O. E., I: 421
 Hagen, Lt. R. C., XII: 272-5, 282
 HAGGARD, VII: 267, 344, 347, VIII: 223-4, 418, XII: 28, 244, 287, 421, XIII: 318, XIV: 112, 243, 249, 385, 391
 Haggart, Capt. R. S., VII: 337, 346
 HAGIKAZE, III: 333, IV: 88, V: 70, VI: 214-16, 221; sunk, 218-19
 Hagoromo M., IV: 17-18
 Hague, Cap de la, XI: 308
 HAGURO, III: 26, 274-5, 296, 334-71 *passim*, IV: 17, 88, 179*n*, V: 84, VI: 305-8, 312-13, 321, VII: 44, VIII: 118-20, 130-32, 282, 287, 300, 416, XII: 162, 248, 258-85 *passim*, 288, 431, XIII: 159
 Hagushi beaches, XIV: 90-91, 108; roadstead, 236-8, 256, 259, 269, 272
 Haha Jima, VIII: 239, 313, 354, XIV: 10-12, 25, 44, 50
 Hai Tan Strait, XIII: 297-8
 HAIDA, IV: 173
 HAIDA, HMCS, XI: 35
 Haifa, IX: 158, 242
 Haight, Capt. S. M., XIII: 310
 HAILEY, VII: 302, 344, 347, VIII: 223-4, 418, XII: 244, 287, 421, 429, XIII: 90*n*, 316, 319, XIV: 386
 Hainan I., III: 26, 37-8, XIII: 161, 171, 281, 285
 Haines, Capt. J. M., IV: 236, VI: 67*n*, VIII: 48, X: 24, XIII: 304*n*, XIV: 373
 Haines, Maj. J. P., VII: 335
 Haines, Lt. M. W., XII: 391, 422
 Haines, Lt. Cdr. N. S., VII: 333
 Haines, Lt. Cdr. P. B., XIV: 384
 Haines, Lt. R. A., V: 310*n*
 HAINES, XI: 340, 343
 Haines, VIII: 420
 Hains, Cdr. Hamilton, VIII: 224-8, X: 332
 Haiti, II: 43
 HAKAZE, V: 348
 HAKE, VIII: 120, 416, XII: 411
 "Hakko Ichiu," III: 3-18, 45, 65, 81-2, IV: 4
 Hakozaiki M., XIV: 290
 Hakuju M., XIV: 293
 Hakusan M., IV: 173
 HALBERT, III: 213*n*
 Hale, Lt. Cdr. Fletcher, VIII: 410, XII: 416, XIII: 311
 Hale, Lt. Cdr. H. D., I: 419
 Hale, Lt. Cdr. P. G., I: 418
 Hale, Cdr. S. C., XIV: 378
 Hale, Group Capt. W. A. O., VIII: 139
 Hale, Maj. Gen. W. H., IV: 93, 159*n*, VII: 82-3, 118, 211, 340, 350, X: 30, XII: 60, XIV: 10
 HALE (1919), IX: 325*n*
 HALE (1943), VII: 190, 339, 350, VIII: 405, 420, XII: 304, 418, XIV: 211, 384
 Haleiwa, III: 124
 Haley, Lt. Cdr. S. M., VIII: 414, XII: 427
 Haley, Lt. Cdr. T. B., I: 420
 HALF MOON, VIII: 50*n*, 406, XII: 422, XIII: 45, 312
 Halfon, Lt. Cdr. Sam, XIV: 377
 HALFORD, VI: 415, 418, VIII: 409, 415, XII: 199, 221, 420, XIII: 306, 311
 HALIBUT, IV: 213, 217-18, XII: 333-4, 429
 HALIFAX, I: 349
 Halifax, I: 12-24, 110, 160, 256-62, 318-19, 329, X: 184-5
 Halkon, Mt., XIII: 17-18
 Hall, Capt. A. G., XII: 418, XIII: 308

- Hall, Lt. Cdr. C. E., IX: 387
 Hall, Lt. C. G., X: 377
 Hall, Lt. C. O., XII: 429
 Hall, Maj. Gen. C. P., VIII: 72-4, XII: 21-3, XIII: 187
 Hall, Cdr. F. S., X: 282, 290, 350-55, 360, 378-9
 Hall, Capt. G. B. H., XIII: 318, XIV: 383
 Hall, Rear Adm. John L., biog., IX: 92*n*; pics., II: 93, 164, IX: frontispiece; North Africa, II: 21-2; Moroccan Sea Frontier, 82, 176, 245-7; Sicily, IX: 28, 31, 61, 65, 92-3, 100-16, 118-19, 123-6, 224, 387; Salerno, 246-51, 258, 266, 269, 298, 391; Anzio, 325; Normandy, XI: xi, 24, 29, 33*n*, 37, 52-8, 63-4, 67, 77, 110-64 *passim*, 179, 215, 297, 335; Okinawa, XIV: 86, 108, 140, 147, 174, 379
 Hall, Lt. Cdr. K. R., XIV: 387
 Hall, Cdr. Madison, VI: 181, VII: 339, XIV: 252-3
 Hall, Lt. Col. R. K., V: 192
 Hall, Lt. R. N., XIV: 377
 Hall, Lt. Cdr. S., XI: 342
 Hall, Lt. (jg) T. C., XII: 422
 HALL, VII: 257, 275, 309, 344, VIII: 411, XII: 385, 429, XIII: 305, XIV: 135, 246, 372
 HALLIGAN, VII: 345, VIII: 411, XII: 419, XIII: 104, 305, XIV: 372, 390; sunk, 115-16
 Hallmark, 2nd Lt. D. E., III: 392, 397
 HALLORAN, XII: 429, XIV: 392
 Hallowell, Lt. Roger H., XII: 369, XIII: 265
Halma, X: 374
 Halmahera I., VIII: 90, 95, 107, 141-2, XII: 19-20, 26-8, 107, XIV: 360
 Halsey, Capt. T. E., XIV: 388
 Halsey, Flt. Adm. William F., biog., III: 211*n*; pics., IV: 85 (with staff), V: frontispiece, XII: 103, XIV: 366; post-Pearl Harbor opns., III: 211, 214-17, 241, 252, 259-68; raid on Tokyo, 390-98; Coral Sea, IV: 15-16, 62; Comsopac, V: 183, VII: 197; Nouméa HQ, V: 185-7; Guadalcanal campaign, 201-372 *passim*; Central Solomons, VI: 13-15, 89, 93-8, 110-304 *passim*, 320; orders to Burke, 353; Green I., 413-14; Rabaul, 324, 333, 419-22; Emirau, 423; Admiralties, 433-4; strategy, VIII: 10*n*, XII: 12-15; Com. Third Fleet, VIII: 161; A/S warfare, 224; Escort Carriers, X: 37; Palaus, XII: 33-4, 47; Formosa battle, 86-109 *passim*; message, 109, 117; Leyte battle, 12, 15, 55-60, 71-2, 105-6, 125, 137, 159-60, 170, 290-96, 339-55, 360, 424, 187; the great decision, 193-6, 289-90; inquiry from Nimitz, 292; Cape Engaño battle, 317-22, 331, 335; Samar battle, 309, 329-30; Luzon strikes, XIII: 52-8, 87-90, 315; Dec. 1944 Typhoon, 63-87; South China Sea raid, 92, 157-8, 161-74, 281; Lingayen, 106-7; Formosa raid, 179-82; relieved by Spruance, XIV: 20, 87*n*; relieves Spruance, 169, 266, 272; June 1945 Typhoon, 299, 308-9; strikes on Japan, 310, 316, 332-4; occupation, 357, 360; surrender ceremony, 363-9; quoted, VI: 96, 329-30, XII: 53, 90*n*, 183, XIV: 308-9
 HALSEY POWELL, VIII: 409, XII: 319, 426, XIII: 316, 318, XIV: 99, 390
 HALSTEAD, XI: 191
 Hamacheck, Lt. (jg) R. E., VI: 61
 HAMAKAZE, II: 88, III: 87, V: 206, 370, VI: 37, 162, 174, 181, 234-6, VIII: 416, XII: 186, 431, XIII: 91, 158, XIV: 202, 205; sunk, 208
 Haman, Lt. Cdr. C. W., I: 420
 HAMANAMI, XII: 311, 431; sunk, 353
 Hamberger, Cdr. D. C. E., I: 420, VI: 308, 354
 HAMBLETON, I: 134, 352, 420, II: 37, 169, 170*n*, 172, 248, X: 258-9, 372, XI: 174, 204, 284, 337, 341, XIV: 113, 376
 Hamblett, Cdr. C. B., XIII: 307, XIV: 378
 Hamblin, Cdr. F. D., IX: 390, XII: 429
 Hamilton, Lt. D., XII: 422
 Hamilton, Capt. J. H., III: 229
 Hamilton, Capt. J. L., X: 98
 Hamilton, Rear Adm. L. H. K., I: 180-85
 Hamilton, Lt. M. J., I: 421
 Hamilton, Maj. Pierpont M., II: 125, 133
 Hamilton, T/Sgt. W. J., III: 231
 Hamilton, Capt. W. V., XIV: 384
 Hamilton, Lt. Cdr. Weldon L., IV: 19, 41-2
 Hamilton, Commo. William H., X: 100, 103-4, 324, XI: 72; pic., X: 328

- HAMILTON, I: 15*n*, 421, II: 40, 139, VI: 440, 444, VII: 346, VIII: 69, 404, 410, 419, XII: 422, XIV: 31
 HAMLIN, XII: 49, XIV: 65, 126, 381
 HAMMANN, IV: 19, 27, 28*n*, 59, 60*n*, 90, 155; sunk, 156
 HAMMERHEAD, VIII: 25, XII: 406, XIII: 285-7
 Hammitt, Lt. Cdr. F. M., I: 419
 Hammond, Cdr. D. T., I: 421, XIII: 319, XIV: 288
 Hammond, Lt. Col. H. O., VII: 246*n*
 Hammond, Lt. Cdr. K. G., XIII: 317
 Hammond, Capt. Paul, I: 211
 Hampshire, Wing Cdr. K. M., VI: 65
 Hampton, Lt. Cdr. I. M., VII: 339
 Hampton Roads, I: 254, 256, 355, II: 43, 111, 133, 174-6, 193, 246, 271*n*, X: 114, 122, 125-6, 161, 168, 176, 288-90, 343, 346
 HAMUL, I: 76, 420, X: 49-50, XIV: 387
 Hanada, Capt. T., XII: 431
 HANCOCK (1902), V: 325*n*
 HANCOCK (1944), XII: 90, 106, 294, 309, 358-9, 425, XIII: 52, 54, 57, 67, 70, 91, 182, 315-16, XIV: 21, 44, 96, 99, 205, 209, 384, 390
 Hancock Pt., Me., X: 330
 Hand, Lt. Cdr. C. F., XIV: 271
 Handley, Lt. (jg) Coit, XI: 139-40
 Handly, Capt. Albert, XIII: 118, 305
 Haneken, Col. H. H., XII: 37
 Haney, Brig. Gen. H. H., XIII: 217-18, 221, 321
 Hangchow, XIII: 302
 Hank, Lt. Cdr. W. E., IV: 271, V: 151, 232
 HANK, XIV: 211, 384
 Hankinson, Lt. W. O., XIV: 377
 Hankow, XIII: 295-7, 300, 302
 Hanlon, Capt. B. H., XIII: 304, XIV: 26, 30, 119, 377, 384
 Hanna, Lt. R. M., III: 247
 Hannan, Lt. K. H., VIII: 411
 Hanneken, Lt. Col. H. H., V: 144, 191-3
 Hannett, Lt. Cdr. G. W., XII: 419, XIII: 311
 Hannon, Lt. Cdr. E. R., IV: 20, 275
 Hanoi, III: 29, 44
 Hansa Bay, VIII: 8, 10, 66
 Hanseat, I: 134
 Hansen, Cdr. H. G., VII: 340, XII: 428, XIII: 319, XIV: 387
 Hansen, Cdr. H. J., XII: 417, XIII: 309
 Hansen, Sgt. H. O., pic., XIV: frontispiece
 Hansen, Maj. Herman, XIV: 382
 Hansen, Cdr. J. R., XIV: 254-5, 372
 Hansen, Lt. Cdr. Samuel, XII: 266, 421
 Hansen, Cdr. Sigurd, VII: 341, XIV: 374
 Hanson, Rear Adm. Edward W., IV: 173, VII: 338, 349, 353, VIII: 305*n*, 415, XII: 427, XIII: 317
 Hanson, Lt. N. R., XIV: 377
 Hanson, Capt. R. E., VII: 347, VIII: 408
 Hanson, Lt. R. M., VI: 402
 Hara, Rear Adm. C., VII: 317
 Hara, Rear Adm. K., III: 161-2, 174*n*, 178
 Hara, Maj. M., VI: 141
 Hara, Rear Adm. Tadaichi, IV: 4, 11, 17; Coral Sea, 24, 33-7, 44-5, 50; Guadalcanal, V: 82, 85, 206
 Harada, Rear Adm. K., XIII: 234
 HARADEN, VII: 238-9, 346, VIII: 411, XII: 295*n*, 419, XIII: 24
 Harcourt, Rear Adm. C. H. J., IX: 276, 282, 393
 Hard, Lt. George, VII: 179*n*, 180
 Hardegen, Kaplt., I: 283
 Hardenburg, Cdr. H. T., X: 363*n*
 HARDER, VIII: 19, 22, 33, 220, 416
 Hardesty, Capt. F. A., VII: 340, VIII: 411, XII: 423, XIII: 310, 322
 HARDHEAD, VIII: 17*n*, XII: 160*n*, 313, 411, XIII: 280, 286, 320
 Hardin, Capt. D. W., XIII: 313
 Hardin, Lt. Cdr. J. T., I: 218*n*
 Harding, Maj. Gen. E. F., VI: 47
 HARDING (1919), XI: 140*n*
 HARDING (1943), XI: 123, 129, 146, 158, 277, 336, 343, XIV: 238, 376, 391
 Hardison, Capt. O. B., V: 204, 207, 217, 233, 264
 Hardy, Cdr. R. J., VIII: 409, XII: 420, XIII: 306, 311
 Hardy, Maj. Gen. T. T., XI: 146
 HARDY, HMS, X: 306
 Hare, Lt. (jg) F. F., X: 215
 Hargraves, Lt. A. L., XI: 333
 HARJURAND, I: 330, 331*n*
 Harkness, Lt. Albert, I: 102*n*, III: xii, 147*n*, VI: 27*n*, XIV: x
 Harlan, Lt. Cdr. J. L., VII: 344, VIII: 408
 Harlan, Cdr. R. S., XIV: 225, 379

- Harlfinger, Cdr. F. J., VIII: 20, XII: 335, 406, 429
 Harmer, Lt. Cdr. R. E., VII: 352, VIII: 414
 Harmon, Maj. Gen. E. N., II: 23, 33, 39, 147-55, 162, 177-8, IX: 356-8, 364
 Harmon, Lt. L. E., X: 102, 104
 Harmon, Lt. Gen. M. F., VI: 7, 98, 205-6, 228, 364, XII: 17, XIII: 5, XIV: 4, 9
 Harmon, Cdr. W. L., XIV: 384
 HARMON, XIII: 307
 HAROLD C. THOMAS, VII: 341, 347
Harold L. Winslow, X: 310
 Harper, Cdr. J. F., XIII: 304, XIV: 254, 373
 Harper, Lt. Cdr. J. S., III: 104
 Harper, Lt. Cdr. R. M., XIII: 311
 Harper, Lt. Cdr. T. E., XIII: 319, XIV: 286
 Harral, Lt. B. J., I: 421
 Harrell, Lt. Cdr. N., VIII: 406, XIII: 308
 Harrell, Lt. R. B., XIV: 377
 Harries, Lt. Cdr. J. L., XI: 217
Harriet Monroe, XIII: 313
 Harrill, Rear Adm. William K., biog., VIII: 238*n*; mentioned, I: 111, VIII: 174-5, 238-42, 249-50, 258, 265, 272, 282-3, 414, XIV: 360
 Harriman, Hon. W. Averell, pic., I: 70; mentioned, X: 18
 Harris, Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur, XI: 35-6
 Harris, Cdr. D. A., III: 272*n*, VII: 344, VIII: 223, 418, XII: 421, XIII: 318
 Harris, Lt. Cdr. D. L., XIII: 305
 Harris, Capt. Dale, VIII: 411
 Harris, Lt. Cdr. F. J., VIII: 403, 419
 Harris, Lt. G. C., VIII: 75
 Harris, Cdr. G. L., III: 160
 Harris, Col. Harold D., XII: 37
 Harris, Cdr. M. H., IX: 388, X: 345, 349, 377-8
 Harris, Col. N. D., pic., VII: frontispiece
 Harris, Cdr. P. V. R., XII: 423
 HARRIS, II: 40, 139-43, 153-4, IV: 253, VII: 181, 335-7, 344, VIII: 410, XII: 131-3, 416, XIII: 310, XIV: 143*n*, 380; pic., II: 149
 Harrison, Capt. B. R., I: 111, 420, IX: 389, XIV: 237, 373
 Harrison, Capt. Drayton, VII: 346, VIII: 418, XII: 416, XIII: 309
 Harrison, Lt. Cdr. H. W., VI: 331, VII: 339, 349
 HARRISON, VII: 337, 344, VIII: 404, 418-19, XII: 416, XIV: 383
 Harriss, Cdr. G. L., III: 272, XIV: 375
 Harrold, Lt. Cdr. C., XIV: 379
 HARRY E. HUBBARD, XIV: 257
 HARRY F. BAUER, XIV: 274, 377, 392
 HARRY LEE, I: 421, II: 26, 44*n*, VII: 337, 344, VIII: 405, 419, IX: 389, XIII: 310
 Hart, Col. F. A., VIII: 187*n*, 247-9
 Hart, Lt. Cdr. J. E., XIV: 385*n*
 Hart, Cdr. J. G., VIII: 410, XII: 419, XIII: 309
 Hart, Lt. Col. Joseph, VII: 126
 Hart, Lt. Cdr. L. E., XI: 102, 334
 Hart, Adm. Thomas C., biog., III: 151*n*; pic., frontispiece; C. in C. Asiatic Fleet, 55, 57*n*, 74, 151-8; on outbreak of war, 168-73, 179, 188, 193-8, XIII: 160; War Order, III: 170; in N.E.I., 271, 277-9, 282-5, 292, 296-8; relieved, 304-13
 HART, XIV: 373
 Hartigan, Lt. Cdr. C. C., XII: 429, XIII: 319
 HARTLAND, II: 207, 224-7, 230, 237, 251-2; sunk, II: 228-9, 283
Hartlebury, I: 191*n*
 Hartley, Lt. Cdr. Barnard, XIV: 379
 Hartley, Capt. Henry, I: 76, II: 36, IX: 389, XII: 425
 Hartman, Capt. C. C., pic., X: 265; mentioned, I: 420, II: 40, X: 261, 264, 362
 Hartman, Lt. Cdr. I. S., IV: 275, VII: 53
 Hartmann, Lt. Cdr. H. G., XIII: 319
 Hartt, Cdr. B. A., IX: 389
 Hartt, Cdr. W. H., IV: 274
 Hartwig, Capt. G. R., IV: 19, V: 205, 233, 381, XIV: 275
 HARUKAZE, III: 161, 368, XIII: 179
 HARUNA, III: 26, 161, 180, 276, 382, IV: 88, 111, 128*n*, V: 173-4, 199, 206, 234, VII: 44, 137, VIII: 298, 309, 416, XII: 162-3, 186, 248, 251, 259-60, 267, 281, 431, XIII: 158; sunk, XIV: 331
 HARUSAME, III: 162, 334, IV: 88, V: 84, 197, 206-7, 234, 242, VIII: 125, 416; sunk, 126, 220
 HARVARD, VI: 106*n*
 Harvard Sound Laboratory, I: 220
 Harvey, Lt. Cdr. H. O., VII: 338
 Harvey, Lt. J. A., X: 382

- Harwich, XI: 77, 182
 Harwood, Lt. B. L., V: 90
 Harwood, Capt. C. W., I: 111, II: 38, IX: 388
 Hashimoto, Col., III: 16
 Hashimoto, Lt. Cdr. M., XIV: 321-2, 328-30
 Hashimoto, Vice Adm. S., III: 276, 308, IV: 89, V: 234, 273-6, VIII: 416, XII: 431
 HASKELL, XIII: 307, XIV: 380
 Haskins, Cdr. E. D., XII: 406, 429
 Hasset, H. J., VII: 334
 HATAKAZE, III: 161, 368, VIII: 20; sunk, XIII: 171
 Hatcher, Lt. Cdr. M. T., VII: 340, 350
 Hatfield, Lt. Cdr. J. M., III: 363
 Hatfield, Lt. Cdr. J. S., XIV: 374
 Hathaway, Cdr. A. T., V: 194*n*, XII: 259, 271, 304, 421, XIV: 385
 Hathorn, Lt. Cdr. V. L., VII: 350
 HATSUHARU, III: 274, IV: 172, VII: 14, XII: 356, 431
 HATSUKAZE, III: 163, 274, 334, IV: 89, V: 85, 206, 339, VI: 306, 312; sunk, 315, 318, 322*n*
 HATSUSHIMO, III: 274-6, 329, IV: 172, VII: 24, 31, 35, 417, XII: 431, XIII: 158, XIV: 202
 HATSUTAKA, XIII: 287
 HATSUYUKI, III: 276, IV: 89, V: 118, 151, 158, 161-4, 168-9, 234, VI: 162, 167-8, 172, 206
 HATSUZAKURA, XIV: 361
 HATSUZUKI, VIII: 416, XII: 332, 335, 430; sunk, 331
 Hatteras, Cape, I: 130, 133, 156, 255
 Hauck, Lt. Cdr. P. F., VIII: 409
 Hauer, Radio Tech. F. R., X: 175
 Haughen, Ens. E. S., XII: 422
 Haughian, Lt. (jg) M. A., XIII: 192
 Hauser, Gen. Wolf, IX: 352
 Haussler, Lt. Cdr. G. A., XIV: 387
 Havana, I: 140; Conf., 31, 61
 Havard, Cdr. V., I: 420, XI: 342
 HAVERFIELD, X: 288, 376
 Haviland, Lt. J. W., III: 185
Havre M., VIII: 23
 Hawaiian Is., defenses, III: 220, VII: 80, 91; expected invasion, III: 218-20; bases, VII: 88-9, 109, VIII: 159, 343, 348; Sea Frontier, IV: 70, 85-6. *See also* Pearl Harbor
 Hawes, Cdr. F. W., XIV: 373
 Hawes, Lt. R. E., III: 159
 Hawes, Lt. R. K., XII: 383
 HAWKBILL, XII: 406, XIII: 38*n*, 285, 287
 HAWKESBURY, XIII: 261*n*
 Hawkesworth, Maj. Gen. J., pic., IX: 203; mentioned, 271-3
 Hawkins, Lt. W. D., VII: 166
 HAWKINS, XI: 105, 161-2, 334
 Hawkins Field, VII: 211, 287
 Haworth, Lt. Cdr. R., XI: 342
 Hawthorne, Maj. H. J., VI: 64
 Hayakawa, Rear Adm. M., VIII: 416, XII: 431
 HAYANAMI, VIII: 220, 416
 HAYASHIMO, VIII: 416, XII: 431; sunk, 311
 HAYASHIO, III: 163, 274, IV: 89, V: 84, 206
 HAYASUI, VII: 417
 HAYATAKA, VIII: 295*n*, XIV: 286*n*
Hayataka M., III: 179
 HAYATE, III: 231*n*, 232
 HAYDON, X: 261, 393, XI: 343
 Hayes, Maj. C. H., V: 67
 Hayes, Lt. Grace P., IX: xvi, XIII: 3, 214*n*
 Hayes, Lt. Cdr. J. D., V: 56
 Hayes, Lt. J. M., XIII: 306, XIV: 376
 Hayes, Mr. J. R., VII: 334
 Hayes, Lt. Cdr. W. C., XIV: 376
 Hayford, Brig. Gen. B. F., VII: 104*n*, XIV: 157
 Hayler, Rear Adm. Robert W., biog., XII: 237*n*; pic., VI: 195; mentioned, V: 296, 307-8, VI: 161, 181, 184, 189, VIII: 381, 409, 414, XII: 119-20, 199, 237, 417, 419
 Hayman, Lt. R. W., X: 161
 Haynes, Capt. H. J., XI: 342
 Haynsworth, Cdr. W. M., I: 420
 HAYNSWORTH, XIII: 317, XIV: 24, 384, 390
Hayo M., III: 161, 179
 Hays, Maj. L. C., VII: 169-70
 Hayter, Lt. Cdr. H. M., V: 309-10
 HAYTER, X: 333, 353-4, 373, 376
 Hayward, Lt. Cdr. J. T., VIII: 406
 HAZARD, XIV: 377
 HAZELWOOD, VII: 337, 344, 347, VIII: 227, XII: 244, 420, XIII: 317-18, XIV: 57, 249, 385, 391; pic., 295
 Hazzard, Cdr. W. H., XIII: 285
HDML-1074, XII: 422, XIII: 306

- Headden, Cdr. W. R., I: 420, II: 38, X: 267
- Headland, Lt. Cdr. E. H., X: 343, 379
- Headlee, Capt. C. D., IX: 390
- Headley, Capt. J. G., VII: 239-40
- Heald, Lt. Cdr. W. S., IV: 274
- Healy, Cdr. H. R., IV: 57-8
- HEALY, VII: 348, VIII: 414, XII: 319, 427, XIII: 318
- Heap, Cdr. G. L., XIV: 382
- Heard, Capt. W. A., V: 353
- Heath, Lt. H. J. G., XI: 335
- Heath, Capt. J. B., XIV: 384
- Heavey, Brig. Gen. W. F., VIII: 52
- Heber Creel*, XIII: 324
- Heckey, Lt. Cdr. A. R., IX: 389, XI: 341
- HECLA, II: 173, 284
- HECTOR, VIII: 420, XIV: 387
- Hedding, Capt. T. J., VII: 197
- Hederman, Capt. T. H., XIV: 382
- "Hedgehog," I: 211-12, X: 52, 364; pic., I: 211
- Hedrick, Lt. Cdr. R. R., XIV: 384
- HEED, VII: 345, VIII: 410, XIV: 376; Class, XIV: 114
- Heerbrandt, Lt. Cdr. P. F., VII: 335
- HEERMANN, VII: 337, 347, VIII: 227*n*; Battle off Samar, XII: 244, 255-78 *passim*, 283, 304, 421, XIV: 248, 385; pic., XII: 279
- Heffernan, Rear Adm. John B., I: xv, xvii, 76, 123, 418-20, II: x, 38, 77-8, 159, 170*n*, VIII: viii, 379, 419, XII: viii, 223*n*, 419, XIV: x, 147, 168, 227, 372
- Heian M.*, VII: 325
- Heideman, Lt. (jg) L. H., XI: 138*n*
- Heimer, Cdr. R. C., II: 192, 195-6, 214, IX: 388; pic., frontispiece
- Heineman, Capt. P. R., I: xv, 111, 119, 123, 226*n*, 228, 305, 322*n*, 337, 344, 388, X: 48, 362, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 373
- Heinl, Col. Robert D., VIII: 198*n*, XIV: 41*n*; *Defense of Wake*, III: 223*n*; *Marines at Midway*, IV: 69*n*
- Heisel, Lt. H. N., XIII: 305, XIV: 374
- HELENA, III: 101-2, 116-17, IV: 276*n*, V: 150-294 *passim*, 326, 329, 345-6, VI: 106, 120, 156, 161-71, 178, 224, X: 212*n*; sunk, VI: 169-71; survivors, 172-4, 191-4, 227; pic., 170
- Helfrich, Vice Adm. C. E. L., pic., III: 285; mentioned, 271-3, 297-8, 304-77 *passim*, XIV: 366
- HELM, III: 97, 100, 213*n*, IV: 36, 272, V: 29-30, 41, 49-50, 52*n*, 81, VI: 39, 134, VIII: 413, XII: 319, 341-2, 428, XIII: 104, 305, 325, XIV: 161, 374
- Helmick, Capt. G. B., XIV: 380
- HELP, XI: 337
- Helton, Chief Pharm. D. D., XI: 273*n*
- Heming, Lt. Cdr. H. M., II: 40
- Hemingway, Capt., XII: 121
- Hemingway, Ens. B. T., XI: 299*n*
- Hemingway, Ernest, XI: 135
- Hencey, Watertender Clarence, VIII: 211
- Henderson, Yeoman A. D., XIII: x, XIV: x
- Henderson, Cdr. C. M., VIII: 416
- Henderson, Rear Adm. George R., VI: 325, VII: 340, 350, XII: 420, XIII: 145, 305, XIV: 373
- Henderson, Capt. H. P., XIV: 388
- Henderson, Capt. Harry H., V: 353, 362, XIV: 384
- Henderson, Maj. Lofton R., IV: 92, 110
- Henderson Field, V: 14, 67-8, 101-49 *passim*, 169-269 *passim*, 285-369 *passim*, VI: 99, 120, 150*n*, 207, 290, 396, VIII: 164; Allied Squadrons at, V: 374-5; pic., 75; Battle for, 188-97
- Hendren, Capt. Paul, II: 39, IX: 199, 204, 389
- HENDRY, XIV: 381
- Heneberger, Lt. Cdr. H. B., I: 418, V: 45-6
- HENGIST, X: 257, 269, 381
- Henke, Kaptlt. Werner, X: 282
- Henkle, Capt. R. H., IV: 91, 272
- Henley, Lt. C. L., XIV: 377
- HENLEY, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 35-6, 272, V: 52*n*, 81, VI: 39, 134, 269*n*, 272; sunk, 272-3
- Hennecke, Ktradm., XI: 212
- Henney, Lt. Col., II: 122, 129
- HENRICO, XI: 137, 335, 339, XIV: 177, 375, 390
- Henriques, Lt. Cdr. C. B., XIII: 308
- Henry, Lt. Cdr. E. B., XIV: 386
- Henry, Cdr. T. H., XIII: 320
- Henry, Lt. Cdr. W. F., VIII: 412
- HENRY A. WILEY, XIV: 49, 116, 376
- Henry Bacon*, *Barnard*, *Broussard*, *Knox*, *Meiggs*, X: 275*n*, 312-13, XIII: 313

- Henry R. Mallory*, I: 336
Henry T. Allen, II: 36, 118-21, VI: 131, VIII: 77, 135, 403
Henry-Martin, Gen., II: 67, 87*n*, 150-51
Hepburn, Lt. Andrew, II: 99*n*
Hepburn, Rear Adm. Arthur J., Report on bases, III: 32-4, 225, IV: 72, 163; on Savo battles, V: 17*n*, 32*n*, 62
Hepp, Oblt. Horst, X: 140, 168
 HERALD, VIII: 410
 HERALD OF THE MORNING, VIII: 410, XII: 416, XIII: 309, 313
 HERBERT, I: 16*n*, 215, 420, VIII: 404, XI: 242*n*, XII: 417, XIII: 307, XIV: 376
 HERBERT C. JONES, IX: 355, 396, XI: 343
Herbert-Jones, Cdr. G. B., IX: 392
 HERCULES, VII: 95, VIII: 407, XII: 416, XIII: 308
Hering, Lt. Cdr. W. A., XII: 428, XIII: 305, XIV: 373
 HERMANN SCHOEMANN, I: 169
 HERMES, III: 382; sunk, 384
 HERMIONE, I: 167
Hermle, Brig. Gen. Leo D., pic., XIV: 54; mentioned, I: 75
Hernan, Lt. E. J., VI: 232
 HERNDON, IX: 388, XI: 105-6, 334, 342
 HERON, III: 159, 197, 272, VIII: 49*n*, 50, 406, XIII: 312
Herr, Gen. T., IX: 279, 284
Herriman, Lt. Cdr. F. C., XIII: 304, XIV: 373
Herring, Cdr. G. G., II: 104*n*
Herring, Ens. J. W., VI: 61
Herring, Cdr. L. R., XI: 269, 341
 HERRING, II: 39, VIII: 16, X: 87; sunk, VIII: 24
Herrmann, Capt. E. E., VIII: 413, XII: 99, 424, XIII: 316
Herrmann, Lt. George, XII: 423, XIV: 373
 HERZOG, X: 380
 HESPERUS, I: 326, X: 78
Hess, Cdr. F. G., XII: 429
Hess, Lt. Cdr. H. H., I: 208
Hessel, Lt. Cdr. E. W., XIV: 382
Hester, Maj. Gen. J. H., VI: 144, 155, 177-80, 198
Hetherington, Lt. Cdr. D. H. F., XI: 339
Hewitt, Lt. (jg) C. G., X: 124*n*
Hewitt, Lt. G. S., XII: 417, XIII: 307, XIV: 376
Hewitt, Adm. H. Kent, biog., II: 21*n*, IX: 14*n*; pics., II: frontispiece, 93, 164; mentioned, IX: 26, XI: 244; Comcrudiv 8, I: 83*n*; Comphiblant, 421, II: 21-3, 270; North Africa, 16-25, 30-33, 36, 41-50, 59*n*, 71*n*, 74, 80-82, 92-100, 107-15, 147-82 *passim*, 216, 245-6, 260, 273; Com Eighth Fleet & Navaw, 255, IX: x, 33, X: 251-2, XI: 64*n*; staff, IX: 15; Moroccan-based air, X: 130; Sicily, II: 271, IX: 14-30, 61-8, 78, 93, 101, 104, 120-26, 141-82 *passim*, 190-91, 216*n*, 224, 385; Salerno, 246-51, 259, 273, 278, 290-97, 301, 391; Anzio, 350, 359; Southern France, XI: 222, 233-42, 247, 252-8, 274-91 *passim*, 311, 314, 338
Hewitt, Air Commo. J. E., VI: 65
Hewitt, Capt. J. G., XI: 342
Hewitt, Lt. Cdr. J. V., XIV: 379
Heyen, Lt. Cdr., VII: 151*n*
 HEYWOOD, I: 76, IV: 273, 290, VII: 156, 159, 335-7, 347, VIII: 410, XII: 418, XIV: 308, 313
 HEYWOOD L. EDWARDS, VII: 408, XII: 199, 221, 419, XIII: 304, XIV: 373
Hibbs, Cdr. W., III: 159, 272
 HIBIKI, IV: 172, VIII: 417
Hibuson I., XII: 232
Hickam Field, III: 123-4
Hickey, Lt. (jg) H. W., X: 382
Hickey, Capt. R. F., XIII: 316, XIV: 384
Hickling, Capt. Harold, XI: 178*n*
Hickman, Ruben F., pic., VII: 319
 HICKOX, VII: 349, VIII: 304, 413, XII: 319, 426, XIII: 63, 76-7, 317, 319, XIV: 383
Hicks, Lt. Cdr. C. O., XII: 419, XIII: 310
Hicks, Lt. Cdr. Harry L., I: 283
Hicks, Lt. J. R., XIV: 375
Hicks, Capt. R. L., XIII: 103, 304
 HIDATSA, XIII: 306
Hie M., VI: 68
 HIEL, III: 26, 87, 382, IV: 88, 179*n*, V: 82, 85, 206-59 *passim*, sunk, 260-61
Hieto, XIII: 91
Higashikuni, Gen. Prince N., XIV: 359
Higbee, Cdr. F. D., VIII: 404
Higgins, Lt. Cdr. E. M., X: 169-70, 375, XII: 422, XIII: 304, XIV: 374
Higgins, Capt. John M., III: 393, IV: 90,

- Higgins, Capt. John M. (*cont'd*)
 271, VI: 145, 182, VII: 350, XIII: 317,
 XIV: 384
- Higgins, Cdr. R. D., XI: 340
- Higgins landing craft, II: 29, 35; PT
 boats, 262-3
- High, Cdr. P. L., VIII: 408, XII: 419,
 XIII: 304, XIV: 383
- Highfield, Lt. Cdr. C. F., XIV: 238,
 373
- High-Frequency Direction-Finders
 ("Huff-Duff"), (HF/DF), I: 105,
 227-8, VIII: 251-4, 278, 285, X: 20, 53-
 4, 143-4; mentioned, 58, 68, 77, 115,
 119, 124, 139, 152, 168, 173, 187, 195,
 210, 283-98 *passim*, 321-64 *passim*
- Highland, Lt. Cdr. C. F., XII: 423
- HIGHWAY, XI: 339
- HILARY, IX: 150, 393
- HILARY P. JONES, I: 76, 328, 354, 418, 420,
 IX: 370, X: 258, 372, XI: 277-8, 282,
 311, 342
- Hilbert, Capt. W. E., II: 40, XIV: 327*n*
- HILBERT, VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIII: 319
- Hilger, Maj. J. A., III: 392
- Hilken, Capt. T. J. N., XI: 342
- Hill, Lt. Cdr. A. J., V: 366, VI: 161,
 174, 181, 228, VII: 338
- Hill, Cdr. B. C., XIII: 320
- Hill, Col. Bruce C., airfield named aft-
 er, XIII: 24, 34, 43, 48
- Hill, Lt. Col. Charles W., VI: 145
- Hill, Chief Boatswain E. J., III: 109
- Hill, Lt. Cdr. H. D., X: 376, XI: 339
- Hill, Vice Adm. Harry W., biog.,
 VII: 152*n*; pic., 294; planner, I: 43*n*,
 44; C.O. *Wichita*, 180, 419; Solomons,
 V: 291, VI: 106, 146; Gilberts,
 VII: 87, 90, 98-9, 114-16, 119, 145,
 152-61, 171, 174, 182, 337; Marshalls,
 225-8, 285-96, 300-304, 347; Marianas,
 VIII: 186, 211, 256, 353, 356, 359, 407;
 Iwo Jima, XIV: 7, 35, 50, 65, 166, 270,
 309
- Hill, Lt. Col. R. E., V: 145
- Hill, Capt. Thomas B., VI: 11*n*,
 VII: 105, 111, XIV: 165
- Hill, Lt. W. E., X: 225
- Hill, Col. W. H., IX: 327
- HILL, X: 379-80
- Hillenkoetter, Cdr. R. H., III: 106
- Hilles, Cdr. F. V. H., XIV: 381
- Hillman, Lt. F. M., XII: 423
- Hills, Cdr. B. C., XIII: 282
- Hillsinger, Cdr. L. B., XIV: 377
- HILLO, VI: 47, 53, 127
- Hinckley, Cdr. R. M., XIV: 376
- Hindman, Lt. Cdr. J. A. E., I: 420
- Hindman, Cdr. S. E., VIII: 420,
 XII: 26*n*, 420
- Hinds, Cdr. W. B., XIV: 373, 375
- Hine, Lt. R. K., VI: 129
- Hinkle, Lt. T. B., XIV: 373
- Hinnant, Cdr. J. R., XIII: 321
- HINOKI, XIII: 102, 159; sunk, 116
- Hinrichs, Ens. H. G., XIV: 56
- HINSDALE, XIV: 155, 390
- Hinton, Lt. Cdr. J. R., XIII: 319,
 XIV: 375
- Hirada, Lt. Gen. J., XIII: 240
- HIRADO, sunk, XII: 400
- Hiranuma, Baron, III: 36, XIV: 346,
 350
- Hirohito, Emperor, III: 10*n*, 69, 79,
 V: 317, 373, VI: 16-18, XIV: 336-41,
 344-5, 349-50, 353
- Hirokawa M., V: 234, 283
- Hirose, Rear Adm. S., III: 161-2, 174,
 178, 275
- Hiroshima, III: 26, VIII: 368, XIV: 344-
 5
- Hirota, Premier K., III: 13-14
- HIRYU, III: 27, 87-8, 217, 245, 276, 296,
 334, 382, IV: 83*n*, 88, 104-6, 110, 116,
 123-5, 132-4, 138-9, 148, V: 214; sunk,
 IV: 136-7
- Hitachi, XIV: 314-16
- HITAKA, VIII: 295*n*
- Hitchcock, Cdr. N. R., V: 23
- HITCHITI, XII: 429, XIII: 319, XIV: 388
- Hitler, Adolf, naval and foreign policy,
 I: 5-10, 34-8, 73, 95, 126, 127*n*, 161, 316,
 400-401, X: 55; on radar, I: 266; Bra-
 zil, 381; Iceland, 37, 57; Mediterrane-
 an, II: 254, IX: 38, 46-7; France, II: 4-
 5; Russia, 8; North Africa, 7, 18;
 Sicily, IX: 45-7, 57, 69, 172, 195, 201-
 2, 218; and Duce, 185-7, 201-2, 242;
 Italy, 242, 307, 354, 361; not read
 Clausewitz, 52; strategy, 304, X: 6-7,
 58-60, 63, 230, 244; Normandy,
 XI: 39-40, 43, 48, 159, 169, 173, 186;
 Southern France, 217, 284; Channel
 Is., 304-6; death, X: 358, XI: 324
- Hitomi, Capt. S., XII: 431
- HIWASSEE, XIV: 387
- HIYO, V: 202*n*, 206*n*, 229, 234, 235*n*, 260,
 266, 286, VI: 118, VII: 44, 54

- VIII: 217, 249, 264, 272, 294, 299, 307, 416; sunk, 295-6
HOBART, III: 261, 272, 308, 332*n*, 340, 365, IV: 19, 22*n*, 25, 38*n*, 272, 278, V: 29, VI: 39, 130, XIII: 234-5, 261, 264, 269, 323
Hobart Baker, XIII: 47
Hobbs, Capt. I. E., XIV: 373
Hobbs V., XIV: 166, 196, 386, 390
Hobby, Lt. Cdr. W. H., III: 110'
HOBBY, I: 357, VI: 444, VIII: 112, 403, XII: 429, XIII: 316, 319
HOBSON, I: 420, II: 39, X: 376, XI: 95-6, 206, 209-10, 334, 337, 341, XIV: 237, 376, 391
Hoc, Pte. du, XI: 95, 105, 115, 119-29, 143, 158, 160; pic., 132
Hochuli, Lt. Cdr. E. S., XIV: 120, 377
Hodapp, Lt. Cdr. J. D. P., XIV: 372
Hodge, Maj. Gen. John R., VI: 364, 365*n*, 428, XII: 56, 113, 141, 153, 394-6, 418, XIV: 241, 379
Hodges, Lt. Gen. Courtney H., XI: 216, 323-4
Hodges, Lt. J. R., XII: 421, XIII: 306
HODGES, XIII: 125-6, 309, 326
Hodgson, Ens. E. R., X: 111
Hodnett, Lt. W. P., XII: 372
Hodson, Lt. N. D., X: 124, 379
HOE, XII: 405, XIII: 282-3
Hoeffel, Capt. K. M., III: 159, 201, 203*n*, 205
Hoel, Lt. Cdr. R. W., VIII: 268
HOEL, VII: 277, 296, 337, 347, VIII: 227-8, XII: 244, 255-63, 272, 313, 316, 421; sunk, 261
Hoey, Capt. G. B., I: 208
Hoffheins, Cdr. W. L., I: 421
Hoffman, Maj. C. W., *Saipan*, VIII: 5*n*; *Tinian*, 351*n*, 369-70
Hoffman, Lt. Cdr. G. D., X: 377, XI: 96, 334
Hoffman, Capt. H. D., VIII: 409, XIII: 304
Hoffman, Lt. Cdr. N. C., X: 377
Hoffman, Cdr. T. H., XIV: 387
Hoffner, Capt. C. C., XIV: 387
Hogan, Lt. (jg) G. G., X: 124, 128
Hogan, Lt. G. W., XII: 423
Hogan, Cdr. T. W., VI: 79-80, VIII: 217-18
HOGAN, I: 421, II: 39, 73, VII: 345, VIII: 82, 404, 409, 418, XIII: 306
Hoge, Brig. Gen. W. M., XI: 336
Hogg, Cdr. J. H., XII: 426, XIII: 316, 383
HOGGATT BAY, VIII: 227-8, XIII: 153*n*, 305
Hogland, Lt. E. D., XIII: 247-8
HOKAZE, IV: 172, VIII: 120*n*
Hokkaido, VII: 65, XIII: 158
Holcomb, Capt. Harold R., I: 111, III: 393, IV: 90*n*, 154, V: 86, 233
HOLCOMBE, IX: 393, X: 252-3; sunk, 253
Holden, Capt. C. F., VII: 349, XII: 426, XIII: 317
Holden, Capt. E. C., XIII: 310
Holden, Lt. Cdr. P. D., X: 378
HOLDER, X: 267
Holderman, A. L., X: 382
HOLLAND, III: 158, 193, 298, 303*n*, 320, IV: 222*n*, VIII: 26
Holland M., IV: 211
Hollander, Lt. F. H., VI: 341*n*
HOLLANDIA, XIV: 374
Hollandia, VI: 52; strikes on, VIII: 34-41; planning for, 9, 28, 61-5; Japs at, 65-7; captured, 45, 68-90; U.S. base, 50, 55, 96-7, 106, 123-45 *passim*, XII: 71, 82-3, 155; activity in Oct. '44, 114-16; Lingayen prelims., XIII: 6-8, 97, 144, 208; chart, VIII: 62; T.O., 403-6; pic., 88-9
Hollar, Capt. F. E., VI: 111*n*
Holler, Lt. Cdr. D. S., XII: 416, XIII: 309
Hollett, Lt. B. P., XII: 423
Holley, Lt. Cdr. G. M., III: 158, IV: 20
Hollingsworth, Lt. Cdr. A. F., XIV: 374
Hollingsworth, Cdr. J. C., XII: 411
Holloway, Capt. J. L., I: 420, II: 39, X: 49-50, XIII: 317
Holloway, L. A., I: 224
HOLLY, VIII: 419
Holm, Cdr. V. H. S., XIV: 386
Holmes, Machinist, V: 133
Holmes, Lt. Cdr. A. M., XIII: 309
Holmes, Cdr. E. P., VIII: 270, 409, XII: 426, XIII: 316
Holmes, Col. M. G., pic., VII: 167
Holmes, Cdr. R. H., VII: 333, 350, XIII: 102, 304, XIV: 373
Holmes, Lt. (jg) T. M., X: 196
Holovak, Lt. Cdr. C., XIV: 383
Holroyd, Lt. Cdr. W. W., XII: 422
Holsinger, Capt. R. W., XIV: 373
Holstrom, 1st Lt. E. W., III: 392

- Holt, Chief Watertender A. H., V: 167
Holt, Lt. Cdr. E. R., XIII: 288
Holt, Lt. Cdr. P. C., XII: 377
Holt, Lt. (jg) S. B., X: 160
HOLT, XIII: 208
Höltring, Kaplt. Horst, X: 127, 220
Holtz, Lt. Cdr. E. L., VII: 345
Holtz Bay, IV: 181, VII: 19, 41-8
Homann, Cdr. A. J., VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
Home, Lt. Cdr. J. W., XIV: 387
Homma, Lt. Gen. M., III: 161, 199, XIII: 32
Homonhon I., XII: 118-21
Hon Lon I., XIII: 161, 167
Hong Kong, III: 29, 155, 187, 191, VII: 80, VIII: 4, XII: 105, XIII: 157, 170-71, XIV: 355-6
HONOLULU, III: 317, 119, 2137, IV: 83, 173; Tassafaronga, V: 291-309; later Solomons ops., 326, 329, 345, VI: 1067, 1137, 120, 156; Kula G. and Kolombangara, 161-3, 168, 178-90; N. Solomons, 363, 415; Aleutians, VII: 97, 14; Marianas, VIII: vii, 181-2, 284, 326, 377, 393, 399, 409; Leyte, XII: 38-40, 80, 145-8, 419; pics., VI: 171, 194
Honolulu, III: 29, 1427; F.D.R.'s Conference, XII: 8-10
HOOD, I: 64, V: 165
"Hooligan Navy," I: 268, 274
Hooper, Lt. Cdr. A. M., XI: 298
Hooper, Lt. Cdr. Edwin B., V: 2707
Hooper, Cdr. S. G., XII: 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 386
Hooper, Rear Adm. Stanford C., II: 967
Hoosier, I: 190, 1917
Hoover, Lt. Cdr. C. D., X: 212
Hoover, Capt. G. C., IV: 19, 90, V: 150, 155-7, 231, 253, 256, 2587
Hoover, Vice Adm. John H., I: 144, VII: 98, 118, 211-15, 250, 340, 350, VIII: 156-8, 242, X: 189-91, 197, XII: 437, 49, 60, XIII: 82, XIV: 11, 307; pic., X: 185
Hoover, 1st Lt. Travis, III: 392
HOPE, XIV: 386
HOPEWELL, VII: 242, 273, 346, VIII: 2287, 404, XII: 417, XIII: 277, 31, 37, 200, 304
Hopgood, Lt. (jg) R. B., I: 249
HOPI, IX: 284, 297-9, 388, 392, 396, XI: 340
Hopkins, Cdr. Harry RN, VIII: 2107, XIV: 102
Hopkins, Hon. Harry L., I: 36, 54, 69, II: 12, 15, IX: 7, X: 227, XI: 9, 13-14, 232; pic., I: 70
Hopkins, Capt. Howard V., VIII: 497, XIV: 374
Hopkins, Lt. R. H., VII: 333
HOPKINS, I: 157, IV: 274, V: 57, VI: 145, 152, 1567, 297, VIII: 410, 418, XIII: 113, 306, XIV: 376
Hopman, Korvkapt. Rudolf, X: 165
Hopping, Lt. Cdr. H. L., III: 121, 262
HOPPING, XIV: 378, 391
Hoppock, Lt. (jg) H., VII: 341
HORACE A. BASS, XIV: 244
Horace Bushnell, X: 313
Horace Gray, X: 311
HORAI, III: 3667
Horaniu, Battle of, VI: 233-40; chart, 235
Hordern, Lt. Cdr. L. A., XI: 342
Horie, Maj. T., XIV: 67
Horii, Maj. Gen. T., IV: 18, VI: 33, 43, 267
Horn, Lt. Cdr. A. T., XIII: 313
Horn, Lt. Cdr. P. H., VII: 237, 57, 335, 388
Horne, Vice Adm. F. J., biog., VII: 1017; mentioned, I: 1147, 116, VII: 101, 112
Horne, Cdr. K. F., XIV: 377
Horner, Lt. C. S., XII: 416, XIII: 306
Horner, Cdr. J. S., VIII: 404, XIV: 377
HORNET (1941), III: 31, 3897, 390-97, IV: 15, 62, 82-3, 91, 97, 101-3, 112-16, 120, 127, 130-31, 142, 148-52, 157, 182-4, 257, 276, V: 80, 110, 130-33, 136, 139, 148, 177, 201-5, 209-17, VII: xxvii, VIII: 176, 2367, XII: 91, XIV: 105; sunk, V: 219-22; pics., III: 394-5, IV: 100, V: 219
HORNET (1943), V: 2227, VIII: 32, 36, 174-5, 238-40, 250, 262, 272-4, 292, 297, 303-4, 311, 412, XII: 90, 106, 2447, 294, 304, 309, 424, XIII: 54, 316, XIV: 21, 199, 209, 300-301, 305, 382, 386
Hornkohl, Kaplt. Hans, X: 184-6
HORNSPIPE, IX: 396
Hornquist, E. R., X: 382

- Horse race, GUARDFISH watches, IV: 209*n*
- Horton, Lt. J. C., XII: 423, XIV: 230, 373
- Horton, Lt. J. S., VII: 341
- Horton, Adm. Sir Max, X: 8, 18, 24, 70, 149
- HOSHO, III: 27, 130, IV: 89
- Hosogaya, Vice Adm. B., pic., VII: 54; mentioned, III: 26, IV: 77, 169, 172, 175, 179-80, 184, VII: 4-8, 12-13, 18, 21-8, 32, 35
- Hospital ships, Salerno, IX: 299-300
- Hotchkiss, Lt. Cdr. S. T., XII: 304, 420, XIII: 307
- Hottel, Lt. Cdr. M. P., IV: 92
- Houck, Lt. Cdr. H. N., VII: 349, XIV: 385
- Hough, Maj. F. O., *Assault on Peleliu*, XII: 30*n*
- Houle, Cdr. D. J., XII: 428, XIII: 319
- Hourihan, Capt. J. J., III: 160, 333, XIV: 378
- HOUSATONIC, I: 422, II: 40, 263, XIII: 318, XIV: 387; pic., II: 149
- House, Lt. A. C., I: 421
- House, Brig. Gen. E. J., IX: 250, 277
- House, Ens. F. W., X: 382
- HOUSTON (1930), III: 152-4, 159, 193, 271, 284*n*, 299-302, 306, 312-17, 331-2, 339; Java Sea, 342-7, 351-4, 357; Sunda Str., 364-9; sunk, 369-70, 380; pics., 166, 285
- HOUSTON (1943), VIII: 415, XII: 90, 95, 98-104, 117, 424-5; pic., XII: 102
- HOVA, XI: 343
- HOVEY, IV: 274, V: 169, 180, 236, VI: 297, VIII: 404, XII: 421, XIII: 106, 112, 306, 325
- Howard, Lt. Frank T., XII: 237*n*
- Howard, Rear Adm. Herbert S., I: 229*n*
- Howard, Cdr. J. H., VIII: 410, XIV: 376
- Howard, Col. Samuel L., III: 158, 204
- Howard, Cdr. W. S., I: 418, VII: 341, XIV: 387
- HOWARD, I: 422, II: 40, 139, VIII: 410, XII: 422, XIII: 306
- HOWARD D. CLARK, XIII: 305
- Howden, Capt. H. L., IV: 19
- Howe, Cdr. C. M., VII: 350
- Howe, Lt. G. H., IV: 291*n*
- Howe, Cdr. H. W., I: 155, 355, 420, IX: 389
- Howe, Ens. K. E., IX: 329*n*
- HOWE, IX: 167, 236, XII: 61, XIV: 105, 388
- Howers, Cdr. F. W., XII: 423
- Howland, Lt. Col. John, V: x
- Howland, Lt. (jg) R. H., X: 216
- Howland I., VII: 96
- HOWORTH, VIII: 404, XII: 417, XIII: 313, XIV: 191-2, 379, 390
- Hoyo M.*, III: 263, IV: 18
- Hoyt, Lt. Cdr. J. B., VIII: 408
- Hozumi, Maj. S., VII: 6
- Hryniewiecki, Cdr. S., X: 147-8
- Hsu Yung-chang, Gen., XIV: 366
- Hubbard, Lt. Cdr. Harry E., III: 393, V: 179
- Hubbard, Capt. M. H., XII: 199, 202, 234, 420, XIII: 148, 151, 311, XIV: 375
- HUBBARD, X: 332, 354, 373, 376
- Hubbell, Capt. R. B., V: 375
- Hube, Gen. Hans, IX: 172-3, 195-7, 202, 209, 215, 218
- Huber, Cdr. Vernon, I: 420, II: 37, IX: 387
- Huckaby, Lt. Cdr. W. F., VIII: 411, XII: 423, XIII: 308, XIV: 387
- Huddleston, Lt. Cdr. J. C., XIV: 385*n*
- Hudson, Capt. H. B., XIII: 266, 323
- Hudson, Lt. Col. L. C., VII: 236*n*, 363
- Hudson, Capt. L. J., III: 194, 337, 379, VII: 340, 349, VIII: 415
- Hudson, Capt. R. C., XIV: 372
- HUDSON, VI: 297, 342-3, 413-15, VIII: 329, 409, 415, XIV: 243, 381
- Huebner, Maj. Gen., C. R., XI: 130, 142, 149, 152, 335
- Huetter, Capt. J. J., XIII: 323
- Huey, Lt. Cdr. Frederick, X: 333*n*, 353, 376
- Huff, Lt. Cdr. E. H., XIII: 303
- Huff, Lt. O. W., IX: 388
- "Huff-Duff." See High-Frequency Direction-Finder's
- Huffman, Lt. Cdr. Huston, XIV: 18
- Huffman, Capt. L. J., IV: 226
- Hüffmeier, Vice Adm. F., XI: 306, 328
- HUGH L. SCOTT, I: 358, II: 38, 56*n*, 60*n*, 168, III: 213; sunk, 171-3, 284
- HUGH W. HADLEY, XIV: 112, 256-8, 379, 392
- Hugh Williamson*, IX: 390

- Hughes, Lt. (jg) Blake, I: 364-5, 375
 Hughes, Hon. Charles E., I: xxxvi
 Hughes, Capt. F. M., X: 279, 284, 289, 377
 Hughes, Lt. Cdr. J. G., V: 256*n*, XII: 417, XIII: 309, XIV: 379
 Hughes, Cdr. J. J., II: 36, III: 17
 Hughes, Cdr. J. N., III: 272*n*, X: 377, XI: 339
 Hughes, Cdr. Massie, IV: 92, 157
 Hughes, Cdr. W. C., X: 213*n*, 227, XI: 252, 338
 HUGHES, I: 75, 90, IV: 19*n*, 90, 153-5, V: 205, 219, 233, 345, VII: 141, 334, 337, 346, VIII: 405, XII: 383-5, 388, 416-17
 Hughes-Hallett, Commo. John, XI: 19, 25
 Huie, Cdr. B. S., XIII: 306
 HULBERT, III: 104, IV: 183*n*, VII: 333
 Hulings, Lt. Cdr. J. S., X: 382, XIV: 386
 Hull, Hon. Cordell, I: 44-6, 68-70, III: 14, 35, 43, 47-9, 60, 65-70, 74-6, 79, 140
 Hull, Maj. Gen. J. E., XI: 54
 Hull, Lt. Cdr. J. L., IV: 92, 210
 HULL, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 274, VII: 61, 309, 335-6, 347, VIII: 413, XII: 429, XIII: 80-82, 319; sunk, 71-2
 Hull spaces, VI: 169*n*
 Hulme, Lt. Cdr. John, V: 375
 HUMBOLDT, I: 390*n*, 420, X: 293
 Humboldt Bay, charts, VIII: 62, 80; landing, *see* Hollandia
 Hummer, Lt. Cdr. H. R., IX: 385, 388
 Humphrey, Lt. J. B., XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Humphreys, Elizabeth, VI: xii, XIV: xi
 HUMPHREYS, I: 214, IV: 173, VI: 133, 261-3, 267, 269*n*, 374, 381, 436, VIII: 404, XII: 422, XIII: 112, 304, XIV: 376
 Hunan, XIII: 291
 Hunanagan Bay, XII: 290
 Hundt, Capt. L. T., VII: 339, 349, 353
 Hundley, Col. D. H., VI: 146
 Hungerford, Capt. R. W., I: 123, 208, XI: 213*n*
 Hunt, Cdr. C. B., IV: 273
 Hunt, Lt. Col. L. P., *pic.*, V: 130; mentioned, IV: 272, 286, 291
 Hunt, Capt. R. B., XI: 62, 216*n*
 Hunt, Cdr. R. B. A., XIII: 306
 Hunt, Lt. W. T., XII: 421, XIV: 377
 HUNT, VII: 349, VIII: 413, XII: 319, 426, XIII: 61, 317, XIV: 247, 383
 Hunter, Lt. Cdr. E. N. W., X: 377
 Hunter, Capt. George P., IV: 19, V: 86, XIV: 374
 Hunter, Capt. L. L., VII: 337
 Hunter, Lt. O. D., VI: 231
 Hunter, Capt. R. N., XII: 420, XIII: 89*n*, 117, 306
 HUNTER, IX: 250, 393, X: 40*n*, XI: 342
 HUNTER LIGGETT, IV: 272-3, 285, V: 16, VI: 297, 304
 Hunter-killer groups. *See* Escort Carriers
 Huntington, Cdr. John, XIV: 162
 HUNTINGTON, VIII: 236*n*
 Huntoon, Capt. F. C., XIV: 387
 Huon Gulf, VI: 258-9, 272-3, XIII: 96; *opn.*, VII: 64
 Hupfel, Lt. W. M., VIII: 410
 Hurd, Lt. Cdr. K. C., III: 158
 Hurff, Capt. J. E., II: 38, VI: 337, 415-16, 427, VIII: 409, 415, IX: 388, XII: 428, XIV: 373
 Hurley, Maj. Gen. Patrick, XII: 6
 Hurndall, Lt. Cdr. J. P., VI: 381, VIII: 403
 Hurst, Cdr. A. M., III: 158, VII: 119, 337, 344
 Hurst, Lt. J. Willard, I: xvii, 158*n*, 296*n*, 392*n*, 416
 Hurt, Lt. Cdr. D. A., III: 158
 Hurt, Capt. S. H., VII: 346, VIII: 409, XII: 223*n*, 419
 HUSE, X: 320, 372, 378
 Husted, Lt. C. L., XIV: 388
 Hustvedt, Rear Adm. Olaf M., *biog.*, X: 229*n*; mentioned, VII: 328, 349, 353, VIII: 415, X: 229-33
 Hutchings, Cdr. C. S., X: 262-3
 Hutchins, Lt. Charles H., *pic.*, 169; mentioned, X: 163-7, 376
 Hutchins, Capt. Gordon, I: 419, II: 37, 105*n*, 112, XI: 19
 Hutchins, Col. Henry, VIII: 52
 Hutchins, Seaman J. D., VI: 265
 Hutchins, Cdr. T. B., VIII: 406
 HUTCHINS, VI: 382, 385, 390, 436, 444, VIII: 66, 108-10, 127, 406, XII: 199, 218-20, 421, XIV: 229, 243, 379, 391
 Hutchinson, Lt. Cdr. George, XI: 341
 Hutchinson, Lt. L. L., XIV: 232
 Hutchinson, Capt. M. W., II: 38

- Hutchison, Cdr. C. K., VIII: 411, XIV: 387
 Hutton, Capt. Charles L., VII: 334
 Hutton, Capt. R. M. J., IX: 393
 Huxtable, Lt. Cdr. E. J., VIII: 410, XII: 280, 421
 Hvalfjordur, pic., I: 92; mentioned, 57-8, 77, 95, 117, 320
 HYADES, X: 327*n*
 Hyakutake, Lt. Gen. H., V: 70, '108-9, 123, 143-5, 149, 176, 190, VI: 118*n*, 425-31
 Hyatt, Lt. B. M., XIV: 376
 Hyde, Lt. B. D., XIV: 378
 Hyde, Lt. Cdr. J. L., XII: 420
 Hyde, Cdr. J. M., XIII: 284
 Hydeman, Cdr. E. T., XIV: 292
 HYDROGRAPHER, VII: 45, VIII: 420
 Hydrography, New Guinea, VI: 32, 46; Solomons, 290, 298, 363; Green Is., 414; Attu, VII: 45; Tarawa, 153-4; Marshalls, 228, 286; Sicily, IX: 23; Naples, 311; Normandy, 68-9; Saipan, VIII: 184; Ulithi, XII: 49-50; Philippines, XIII: 218, 223; Tarakan, 260-61; Iwo, XIV: 72
 HYDRUS, XIV: 378
 Hyères, Island and Bay, XI: 250-53, 285
 Hyland, Cdr. J. J., XIV: 385
 Hylant, Capt. E. P., XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Hyman, Lt. Cdr. W. M., IV: 19
 HYMAN, XIV: 192, 381, 390
 HYUGA, III: 26, IV: 89, XII: 90, 160*n*, 162, 191-2, 319-35 *passim*, 430, XIII: 158-76 *passim*, 284; sunk, XIV: 331

I

- I-boats (Japanese submarines), *I-1*, V: 349-50; *I-2*, 169, VII: 57; *I-3*, V: 319; *I-4*, 207, 324*n*; *I-5*, 207, VIII: 222, 230, 417; *I-7*, III: 222*n*, V: 207, 235, VII: 56-7; *I-8*, V: 207, X: 299-300, XIV: 137, 243; *I-9*, III: 222*n*, IV: 168*n*, 173, V: 85, 106, 207, 235, VII: 57; *I-10*, III: 96-8, VIII: 229-30, 417; *I-11*, V: 85, VII: 224; *I-13*, XIV: 314; *I-15*, IV: 173, V: 85, 133, 207, 223, 235; *I-16*, V: 235, 292, VIII: 224-5; *I-17*, IV: 165*n*, 173, V: 85, 106, 235; *I-18*, 324*n*; *I-19*, III: 87, 222*n*, IV: 168*n*-9*n*, 173, V: 85, 131-3, 136, VII: 138, 144, XIII: 4*n*
I-20, V: 227*n*, 235, VI: 242; *I-21*, III: 87, IV: 18, 66*n*, V: 207, 215, 235; *I-22*, IV: 18, 66*n*, V: 207; *I-23*, III: 87; *I-24*, IV: 18, 66*n*, V: 207, 235, VII: 57; *I-25*, IV: 168, 173; *I-26*, III: 96-8, IV: 169-70, 173, V: 85, 111-12, 235, 257, XII: 432; *I-27*, IV: 66*n*, X: 277; *I-28*, IV: 18, 206; *I-29*, 18, 66*n*; *I-31*, V: 85, 235, VII: 44, 57; *I-32*, 308; *I-35*, 139; *I-36*, VI: 286, XII: 52, 432, XIV: 19; *I-37*, XII: 432; *I-38*, VIII: 417, XII: 432
I-40, VII: 144; *I-41*, VIII: 417, XII: 79, 347, 432; *I-42*, VIII: 30; *I-44*, XII: 432, XIV: 18-19; *I-45*, XII: 307, 342, 432; *I-46*, 342, 432; *I-47*, 52, 432, XIV: 160*n*, 317; *I-48*, XII: 53; *I-52*, X: 298-9, 372; *I-53*, VIII: 417, XII: 432, XIV: 317, 321; *I-54*, XII: 432; *I-56*, 301, 432, XIV: 248; *I-58*, XIII: 280, XIV: 19, 317, 321-2, 328-30; *I-70*, III: 98, 217; *I-73*, 258, IV: 74*n*
I-121, IV: 88, 93-4, V: 85; *I-122*, IV: 88, V: 235, XIV: 292; *I-123*, IV: 88, 93-4, V: 66-7, 85; *I-151*, X: 125; *I-155*, VII: 57; *I-156*, IV: 88; *I-157*, 88, VII: 57; *I-158*, *I-159*, *I-162*, *I-164*, *I-165*, *I-166*, IV: 88, 202
I-168, IV: 143, 155, VI: 68-70; *I-171*, 414; *I-172*, V: 227, 235; *I-174*, 85, 207, VI: 267; *I-175*, V: 85, 207, 235, VII: 139-41, 223-4; *I-176*, V: 182*n*, 207, VII: 188, VIII: 223-4; *I-177*, VI: 353*n*, 391
I-182, VI: 75; *I-184*, VII: 308, VIII: 222, 230, 417; *I-185*, VIII: 230, 417; *I-351*, XIII: 288; *I-361*, XIV: 244; *I-362*, XII: 305; *I-365*, 408; *I-368*, XIV: 18-19; *I-370*, 18; *I-371*, 289; *I-372*, 316, *I-373*, 294; *I-505*, X: 170
- IBIS, II: 283
ICARUS, I: 155, 415
Ice Patrol, I: 60
ICEFISH, XII: 406, 429, XIII: 319
Iceland, occupation of, I: 57, 67, 74-9, 85, II: 9, X: 6; base, I: 37, 56, 82, 320, 359, X: 68-9, 77-9, 83, 148; conditions, I: 78, 95, 117-19; pic., 92, 128
Icenhower, Cdr. J. B., XII: 429, XIV: 293*n*
Ichiki, Col. K., V: 70-73
Ichimaru, Rear Adm. T., XIV: 14, 68
IDAHO, I: 57, 82, III: 57, 214, V: 236*n*, 325*n*, VI: 423, VII: 38, 43-4, 60, 258-60, 267, 334-6, 344, VIII: 180, 377, 409, XIII: 176*n*, XIV: 26-8, 31, 62, 148, 182, 229, 320, 329, 373
Iden, Capt. Ruben, V: 374
Identification, Friend or Foe (IFF), V: 93, 354, VI: 421, VIII: 242*n*, X: 173*n*, 197*n*, 261-3
Ie Shima, XIII: 182, XIV: 80, 83, 91, 136, 235, 240, 257-8, 271, 277-8, 359
Ihrig, Capt. R. M., III: 393, IV: 91, 272, VII: 104
Ijuin, Rear Adm. M., VI: 234-6, 244-7, 250-52, 306, 310
IJUIN, XI: 337
IKAZUCHI, III: 274, 334, IV: 172, V: 194-6, 207, 233, 254, VII: 24; sunk, VIII: 19
Ikeda, Capt. F., VI: 267
Ikuta M., VII: 214-15
ILEX, IX: 42, 394
ILFRACOMBE, XI: 333
Ilin I., XIII: 18, 29, 33, 40-41
ILLUSTRIOUS, III: 50*n*, VIII: 154*n*, IX: 251, 393, XIV: 105, 212-13, 249, 388

- Ilocos Mts., XIII: 125, 185
 Iloilo, III: 159, XIII: 13, 228-31
 Ilseemann, Cdr. F. J., VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 71, 318, XIV: 387
 Ilu R., IV: 285*n*; Battle of, V: 69*n*
 Imaizumi, Capt. K., III: 87
 Imamura, Lt. Gen. H., III: 333, 366, V: 316, 342, VI: 49, 54, 63, 92, 118, 136, 233, 261, 265, 342, 348, 394, 403, 406-8
 Imizu M., III: 275
 Imlay, Capt. M. H., IX: 82*n*, 387, XI: 141, 164
 IMPECCABLE, XIV: 376
 Imperial Conferences, 1941, III: 12, 69; 1943, V: 342, 352; 1945, XIV: 340*n*
 Imperial General Headquarters, described, VI: 17-20; strategy, 1943-44, 23-6, 117, VIII: 11, XII: 66-7, 70, VIII: 213-15; New Guinea, VI: 52, 136 233, 260, 284, 406, VIII: 65-7, Aleutians, VII: 18, 49-51, 54; Gilberts, 77, 136, 144, Marshalls, 222-3; Truk, 316; Marianas, VIII: 183, 324; cooperation with Germany, XI: 42; defensive tactics, XII: 35; Philippines, 13, 71, 149, 361, 394, XIII: 37, 240; Formosa Air Battle, XII: 108-9, 192; Iwo Jima, XIV: 13; Okinawa, 93, 101
 IMPERIALIST, X: 157*n*
 Imphal, VII: 83
 IMPLICIT, XI: 313, 343
 IMPROVE, XI: 313, 343
 IMPULSIVE, I: 365*n*, X: 70
 Inada, Gen., VIII: 67, 88
 Inagaki, Maj. T., V: 341
 INAZUMA, III: 274-5, IV: 172, V: 206*n*, 233-4, 273*n*, VII: 24; sunk, VIII: 217
 INCESSANT, XI: 343
 INCH, X: 283, 322, 378
 INCONSTANT, IX: 40
 INCREDIBLE, XI: 343
 INDEFATIGABLE, XIV: 105, 212, 333, 388
 INDEPENDENCE, VI: 330-35, 346, VII: xxvii, 85, 92-4, 117, 138, 142, 157, 339, XII: 90, 93, 133, 189-90, 195-6, 206*n*, 310, 317-20, 332, 359, 426, XIII: 54, 87, 165, 318, XIV: 248, 385-6
 Indian Ocean, Jap. opns. in, III: 381-6; U-boats in, X: 274-8, 299-304, and chart, 301
 INDIANA (1895), II: 286
 INDIANA (1942), I: 419, V: 183, 291, 352, VI: 107*n*, VII: 228, 258, 339, 348, VIII: 41*n*, 64*n*, 268-70, 415, XIV: 12, 21, 112, 307, 313, 382, 386
 Indiana, VIII: 420
 INDIANAPOLIS, pre-war, II: 21*n*, V: 88*n*, VI: 282*n*, IX: 14*n*, X: 345*n*, XI: 63*n*, XIV: 312*n*; war, III: 211, 215, 237, 266*n*, IV: 83, 173; Aleutians, VII: 9, 12, 18-23; Fifth Fleet flagship, 119, 207; Eniwetok, 288, 296, 301, 336-8, 343, 346; Marianas, VIII: 177, 197, 243, 308, 311, 332, 381, 400, 407-9, 414, 419; Palaus, XII: 39; Iwo, XIV: 21, 27, 34; Okinawa, 88, 372-3, 384; hit, 138, 390; sunk, 319-30, and chart, 323; casualties, 327; pic., III: 267
 Indispensable Strait, V: 67, VI: 120, 160
 Indochina, II: 9, III: 45, 61-2, 69, 153, XIII: 282-5
 INDOMITABLE, III: 188, 382, IX: 167-8, XIV: 105, 212, 264-6, 388
 Indonesia, XII: 68, XIII: 276-7. *See* Netherlands East Indies, Java
 INDUS, XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Ingerslew, Lt. Cdr. D. B., VII: 349, 352
 Ingersoll, Adm. Royal E., biog., I: 206*n*; pic., X: frontispiece; Director of War Plans, III: 49; Cinclant, I: 115, 419, X: 7, 21-5, 272, A/S W, I: 206-7, 257-8, 382, X: 8, 47, 125, 169, 212, 251, 281-3, 296-8, 322, 325; North Africa, II: 41; Escort Carriers, X: 109-10, 128, 157; *Bogue*, 114; *U-505*, 293; Caribbean, 298; Comwestseafron, XIV: 157, 162
 Ingersoll, Vice Adm. Stuart H., I: 85*n*, VIII: 413, XII: viii, XIII: x, 70, 80, 315, XIV: x
 INGERSOLL, VII: 348, VIII: 414, XII: 319, 425, XIII: 318
 INGHAM, pic., I: 230; mentioned, I: 305, 335, 343, 421, XIII: 323
 INGFIELD, IX: 394, 396; sunk, 366
 Ingling, Cdr. F. W., XII: 418, XIII: 305
 Inglis, Rear Adm. Thomas B., III: 98*n*, V: xi, VI: 344, VIII: 409, XII: 95*n*, 103, 179-81, 427
 Ingraham, Lt. Cdr. K. C., XII: 429
 INGRAHAM (1941), I: 107*n*, 327, 420
 INGRAHAM (1944), XII: 366*n*, XIII: 26, 304, XIV: 25, 254-5, 373, 391
 Ingram, Lt. Cdr. C., VII: 340
 Ingram, Lt. Cdr. J. C. A., X: 74-5
 Ingram, Rear Adm. Jonas H., biog., I: 382*n*, X: 332*n*; pic., 224; men-

- Ingram, Rear Adm. Jonas H. (*cont'd*)
 tioned, I: 83, 263, 276*n*, 377-8, 382-4, 388-90, 419; X: xv, 208-15, 220, 224-6, 293-5, 322-4, 343-5, 349, 355
- Ingram, Lt. Cdr. W. T., XIV: 377
- Inland Sea of Japan, XIV: 331-2
- Innis, Cdr. W. D., V: 17*n*, XIV: 381
- Inoguchi, Rear Adm. J., XII: 186, 430
- Inoguchi, Capt. R., *Divine Wind*, XIII: 93*n*, XIV: 215*n*
- Inoue, Lt. Gen. S., XII: 35-6, 42
- Inoue, Capt. Y., XII: 431
- Inouye, Vice Adm. S., III: 26, 165, 185, 244-5, IV: 11, 14, 17, 21, 44-5, 61, 255
- Inshore Patrol, Atlantic, I: 266-7; Ellice Is., VII: 340
- Inspection Service, I: 236-7
- Intelligence, Naval, Pearl Harbor, III: 134-5; Coral Sea, IV: 13; Midway, 80, 96, 158; Aleutians, 170, 183; North Africa, II: 25-6, 237; Solomons, IV: 266-7, V: 83, 227-8, 272-3, 295; Gilberts, VII: 149; Marshalls, 255, 286, 291; Palaus, VIII: 28, XII: 32-3, 36; New Guinea, VIII: 34, 69, 72-5, 104, 116; Sicily, IX: 78, 212; Anzio, 336, 344, 347; Normandy, XI: 34-5, 71-2, 113-14, 121; Marianas, VIII: 168, 183; Philippine Sea, 237, 241, 247, 254, 274, 316; Southern France, XI: 234-5, 244, 268; Germany, 295; Leyte, XII: 71-3, 121; China, XIII: 289, 292-3; Okinawa, XIV: 119, 132
- INTENT, IX: 101, 387, 393
- INTREPID, VII: 208, 237-352 *passim*; bad luck, 321*n*; Leyte battle, XII: 90, 106, 125*n*, 175, 184-6, 244*n*, 318, 325, 425; hit again, 342, 358-60; near-miss, XIV: 94; hit again, 248; T.O., 385-6; casualties, 391
- INTREPID, HMS, I: 196, IX: 394
- Inveraray, II: 193, 204
- Ionian Is., IX: 245
- IOWA (1897), II: 286
- IOWA (1943), VII: 208, 309, 326-9, 349, 353, VIII: 40, 270, 415, XII: 90, 318, 330, 345, 426, XIII: 54, 317, XIV: 314, 363; pic., 366-7; class, I: lviii, 28*n*, VI: 10
- Iran V.*, XII: 83, 423, XIII: 308
- IRENE FORSYTE, I: 285-6
- Irish, Capt. E. W., VIII: 408, XII: 416, XIII: 309
- IRO, IV: 18*n*, 29
- Ironbottom Bay Club, VI: 103, XIII: 97
- Ironbottom Sound, V: 4, 59, 81, 114, VI: 140, 178, 182, VIII: 172; pic., IV: 255
- Ironclad*, I: 191*n*, 373; pic., 170
- IROQUOIS, IV: 71
- Irvin, Cdr. W. D., VII: 119, 154, 342
- Irvine, Ens. C. B., V: 208
- Irvine, Cdr. G. W. A. T., XI: 79, 333
- Irvine, Lt. Cdr. J. M., X: 333*n*, 376
- Irving, Maj. Gen. F. A., VIII: 63, 75-9, 403, XII: 131, 137, 416
- Irwin, Maj. D. D., V: 374
- IRWIN, VIII: 409, XII: 179-83, 427, XIV: 135, 373
- ISAAC SWEERS, II: 284
- ISABEL, III: 159, 193, 272, 379
- Isbell, Capt. Arnold J., biog., X: 109*n*; pic., 128; and hunter-killer group, 109, 117, 122-7, 159-63, 166-8, 171-3, 177, 281, 376; death, XIV: 98
- Ischia, IX: 301
- ISE, III: 26, IV: 89, XII: 91, 160*n*, 162, 191-2, 319-35 *passim*, 430, XIII: 158-76 *passim*, 284; sunk, XIV: 331; pic., XII: 326
- Iselin, Lt. Cdr. Lewis, X: 357
- Isely, Jeter A., *U.S. Marines and Amphibious War*, VII: 146*n*, VIII: 186*n*
- Isely, Lt. Cdr. Robert H., VII: 338; death, VIII: 178; pics., VII: 198, VIII: 177
- Isely Field, VIII: 209, 326-68 *passim*, XIII: 164
- ISHERWOOD, XII: 419, XIII: 148, 188, 311, XIV: 244, 375, 391
- Ishigura, Cdr. VIII: 298
- Ishii, Capt. H., XII: 431
- Ishikawa, Lt. (jg) S., VII: 122
- Ishiwara, Capt. H., XII: 431
- Ishizaki, Capt. N., IV: 18
- Isigny, XI: 160, 167, 218*n*
- Isitt, Air Vice Marshal Sir L. M., XIV: 366
- Island Mail*, VII: 341, 345
- Islander*, VI: 36
- Ismay, Lt. Gen. Sir Hastings, IX: 7-8
- ISOKAZE, III: 87, IV: 88, V: 85, 203, 206, 370, VI: 234-6, 244, 250, VIII: 416, XII: 272*n*, 431, XIII: 158, XIV: 202
- ISONAMI, III: 276, IV: 89, V: 206*n*, VI: 75; sunk, 76-7

- Isquith, Cdr. S. S., XIV: 378
 Istria, XI: 227-30, 296
 ISUZU, V: 173, 206, 234, 264-6, VI: 323,
 VII: 54, 137, 192, XII: 162, 319, 325,
 430; sunk, XIII: 286; pic., VII: 199
Isuzugawa M., VI: 80
 Itagaki, Gen., III: 37, 40
 Itagaki, Capt., XIII: 203
 ITALY, IX: 35, 243
 Italy, Air Force, IX: 35, 56-9; Army,
 II: 260, IX: 47-52, 90, 95, 119, 154,
 160, 163, 171-3, 183, 195, 200, 260;
 coastal batteries, 88, 95-8, 106, 136,
 156-7, 160, 169; Navy in 1922-43,
 I: lxi, IX: 34-9; armistice, 235; joins
 Allies, 242-4; submarines, I: 415,
 IX: 36, 40-43, 168, X: 64, 366, 370-73;
 midget, II: 254; MTBs, IX: 35-7, 78,
 162-3, 190, 193, 244-5, 365-6, 376
 Italian Campaign, preliminary landings,
 IX: 233-6. *See* Salerno, Anzio.
 Itaya, Capt., III: 94, XII: 238*n*
 ITCHEN, X: 143-5
 Ites, Oberlt. Otto, I: 348-9
 Ito, Col., VIII: 167
 Ito, Capt. T., VII: 12
 Ito, Vice Adm. S., XIII: 158, XIV: 129,
 202-3, 206
 Ito, Rear Adm. Y., VIII: 117-18, 122,
 130
 Itri, IX: 375-6
 ITSUKUSHIMA, III: 162, 275, VIII: 119,
 131
 Ivaldi, Cdr. J. A., XIV: 388
 Iverson, Lt. Cdr. Clifton, VI: 214-15,
 VII: 350
 Iverson, Lt. Daniel, IV: 110
 Ives, Capt. N. S., II: 43*n*, X: 87,
 XI: 215-16, 298; pic., II: 164
 Ivigtut, I: 58, 334*n*, X: 69
 Iwabachi, Rear Adm. S., XIII: 196-8
 Iwagami, Capt. H., IV: 18, VII: 138
 Iwagami, Cdr. J., XII: 431
 Iwano, Maj., VIII: 380
 Iwo Jima, strikes on, VIII: 238-40, 311-
 13, 354; strikes from, 328-9; descrip-
 tion, XIV: 6-7; planning, XII: 17,
 XIII: 5, 175, 178, XIV: 3-9; logistics,
 XIII: 208, XIV: 8-9, 70; maps, 36, 71;
 pics., 46-7, 54-5, 71; preliminary
 poundings, 9-32; D-day, 32-46; con-
 quest of, 47-75; U.S. base, 70-72,
 XIII: 162, XIV: 68-70, 75; contro-
 versies, 72-4; casualties, 44, 62, 75;
 ships lost or damaged, 389; air and
 naval gunfire support, 9-13, 27-35,
 40-59, 62-6, 72-5; pic. of flag-raising,
 frontispiece
 Izaki, Rear Adm. S., VI: 181-3, 190
 IZARD, VII: 326, 338, 349, VIII: 413,
 XII: 425, XIII: 304
 Izawa, Capt. I., IV: 18

J

- J-967*, X: 188
 J. DOUGLAS BLACKWOOD, XIII: 307
 J. FRANKLIN BELL, VII: 42-4, 47, 335-7, 344, VIII: 410, XII: 418
 J. FRED TALBOT, I: 151*n*
 J. L. M. Curry, I: 370
 J. R. Williams, I: 417
 J. R. Y. BLAKELY, X: 379-80
 J. RICHARD WARD, X: 378
 J. WILLIAM DITTER, XIV: 274, 377, 392
 JACK, VI: 84, VIII: 21, 90, 416
Jack, I: 393
 Jack Patrols, XIII: 58*n*
 Jackson, Cdr. Alex, XIV: 374
 Jackson, Lt. Cdr. J. L., XII: 369, 421, XIV: 376
 Jackson, Lt. (jg) K. C., XIII: 309
 Jackson, Lt. Cdr. P. W., XII: 420, XIII: 305
 Jackson, Cdr. Paul, XIII: 307, XIV: 380
 Jackson, Lt. Richard M., quoted, XII: 179-83
 JACKSON, X: 327*n*
Jacksonville, X: 328
 Jacksonville, Fla., I: 240-2, 248, X: 184
 JACOB JONES (1916), V: 148*n*
 JACOB JONES (1919), I: 16, 135, 215; sunk, 132
 JACOB VAN HEEMSKERCK, X: 268
 Jacobs, Lt. Cdr. T. D., III: 158, IV: 221
 Jacobson, Capt. J. H., I: 390*n*
 Jacobson, Lt. Robert, VII: 333
 Jacques, Ens., II: 152
 JAGUAR, XI: 183, 191
 Jahnsen, Lt. L. M., XII: 429
 JALLAO, XII: 333-4, 408, 429, XIV: 293*n*, 294
 Jaluit, III: 215, 237, 240-41, 262-4, V: 340, VII: 74-5, 79, 97-8, 116, 122, 206-7, 213-14, 305-7, 314, VIII: 154*n*, 222, 230
 JAMAICA, I: 366, II: 237, X: 237, 243
 Jamaica, West Indies, I: 34, X: 201*n*
 Jamata, King of Ailinglapalap, VII: 313
 James, Lt. Cdr. H. A., II: 121*n*, 125*n*, IX: 259*n*
 James, Capt. Jules, I: 83
 James, Col. W. C., pic., V: 130
 JAMES E. CRAIG, VIII: 406, XIII: 308
James Gordon Bennett, X: 145
James H. Breasted, XIII: 41
James Iredell, IX: 390
James J. Pettigrew, X: 382
 JAMES K. PAULDING, X: 212*n*
James K. Polk, I: 388
James M. Gillis, X: 382
James Marshall, IX: 299
 JAMES O'HARA, VIII: 408, IX: 143, 389, 392, XII: 366, 416, XIII: 309
James Rolph, XIII: 313
James Smith, X: 145
James W. Fannin, X: 381
James Whitcomb Riley, X: 382
James Woodrow, IX: 390
 JAMESTOWN, V: 179-80, 290
 Jamison, Capt. John W., II: 80, 82*n*, 159, VI: 131, VIII: 69, 404
 JAN VAN BRAKEL, I: 349
 JANAC, III: xi, XII: ix
Jane Addams, VII: 341
Janet L. Roper, X: 382
 Jannotta, Cdr. A. V., XIII: 44*n*, 49, 322
 Jansen, Cdr. E. A., XII: 419
 Jansen, Ch. Boats. L. M., III: 107
 JANSSEN, X: 354, 376
 JANUS, IX: 344, 396
 Japan, foreign policy, I: 159, III: 4-15, 36-42, 45, 64-70, 140; relations with Germany, 40-42, 45-8; influence on Atlantic war, I: 167; population, III: 5*n*; negotiations with U.S., 69-73, 76-8; war plans and strategy, III: 72, 82-4, 132, 164-5, IV: 4-6, 13, 255-6, V: 116-23, 188-9, 291-2, 316, 333, VI: 15-26, 90-93, 177-18, 183, 220, 275, 284-5, 394, VII: 4-18, 69-76, 136, 215, 283, 317, VIII: 10-14, 65-7, 145, 216, 219-21, 235, XII: 5-6, 66-71, 160-65, 336-8, XIII: 159-60, XIV: 16-18, 336-49; intelligence, VIII: 220, XII: 70-71; logistics, XIII: 159, 169, 285; projected invasion of, XIV: 356-8; submarine patrols off, IV: 199-206, 209-13, XII: 410-11, XIV: 91, 285-8,

291-6; surrender and occupation, 336-69

Army, Imperial, III: 162, 309, V: 143, 190, VI: 55, 274, 426-30, VII: 223, 283, VIII: 94, 118, 167, 324, 357, 373, XII: 35, 67, 354, 379, 409, XIII: 240, 251, XIV: 13; Army in government, III: 6-18; relations with Navy, VI: 19-20, 23

Army Groups, XIII: 196, 209; Southern Army, XII: 67; Second, VIII: 66, 143; Fourteenth, XII: 67; Sixteenth, III: 273*n*, 320; Seventeenth, V: 70, 79, 190, 334, VI: 425; Eighteenth, 54, 255, 408, VIII: 66; Thirty-first, 12-13, 167, 388; Thirty-fifth, XII: 135, 361; Army Air Force, III: 163, VI: 408, VIII: 66-7, 89, 120-22, XII: 68, 91, XIII: 14-15, 159, 240

Air Fleets, First, VIII: 218, XIII: 159; Second, 14; Third, 159; Fifth, XIV: 93; Eleventh, III: 163, 170, 361-2, V: 79-80, VI: 117-18, 284, 287, 330, 345; Twelfth, 286, VII: 65*n*

Aircraft, losses, III: 85, IV: 56, 140*n*, 293-5, VI: 403, VII: 145, 193, 198, 242, 287, 320, VIII: 38, 119, 122, 155, 174, 319-21, 367, XIII: 57-8, 89-90, 152, 156, 169-73, 179, 182-3, XIV: 22, 25, 59, 100, 250, 332, 352; pilots, V: 223, VIII: 11, XII: 69, XIII: 99; production, VI: 117, VIII: 13, XIII: 98-9, 159, XIV: 352; types, III: 94*n*, IV: xxiii, V: xxii, VI: xxix, 91, VII: xxv, VIII: xxiii, XII: xxv, XIII: xxxvii, XIV: xxv. *See also* Kamikazes

Air Search and Recce., III: 138, 222*n*, V: 20-21, VI: 307-10, 325, 351, 376, VIII: 124-6, 145, 219-20, 233-4, 256, 288, 312, XIII: 101

Coastal batteries, Solomons, V: 191, 329, VI: 110, 149, 152, 157-8, 302; Bismarcks, 420-22; Admiralties, 438, 441, 444-5; Kiska, VII: 11-12; Wake, 93; Gilberts, 119, 147, 156-7; New Guinea, VIII: 73, 108-10; Marianas, 169, 181-2, 211, 358, 362; Halmaheras, XII: 26; Leyte, 379, 391; Luzon, XIII: 114, 200; Tarakan, 262

Imperial Navy, III: 19-27, 58; big decisive battle concept, VIII: 11;

A/S W, IV: 234, VIII: 14, XII: 413-14; command, 161, III: 20; landing craft, 165-6, 180; radar & radar detectors, V: 154, 199, VI: 162, 166, 183, 220, 394, VII: 215, 283, 317, VIII: 235; submarines, IV: 195-8; motor torpedo boats, VI: 234, 241, 370, XIII: 226, 247-8, XIV: 135-7; in Jan. '45, XIII: 14, 158; Naval Base Forces, III: 162, XIII: 240; Special Base Forces, VII: 148, XIII: 196; Special Naval Landing Forces, IV: 89, VII: 122, 148, VIII: 168; torpedoes, III: 23, VI: 195. *See also* Kaiten

Merchant ship losses, IV: 5, VIII: 13, 16, 26, XIII: 281-8; cumulative, XII: 412-13

Navy, fleets, Combined, III: 25, VI: 23, 229, 286, VII: 136, 316, 319, VIII: 12, 27, 67, 94, 214, XIII: 158; T.O.s, IV: 87-9, V: 206-7, XII: 161*n*, 430-32, XIII: 158-9; Mobile, VIII: 214, 231, 242-9, 286-7; T.O., 216-17, 416-17, XII: 430-31; of Areas, VI: 93, 233, 394, VII: 65*n*, XIII: 37; First, III: 26; Second, 26, 160-61, IV: 76, VI: 323, 328, XIII: 158; Third, III: 26, 160-62, VI: 127, 284, 330, 347; Fourth, III: 25-6, 230, 244, 259-60, VII: 137, 148, 223; Fifth, III: 25-6, IV: 175, VII: 65*n*, XIII: 159; Sixth, III: 26, VI: 196, VII: 317, VIII: 222, XIII: 159; Eighth, IV: 256, V: 18, 79, 194, 200, VI: 92-3, 305, 426; Ninth, VIII: 67, 89

Japanese language officers, U.S. Navy, III: 30

Japara, VI: 36, 47

Jared Ingersoll, X: 266-7

Jarman, Maj. Gen. Sanderford, VIII: 332

Jarrell, Capt. A. E., VIII: 127-30, XII: 416, 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 110, 279-80, 373

Jarrett, Capt. H. B., IV: 10, VIII: 409, XII: 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 386

Jarvis, Cdr. B. C., XIII: 285

JARVIS (1912), V: 293*n*, VII: 37*n*

JARVIS (1937), III: 104, 243*n*, IV: 272, 295, V: 36, 39, 52, 55, 63*n*; sunk, 16

JASON, XIV: 388

Jaujard, Contre-Amiral, XI: 118-19, 215, 265-7, 282, 311-12, 316, 336, 340

- JAVA, III: 273, 308, 322-57 *passim*
 Java, IV: 246, XIII: 214, 276-7; invasion,
 III: 335-79; T.O., 333-4; chart, 374
 Java Sea, Battle of, III: 342-58; charts,
 348-50, 356; T.O., 333-4
 JEAN BART, II: 89, 93, 96-8, 110-12, 162-5,
 247-50, V: 279*n*; pic., II: 174
 Jean Jadot, II: 205
 Jean Nicolet, X: 299
 JEANNE D'ARC, I: 30, IX: 306
 JED, X: 75*n*
 JEFFERS, IX: 100-21 *passim*, 191, 388,
 XI: 157, 161, 170, 334, 342, XIV: 225,
 376
 Jefferson Davis, XIII: 324
 Jeffries, Lt. Cdr. J., XIV: 375
 Jeffs, Capt. C. R., XII: 418, XIII: 307
 Jellicoe, Capt. C. T., XI: 342
 Jenkins, Lt. Cdr. C. M., XIV: 374
 Jenkins, Capt. D. R., VI: 346
 Jenkins, Cdr. H. L., XI: 339
 Jenkins, Capt. P. H., VIII: 418, XII: 418,
 XIII: 309, XIV: 375
 Jenkins, Chief Gunner S. G., XII: 284
 Jenkins, Capt. Samuel P., IV: 91, 271,
 V: 86, 232, 242, 252, 255-6, XII: 417,
 XIII: 310-12, XIV: 378
 Jenkins, Lt. Cdr. T. H., XII: 424,
 XIII: 315
 JENKINS (1912), XIV: 88*n*
 JENKINS (1942), II: 36, 91, 285, VI: 116,
 145, 150, 153, 161-8, 181, 186, 190, 193,
 VII: 190, 339, VIII: 127, 404, XII: 416,
 XIII: 132, 261, 279, 309, 321-2
 JENKS, X: 379
 Jennette, Lt. C. R., XIV: 377
 Jennings, Cdr. C. B., VIII: 409, XII: 418,
 XIII: 307
 Jennings, Capt. R. E., VII: 352,
 VIII: 412
 Jennings, Capt. William F., V: 270*n*,
 VII: 94*n*
 Jensen, Lt. Cdr. C. M., I: 420, II: 37
 Jensen, Ens. H. L., XII: 246-8
 Jerome, Col. C. C., XIII: 194, 225, 241
 JERVIS, IX: 344, 396
 JERVIS BAY, I: 24
 Jeschke, Col. R. H., V: 288
 Jesselton, XIII: 266-7
 Jester, Lt. Cdr. Maurice, I: 155
 Jeter, Capt. T. P., VII: 353, VIII: 413
 Jett, Lt. Cdr. C. M., IV: 271, V: 86
 Jewell, Lt. N. L. A., II: 186*n*, IX: 128-9,
 389
 Jewett, Dr. F. B., I: 29, 222*n*
 JICARILLA, XII: 429, XIII: 319, XIV: 388
 Jim Bridger, XIII: 324
 Jinei M., XII: 430
 JINTSU, III: 26, 163, 177, 182, 274, 296,
 315-54 *passim*, IV: 89, 142, V: 82, 85,
 104, 295, 315, VI: 181; sunk, 184-7,
 195; survivors, 190, 193-4
 JINYO, sunk, XII: 409
 Joans, Cdr. C. A., XIV: 380
 JOBB, XIII: 322, 324
 Jodl, Genoberst, IX: 173, 195, X: 356*n*,
 XI: 42
 Joe Fellows, XIII: 313
 Joe Harris, XIII: 313
 Johannesen, Capt. J. R., XI: 336
 Johannessen, K., VII: 334
 Johansen, Lt. J. E., X: 289, 376
 Johansson, N. P., X: 382
 John, Mr. W. H., II: 37*n*
 John Banvard, IX: 349, X: 382
 John Barry, X: 302
 John Bascom, IX: 319
 John Burke, XIII: 44
 JOHN C. BUTLER, XII: 244, 263, 268-9, 304,
 421, XIII: 305, XIV: 374, 392
 John Clayton, XIII: 48
 JOHN D. EDWARDS, III: 160, 272, 298, 322*n*,
 325-55 *passim*, 375, IV: 15*n*, XII: 140*n*,
 XIII: 290*n*; pic., III: 284
 JOHN D. FORD, III: 158, 272, 284-5, 288-
 90, 322-4, 332-3, 375, XIII: 268; pic.,
 III: 284
 JOHN D. HENLEY, VIII: 411, XII: 428*n*,
 429, XIII: 317, 318*n*, XIV: 374
 John Dickinson, X: 382
 John Dockweiler, XIII: 324
 John F. Myers, X: 382
 John H. Couch, VI: 328*n*
 John H. Payne, IX: 390
 John Hart, XIII: 313
 JOHN L. WILLIAMSON, XIV: 66*n*
 John La Farge, X: 312
 JOHN LAND, VIII: 408, XII: 416,
 XIII: 308, 313
 John Page, XIII: 313
 JOHN PENN, I: 421, II: 26*n*, 36; sunk,
 VI: 229
 John Penn, I: 364*n*
 John Randolph, I: 172, 178
 JOHN RODGERS, VII: 337, 344, VIII: 405,
 418, XII: 416, XIV: 300, 332, 383
 John Stevens, X: 382
 John W. Griffiths, X: 382

- JOHN W. WEEKS, XIII: 317, XIV: 384
John Witherspoon, I: 191*n*
 Johns, Cdr. L. J., IX: 390, XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Johnsen, Cdr. W. H., VIII: 230, 411, X: 375, XIII: 317
 Johnson, Cdr. A. S., VIII: 411, XII: 423, XIII: 308, XIV: 387
 Johnson, Rear Adm. Alfred W., I: 14-15
 Johnson, Cdr. C. A., XI: 171-3, 334, XIV: 376
 Johnson, Lt. C. Edwin, X: 382
 Johnson, Lt. C. F., XIII: 306
 Johnson, Lt. Cdr. C. V., XIII: 317
 Johnson, Lt. Cdr. C. W., X: 378
 Johnson, Col. Charles E., IX: 75
 Johnson, Lt. Cdr. D. H., XIII: 313
 Johnson, Ens. D. J., XII: 422
 Johnson, Lt. Cdr. D. L., XII: 426, XIII: 317
 Johnson, Capt. D. P., VIII: 409, XII: 421
 Johnson, Maj. Gen. Davenport, VII: 66
 Johnson, Lt. Cdr. E. A., XIII: 206, 306
 Johnson, Capt. E. R., VII: 338, 346, VIII: 409
 Johnson, Mr. Edwin E., I: 395
 Johnson, Lt. Cdr. Elias, VII: 334, 348
 Johnson, Cdr. F. J., VIII: 410
 Johnson, Rear Adm. Felix L., V: xi, VI: xii, 297, XIV: 384
 Johnson, Cdr. Frank L., V: 328*n*, XIV: 192-3, 381
 Johnson, Capt. G. W., I: 79, 420, XIII: 310-12
 Johnson, Maj. Gen. H. H., XIV: 360
 Johnson, Capt. Henry C., XI: 249, 338
 Johnson, Col. Howard R., XI: 90
 Johnson, Lt. Cdr. Irving M., XII: 49, XIV: 72
 Johnson, Chief Gunner J. D., IX: 362
 Johnson, Lt. L. E., XI: 253*n*
 Johnson, Lt. L. L., VI: 331, VII: 339, XII: 424
 Johnson, Cdr. M. G., XIII: 316, XIV: 383
 Johnson, Lt. Cdr. M. J., XIV: 387
 Johnson, Lt. P. C., XI: 126
 Johnson, Mr. P. H., X: 382
 Johnson, Lt. Cdr. Raymond W., II: 39
 Johnson, Commo. Robert C., XIV: 62*n*
 Johnson, Lt. Cdr. Robert R., IV: 91
 Johnson, Lt. Robert T., X: 227
 Johnson, Lt. Cdr. Robert W., XIII: 305, XIV: 374
 Johnson, Lt. (jg) Roscoe E., X: 214
 Johnson, Capt. Roy L., VI: 331, VII: 339
 Johnson, Lt. S. D., X: 104
 Johnson, Capt. W. D., VII: 346, VIII: 405, 420, XII: 420
 Johnson, Cdr. W. H., XII: 429
 Johnson, Lt. (jg) William E., V: 208, 266*n*
 Johnston, Col. E. S., II: 115*n*
 Johnston, Cdr. Harry D., VI: 228
 Johnston, Lt. Cdr. J. L., XIII: 307
 Johnston, Lt. Cdr. Means, X: 379
 JOHNSTON, VII: 245, 346-7, VIII: 223-4, 419; Battle off Samar, XII: 244, 255-7, 263, 266-8, 272-5, 278, 282-3, 421; sunk, 273-4; survivors, 313, 316; pic., 279
 Johnston I., III: 33*n*, 84, 211, 216, 219-20, 242, 257, IV: 252, 276
 Johnstone, Lt. O. P., X: 102
Johore M., VI: 70
 Joint, defined, II: 23*n*, VI: x
 Joint Assault Signal Companies, VIII: 325, 397*n*; pic., XIV: 70
 Joint Board, II: 24, III: 52, 73*n*
 Joint Chiefs of Staff, planning, VII: 9-12, 15, XI: 51; air controversy, I: 245; landing craft, II: 270; directives, IV: 260-61, VI: 7, 95-6, 132, 139, VIII: 9-10, 45, 61, 91, 95, 158, XII: 18, XIII: 5, XIV: 4-5, 80; beef up Pacific Fleet, VII: 85, 46; initiate Engineer Special Brigades, VIII: 51-2; and NEI oil, 140; and British Pacific Fleet, XIII: 256-7, XIV: 104; occupation of Japan, 354-6; Joint Strategic and War Plans Committees of, VII: 82, XI: 8-9. *See also* Strategy
 Joint Intelligence Center, Pacific (JICPOA), XII: 32
 Joint Munitions Assignment Board, X: 40
 Jolly, Lt. Cdr. J. C., XIV: 261
 Jolo, III: 163, 182-3, 335, XIII: 226-7; chart, 224
 Jomard Passage, IV: 30-31, 41
 Jones, Lt. Cdr. A. T., XIII: 307, XIV: 380
 Jones, Cdr. B., XI: 175
 Jones, Cdr. C. A., VII: 337
 Jones, Capt. C. H., VII: 338

- Jones, Lt. Cdr. Carl E., X: 124, 376
 Jones, Cdr. Carlton B., XII: 426, XIII: 317, XIV: 383
 Jones, Capt. Carroll B., XIII: 312
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Charles, IV: 168, 181
 Jones, Capt. D. M., III: 392
 Jones, Lt. Cdr. E. K., VIII: 415
 Jones, Cdr. Edward H., I: 215, XI: 333
 Jones, Lt. Cdr. F. R., VII: 333
 Jones, Cdr. G. M., VII: 344, VIII: 407, XII: 418, XIII: 308
 Jones, Lt. Col. George M., VIII: 139
 Jones, Cdr. H. M., XIII: 322
 Jones, Lt. Cdr. H. R., X: 378
 Jones, Rear Adm. J. Cary, I: 213, XIII: 317, XIV: 313, 316, 331, 384
 Jones, Lt. Cdr. J. E., X: 212
 Jones, Capt. James L., VII: 180-81, 225*n*, 227
 Jones, Lt. Lawrence F., XI: 193
 Jones, Brig. Gen. Lloyd E., VII: 18
 Jones, Col. Louis R., VII: 246, VIII: 187, 199
 Jones, Col. M. E., XIII: 306
 Jones, Ens. P. H., XII: 422
 Jones, Lt. Cdr. R. M., VIII: 409, XII: 421
 Jones, Lt. Cdr. Robert E. C., V: 353
 Jones, Lt. Cdr. W. F., XIII: 309
 Jones, Cdr. Wilbur G., V: 205, 232, XIII: 307
 Jones, Maj. William K., VII: 172-4, 227*n*
 Joost, Mr. E., VII: 334
 Jordan, Lt. Cdr. J. L., VIII: 415
 Jordan, Lt. Cdr. R. A., XI: 340, 343
 Jordan, Col. W. I., I: 77*n*, VII: 166, 172-3
 Jordan, Lt. Cdr. William, VII: 348, VIII: 410
 José Navarro, X: 276*n*
 JOSEPH E. CAMPBELL, IX: 313*n*, X: 256, 372
 Joseph G. Cannon, IX: 164
 Joseph Henry, VII: 334
 JOSEPH HEWES, I: 352, 421, II: 38, 79, 168, 172; sunk, 169, 283
 Joseph Pulitzer, IX: 386
 JOSEPH T. DICKMAN, I: 111, 421, II: 28*n*, 38, 58-62, 75, 84, 172, IX: 95-6, 259, 388, 392, XI: 102, 333, 340, XIV: 379
 JOSEPH TOOLE, XIII: 313
 Joshima, Rear Adm. T., V: 84, 151, 154, 169, VI: 98, VIII: 217, 249, 264, 416
 Josiah Snelling, XIV: 272
 Josselyn, Henry, VI: 192-3
 Josselyn, Capt. J. W., XI: 334
 Joubert, Air Chief Marshal Sir Philip, X: 12, 17, 27*n*, 88-9, 106
 JOUETT, I: 15*n*, 84, 377, 390*n*, 420, X: 210, 213*n*, 220, 227-8, 370, XI: 275, 342
 Joy, Rear Adm. C. Turner, pic., XIV: 167; mentioned, III: 387-8, V: 353, 358-9, VII: 334; Comcrudiv 6, VIII: 181, 378, 381, 399, 409, 415, XII: 424-5, XIII: 316, XIV: 119, 372; on *Laffey*, 237
 Joyce, Lt. Cdr. G. P., XII: 425, XIII: 306
 Joyce, 1st Lt. R. O., III: 392
 JOYCE, X: 318-19, 372
 Juan de Fuca, XIII: 35-6, 48
 Juin, Gen. Alphonse, II: 9, 65, 87*n*, 186-7, 209, 217, IX: 333, 375
 Jukes, Lt. H. L., IV: 174, 215
 Jukka M., III: 275, 288*n*
 Julia Ward Howe, I: 356-7
 JUNEAU, I: 419, V: 80, 112, 205, 229-56 *passim*; sunk, 257
 Junecrest, X: 382
 Jungerheld, Lt. Cdr. E. L., XIII: 310
 Junk battle, XIII: 300-301
 Junker, Capt. A. F., VII: 341, VIII: 418
 JUNYO, IV: 133, 172, 176-80, 184, V: 202, 206*n*, 209, 214, 218, 220-22, 234, 235*n*, 260, 267*n*, 286, VI: 118, VII: 6, 217, 249, VIII: 217, 249, 264, 272, 294-5, 416, XII: 161, XIV: 285
 JUPITER (1913), X: 37
 JUPITER (1942), VII: 341, VIII: 407, XII: 417, XIII: 309
 JUPITER, HMS, III: 272, 333, 339-56 *passim*, sunk, 256
 Jupp, Capt. S. D., IV: 20
 Jurasevich, Chief Gunner Marko, I: 368
 Jurewicz, Lt. Cdr. E. L., XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Jurika, Lt. Stephen, III: 391
 Jushin, VIII: 340
 Just, Lt. Cdr. F. W., XIII: 319
 Justice, Boatswain, C. C., V: 120*n*
 Justo Arosomeno, XIII: 313
 Jutland, Battle of, XII: 159*n*, 241

K

- K-gun**, I: 210; pic., 344
K-7 through **K-18**, III: 273; **K-7**, 304;
K-14, 191, 288*n*; **K-18**, 288*n*, 290
Kaafjord, X: 308*n*
Kabaena I., VI: 85
Kabakan, XIII: 244-6
Kabat, Lt. H. R., V: 167
Kabler, Lt. W. T., III: 159
Kachidoki M., III: 155, XII: 400
Kachosan M., VII: 14
KADASHAN BAY, XII: 244-6, 308, 420,
XIII: 19, 117, 134, 306, 326
Kadena airfield, XIV: 83, 91, 135, 153,
171, 216, 243, 269-70
Kafka, Roger, VII: 163*n*
KAGA, III: 22, 27, 86-8, 276, 334, IV: xi,
88, 103, 106*n*, 115, 120, 123; sunk, 125-7
Kagawa, Capt. K., VI: 353-6
KAGERO, III: 87, IV: 89, V: 84-5, 104, 206,
234, 280, 297-8, 302, 307, 323; sunk,
VI: 115
Kahili, VI: 90, 120, 128, 206, 230-31, 240,
245, 280-83, 291, 296, 426; mine field,
111-12
Kahoolawe, VII: 210, 252, VIII: 171, 180
Kaiser, Henry J., X: 41-2; class,
VII: 141*n*
Kaiten (human torpedoes), XII: 51-3,
XIV: 18-19, 160, 317-18
Kaitner, Cdr. W. E., VII: 338, 349,
VIII: 413, XII: 425, XIII: 306
Kaizuka, Rear Adm. T., XII: 430
Kajioka, Rear Adm. S., III: 231-2, 245,
254, IV: 17, 45
Kajiwara, Capt. S., XII: 431
KAKO, III: 26, 245, IV: 18, V: 35, 47,
60; sunk, IV: 226, V: 61; pic., 43
Kaku, Capt. T., IV: 137
Kakuta, Vice Adm. K., III: 163, 276,
IV: 94, 170-72, 175-84, V: 199-200,
206, 220, 234, VIII: 219*n*, 234, 260, 263,
289-90, 321, 357
KALININ BAY, VIII: 410, XII: 244, 273,
276-8, 282, 303, 313, 421
KALK, VI: 444, VIII: 111, 116, 132, 403
KALOLI, IV: 93
Kaltenbacher, Lt. Cdr. R. J., XIV: 380
Kamaishi bombardment, XIV: 312-13
Kamakura M., VI: 78
Kamen, X: 356
Kamikarwa M., III: 338, IV: 18, 32, 42,
89, VII: 6-7
Kamikazes, origin and initial attack,
XII: 101, 166, 244, XIII: 99; defense
against, 53-8, 147-8; attacks off Leyte,
XII: 300-306, 313, 342-5, 348, 358-9,
366-8, 374, 380-84, 388-92, XIII: 9, 52-
3, 180-82; Mindoro, 21-6, 29-36, 43-8;
Lingayen, 98-119, 125-6, 133, 137, 141,
143-52, 325-6; Iwo, XIV: 52-6; Okina-
nawa, 93, 116, 124, 133, 154, 175-98,
216, 221-30, 233-9, 244, 247-50, 251-
62, 267-82; on TF 57, 264-5; on TF 58,
94-102, 199, 209-14; no. expended and
survived, 352; list of victims, 389-92;
charts, 183, 234; pics., XII: 302,
XIII: 36-7, XIV: 206-7, 294-5
Kaminsky, Lt. Cdr. Harold, III: 97
Kamiri, VIII: 135-6, 139
Kamo M., VI: 63
KAMOI, VI: 81-4
Kamoto, Capt. H., VIII: 89
Kanaoka, Capt. S., VI: 244-5
KANARIS, IX: 162
KANAWHA, IV: 273; sunk, VI: 121-2
Kanda, Lt. Gen., VI: 425, 428-31
Kane, Lt. H. J., I: 156
Kane, Capt. J. D. H., I: 420, VIII: 409*n*
Kane, Capt. J. L., XII: 420
Kane, Lt. Cdr. W. R., VII: 348,
VIII: 297
KANE, IV: 174, VII: 42, 227, 288, 291,
335, 347, VIII: 404, 408, 419, XII: 422
Kanemitsu, Sgt. Maj., IV: 237-8, 240
Kaneohe Bay, III: 32, 122
Kangleon, Col. R. K., XII: 64-5
KANIMBLA, VIII: 77, 403, XII: 416,
XIII: 265*n*, 272*n*, 310-12
KANKAKEE, VI: 324, 420, VIII: 411,
XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
Kanko M., II: 162, 263, III: 304
Kano M., VII: 12
Kanooka, Capt. E., XII: 233, 431
Kanoya, III: 27, XII: 90

- KANSAS, VI: 282*n*, IX: 191*n*, X: 345*n*
 Kansu Province, XIII: 294
 Kaoe, VIII: 219
 Kapa-Kapa Trail, VI: 42
 Kapitzky, Kaplt. Ralph, X: 195-7
 Kaplan, Cdr. A. D., IX: 396
 Kara, VI: 240, 280-81, 291
 Karachi, I: 160
 Karafuto, XIII: 159
 Karanganjan, III: 370
 KARANJA, II: 193, 195*n*, 220; sunk, 284
 Karig, Capt. Walter, and W. Kelley,
Battle Report, III: 98*n*
 Karimata Strait, III: 297, 338
 Karin, I: 384-5
 KARLSRUHE, I: 4*n*
 Karpe, Cdr. E. S., II: 38, III: 160,
 VII: 223, 338, 349, VIII: 413
 Karsik, VI: 47
 KASAAN BAY, XI: 342, XIV: 318
 Kasba, II: 117-18, 121-26; pic., 130
 Kase, Toshikazu, pic., XIV: 366-7; men-
 tioned, 341, 365
 Kasel, Lt. (jg) J. A., XIV: 187
 KASHI, XIII: 37*n*, 159
 KASHII, III: 276, XIII: 168
 KASHIMA, III: 26, IV: 17
Kashima M., III: 263, VI: 79
 KASKASKIA, IV: 157, 272, VIII: 411,
 XII: 428, XIV: 387
 KASUMI, III: 87-8, IV: 89, 216, VII: 7,
 XII: 190, 431, XIII: 37, 158, XIV:
 202
 KATOOMBA, IV: 225, VI: 36
 KATORI, III: 263, IV: 87, V: 85, 207, 235;
 sunk, VII: 328
 Katschinski, Lt. Cdr. B. H., XII: 421,
 XIII: 310, XIV: 375
Katsukawa M., VIII: 23
Katsura M. No. 2, VII: 53
 KATSURAGI, XII: 161*n*, XIII: 158,
 XIV: 331
Katsuragi M., IV: 227, V: 177
Katy, X: 344
 Katz, Lt. Cdr. Benjamin, V: 353,
 VI: 181, 228, 244, VII: 338
 Kauffman, Cdr. Draper L., VII: 134*n*,
 VIII: 166, 183*n*, 184, XIV: 117*n*, 121,
 377
 Kauffman, Vice Adm. James L., biog.,
 I: 142*n*; mentioned, 76, 82, 135*n*, 142,
 208, 250, 418, VII: 210, X: 16, XIV:
 320, 328, 329*n*
 Kavieng, V: 60, VI: 208, 292, 323, 369-
 70, 383, 390, 410-34 *passim*; VIII: 8-10,
 49*n*; pic., VI: 434
 Kawabe, Lt. Gen. T., XIV: 359
 Kawaguchi, Maj. Gen. K., V: 109, 123-
 9, 190-92
 Kawakami, C. H., IV: xi, XII: viii
 KAWAKAZE, III: 162, 275, 334, V: 81, 85,
 206, 297-8, 302, 311, 367, VI: 214-16;
 sunk, 218-19
 Kawasaki, Capt. H., XII: 431
 Kawasa, Vice Adm. S., pic., VII: 54;
 mentioned, 39-40, 43, 48, 51, 54, 57-9,
 65*n*
 KAWEAH, I: 422
 KAYA, XIII: 37*n*, 159
 KAZAGUMO, IV: 88, V: 85, 206, 234,
 VI: 112, 244, 247, 250; sunk, VIII: 120
 KEARNY, I: 83, 92-3, 107, 420, II: 37, 285,
 IX: 371, 377-8, XI: 339
 Kearon, R. S., X: 381
 KEARSARGE, XIII: x
 Keating, Cdr. G. R., XIV: 375
 Keating, Capt. J. S., I: 215*n*, 420
 Keating, Cdr. R. A., XII: 429, XIII: 320
 Keefer, Lt. Cdr. J. R., XII: 421,
 XIII: 188, 199, 306
 Keeler, Cdr. F. S., VIII: 410, XII: 426,
 XIII: 316, XIV: 386
 Keeler, Cdr. Harry, V: 305, VII: 334
 Keeling, Lt. Cdr. J. R., XIV: 196
 Keeling, Lt. (jg) R. F., XIII: 40
 Keene, Cdr. Campbell, III: 225
 Keene, Lt. (jg) G. F., VII: 333
 Kehl, Lt. G. W., I: 421
 Keighley, Lt. Cdr. W. H., VIII: 410,
 XII: 421
Keijo M., IV: 18, VII: 53*n*
Keiko M., III: 162, IV: 224
 Keise Shima, XIV: 127, 138, 180
Keisho M., VI: 275
 Keitel, Feldmarschall Wilhelm, IX: 69
 Keith, Lt. Cdr. H. H., III: 158, 196*n*,
 272*n*
 Keith, Lt. Cdr. L. W. J., XIII: 317
 Keith, Cdr. R. T. S., VII: 338, VIII: 404,
 XII: 417, XIII: 404
 KEITH, X: 354-5, 378
 Keithly, Cdr. R. M., XIV: 286
Keiyo M., VIII: 175
Keizan M., VII: 14
 Keliher, Capt. T. J., VI: 11*n*, VIII: 415,
 XIV: 382
 Kelleher, Capt. D. A., VIII: 340*n*, 366,
 369

- Keller, Maj. Gen. R. F. L., XI: 181
 KELLET, XI: 116, 335
 Kelley, Capt. F. H., I: 111-12
 Kelley, Col. G. W., VIII: 206
 Kelley, Lt. Cdr. J. L., VIII: 410, XIV: 237, 379
 Kelley, Cdr. L. E., IX: 386
 Kelley, Cdr. R. B., XIV: 373
 Kelley, Lt. Cdr. Stanley J., XIV: 63
 Kelley, Capt. T. J., XIV: 384
 Kellogg, Lt. Cdr. D. M., X: 279, 319, 377
 Kellogg, Lt. Cdr. F. D., XI: 336
 Kelly, Maj. B. T., VI: 192
 Kelly, Capt. C. P., III: 180*n*
 Kelly, Lt. J. C., VI: 331
 Kelly, Ens. James J., V: 368
 Kelly, Ens. M. L., X: 382
 Kelly, Rear Adm. Monroe, II: 33, 36, 54, 117-19, 123-4, 132, IX: 351
 Kelly, Lt. Cdr. Robert B., VI: 145, 151, 155, 213
 Kelly, Cdr. T. D., XI: 339
 Kelly, Capt. Thomas J., IV: 174, XIII: 308
 Kelly, Cdr. W. D., VIII: 409
 Kelsey, Capt. J. D., VII: 337, VIII: 407, XII: 419, XIII: 311, XIV: 378
 Keltch, Ens. Rubin, X: 185
 Kembu M., VI: 55-6
 Kemp, Lt. E. L., XIV: 374
 Kemp, Col. J. D., VIII: 165*n*, 183*n*
 Kemp, Cdr. Peter K., XI: x
 KEMPENFELT, IX: 396
 Kendall, Cdr. C. H., XII: 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 383
 Kendall, Lt. E. F., VIII: 261*n*
 Kendall, Capt. H. S., VI: 146
 Kendall, Lt. Cdr. J. E., XIV: 387
 KENDALL C. CAMPBELL, XIII: 305, XIV: 374
 Kendari, III: 293, 298, 307, 315-16, 361-2, 376, 382
 KENDRICK, IX: 376-8, 389, X: 261, XI: 312, 316, 341
 KENMORE, VII: 348, VIII: 410
 Kennard, Lt. Cdr. R. A., XII: 428
 Kennaday, Lt. Cdr. J. M., I: 418
 KENNEBAGO, VIII: 411, XII: 104, 428, XIII: 318
 KENNEBEC, I: 422, II: 37, 40*n*, 133, X: 158, 293
 Kennedy, Lt. D. S., XI: 299*n*
 Kennedy, Donald G., VI: 141-2
 Kennedy, Lt. John F., VI: 211-12
 Kennedy, Cdr. M. G., VIII: 409, XIV: 374
 Kennedy, Thomas, X: 382
 Kenneth A. J. Mackenzie, VII: 334
 KENNETH WHITING, XIV: 279
 Kenney, Lt. Gen. George C., pic., XIII: 276; Solomons, IV: 274, 279, 292, V: 115, VI: 90, 208; Pacific Mil. Conf., 7; New Guinea, 42-4, 125, 136-7, 255-6, 259-65, 373, VIII: 61, 66-7, 87, 220; Bismarck Sea Battle, VI: 57-9, 63-4; Rabaul, 275, 286-8, 292, 328, 332, 393-4; Cape Gloucester, 381-3; Com A.A.F. Sowspace, VIII: 46-9, 64*n*, XII: 60; Carolines, VIII: 156; Philippines, XII: 7, 72, 107, 136-7, 150-51, 354, 367, 376, XIII: 8-9, 21-2, 106, 156, 187; Labuan, 265; *General Kenney Reports*, VI: 27*n*
 Kenney, Lt. R. L., XIV: 384*n*
 Kenney, Capt. W. T., VII: 347, XII: 426, XIII: 317
 KENOVA, XI: 333
 KENTON, XIV: 380
 Kentucky, I: 364*n*
 KENWOOD, XIII: 307*n*, 308
 Kenworthy, Cdr. J. L., III: 110
 KENYA, I: 168
 Kenyo M., IV: 88, VI: 73, VII: 222
 KEOKUK, VIII: 329, 410, IX: 110, 385, XIV: 55-6, 377
 KEOSANQUA, VIII: 420
 KEPHART, XIII: 307, 321-4
 Kepke, 2nd Lt. J. E., V: 374
 KEPPEL, I: 179, X: 82, 143, 308
 Kerama Retto, XIV: 117-19; chart, 84, 123; pic., 118; occupied, 58, 88, 112, 118-27, 360; casualties, 126; base, 117, 124-6, 161-4, 185-262 *passim*, 286-71, 295
 Keravat, VI: 393, 406
 KEREN, II: 193-5, 204, IX: 150, 156
 Kernodle, Capt. M. H., XII: 427, XIII: 317, XIV: 382
 Kerr, Col. J. E., XI: 102
 Kesselring, Feldmarschall Albert, IX: 46-7, 51, 163, 171-2, 197, 201-2, 220-343 *passim*, 360-83 *passim*, XI: 228, 291, 295, 310-12, 320
 Kessing, Commo. O. O. ("Scrappy"), V: 187, VI: 102, 181, 190, 279*n*, 365, 428, 431, XII: 49-52, 341, XIII: 183, XIV: 110
 Kessler, 1st Lt., III: 232

- Keswick*, III: 159, 204-5
Ketcham, Commo. Dixwell, VII: 338, 346, VIII: 405, 420, XII: 46*n*, 49, XIV: 8, 381
KETE, XIV: 289
Kettenring, Lt. Cdr. J. C., XIV: 376
Kevern, Lt. Cdr. E. J., IX: 389
KEY, XIII: 248
Key West, I: 135-6, 240, 256, 260-64, 348; Sound School, *see* East Coast
Keyes, Cdr. C. M., XIII: 304, XIV: 274*n*, 375
KHEDIVE, XI: 342
Kibbe, Cdr. R. L., XII: 327*n*, 427
Kidd, Rear Adm. Isaac C., III: 101*n*, 108
KIDD, VI: 331, 334, VII: 190, 339, 348, VIII: 405, 410, 420, XIV: 210-11, 384, 391
Kido, Marquis, VI: 16, VIII: 340, XIV: 337, 341, 345-50
Kiefer, Capt. Dixie, XIII: 181, 317
Kieffer, Lt. de Vaisseau, XI: 185
Kiehl, Capt. Elmer, XIV: 177, 375
Kiel, X: 318, 341, XI: 326
Kieta, VI: 281-4
Kiurun, XIII: 91, 179, 182
KIJI, VIII: 120*n*
Kijima, Capt. K., V: 161, 169
Kikusui, XIV: 181, 233-9, 253-63, 274, 278-80
KIKUZUKI, IV: 17, 26
Kiland, Rear Adm. Ingolf N., biog., XIII: 93*n*; mentioned, IV: 273, V: 231, VI: 98-9, XIII: 93, 96, 125-7, 143, 310, XIV: 108, 118-21, 127, 375
KILAUTEA, I: 422
Kilduff, Lt. T. A., XIV: 98, 99*n*
Kiley, Lt. Cdr. J. C., X: 346, 378
Kili Atoll, VII: 312
KILLEN, XII: 153, 199, 218, 344, 421
KILMARNOCK, X: 372
Kilpatrick, Lt. Cdr. MacGregor, V: 360-62, XIV: 383
KILTY, VI: 145, 152, 156*n*, 228, 295, 381, 415, VIII: 404, XII: 417, XIII: 307, XIV: 374
Kimball, Dr. G. E., I: 224
Kimball, Lt. Cdr. W. F., XIV: 376
KIMBERLY, VII: 336, XI: 232, 247, XIII: 304, XIV: 124, 375, 390
Kimbrell, B. M., IV: 156*n*
Kimes, Lt. Col. I. E., IV: 92, 105
Kimihara, Maj. Gen., VI: 399-400, 403, 407-8
Kimikawa M., IV: 172, VII: 40, 43, 48
Kimmel, Adm. Husband E., III: 47, 61*n*, 74, 79, 89, 97, 101, 139, 210-15, 219-22, 225-7, 235-7, 241, 249-50; question of responsibility, 128-37
Kimmel, Cdr. M. M., VIII: 24
Kimmu Wan, XIV: 83, 277
Kimura, Rear Adm. M., pic., VII: 54; mentioned, VI: 55-8, VII: 57-9, XII: 431, XIII: 37, 40-42, 157
Kimura, Rear Adm. S., IV: 88, V: 85, 206, 233-4, 273-80, VIII: 416, XII: 272-3, 274*n*, 431
Kinai M., VI: 37
Kinaszczuk, Lt. (jg) Thomas, X: 180
Kincaid, Cdr. E. H., VI: 279*n*, XIII: 95
Kinch, Capt. R. E., VI: 145
Kindell, Capt. N. M., XIV: 385
Kindley Field, Bermuda, pic., I: 36
Kindley Field, Corregidor, XIII: 202
King, Lt. Cdr. C. A., I: 349
King, Hon. David W., II: 6*n*, 67
King, Cdr. E. R., VIII: 405, 419, XII: 418, XIV: 384
King, Flt. Adm. Ernest J., biog., I: 51*n*; pics., frontispiece, 36, 70, IV: 18, XIV: 366; Cinclant, I: 14, 215; Cominch and CNO, 114; staff, 116; "making the best," 52-3; defines Western Hemisphere, 61, 74; Op Plans, 74, 78-9, 82-3; reply to Gen. Marshall, 309-10; amphibious warfare, liv-lv, II: 20, 61*n*, VI: 131; AAF controversy, I: 241-6, 308-9, X: 27-31; detains battleships in Atlantic, I: 167; convoys, 95, 310, X: 9, 19, 88; volunteer efforts, I: 269, 275; Q-ships, 282; N. Africa, II: 12, 15, 41, 255; Pearl Harbor aftermath, III: 214, 257-8, 260-61, 265; Sowsespac, 312, 387-90, IV: 249*n*; bases, III: 258, IV: 163, 248, 252; Coral Sea, 44*n*; Midway, 80, 143; torpedoes, 222; Guadalcanal, 245-8, 259-65, 268, V: 12, 62, 178, 183-5; Casablanca Conf., VI: 3-5, IX: 5-9; 1943 plans, 9, 12, 60, 93*n*, 130-31; numbered fleets, 97; logistics VII: 101, 110, XIV: 157; Saipan, VIII: 5-6; Scoffs at Kiralfy, 11; order to subs, 19; on "A.B.C.," IX: 14; Quebec Conf., 229-30; A/S survey board, X: 17*n*; Tenth Fleet, 21-5; "horse trade," 27-31; "1799" program, 33-5; orders A/S officers retained, 49;

- relieves A/S submarines, 87; A/S aircraft controversy, 88, 91-5, 101-2, 106, 130, 186*n*; escort carriers, 19, 41, 307; Azores Command, 45; and Gen. Marshall, XI: 22; invasion of France, 13-14, 52-5, 66*n*, 222, 229, 238, 296; of Germany, 318, 325; Pacific strategy 1944-5, XII: 4-7, 11, 289, XIII: 3-5, 12, XIV: 4, 352; promoted Flt. Adm., XIII: 156; Lingayen, 170; and R.N., 257-8, 263, 386, XIV: 103-4; typhoon, 308; *Fleet Adm. King*, XI: xv; mentioned or quoted, I: 70, 205, III: 129, IV: 223, VII: 79-80, 85, 233, 281, IX: 29, X: 8, 251, 357, XIII: 58, 176
- King, Lt. Cdr. F. R., XIII: 319
- King, Cdr. G. C., XIV: 377
- King, Lt. Cdr. J. D., XI: 339
- King, Cdr. L. M., VII: 347, XIV: 381
- King, Lt. Cdr. R. E., XIV: 387
- King, W. L. Mackenzie, I: 32, X: 5, XII: 15
- KING, IV: 174, VII: 333
- KING GEORGE V, I: 165, 168, 171, VIII: 228*n*, IX: 167, 236, XIV: 105, 211-13, 264, 316, 333, 388; pic., I: 210
- KING SALVOR, II: 251
- KINGFISH, IV: 212-13, XIII: 319, XIV: 107, 286
- KINGFISHER, VII: 341
- Kingman, Rear Adm. H. F., VII: 243, 334, 337, 346, VIII: 197, 409, XII: 34
- Kings Pt., I: 295
- Kingsley, Lt. Cdr. M. P., I: 420
- Kingston, I: 12
- KINGSTON CEYLONITE, I: 417
- Kinkaid, Adm. T. C., biog., V: 88*n*, XII: 55*n*-6*n*; pics., VI: 435-8, VII: 55, XII: 7, XIII: frontispiece; assistance, XII: 157; Comdesron 8, I: 111; Coral Sea, IV: 18, 59-60; Midway, 91; Solomons, 271, 280, V: 86, 95, 189; Sta. Cruz Battle, 201-4, 207-17, 220; Guadalcanal Battle, 227-8, 322, 259-62, 268-72, 291-4, 372; Comnorpacfor, 293*n*; Aleutians, VII: 17-20, 28, 34, 37-62 *passim*, 66, 333; Com Seventh Fleet, VI: 97, VIII: 45*n*, 46-9, 55, 64*n*, 217, XIII: 321; Cape Gloucester, VI: 385; Admiralties, 435-8; New Guinea, VIII: 63, 73, 91, 94, 122-6, 135, 403; Leyte, XII: 16, 55-6, 60, 72-4, 77, 113, 118, 122, 125, 138, 343, 346, 376, 393, 415; Leyte Gulf Battle, 174, 189*n*, 190-95, 198-9, 202-4, 234, 245, 285, 289-99, 304, 314, 329, 339-40; Mindoro, XIII: 39; Lingayen, 6-14, 18, 89, 98, 107, 111, 115, 118, 135, 145-8, 153, 156, 161, 303; and size of Seventh Fleet, 174-7; later Philippine opns., 184, 215; Borneo, 272; China occupation, 302, XIV: 355-7
- Kinney, Cdr. S. H., X: 279, 377, XI: xvi
- Kinposan M.*, V: 348
- Kinryu M.*, V: 82, 85, 104
- Kinsella, Cdr. W. T., I: 421, XIII: 288
- Kinsey, Lt. (jg) P. A., X: 381
- Kinsley, Lt. Cdr. F. W., XIII: 319, XIV: 374
- Kintberger, Cdr. L. S., XII: 257, 262, 421, XIV: 227, 373
- KINTYRE, XI: 339
- KINU, VIII: 118-20, 125, 130, XII: 164, 169*n*, 431; sunk, 239
- KINUGASA, III: 26, 245, IV: 18, V: 35, 40, 47, 50, 60, 85, 104-5, 150-264 *passim*; sunk, 61*n*, 266
- Kinugasa M.*, IV: 172
- Kinugawa M.*, V: 234, 283
- KINZER, XIV: 220, 375
- KIOWA, XI: 173, 337
- Kip, Lt. (jg) R. F., X: 352
- Kippen, Lt. R. F., XIII: 318, XIV: 383
- Kiralfy, Alexander, VIII: 10-11, 173
- Kircher, Cdr. J. J., XIV: 305*n*
- KIRI, XII: 430, XIII: 159
- KIRISHIMA, III: 26, 87, 378, 382, IV: 88, V: 82, 85, 100*n*, 203, 206, 214, 233-80 *passim*; sunk, 281
- Kirishima M.*, VI: 79
- Kiriwina. *See* Trobriand Is.
- Kirk, Rear Adm. Alan G., biog., IX: 126*n*; pics., 130, XI: 52; assistance, IX: xi; staff conversations, I: 45; N. Africa, II: 16-17; Sicily, IX: 16, 28-31, 61, 64-5, 93, 124-31, 138-43, 144*n*, 224, 388-9; Normandy, 246, XI: 21, 29-30, 37, 52-4, 65, 69-71, 81-2, 126, 150-52, 155, 162, 168, 178-9, 196-7, 214-15, 333; French mop-up, 304, 309; invasion of Germany, 317, 326
- Kirk, Cdr. F. S., VIII: 411
- Kirk, Lt. Cdr. O. G., IV: 20, 224-5
- Kirkby, Lt. G. J., XI: 336
- Kirkenes, I: 166
- Kirkpatrick, Cdr. C. C., IV: 201-2, 216, XIV: 255, 376
- Kirkpatrick, Lt. C. E., XII: 33

- Kirkpatrick, Cdr. C. S., I: 229, XIII: 104, 305, XIV: 374
 Kirkpatrick, Lt. R. C., V: 135
 Kirn, Lt. Cdr. L. J., IV: 270, V: 86, 95, 100
 Kirtland, Capt. F. D., I: 76, 90, 418, VIII: 349, X: 6, 230
 Kirvan, Cdr. W. H., XIV: 196, 376
 KISARAGI, III: 231*n*; sunk, 234
 Kishi, Rear Adm. F., IV: 89
 Kishi, Capt. Y., XII: 430
 KISHINAMI, VIII: 416, XII: 172, 431
 KISHWAUKEE, XII: 82, 423, XIV: 387
 Kiska I., IV: 168-70, 175, 215, VII: 8, 18, 40, 51; Japs. in, IV: 181-3, VII: 6, 13-15; air raids and bombardment, 5-6, 8-14, 39, 54-62; chart, 11; Jap. evacuation of, 56-9; U.S. invasion, 62-4; "Tales of K." ballad, 64*n*
 KISO, III: 26, IV: 172, VII: 58; sunk, XII: 356
 Kita, Ikki, III: 10-12
 KITAGAMI, IV: 89, XII: 239, XIV: 331
 Kitazano, Maj. Gen., VIII: 67
 Kitch, Cdr. W. L., XIII: 281, 320
 Kitchen, Lt. J. S., XIV: 385
 KITCHENER, XI: 337
 KITE, I: 422, X: 93, 96, 151-2
 KITKUN BAY, VIII: 360, 410, XII: 244, 253, 276-8, 281, 302-3, 308, 421, XIII: 117-19, 144, 305, 325
 Kittaninny, X: 297-8
 Kittredge, Capt. Tracy B., I: 38*n*, IV: xi, 245*n*
 Kitts, Capt. W. A., V: 205, 219, 296, 306, 311, VII: 334
 KITTSOON, XIV: 380
 KITTYHAWK, IV: 86
 Kivette, Lt. Cdr. F. N., IV: 173
 KIWI, V: 349-50
 Kiyokawa M., IV: 18
 KIYONAMI, VI: 181; sunk, 191*n*, 207
 KIYOSHIMO, XII: 186, 356, 431, XIII: 37*n*, 42
 Kiyosumi M., VII: 325, VIII: 17
 Klain, Lt. D. P., XII: 146*n*
 Klakring, Lt. Cdr. T. B., IV: 194, 209-10, V: 348
 Klamano, VIII: 140
 Klandasan, XIII: 271
 Klare, Lt. Cdr. H. H., XIII: 317
 Klein, Lt. Cdr. Millard J., IX: 42-3, 83, 312, 386; pic., 43
 Kliewer, Lt. D. D., III: 231
 Kline, Capt. E. C., XI: 337
 Kline, Lt. Cdr. W. F., IV: 93
 KLINE, XIV: 378
 Klingman, Lt. R. R., XIV: 269
 Klinker, Cdr. R. C., XIII: 319
 Klinsmann, Cdr. G. O., X: 232, XIII: 317
 Knapp, Cdr. R. A., I: 421
 KNAPP, VII: 348, VIII: 414, XII: 319, 425, XIII: 318
 Kneeland, Capt. O. A., XIV: 387
 Kneupfer, Cdr. George, XI: 334
 Knickerbocker, Cdr. H. P., VIII: 407, XII: 419
 Knight, Cdr. A. V., VI: 382, VIII: 404, XII: 417
 Knight, Lt. G. W., XIV: 377
 KNIGHT, I: 420, II: 40, 143, 285, IX: 130, 191, 251*n*, 300, 389, 392
 Knispel, A. W., X: 292
 Knockerbocker, Cdr. H. P., XIII: 311
 Knoertzer, Cdr. H. A., VI: 144, 243*n*, VII: 349, XII: 426, XIII: 317, XIV: 383
 Knowles, Commo. Herbert B., IV: 273, 287*n*, VII: 155, 259-60, 335-7, 344, VIII: 407, 420, XII: 419, XIII: 310-12, XIV: 378
 Knowles, Cdr. K. A., II: 167*n*, X: 24
 Knowlton, Lt. Cdr. E. B., XIV: 377
 Knox, Lt. Cdr. D. S., X: 291-2, 378-9
 Knox, Commo. Dudley W., X: 28, XIII: xi, xvii-xviii; chap. on U.S. Navy between World Wars, I: xxxiii-lxii
 Knox, Hon. Frank, biog., I: 29*n*; pics., 36, III: 190; mentioned, I: 29, 33, 41-6, 54, 65-6, 291, II: 7*n*, III: 58, 101*n*, 128, 140, 154, 250, 312, 338, V: 62, 178, 226, 344, X: vii, 9, 11*n*, 32-4
 Knox, Hon. John C., II: 6*n*
 KNOX, VIII: 408, XII: 418, XIII: 311
 Knudsen, Mr. L. W., X: 382
 KNUDSON, XIV: 120, 377
 Kobayashi, Vice Adm. M., VII: 137
 Kobayashi, Rear Adm. T., III: 162, 177
 Kobe, Rear Adm. Y., XII: 430
 Kobe, III: 394-6, XIV: 94, 331
 Kobey, Cdr. T. H., VII: 349, XII: 418
 Koch, Boatswain W. H., IX: 175
 KOCHAB, XIV: 387
 Kocorana, V: 364
 Kodiak I., III: 32, IV: 163-7, 171-4, 182, VII: 4-5, 9-10, 13
 Kodo-Ha, III: 10-12
 Koehler, Lt. E. B., XI: 141

- Koehler, Lt. Cdr. J. T., VII: 245, 252;
VIII: 165*n*, 166; IX: 97*n*, 116*n*
Koei M., IV: 17
Koeltz, Gen., II: 87*n*
Koenig, Lt. Cdr. J. W., VII: 337, 350,
VIII: 413, XII: 428
KOENIGSBERG, I: 4*n*
Koga, Adm. Mineichi, pic., VI: 103; C.
in C. Combined Fleet, 23, 129;
strategy, 24, 284-6, VIII: 12; Solo-
mons, VI: 139, 156*n*, 207, 289, 305, 323,
347, 363; New Guinea, 271, 390; Aleu-
tians, VII: 43, 49; Gilberts, 136-7;
Marshalls, 210, 223; Truk raid, 319,
VIII: 27; Z-plan, 173, 217; death, 13
Kogen M., XII: 404*n*
Koiso, Gen. K., VIII: 340, XIV: 172, 337
Kojima, Army Capt., VI: 202, 205
Kojima, Navy Capt., III: 308
Kokai M., VI: 403
Kokuyo M., IV: 88, V: 207, VIII: 18,
417
Kola Inlet, I: 159-61, 166, 359, 367-9,
X: 311-13
KÖLN, I: 4*n*
Kolombangara, V: 4, 345, VI: 110, 114,
156, 213-14, 225, 227; Battle of, VI:
180-91, 194-7; T.O., 181-2; charts,
185, 240, pic., 194; evacuation, 239-43
Kolonie, Lt. A. P., VIII: 420
Komandorski Is., Battle of, VII: 22-36,
39, XII: 230-41; chart, VII: 26-7;
pic., 31
Komatsu, Warrant Officer S., VIII: 269,
279
Komatsu, Vice Adm. T., IV: 87, 196*n*,
V: 85, 235
KOMET, III: 50
Komura, Capt., V: 214
Komura, Rear Adm. K., IV: 129,
V: 103*n*, XIII: 158, XIV: 202
Kona Kope, VI: 53, 60-61, 127
Kondo, Vice Adm. N., pic., V: 98; men-
tioned, III: 26, 160-61, 164, 178, 273,
276, 316, 333, 361, 376-8, IV: 76, 88,
132-49 *passim*, V: 83-4, 101-3, 199-
285 *passim*, 363
KONGO, III: 26, 161, 276, 382, IV: 88,
V: 173-5, 199, 206, 234, VII: 44, 137,
VIII: 416, XII: 162-3, 248-81 *passim*,
311, 431; sunk, 410; class, III: 88
Kongo M., III: 389
Kongosan M., IV: 200
Konishi, Capt. K., III: 87
Kono, Lt. Gen., XIII: 232-3
Konoye, Prince, III: 14, 36, 44-6, 65-71,
77, XIV: 337, 341
Konrad, Cdr. E. G., VII: 350, XIV: 382
Kooistra, Cdr. A. H., VII: 347, VIII: 411
Kooken, Maj. J. D., VII: 280*n*, 292*n*
Koon, Col. R. E., VI: 65
Koonce, Capt. P. B., XIV: 387
KOPARA, V: 109, 191, 284*n*
Korako, VIII: 69
Korea, XIII: 160
Kornasoren, VIII: 135, 138-9
Korns, Capt. V. E., XI: 63, 216*n*
Koror Harbor, XII: 39
KORTENAER, III: 273, 322-3; sunk, 347, 357
Kosco, Cdr. G. F., XIII: 59*n*, 60-68
Kossler, Cdr. H. J., VIII: 280-81, 415,
XII: 411
Kossol Passage, III: 182, XII: 32-3, 46,
78-84, 118, 204, 304, 307, XIII: 19, 23
Kota Bharu, III: 188, 297
Kota Nopan, I: 384, X: 40
Kotaki, Capt. H., XIV: 202
Kotohiro M., VII: 17
Koumac, IV: 279*n*
Kovar, Lt. (jg) I. M., XII: 232, 422
Kowa M., VI: 403
Koyama, Capt., III: 234
K.P.M. Ships, VI: 34*n*, 36-7, 46-7, 125-7,
130
Kra Isthmus, III: 49, 55, 130, XIII: 288
Kragan, III: 379
Kraiss, Gen., XI: 153
KRAKEN, XIII: 161, 320
Kraker, Capt. G. P., XI: 341
KRAKOWIAK, IX: 393
Kramer, Lt. (jg) Irving, XI: 333
Kramer, Mr. J., X: 382
Krancke, Vizeadm. Theodor, X: 56,
XI: 46-9, 87, 107, 156, 169, 174-5, 183,
211, 244
Krapf, Cdr. A. E., VIII: 416
Kratky, Ens. H. R., X: 382
Krause, Capt. R. E., VIII: 419, XII: 418
Krause, Lt. (jg) W. B., X: 101
Kreisch, Kapt., IX: 40-41
Krick, Capt. H. D., VIII: 408
Krieger, Lt. Cdr. A. P., XIV: 377
Krieger, Capt. E. M., VII: 77*n*
Kroeger, Lt. Cdr. E. J., XIII: 316
Kroese, Lt. Cdr. A., III: 333
Krueger, Lt. Gen. Walter, CG Sixth
Army, pic., XIII: 156-7; mentioned,
VI: 15, 274, VIII: 46-8; Staff, 64*n*;

- Krueger, Lt. Gen. Walter (*cont'd*)
 New Britain, VI: 374, 380-81; New Guinea, VIII: 72-83, 94-6, 102, 133-6, 141; on Hollandia, 87; Leyte, XII: 15-16, 56, 141, 151, 156, 351, 362-3, 376, 385, 393, 415; Luzon, XIII: 6-8, 12, 135, 153, 156-7, 184-5, 193, 198, 303; *From Down Under to Japan*, xi
 Kruz, Chief Boatswain W. C., X: 164
 Kuantan, III: 189
 Kruesberg, Lt. H. F., VI: 237*n*
 Krulak, Lt. Col. V. H., VI: 296
 Kubo, Rear Adm. K., III: 162, 181, 274-6, 307, 320-21, 329
 Kuckens, B. G. F., X: 145
 Kudat, XIII: 266
 Kuhn, Lt. (jg) R. C., X: 80
 Kukum, V: 16, 66, 124, 141
 Kula Gulf, VI: 108-10, 115, 156, 209; mine fields, 113-16; Battle of, 160-75, 195-7; T.O., 161-2; chart, 164-5, 173; pic., 170-71
 Kulizak, Coxs. H. B., II: 143*n*
 Kullberg, Lt. C. L., VII: 352
 KUMA, III: 161; sunk, VIII: 17*n*
Kumagawa M., V: 234
Kumakawa M., III: 161
 Kumamba Is., VIII: 101; chart, 93
 KUMANO, III: 26, 276, 308, 334, IV: 88, 143, V: 85, 206, VI: 207, 412, VII: 40, 137-8, XII: 162, 248, 256-8, 275, 408, 431; sunk, 311, 357, 409
 Kummetat, Oblt. Günther, X: 116
 Kummetz, Vizeadm. Oskar, X: 230, 236-7, 238*n*
 KUNASHIRI, VII: 58
 Kungnat Bay, pic., I: 61
 Kunming, XIII: 91, 163*n*
 Kuno, Capt. S., XII: 68
 Kunz, Cdr. C. A., XIV: 374
 Kupang, III: 282, 284, 315-16
 Kure, III: 21*n*, 27, 88, 95, VII: 137*n*, VIII: 222, 298, XII: 52, 168, 312, 335, XIII: 158-9, 331, XV: 94; pic., 102
 KURETAKE, sunk, XIV: 286
Kuretake M., III: 275, 289
 Kuribayashi, Gen. T., XIV: 14-15, 31, 38, 45-8, 61, 67-78, 73
 Kuriles, VII: 39, VIII: 8; raids on, XII: 107
 Kurita, Vice Adm. T., pic., XII: 71; N.E.I., III: 334, 338, 341, 365, VIII: 216*n*; Midway, IV: 76, 88, 143-4; Solomons, V: 173-5, 206, 234, VI: 323-30, VII: 137; Philippine Sea, VIII: 249-50, 256, 263-5, 269, 288, 292, 298-300, 416, XII: 69; Leyte and Samar battles, 61, 119, 127, 160-62, 167-343 *passim*, 430; break off, 299-300, 312
 KUROSHIO, III: 163, 274, IV: 89, V: 84, 206, 297-8, 302, 307; sunk, VI: 115
 Kurokawa, Lt., VII: 122
 Kurtz, Capt. T. R., I: 208
 KURUMBA, XIII: 308
 Kurusu, S., I: 80, III: 72-3, 76
 Kusaie I., VII: 84, 201-2, 213, 287, VIII: 222
 Kusaka, Vice Adm. J., pic., VI: 103; mentioned, V: 125, 149, 207, 234, 347, VI: 54, 92-3, 118, 136-54 *passim*, 207, 230, 233, 238, 261, 320-85 *passim*, 394, 408, 412, 416-17, VIII: 215-16, XII: 91
 Kusaka, Rear Adm. R., IV: 88, 95, 125*n*, 143-4, 148-9
 Kuter, Brig. Gen. L. S., VIII: 8
 Kuter, Capt. P. E., XIV: 387
 KUTTABUL, IV: 65
 KUWA, XII: 430, XIII: 159; sunk, XII: 371-2
 Kuykendall, Gunner C. W., VIII: 31
 Kuzume, Col. N., VIII: 107-8, 118, 132-3
 KWAJALEIN, XII: 428; XIII: 61, 64, 67, 69*n*, 70, 319
 Kwajalein Atoll and Island, III: 26, 95, 261-3, IV: 87, 94, VII: 69, 74-5, 82-4, 98*n*, 105, 137-8, 203, 206-7, 223, XIII: 60; described, VII: 230-34; charts, 231, 253, 266; air raids on, 138, 191-3, 214-15, 218-21; pic., 198-9, 282-3; capture by Pacific Fleet (opn. FLINTLOCK), 230-81; T.O., 343-51; discussions, 278-81; unloading, 268; air and naval gunfire support, 234, 255-60, 265-7; as U.S. base, 288, 306, 308, 310-12, 329, VIII: 156, 172, 219, 260, 313, 343-5, 348, XIV: 158
 Kweilin, XII: 5
 Kyes, Cdr. J. E., I: 420, X: 174-5, 376
 Kyle, Col. W. B., VIII: 408
 Kyle, Maj. W. R., VII: 165
Kyle V. Johnson, XIII: 150, 313, 326
 Kyllberg, Lt. V. H., IX: 387, 392
 KYNE, XII: 429, XIII: 319
Kyokuei M., VI: 80
Kyokusei M., VI: 56-8
Kyokuto M., IV: 88, V: 207
 Kyushu, XII: 344, XIII: 158
Kyushu M., V: 177

L

- LA BOUDEUSE**, XI: 343
Labomble, Capt. E. E. B., III: 333
LABUAN, X: 373
Labuan I., XIII: 264-5
LACHLAN, XIII: 260, 324
LACKAWANNA (1863), IV: 71
LACKAWANNA (1942), VII: 341, VIII: 411, 420, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
LA COMBATTANTE, XI: 193
Laconia, X: 57*n*-8*n*
LA CORTE, XIV: 380
Ladd, Cpl. F. B., VII: 79
Ladd, Ens. J. M., XII: 422
Lademan, Cdr. J. W., III: 159, 272
Lady Nelson, I: 145
LADYBIRD, III: 17
Lae, IV: 14, 17, 256, 260, VI: 31, 52-6, 60-63, 96, 136, 226*n*, XIII: 96-7; raid, III: 387-9; Lae-Salamaua opn., VI: 254-68; T.O., 261-2; pic., 263; chart, 264
La Farge, Lt. (jg) T. S., I: 62*n*
LAFAYETTE, II: 247
LA FERRIER, II: 252
LAFFEY (1942), IV: 271, V: 28, 151-3, 156-8, 162, 166, 232, 237, 251; sunk, 244-6
LAFFEY (1944), XI: 161, 206-8, 334, 337, XII: 379, XIII: 304, 312, XIV: 235-7, 372, 391; plan of kamikaze attack, 234; pic., 294
La Fleur, Lt. (jg) W. A., X: 170-71
LAFOREY, II: 279, IX: 42, 179, 277, 393, 396; sunk, 371
LAGAN, X, 78, 139
LAGARTO, XIV: 289, 296; sunk, XIII: 287
Lagens, Terceira, X: 45-6
LA GRACIEUSE, II: 108, 162, XI: 343
LA GRANDIÈRE, II: 108-9
LAGRANGE, XIV: 375
Lahaina, III: 221*n*
Lahaina Roads, III: 46
Laidlaw, Capt. J. S., XIII: 310, 313, XIV: 111*n*, 173, 379
Lair, Lt. C. E., X: 326
Lajeunesse, Cdr. R. W., VI: 237*n*, VIII: 408
LAKATOI, V: 67
Lake, Capt. Burton G., IV: 174, VI: 15*n*, VII: 334
Lake, Lt. Cdr. Richard C., IV: 228, V: 324, VI: 68
LAKE, XII: 429, XIII: 71, 319
LAKEHURST, II: 40, 137-9, 148, 151-2, 155, 267; pic., 149
Lakehurst, N. J., I: 250, X: 223*n*
Lakin, Lt. B. M., IX: 386, XIII: 304
Lakunai, VI: 393, 398, 402
L'ALCYON, II: 99, 107-8, X: 256, XI: 343
Lally, Lt. Cdr. W. F., XIV: 386
Lalor, Capt. W. G., XIV: 382
Lamade, Cdr. J. D., XII: 425, XIII: 316
LAMAR, VIII: 379, 419, XII: 418, XIII: 310, XIV: 380
Lamb, Lt. Cdr. R. S., III: 158, V: 284, 353, VII: 335
Lambe, Capt. C. E., XIV: 212, 388
Lamberson, Lt. Cdr. W. L., XIII: 315
Lambert, Lt. Cdr. George L., pic., IX: 43
Lambert, Lt. Cdr. V. G., VIII: 414, XII: 426
LAMBERTON, VII: 9*n*, 333
Lambrecht, Capt. J. O., XIII: 312
LAMERTON, II: 221, 265*n*
Lamkin, Lt. Cdr. H. C. M., XIII: 319
Lamon Bay, III: 162, 181-2
LAMONS, VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIII: 319
LA MOQUEUSE, XI: 343
LA MOTTE-PIQUET, XIII: 169
Lampedusa and Lampione Is., II: 280-81
Lampman, Lt. Cdr. L. R., I: 76, VI: 308, 317, VIII: 415
LAMSON (1910), X: 47*n*, 343*n*, XIV: 158*n*
LAMSON (1936), III: 210*n*, V: 296-7, 300, 307, 311, 326, 345, VI: 262, 382, 386, 390, XII: 344, 373-4, 380-5, 417; pic., 406
Lancaster, I: 178
Land, Seaman D. E., V: 284-5
Land, Rear Adm. Emory S., I: 291-2; *Merchant Marine at War*, X: xv
Landing and beaching craft, I: lv; types described, II: 29, 266-71, VIII: 53-4; distribution, June 1944, XI: 57; dis-

- Landing and beaching craft (*cont'd*)
 pute over, 52-7. *See also each type indexed separately, below.*
- Landing Craft, Assault, LCA, IX: 96*n*;
 N. Africa, II: 205; Sicily, IX: 96;
 France, XI: 57, 126-8, 134-6, 251-3
- Landing Craft, Control, LCC, Kwajalein, VII: 261*n*, 280; Normandy, XI: 93, 98-100; Marianas, VIII: 190-92, 196, 383; Okinawa, XIV: 143-5; LCC-20, XI: 132; -36, -38, -39, VII: 344-5
- Landing Craft, Flotilla Flagships, LC(FF), XIV: 379-80
- Landing Craft, Gun, LCG, IX: 372; Salerno, 276; Normandy, XI: 100, 120-22, 184
- Landing Craft, Headquarters, LCH, XI: 118, 141, 333-4, 341
- Landing Craft, Infantry, LCI(L), described, II: 269-70, VIII: 55, IX: 32; distribution 1944, XI: 57; LCI flotilla one and two, II: 271; eight, XII: 387
 LCI(L)-1, -2, -5, IX: 81-2, -10, 68, 75, 83, 386; -12, 366; -20, 395*n*; -21, -22, -23, VI: 228; -24, -25, -27, 294, 382; -29, -30, 381-2; -31, VIII: 111, 404; -32, IX: 85, 348, 387, 395*n*; -34, VIII: 100, 111, 114, 404; -61, -62, -64, -65, VI: 145, 228; -68, 228, 294; -70, 329; -71, -72, -73, 381, VIII: 100, 111, 404; -74, VI: 381; -77, VII: 344, XII: 52; -78, -80, 344; -81, XII: 52; -82, 346; -85, XI: 139-40; -86, IX: 78, 387; -87, XI: 141; -88, 97; -90, XIV: 392; -91, -92, XI: 139; -95, IX: 75, 387; -96, 387
 LCI(L)-211, IX: 341; -213, 194*n*; -217, 198; -218, 83*n*; -220, 99; -221, pic., 107; -222, VI: 145, 228; -224, -226, 381-2; -232, XI: 108; -273 (HMS), IX: 395*n*; -330, -334, VI: 228; -337, -338, 381; -339, 263-4; pic., 263; -343, -344, 381; -345, VII: 346; -349, VIII: 393; -365, VII: 302, 344, VIII: 393; -366, VII: 344; VIII: 393; -370, XIV: 378; -398, 380
 LCI(L)-412, pic., XI: 149; -414, 337; -425, XIV: 380; -437, -439, VII: 344; -440, 302, 344; -441, -442, -449, -453, -455, -457, 261*n*, 275*n*, 302, 344, 346; -468, VIII: 207, 418; -490, XI: 150, 159; -496, 171; -543, -544, VIII: 406; -547, XIII: 206; -554, XI: 141; -588, -590, 262; -621, XIII: 48; -627, -656, -657, XIV: 375-8; -725, XII: 52; -783, 375; -953, XI: 339; -988, XIV: 378; -993, 387; -994, 380; -1014, -1017, -1018, XII: 373*n*; -1080, XIV: 11*n*
- Landing Craft, Infantry (Demolition) LCI(D), -228, XIII: 323-4
- Landing Craft, Infantry (Gunboats), LCI(G), XIII: 98, 104; described, VI: 295; VII: 202, 209; VIII: 55-6; LCI(G)-70, XIII: 104, 325; -82, XIV: 218, 390; -365, XIII: 140; -409, -438, -441, -449, -450, -457, -466, -469, -471, -473, -474, -580, 239, XIV: 29, 389
- Landing Craft, Infantry (Mortar), LCI(M), Leyte, XII: 143-4; Lingayen, XIII: 129-30, 139; Iwo, XIV: 48, 63, 389
- Landing Craft, Infantry (Rocket), LCI(R), New Guinea, VIII: 98-100, 120; Guam, 383; Morotai, XII: 22; Peleliu, 38; Leyte, 133, 134, 379; Mindoro, VIII: 31; Lingayen, 132; Zamboanga, 223; Cebu, 233; Balikpapan, 273-4; Okinawa, XIV: 29, 222; LCI(R)-338, pic., XIII: 261
- Landing Craft, Medium, LCM, described, II: 29; distribution 1944, XI: 57; N. Africa, 81, 133, 147, 192, 205, 236-7; Pacific, IV: 285, VI: 300, 376, 446, VII: 95, 125-9, 135, 163, 167*n*, 239, 256, 263, 293; VIII: 52-3, 77-8, 99, 113, 137-9, 193, 196, 356, 361, 383, XII: 24, 50, 153, 156, 393; XIII: 47, 127, 142, 237, 245, 250; Iwo, XIV: 43, 127, 151, 153; Sicily, IX: 31, 106, 139-41, 152, 158; France, XI: 53, 57, 80, 102, 118-20, 139, 173, 241, 253, 263, 286; Rhine crossing, 317-23; pics., II: 82, XI: 317
- Landing Craft, Medium (Gunboat), LCM(G), XIII: 244; pic., 260
- Landing Craft, Medium (Rocket), LCM(R), XIII: 244
- Landing Craft, Personnel, LCP, II: 20, 29, 192; LCP(R), 29, 63; Salerno, IX: 273; in Pacific, IV: 285, VIII: 54, 111-12, 192; XII: 120, XIII: 28, 190, 271; pic., II: 82
- Landing Craft, Support (Large), LCS(L), described, II: 30, XIV: 37; in Pacific, XIII: 42, 202, 220, 235, 252, 256, 260, 270, 274, 280. LCS(L)-15, XIV: 244, 391; -24, 221; -25, 253; -27,

- XIII: 202; -28, 271; -33, XIV: 223, 391; -36, 221; -37, 391; -51, 42, 237; -52, 260; -57, 223; -64, -84, -87, 187-90, -88, 392; -111, -114, 179; -116, 237, 391; -119, 392; -121, 259; -122, 275, 392
- Landing Craft, Support (Medium), LCS(M), XI: 127
- Landing Craft, Support (Small), LCS(S), IX: 129, 259
- Landing Craft, Tank, LCT, described, II: 266-71, VIII: 55, IX: 30-31; number authorized and built, X: 35; distribution 1944, XI: 57; pic., 69; N. Africa, II: 220, 273; Pacific, V: 329, 364-6, VI: 122, 264, 376-7, 418, VII: 63, 134, 334, VIII: 54*n*, 55, 86-7, 106, 112, 120, 122, 125, 137, 171, 345, 349, 356, 363, XII: 22-4, 38, 50, 77*n*, 388, XIV: 127, 145, 173-4, 390; Mediterranean, IX: 33, 65-8, 75, 82-90, 106, 111, 124, 139, 144-395 *passim*; Normandy, XI: 53-98 *passim*, 102*n*-141 *passim*, 162-3, 177-8, 184-7; S. France, 239, 258, 262, 265, 269, 393; W. Europe, 302; pics., II: 273, VI: 133, IX: 83
- Landing Craft, Tank (Rocket), LCT(R), XI: 100, 122
- Landing Craft, Vehicle, LCV, II: 29; N. Africa, 63
- Landing Craft, Vehicle Personnel, LCVP, IX: 31-2; pics., 131, 267, VI: 133; distribution 1944, XI: 57; Pacific, VI: 300, 376, 385, VII: 124-5, 129, 159, 163, 167, 170-71, 227, 237-63 *passim*, 293, 297, VIII: 52, 100, 113, 193, 211, XII: 50, 134, 142, 147, XIII: 127, 132, 261, XIV: 43, 120-21, 125, 136, 146, 153; Sicily, IX: 31-2, 80, 85, 88, 98-100, 129-31, 138-40, 143, 259; Anzio, 341; France, XI: 53, 57, 120, 134-6, 178, 258, 262, 301, 309; Rhine crossing, 317-22
- Landing Ship, Dock, LSD, number authorized and built, X: 35; Gilberts, VII: 114-16, 127; Marshalls, 210, 239; elsewhere in Pacific, VI: 374, VIII: 54, 195, 383, XII: 22, 38; XIII: 134
- Landing Ship, Infantry, LSI, IX: 29*n*; Sicily, 155-6, 206, 207*n*; Italy, 251, 258, 272, 323, 326, 334, 338
- Landing Ship, Medium, LSM, XII: 142; Kwajalein, VII: 273-4; Leyte, XII: 142, 373-5, 379, 383-93; Philip-
- pires, XIII: 19, 28, 127-42 *passim*, 202-46 *passim*; Iwo, XIV: 38, 42, 51; Okinawa, 119, 122, 131, 141-74 *passim*, 256, 271, 279, 375, 389-92; pics., XII: 142, XIV: 158-9
- Landing Ship, Medium (Rocket), LSM(R), XIV: 116, 125, 134-5, 224, 237, 253-5, 390
- Landing Ship, Tank, LST, II: 234, 266-71, VI: 141*n*, IX: 30-31; number authorized and built, X: 35; pics., II: 273, VI: 102, 153, IX: 347, XI: 68-9, 173, 269, XIII: 37; as auxiliaries, VIII: 195*n*, 346, IX: 343*n*, 368, XI: 60, 263, XIV: 141, 162, 166; distribution, 1944, XI: 57; Flotilla 3, XIII: 144; Flot. 7, VIII: 56
- LST-3, IX: 198*n*; -6, 75; -16, 343*n*; -18, -22, VI: 382; -19, -20, VII: 341, 408; -23, 313, 341, 345; -26, VI: 382; -29, VII: 344; -30, XI: 58; -31, VII: 337, 344; -34, 338, 344; -38, 345; -41, 344; -42, 347; -65, lost, IX: 234-5; -66 to -68, VI: 382; -69, VII: 341; -78, 337, 344; -84, 341, 348, VIII: 207
- LST-118, VIII: 404*n*; -119, VII: 347; -122, 345; -126, 347; -127, 344; -128, 347; -134, XI: 287; -158, IX: 387; -168, VI: 382; -169, VII: 341; -170, VI: 382; -171, 382; XII: 134; -179, VII: 127, 337; -181, XII: 134-5; -202, -204, VI: 382, 440; -205, VII: 341; -218, 341, 344; -219, XIII: 307; -220, VIII: 403*n*; -221, -222, VII: 345; -223, 347; -224, 344, XII: 52; -226, VII: 344-5; XI: 189; -240, VII: 341, 344; -241, 341, 347; -242, 338, 344; -243, 338, 344; -244, 341, 345; -246, 344; -266, XI: 337; -268, VII: 347; XIII: 151; XIV: 111*n*; -270, VII: 345; -271, 345; -272, 291, 344; -273, 344; -274, 347; -276, -277, 348; -278, 408; -282, XI: 341; sunk, 269-70; -289, 66. *See also* VIII: 408 for many of above and for LST-40, -45, -120, -121, -124, -129, -130, -131, -166, -213, -225, -263, -269, -275, -278
- LST-305, IX: 395*n*; -307, XI: 189; -311, -312, IX: 107-8, XI: 61; -313, IX: 11, 109, 388; sunk, 101, 107-8; -314, sunk, XI: 174-5; -318, lost, IX: 203; -331, -332, XIV: 189; -333, lost, IX: 33; -336, 275; -337, -338, 106; -339, VI: 237; -340, -341, 140,

Landing Ship, Tank, LST (*cont'd*)

VIII: 408; -342, -343, VI: 145; -344, IX: 106; -348, 84, 395*n*; sunk, 366, X: 256; -350, XI: 189; -353, VI: 145; lost, VIII: 171; -354, VI: 145, 228, 238-40, VIII: 408; -359; X: 331; -366, IX: 349; -375, 252, 274-5; -376, sunk, XI: 174; -384, 61; -385, IX: 274; -386, 274, 387; -387, 33; -389, 265; -390, VIII: 408; -395, VI: 145, 228-30, 238; -396, 145; sunk, 237; -398, 145, 238; -399, 145, 228

LST-410, IX: 342, 395; -417, 252*n*; -418, -422, 348, sunk, 395*n*; -446, VI: 417; -447, XIV: 381, 390; sunk, 195-6; -449, VI: 123; -450, -451, VII: 334; VIII: 408; -452, VI: 382; XII: 134; -454, -456, -457, -458, -459, -465, -466, -468, -470, -474, -475, VI: 382, VIII: 113, XII: 135, XIII: 309; -460, 34; -461, VII: 334, VIII: 408; -467, VI: 382, VIII: 119; -471, VI: 265-6; -472, 145; XIII: 30-31; pic., 37; -473, VI: 265; -476, VII: 341, 347; -477, 334, 341, 347, XIV: 56; -478, -479, -480, VII: 341, 347-8, XIII: 35-6; -481, -482, VI: 341, 344-7; -483, -484, VII: 341, 345, VIII: 408; -485, 171, 408; -486, -487, 408; -499, XI: 173

LST-507, -531, sunk, XI: 66; -511, -515, 336-7; -534, XIV: 279, 392; -538, XI: 175; -599, XIV: 177, 390; -605, XIII: 33; -700, 148, 151, 326; -708, 307*n*; -734, XIV: 145; -737, XII: 385*n*; -738, XIII: 30; -739, XIV: 196; -749, XIII: 35-6; -750, 45; -776, XIV: 65; -778, XIII: 150, 326; -779, XIV: 61; -808, 392; -884, 128, 154, 390; -911, XIII: 151; -912, 116, 325; -925, 140; -950, XIV: 111*n*; -1028, XIII: 140; -1122, XIV: 231; Memorial service to F.D.R., 232

Landing Ship, Tank (Hospital),
VIII: 200, XI: 60, XIV: 162

Landing Vehicle, Tracked, LVT, amphibious, described, VII: 89-90, 208-9; North Africa, II: 84-5; Sicily, IX: 30*n*; Cape Torokina, VI: 360; Gilberts, VII: 114-18, 124-30, 133-4, 153, 159-63, 165-7, 172-3, 177, 183*n*, 186, 202, 208; Marshalls, 209, 233, 237-9, 244-76 *passim*, 280, 285, 291-2, 296, 302, 310; Marianas, VIII: 165, 190-95, 202, 209, 338, 349, 355-63, 383, 387-92; SW

Pacific, VI: 375, 445-6, VIII: 54, 77-8, 81-3, 106, 110-11, 138, 143, XII: 23, 34-8, 42; Philippines, 127, 142, 364, 393, XIII: 127, 132; Palawan, 218-19, 223; Panay, 230, 235, 261; Iwo, XIV: 37, 43; Okinawa, 145-6, 149-50, 154, 173; pics., VII: 270, 279; XIV: 158

Landing Vehicle, Tracked (Armored), LVT(A), VII: 209; Marshalls, 239, 245-7, 261, 275-6, 292; Noemfoor, VIII: 138; Marianas, 190-92, 356-7, 364, 383; Peleliu, XII: 36-7; Leyte, 142; Iwo, XIV: 38; Okinawa, 145, 149, 152, 172; pics., VII: 271, XIV: 158-9

Landis, Lt. Cdr. N. W., XIV: 386

Landrum, Maj. Gen. Eugene, VII: 48

Landrum, Lt. Col. J. E., VIII: 392

Lane, F. C., *Ships for Victory*, X: xv

Lane, Lt. Cdr. W. J., VIII: 410

Laner, Ens. Daniel, XI: 213-14

Lang, Lt. Cdr. F. N., XIII: 318, XIV: 387

LANG, I: 195-6, IV: 271, V: 28*n*, 87, 335*n*, VI: 214-15, 219-21, VII: 353, VIII: 415, XII: 417, XIII: 309, XIV: 379

Lange, Oblt. Harald, X: 291

Lange, Lt. Cdr. J. R., XIV: 380

Lange, Brig. Gen. J. W., IX: 270

Langemak Bay, VI: 74

Langer, W. L., *Our Vichy Gamble*, I: 31*n*, II: 4*n*

Langlan, King of Majuro, VI: 305-6

LANGLEY (1922), I: li-lii, III: 28-9, 159, 193, 272, 305*n*, 359-63, 378, VIII: 236*n*-8*n*, X: 37, 42*n*, 197*n*, XII: 125*n*, 243*n*; sunk, III: 363

LANGLEY (1943), VII: 208, 350, VIII: 37, 174, 238, 250, 265, 360, 414, XII: 90, 178-80, 318, 326-7, 427, XIII: 54, 70, 180, 317, XIV: 21, 385-6; pics., XII: 78, XIII: 84

Langley Field, I: 131, 223, 243

Lanham, Lt. Cdr. H. P., XII: 349*n*, XIII: 315

Lanigan, Col. J. R., XIV: 38, 43

Laning, Cdr. C. B., VIII: 108-10, XII: 421

LANING, X: 257

Lank, Cdr. T. S., X: 288, 375

Lankeneau, Capt. W. E., XIV: 381

Lannom, Capt. J. R., II: 36, VI: 144, XIV: 379

Lanphier, Capt. T. G., VI: 124, 128

- LANSDALE, I: 76, 90, 354, 418, 420, IX: 370;
 sunk, X: 268
 LANSDOWNE, I: 154, 415, V: 132-3, 136,
 205, 226-7, VIII: 405, 415, XIV: 363,
 367
 LANSQUENET, XI: x
 Lantana, I: 242, 279
 La Pallice, I: 22, X: 85, 259, 325, XI: 108
 La Paz, Samar, XII: 153
La Plata, X: 232
 LAPON, VIII: 21, XII: 406
 LA PORTE, XIII: 307, 312
 LA PROVENCE, XI: 287
 LA PSYCHÉ, II: 98, 248
 LAPWING, I: 15*n*, 84, 145*n*, 420; sunk,
 X: 313
 LARAMIE, I: 330-31, 422
Larchbank, X: 138*n*
 LARDNER, V: 182, 205, 226, 229, 232, 296-
 7, 300, 303, 307, 311, VI: 98*n*, VIII:
 405, 415
 Large, Lt. Cdr. J. M., XII: 180
 LARGS, II: 105*n*, IX: 150, 166, 223, XI: 183,
 278
 Lark, Lt. Cdr. J. A., VI: 228, 297, 308,
 VIII: 408
 LARK, III: 159, 194, 273, 379
 LARK, HMS, X: 311
 Larkin, Mr. I. E., IV: 174
 Larkin, Capt. R. A., XIV: 114, 376
 LARNE, XI: 339
 Larner, Maj. E. L., VI: 59, 64
 La Rochelle, XI: 308
Larranga, I: 160
Larry Doheny, III: 221*n*
 Larsen, Cdr. A. C., XIV: 387
 Larsen, Lt. H. H., IV: 270, V: 86, 101,
 375
 Larsen, Maj. Gen. H. L., VIII: 400
 Larsen, Lt. Cdr. John, XIV: 386
 Larsen, Lt. Col. S. R., V: 341
 Larson, Lt. Cdr. F. W., XIV: 374
 Larson, Capt. H. O., VI: 228, 242-7, 250,
 VII: 339, VIII: 405
 Larson, Brig. Gen. Westside T., I: 242
 LA SALLE, VII: 337, 346, VIII: 408,
 XII: 416, XIII: 309
 Lascroux, Gen., I: 68; pic., 218
 LASSEN, VI: 112, VIII: 346, XII: 21*n*, 429,
 XIV: 159, 167*n*, 386
 Lasso, Mt., VIII: 359, 363-6
 LA SURPRISE, II: 230
 LAS VEGAS V., XIII: 307, XIV: 196, 386
 Latham, Cdr. R. C., XIV: 292*n*
 LATIMER, XIII: 307, 312, XIV: 380
 Latin America, policy toward, I: 31-2
 LATONIA, XIV: 386
 Latta, Cdr. F. D., VII: 334, VIII: 22,
 XIII: 287, XIV: 289, 296
 Latta, Lt. W. A., XIII: 306
 Latus, Lt. Cdr. C. B. S., XII: 423
 Laub, Lt. (jg) R. E., IV: 120*n*
 LAUB, IX: 113, 146, 377, 389, X: 185, 261-
 3, 275
 LAUDERDALE, XI: 343
 Laughlin, Lt. (jg) H. L., I: 371
 Laughon, Lt. W. R., I: 421
Laughton B. Evans, IX: 386
 Laurel, José, XII: 67, XIII: 7
 LAURENS, XIII: 307, 312, XIV: 380
Laurentide Park, X: 382
 Laurin, Capt. de V., XI: 336, 340
 Lautrup, Lt. Cdr. G. W., VIII: 30, 415
 Laval, Pierre, II: 4, 11, 67, 185, 208, 217
 LAVALLETTE, V: 353, 361-3, VI: 244, 251,
 VII: 190, 194-6, 245, 338, 345,
 VIII: 127, 404, XII: 373-4, 377, 387,
 416, XIII: 27*n*, 200, 309
 L'AVENTURE, XI: 336
 LAWFORD, XI: 190
 Lawlor, Cdr. F. L., XIV: 385
 Lawrence, David, XIV: 273
 Lawrence, Lt. Cdr. John C., X: 194,
 XIV: 383, 385
 Lawrence, Lt. Cdr. S. J., VII: 340
 LAWRENCE, I: 214
 LAWRENCE C. TAYLOR, XII: 79, XIII: 319,
 XIV: 314, 374
 LAWS, VIII: 410, XII: 319, 427, XIII: 318,
 XIV: 372
 Lawson, Lt. Cdr. J. F., XIII: 306
 Lawson, Lt. J. H., II: 40
 Lawson, 1st Lt. T. W., III: 392
 Lawton, Maj. C. B., VII: 310
 Lawton, Lt. (jg) E. J., VIII: 302-3
 Lawton, John, IX: xv, XI: xi, XIII: x
 Laycock, Brig. R. F., IX: 272
 Laysan I., IV: 85, 93-4
 Layton, Capt. E. T., III: 130*n*, IV: xi,
 5*n*, 6*n*, 77*n*, 89*n*, VI: 11*n*
 Layton, Vice Adm. Sir Geoffrey,
 III: 53-4, 272
 L-boats, IX: 212
 LEA, I: 76, 121-2, 349, 418, 420, VI: 131*n*,
 X: 77, 375
 Leach, Lt. Cdr. R. W., XI: 336
 Leahy, Flt. Adm. William D., II: 4-11,
 III: 31, 49, VI: 3, VIII: 5-6, IX: 5, 228,

- Leahy, Flt. Adm. Wm. D. (*cont'd*)
 XI: 13, 22, XII: 7, XIV: 339, 347, 352;
 pic., XII: 6
- Leahy, Cdr. W. I., XI: 335
- Leak, Chief Pharmacist, III: 106
- Leal, 1st Lt. A. L., X: 96
- LEAMINGTON, I: 71
- Leamy, Capt. F. A., XIV: 379
- LEANDER, IV: 255, V: 184, 330, VI: 178-89, 190*n*
- "Leapfrog" strategy, VI: 225-7, VII: 85, 206, IX: 197-8
- Learned, Lt. Cdr. Ebenezar, XIV: 375
- Leary, Vice Adm. Herbert F., biog., X: 343*n*; mentioned, III: 260-61, 265, 277, IV: 15, 35, 39, 262*n*, 275*n*, VI: 31-2, X: 343-5
- Leary, Ens. Leo, VI: 390
- LEARY, I: 15*n*, 225, 305, 420, X: 171-4, 376; sunk, 174-6; pic., 168
- Leatham, Adm. Sir Ralph, X: 323-4, XI: 63, 175
- Leatherman, Lt. Cdr. F. J., VI: 262
- Leavey, Maj. Gen. E. H., VI: 11*n*, VII: 104-5
- Le Barron, Lt. Cdr. H. E., XII: 419*n*
- LeBoutiller, Lt. P., XIII: 304
- LeBreton, Rear Adm. D. McD., I: 75-6, 78*n*
- LeClerc, Gen. Jacques, XI: 101*n*, XIV: 366
- LEDBURY, IX: 393
- Ledford, Yeoman Edward, XI: xi, XII: viii, XIV: x
- Lee, Lt. C. B., VII: 341, 345
- Lee, Capt. C. L., XIV: 374
- Lee, Capt. C. V., XIV: 378
- Lee, Capt. Fitzhugh, XII: 420, XIII: 305
- Lee, Lt. Cdr. J. M., VIII: 409
- Lee, Lt. Cdr. James R., V: 204, 208, 233, 266
- Lee, Lt. Gen. John C. H., XI: 50
- Lee, Col. Richard H., X: 337*n*
- Lee, Vice Adm. Willis A., biog., V: 270*n*; pic., 282; Cominch staff, I: 116, XIII: 289-90; Solomons, V: 148, 182*n*, 197, 228, 352, 372, VI: 106; Santa Cruz I., battle, V: 201-2, 205; Guadalcanal battle, 233, 258, 261-2, 270-82, 285; Baker I., VII: 95; Combatpac, 111, VIII: 28-9, 37, XIII: 316; bombardments, VII: 197; Mili, 309; Marshalls, 348; Truk raid, 353; Ponape bombardment, VIII: 40-41; Saipan, 179; Philippine Sea, 242-5, 249-51, 258-83 *passim*, 301-2, 305, 308, 415; Leyte Gulf Battle, XII: 193-5, 241, 291, 294, 318, 322, 329-30, 427; anti-kamikaze research, XIV: 281; Okinawa, 384
- LEEDSTOWN (1942), II: 192-3, 195*n*, 198-202; sunk, 212-13, 283
- LEEDSTOWN (1943), VII: 268, 344, VIII: 419, XII: 39-40, 416, XIII: 308
- Leeper, Capt. J. E., I: 77, 420, XIV: 386
- Lees, Capt. D. M., XI: 334
- Leese, Lt. Gen. Sir Oliver, IX: 27*n*, 150, 374
- Leeson, Ens. A. D., XII: 422
- Leeson, Lt. Cdr. Robert A., VIII: 73, XII: 204, 209, 395, 422
- Leever, Cdr. L. C., XI: 336, XIV: 380
- L'ESCARMOUCHE, XI: 336
- LE FANTASQUE, IX: 306, 394, XI: 265*n*, 341
- Leffler, Capt. C. D., I: 390*n*, X: 213*n*, 227
- LE FORTUNÉ, XI: 343
- LeFrancis, Capt. R. G., XIV: 324
- Legaspi, III: 162, 177, XIII: 13; landing, 207-8
- Legg, Lt. James C., IV: 93
- Legg, Col. R. A., VI: 64
- Leghorn, IX: 56, 260, 306, 365, XI: 310-12
- Legwen, Lt. Cdr. G. W., I: 283
- LEHARDY, VII: 341, 345
- Le Havre, XI: 20, 155-6, 175, 183, 191-4, 297, 302-3, 329
- Lehigh, I: 38*n*
- Lehleleitner, Lt. Cdr. C. H., XIV: 387
- Lehman, Radioman D. G., XII: 246*n*
- Lehman, 2nd Officer J. E., I: 398
- Leide, Lt. Cdr. William, XI: 318*n*, 319-21
- Leigh, Squad. Ldr. H. DeH., X: 53
- "Leigh-light" searchlight, X: 53, 83, 89, 96, 205, 349, 364
- Leigh-Mallory, Air Chief Marshal Sir Trafford, XI: xiii, 24, 29-30, 36-7, 69-70, 82-3
- LEINSTER, II: 195*n*, IX: 175, 299, 394, 397
- LEIPZIG, I: 4*n*
- Leith, Capt. Stanley, VI: 145, VIII: 170
- LELAND E. THOMAS, XIII: 249
- Lelet, Chief of Wotheo, VII: 312
- LE MALIN, II: 248, XI: 265*n*, 267, 278, 341
- Le Mans, XI: 46
- LeMay, Maj. Gen. Curtis E., XII: 55, 60, XIII: 163-4, XIV: 87, 344
- Lembang, III: 279, 312

- Le Millier, Lt. de V., XI: 334
 Lemly, Lt. Cdr. F. W., VI: 228, VIII: 404
 Lemonnier, Contre-Am., pic., XI: 244; mentioned, 233, 255, 274, 289-90
 Le Muy, XI: 248-9
 Lend-Lease, I: 36-8, 158-61, 383, III: 61, X: 5, 33-4, 38, 314*n*; number of vessels built for RN, 35, XI: 344-5
 Lennox, Lt. Cdr. F. H., XI: 339
 Lent, Lt. Cdr. W. A., IV: 92
 Lentz, Lt. (jg) V. E., X: 382
 LEON, VIII: 408, XII: 417, XIII: 307, 312, XIV: 378
 LEONARD WOOD, I: 110-11, 421, II: 26*n*, 37-8, 54*n*, 58-64, 168-9, 172, VII: 124, 288, 293-5, 300, 336, 347, VIII: 408, IX: 127-9, 389, XII: 416, XIII: 309, 313
 Leonardi, Rear Adm. IX: 160-61
 LEONIS, VIII: 410
 LEOPOLD, X: 279*n*
Leopoldville, X: 334-7, XI: 304
 LePage, Lt. Cdr., XI: 341
 Leppert, Capt. J. H., II: 273, IX: 99, 388
 LERAY WILSON, XII: 244, 421, XIII: 141, 310, 326
 Leros I., IX: 245-6
 Les Cazes, II: 88-9
 Leslie, Lt. A. V., II: 37, 119
 Leslie, Capt. Maxwell F., III: 392, IV: 90, 120*n*, 127-30, 133, 140, 271, V: 86, 99*n*, XIV: 379
 Leslie, Cdr. N. H., IV: 173
 LESLIE B. KNOX, XIII: 313-14
 Les Miniquiers, XI: 304-8
 Les Moulins, XI: 122, 145, 147, 149
 Lester, Capt. J. C., VII: 344, VIII: 419, XII: 416, XIII: 308
 LE TERRIBLE, IX: 306, 394, X: 191, XI: 265*n*, 277, 341
 LE TONNANT, II: 110*n*
 Letourneau, Lt. S. D., XIV: 377
 Letts, Cdr. K. P., X: 379, XI: 333-4
 LEUTZE, XII: 199, 221, 419, XIII: 105, 139, 304, XIV: 30, 182-6, 373, 390
 Levant, Île du, XI: 251-3
 Lever Brothers, VI: 35
 Lever Hbr., VI: 209
 Leverton, Lt. Cdr. J. W., VII: 17
 LE VIGILANT, XI: x
 Levin, Lt. Cdr. R. B., I: 420, II: 40
 LEVIS, I: 71, 90
 LEVY, XII: 429, XIV: 360
 Lewellen, Cdr. B. E., I: 421, VII: 78, XIV: 293*n*
 Lewin, Ens. R. H., VI: 418
 Lewis, Lt. C. G., IX: 102-3
 Lewis, Lt. Cdr. C. P., XIV: 381
 Lewis, Edgar A., IX: xv
 Lewis, Lt. F. G., XIII: 305
 Lewis, Ens. Frank C., I: 249
 Lewis, Lt. Cdr. G. A., IV: 92
 Lewis, Lt. Cdr. J. H., I: 418, IV: 92
 Lewis, Lt. Cdr. J. S., pic., VII: frontispiece; mentioned, X: 375, 378
 Lewis, Lt. Col. Millard, VI: 64
 Lewis, Cdr. R. P., XIV: 377
 Lewis, Rear Adm. Spencer S., biog., XI: 242*n*; pic., 268; mentioned, IX: 15, XI: 242, 259, 268, 271-2, 341
 Lewis, Capt. Thomas L., I: xv, 111, 218, VIII: 170, X: 22*n*
 Lewis, Lt. W. F., VII: 334
 LEWIS, XIII: 319
 LEWIS HANCOCK, VII: 349, VIII: 413, XII: 319, 426, XIII: 317, XIV: 383
Lewis L. Dyche, XIII: 48
Lewis Morris, IX: 390
 LEXINGTON (1927), I: xxxvii, lii, 52*n*, III: 28-9, 210-11, 215-18, 235-7, 240-41, 260, 265-7, 387-8, IV: 14, 19-56 *passim*, 63, V: 28, 92, 99; sunk, IV: 57-60; pic., 60-61; officers who served in, VIII: 238*n*, 263*n*, X: 77, 189*n*, 197*n*, XII: 243*n*-4*n*, XIII: 4*n*, 180*n*
 LEXINGTON (1943), VI: 31, VII: xxvii, 85, 92-4, 97, 116, 141, 190-97, 309, 338, VIII: 32, 37-8, 174, 178-9, 243, 249-95 *passim*, 303, 308, 412, 414, X: 51*n*, XII: 86, 96, 180, 184-6, 196, 239, 291, 318-60 *passim*, 424-6, XIII: 54, 57, 66, 316, XIV: 21, 44; Phil. Sea battle chart, VIII: 275; pics., VII: 198-9, VIII: 232, 401
 LEYDON, I: 323*n*
 Leyte, island, history and descr., XII: 61-4; map, 62; planning and strategy, 7-18, 56-61; invasion of, command for, 55-6; preliminaries, 117-19, 122, 126-7, 131; landings, 130-56, T.O., 415-29; charts, 120, 132, 141; air and naval gunfire support, 106-8, 119-20, 123-4, 132-5, 142-3, 149-54, 349-54, 370; opns. ashore, 151-6, 361-5, 375-81, 392-7; chart, 152; Jap. counterattacks and reinforcement, 148, 164, 239, 343-6, 351-4, 380, 387-8, XIII: 13-15; logis-

- Leyte (*cont'd*)
 tics, XII: 74-85; unloading, 135, 139-40, 155-6; resupply, XIII: 7; casualties, XII: 365, 396-7; as U.S. base, 82-3, XIII: 6, 24, 39, 43, 87, 98, 115, 144, 151-3, 187-9, 208-78 *passim*, XIV: 89, 106-63 *passim*, 212, 249, 307, 310, 320, 357; airfields, XIII: 25, 32-3, 59, 163, 349-50; operations around, XII: 339-60; weather central, XIII: 83
- Leyte Gulf, Battle for, XII: 159-338; Jap. plans and movements, 158-69, 189-92; numbers engaged, 160*n*; Palawan Passage, 169-74; Sibuyan Sea, 176, 183-9; Surigao Strait, 190, 198-241; Halsey's decision, 193-7, 289-93; Samar, 242-316; Cape Engaño, 317-36; kamikazes, 300-306; discussion, 336-8; charts, 171, 185, 188, 200, 205, 214, 219, 225, 231, 247-9, 264-5, 277, 323; T.O., 415-23; pics., 182-3, 190-91, 214-15, 222-3, 246-7, 278-9, 302-3
- L'Herminier, Capit. de Frég. Jean, IX: 305-6
- Libby, Capt. R. E., VII: 335, VIII: 408
- LIBRA, IV: 265*n*, 273, V: 229, 232, VI: 144, 151, 297, VIII: 418, XIII: 307
- Licata, IX: 20; landing, 26-30, 32-3, 42-9, 58, 65-91; chart, 76-7; pics., 82-3
- Liddell Hart, Capt. Basil H., XI: 5
- LIDDESDALE, IX: 393, XI: 343
- LIDDLE, XII: 383-5, XIII: 324
- Lidstone, Cdr. N. A., VII: 141*n*, 337, VIII: 223, 419
- Liebenstein, Cdr. von, IX: 210
- Lief, Lt. Cdr. S. A., VII: 348, VIII: 408
- Likes, Lt. (jg) P. K., X: 382
- Lillard, Capt. J. S., VII: 346, VIII: 408
- Liloan Hbr., XII: 204
- Limberis, Ens. G. P., IX: 136-7
- Linchow, XII: 5, 105
- Lincoln, Cdr. H. A., VII: 334, 341, XIII: 316, XIV: 383
- Lind, Lt. J. J., XIV: 376
- Lindberg, Cpl. C. W., pic., XIV: frontispiece
- Lindeman, Lt. J. E., X: 381
- Lindemann, Prof. F. A., XI: 10
- LINDENWALD, VII: 344, VIII: 196, 407, XII: 148, 418, XIII: 311, 314, XIV: 380
- L'INDISCRET, X: 339, 373
- LINDISFARNE, XI: 336
- Lindsay, Lt. Cdr. M. M., IV: 173, VII: 334
- Lindsey, Lt. Cdr. Eugene E., III: 392, IV: 91, 120-22
- Lindsey, Cdr. R. M., IV: 113*n*, V: 97-9
- LINDSEY, XIV: 225, 376, 391
- Lingayen Gulf, Jap. invasion, III: 159, 162, 178-81; U.S. operation, planning and preliminaries, XII: 12, 17, 386, XIII: 3-13, 89-90, 93-119; landings, 124-36; air and naval gunfire support, 7, 22, 109-14, 128-9, 135, 155-6; kamikazes, 325-6; progress ashore, 135-56; unloading and resupply, 130, 133-4, 140-54; U.S. base, 229-30, 244; T.O., 303-13; casualties, 129, 325-6; charts, 100, 124, 128-9, 131, 139, 154; pics., 156-7, 165
- Lingayen town, XIII: 112, 136
- Lingga Roads, VIII: 117, 217, XII: 5, 61, 69, 119, 162-3, 170, 335, XIII: 38, 158-9, 166, 176
- Link, Lt. Cdr. E. M., VII: 348, VIII: 412
- Link, Mr. F. S., III: 315, 319*n*
- LINNET, I: 390*n*, 422
- Linosa I., II: 280-81
- LIOWA, XIV: 386
- "Lion," IV: 252, VIII: 350
- Lioy, Col. Vincenzo, IX: xvi, 57*n*-9*n*
- LIPAN, VIII: 419, XIV: 387
- Lipari, II: 248
- Lippmann, Walter, VII: 199
- Lipscomb Lykes, IV: 265*n*
- Liri R., IX: 374
- Lisbon, I: 16, IX: 238
- LISCOME BAY, VII: xi, 337; sunk, 140-41
- Lisianski I., IV: 85, 93-4
- List, Cdr. F. V., XII: 417, XIV: 383
- Litch, Rear Adm. E. W., VIII: 414, XII: 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 373*n*
- LITCHFIELD, III: 213
- Little, Adm. Sir Charles, XI: xi
- Little, Capt. J. K., V: 375
- Little, Capt. M. N., XIV: 379
- Little, Capt. Marion L., XI: 64
- LITTLE (1918), IV: 273, V: 67, 109; sunk, 118-20; chart, 119
- LITTLE (1944), XIV: 252; sunk, 253, 391
- Little Creek, II: 22, 30, 58, 271-2, IX: 128
- Littlefield, Cdr. G. A., XIV: 381
- LITTORIO. *See* ITALIA
- Livdahl, Lt. Cdr. O. L., V: 98
- LIVERMORE, I: 83, 92, 232, 384, 420, II: 37, 285, XI: 339
- Liverpool, XI: 131
- Liversedge, Col. Harry B., VI: 103, 156-

- 8, 175-6, 180, 198, 202-3, 222, XIV: 39, 49, 61
 Livingston, Lt. Stanley, XI: 286
 LIVINGSTON, VII: 348, 410
Livingston, X: 328
 Livinstone, Lt. Cdr. E. W., XIII: 310
 Liuchow Peninsula, XIII: 171
 Ljubljana Gap, XI: 23*n*, 225-30, 296
 Lloyd, Ens. F. R., VII: 36
 Lloyd, Air Vice Marshal Sir H. P., IX: 23, X: 252
 LLOYD, XIII: 146*n*, 307, 321, 323-4
 LOBELIA, I: 92, 335-6
 Lobnitz pier, XI: 26, 166, 178; pic., 172
 LOCH FADA, X: 339, 373
 LOCH GLENDHU, X: 340
 LOCH INSH, X: 313
 Lockhart, Capt. R. G., XII: 428, XIV: 374
 Lockwood, Vice Adm. Charles A., biog., IV: 223*n*; mentioned, 199*n*, 206, 223, 275, VI: 67, 75*n*, 82, VII: 54, 93, 222, 342, 351-3, VIII: 16, 19, 24, 158, 241-2, 252, 278, 415, XII: 168, 332-3, 398-400, 405-7, 429, XIII: 161, 284, 319, XIV: 292, 295-6, 327; *Sink 'em All*, 285
 Lockwood, Cdr. R. E., XII: 425, XIII: 318
 Lockwood, Cdr. R. H., XIII: 284
 Lodge, Maj. O. R., *Recapture of Guam*, VIII: 371*n*
 LOESER, XIII: 307
 Loewith, Lt. Cdr. M. S., XIV: 381
 Lofberg, Lt. Cdr. G. B., IV: 273, V: 120
 Logan, Capt. D. N., XII: 428
Logan V., XIV: 166, 196, 386, 390
 Logistics, Pearl Harbor, III: 46, 133; N.E.I., 303*n*, 330-32; Pacific 1941-43, VII: 100-113; Guadalcanal-Tulagi, IV: 254, 266, V: 108-9, 179-80, 334-5; Gilberts, VII: 110-11; Marshalls, 110-11, 210; Palau raid, VIII: 29; Sicily, IX: 19, 26; Salerno, 250; Anzio, 367; Marianas, VIII: 160, 341-50; Leyte, XII: 74-85; Okinawa, XIV: 156-69. *See also* Service Force
 Logsdon, Lt. D. M., VIII: 380
 Logsdon, Lt. Cdr. E. W., X: 173, 176, 376
 Loker, Cdr. A. M., XIV: 388
 Lombok I. and Strait, III: 285, 303, 329, 361, 364, 373, XIII: 164, 277, 288
 Lomopog, XIII: 244
 LONDON, I: 180-81
 London, I: 223, II: 12, 16, 182, IX: 19, XI: 9, 14; Conference, III: 19; Naval Treaty, IV: 189
 Londonderry, I: 53, 119, 262, 318-20
 Long, Lt. Cdr. C. G., XIV: 387
 Long, Capt. E. John, XII: viii, XIV: xi
 Long, Gavin, XIII: 255*n*
 Long, Cdr. J. W., XIV: 387
 Long, Lt. Ralph W., X: 128
 Long, Capt. V. D., XII: 428, XIII: 305
 LONG, VI: 440, 444, VII: 9*n*, 335, 347, VIII: 82, 410, 419, X: 197*n*, XII: 422, XIII: 112, 306, 325; sunk, 106-7
 LONG BEACH, VIII: 405
 LONG ISLAND, I: 83*n*, IV: 83*n*, 276*n*, V: 73-4, X: 38
 Longino, Lt. Cdr. J. C., XIV: 374
 Longley-Cook, Capt. E. W. L., XI: 341
 LONGSHAW, VIII: 410, XII: 319, 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 372, 392; sunk, 247
 Longstaff, Cdr. J. B., I: 421
 Longstreth, Lt. W. T., XII: 311*n*, XIII: 55*n*
 Longton, Cdr. E. W., XI: 337
 LOOKOUT, II: 281, IX: 179, 277, 281, 393, XI: 252, 316, 338
 Lookout, Cape, I: 134, 155
 Loomis, Alfred, X: 53
 Loomis, Commo. D. W., VII: 207, 226, 285, 288, 291, 336, 347, VIII: 408, IX: 139, 389, XII: 139, 416, XIII: 134, 309
 Loomis, Capt. F. Kent, XI: xi, XII: viii, XIII: x
 Loomis, Lt. Cdr. Henry, VII: 324, 325*n*
 Loomis, Lt. Cdr. S. C., VIII: 415
 Loop Receiving Stations, I: 266*n*-7*n*
 LOOSESTRIFE, X: 74
 Loran, X: 53, XII: 54
 Lorient, I: 22, 25, 156, 347, X: 85-6, 187, 319, 325-7, XI: 107, 218, 297, 302, 328
Lorrain, II: 121
 LORRAINE, II: 252, XI: 238, 279, 284, 288, 309, 338
 Los Negros I., VI: 432, 445-6, VIII: 164, 241, 260, 313
 LOT, X: 116, 128
 Loud, Cdr. W. R., VI: 297, 344, VII: 345, VIII: 410, XII: 118, 122, 166, 421, XIII: 98, 104-5, 112, 306, XIV: 376
 LOUGH, XIII: 191-2
 Loughlin, Cdr. C. E., I: 421, XII: 409, XIII: 297, 319, XIV: 291

- LOUISIANA, X: 197*n*
 LOUISVILLE, III: 212, 213*n*, 261, 264, IV: 83, 173, 257, V: 326, 353-9, VII: 9*n*, 14, 220, 233, 288, 301, 334, 346, VIII: 197, 200-201, 328, 409, X: 204*n*, 229*n*, XII: 34, 39, 118*n*, 122, 198-9, 223-4, 227, 234-6, 419, XIII: 39, 103, 304; kamikaze attack, and pic., 108-9, 325
 Lounsbury, Lt. Cdr. R. E., XIII: 304, XIV: 176, 376
 Love, Lt. Cdr. H. H., X: 377
 LOVELACE, VIII: 405, XIII: 308
 Loveland, Lt. Cdr. Kenneth, X: 376, XI: 334
 Lovette, Capt. L. P., XIV: 385
 Low, Rear Adm. Francis S., biog., X: 21*n*; pic., 32; mentioned, I: 116, II: 36, III: 389, V: 353, X: 21-6, 130*n*, 333, XIV: 307, 310, 385
 Lowe, Capt. Frank L., IV: 91, V: 205, 231, 296, 305-6, 310
 Lowe, Lt. Cdr. J. A., IX: 388, XI: 335
 Lowe, Cdr. J. T., XIII: 315
 LOWE, X: 257, 342, 373
 Lowery, Cdr. S. J., XIV: 378
 Lowestoft, Battle of, XII: 241
 Lowrance, Cdr. V. L., XIII: 319
 Lowrie, Cdr. N. W., XI: 216*n*
 Lowry, Rear Adm. Frank J., biog., IX: 325*n*; pic., 346; mentioned, III: 212, IV: 18, 91, 270, V: 86, IX: 325-9, 332-50 *passim*, 355, 359, 370, 379-81, 395, X: 129, XI: 237, 242, 258-9, 339
 LOWRY, XIII: 303, 313, XIV: 256, 260, 374
 Lowther, Lt. Cdr. R. D., IX: 41, 388, 392
 Lowther Castle, II: 178*n*
 LOY, XIV: 378, 392
 LOYAL, IX: 277, 281, 291, 393, 396
 Lozica, Lt. A., XIII: 313
 LSV (Jap.). See Transport
 Luayon I., XIII: 249-50
 Lucas, Lt. D. B., XII: 316
 Lucas, Cdr. F. C., XIII: 320
 Lucas, Air Commo. F. W. F., IV: 274
 Lucas, Maj. Gen. John P., IX: 302, 325-30, 341-65 *passim*, 381, 395
 LUCE, XII: 419, XIII: 311, XIV: 253, 375, 391; sunk, 253-4, 391
 Lucier, Lt. Cdr. R. O., X: 379
 Luckier, Lt. N., III: 158, IV: 20
 Ludewig, Capt. J. W., XIV: 332, 383
 Ludlow, Lt. Cdr. J. A., XI: 333
 LUDLOW, I: 420, II: 38, 58-62, 74, 99, 110, 285, IX: 198, 203-4, 267-8, 280*n*, 348, 361-2, 386, 391, 396, X: 109, 253, 259-60, 372, XI: 278, 342
 Luftwaffe, and U-boats, I: 7, 26*n*, 316, X: 59, 95, 172, 307-9; N. Russia, I: 161-92, 360-68, X: 237, 306; N. Africa, II: 212-14, 220-21, 242-3, 246, 252-4, 260*n*; Sicily, IX: 32-3, 56-8, 69, 85-9, 100-107, 119-64 *passim*, 190-94, 204, 217-18; Italy, 234, 248-9, 252, 261, 274-6, 319-20, 331, 341-6, 349, 355-76 *passim*; Medit., IX: 243, X: 261-73; Normandy, XI: 42, 46-8, 73-4, 156, 162-3, 170-74, 186, 190; S. France, 244, 257*n*, 270, 281-2; Rhine crossing, 319-20
 LUIGI CADORNA, IX: 38
 Luker, Cdr. G. R., XIV: 382
 Lull, Cdr. E. E., XIV: 379
 Lumsden, Lt. Gen. Herbert, XIII: 105
 Lundeberg, Lt. Philip K., I: xvii, X: x, 198*n*, 352-3, XIV: x
 Lundgren, Lt. Cdr. G. W., VII: 345, VIII: 410
 Lundin, Lt. (jg) C. E., XIII: 309
 Lunga, Pt. and Roads, pics., IV: 278-9, V: 16, 19, 335, VI: 100, 123
 LUNGA POINT, XIII: 101, 304, XIV: 55, 250, 373
 Lunt, Lt. Cdr. A. W., XIV: 375
 Luosey, Cdr. M. J., XII: 419, XIII: 311
 Lutong, XIII: 267
 LÜTZOW, I: 4*n*, 161, 366, X: 57, 230, 237*n*
 LUZON (1928), III: 16, 155, 159
 LUZON (1943), VIII: 420, XIV: 388
 Luzon, Jap. invasion of, III: 170-83; in strategy, VIII: 4, 157, XII: 4, 9, 68, XIII: 5, 12-16, 55; description, 11-12; map, 10; airfields map, 21; maps, 56; strikes on, XII: 100, 106, 341-57, XIII: 57-9, 84, 88-9, 106-7; liberation of, 184-210; maps, 186, 190; casualties, 209*n*, 210
 Luzon Strait, VIII: 25, XII: 12, XIII: 161, 164, 172, 279-80
 LYCOMING, XIV: 380
 LYDD, XI: 335
 Lyman, Cdr. C. H., VII: 349
 LYMAN, XII: 429, XIII: 319
 LYMAN K. SWENSON, XIII: 316, XIV: 382
 Lyme Bay, XI: 65-6

- Lynch, Lt. Cdr. J. J., V: 214, VII: 337, 344
Lynch, Cdr. R. B., VII: 98, VIII: 415, XIV: 292*n*
Lynch, Lt. Cdr. R. C., IV: 20, 275
Lynch, Ens. Robert F., VI: 48
Lynch, Capt. T. J., VI: 64
Lyon, Lt. Cdr. H. B., IV: 92
Lyon, Capt. John B., I: 419, X: 125-6, X: 209-12, 226, 227*n*
Lyon, Capt. R. D., I: 386
Lyon, Lt. Cdr. R. E., XIV: 375
LYON, II: 40, 139-42, 153-4, IX: 98, 388, 392, XI: 340; pic., II: 149
Lyons, Lt. E. P., VII: 345
Lyttle, Capt. G. H., XIV: 387

Mac and Mc

Mac and C.A.M. ships, X: 38, 321*n*

McAdoo, Lt. F. H., XIII: 275*n*

McAfee, Lt. Cdr. R., XI: 343

McAlister, 2nd Lt. J. A., III: 232

MacArthur, Gen. of the Army Douglas, pics., VI: 435, XII: 6, 70, XIII: 156, 276, XIV: 366-7; character and leadership, VI: 96, VIII: 40-48, 144-5; staff, V: 115, VI: 15, VIII: 46; campaign of 1942, I: 67, III: 50-56, 64, 168, 178-9, 182, 195, 203, IV: 249; Coral Sea, 13, 16, 20-24, 49; proposed raids, 254, 258; Guadalcanal, 260-65, 269, 274, V: 115-16, 185; Papua, VI: 41, 45, 50, 96, 255, 261, 269; New Britain, 372-4, 378; Admiralties, 433-8, 448; New Guinea, XIII: 45-8, 60, 78, 83, 91-6, 114, 135, 140-41; Morotai, XII: 19-23; Leyte, 13-16, 55-7, 60-65, 72, 113, 136-8, 149, 163, 198, 296, 337-94 *passim*, 415; Mindoro and Lingayen, 376, 386, XIII: 18-19, 55, 114-16, 153-5, 163; Luzon, 184, 189, 193-8, 207; arguments with Nimitz, XII: 354, 367, XIII: 174-9; Southern Philippines, 199, 205, 213-18, 233, 239-41, 249, 321; Java and Borneo, 214, 257-9, 268, 272-6, XIV: 104; Japanese surrender and occupation, 353-67; strategy, V: 115-16, 185, VI: 3-4, 95, 225-6, 254-5, 282-3, VII: 3-10, 91, XII: 3-18, 361-2, 397, XIII: 3-12, 18, 276, 289, 293, XIV: 4; sub. supply missions, VI: 85, XII: 64; and Navy, VI: 31, 42, 47; aid acknowledged, III: xi, VI: xi; quoted, on Pearl Harbor III: 14; naval raids, VI: 422; Buna, 46; "Leyte, then Luzon," XII: 11; "return," 137; Halsey, 343; Leyte secured, 394; "kept the faith," XIII: 198; on board *Missouri*, XIV: 365-8

McAuslan, Lt. (jg) A. C., X: 111-12

McBride, Col. A. C., III: 53*n*

MacBryde, Lt. Cdr. E. P., X: 379

McCabe, Lt. Cdr. F. M., IV: 173, X: 379

McCabe, Capt. G. E., VII: 344, VIII:

McCaffree, Lt. Cdr. B. C., I: 419

McCain, Lt. Cdr. J. S., Jr., II: 39

McCain, Vice Adm. John S., biog., XIII: 52*n*; pics., IV: 279, XII: 191, XIV: 166; Air A/SW, X: 28; Comairsopac, IV: 252, 264, 269-70, V: 184*n*, 374; Solomons, IV: 274, 279-80, V: 23-7, 32, 82-3; Morotai, XII: 22; strikes of mid-1944, 12, 86, 90-94, 101, 106; support of landings, Leyte, 108, 133, 150, 339-41, 348-9, 356; Leyte Gulf Battle, 175, 193, 294, 304-29 *passim*, 424; relieves Mitscher, 343; as CTF38, XIII: 22, 52-4, 88, XIV: 20, 87*n*, 266, 333-4; Dec. '44 typhoon, XIII: 66-8; South China Sea raid, 165, 170; June '45 typhoon, XIV: 299-301, 308-9; quoted, XIII: 58, XIV: 366-7

McCaleb, Cdr. W. R., I: 422; VIII: 418

McCall, Capt. H. W. U., XIV: 388

McCALL, VII: 9*n*

McCALLA, V: 151-3, 157, 162, 166-9, 205, 232, 236, 293, VI: 144, 151, 156*n*, 242, VIII: 415, XII: 425, XIII: 322

McCallum, Cdr. J. L. P., XIII: 286, 320

McC Campbell, Cdr. David, pic. VIII: 177, 191; mentioned, 273, 276, 296-7, 414, XII: 177-8, 324, 426

McCandless, Lt. Cdr. Bruce, V: 247*n*, 252-3, XIV: 191, 198

McCandlish, Commo. B. V., X: 129*n*

McCann, Rear Adm. Allan R., biog., X: 345*n*; mentioned, 345, XII: 426

McCarry, Cdr. W. T., XIII: 309

McCarthy, Lt. E. E., VIII: 419

McCarthy, Capt. W. P., XIV: 388

McCarty, Capt. W. P., XIII: 304*n*, XIV: 378

McCauley, Cdr. J. W., XII: 420, XIII: 306

McCAWLEY, IV: 272-3, V: 14, 31, 34, 52, 64*n*, 148, 227, 231, 236, VI: 144, 147, 155; sunk, 151

McClain, Cdr. W. H., VII: 338, XIV: 383

McClaghry, Cdr. J. G., VII: 337, VIII: 407, XII: 419, XIII: 310

- McCleard, Lt. (jg) G. W., VII: 347
 McClees, Lt. H. C., XIII: 307
 McClintock, XII: 169-73, 429
 McCloy, Hon. John J., VII: 62
 McCloy, Ens. R. C., III: 96
 McCloy, Lt. Cdr. W. M., XIII: 307, XIV: 380
 McClure, Col. N. E., II: 297
 McClure, Brig. Gen. R. B., VI: 229, 233, 237
 McClurg, Ens. D. W., IX: 1217
 McClusky, Lt. Cdr. C. W., III: 392, IV: 91, 121, 127-30, 140
 McColl, Capt. J. W., IX: 389
 McCombs, Lt. Cdr. C. E., V: 232, 249
 MacComsey, Capt. H. F., XIV: 386
 McConnell, Cdr. R. P., III: 272, 360-62, VII: 338, 349, 353
 MCCONNELL, VI: 415, XII: 429
 MCCOOK, XI: 121, 124, 143-4, 158, 336, 343
 McCool, Lt. R. M., XIV: 275
 MCCORD, VII: 276, 347, VIII: 2277-87, XII: 244, 420, XIII: 318, XIV: 248, 385
 McCorkle, Capt. F. D., I: 420, III: 38, IX: 389, XIII: 249, 323
 McCormick, Cdr. G. W., XIII: 307
 McCormick, Vice Adm. Lynde D., IV: 10, 117, X: 230, XI: xi, XII: viii, XIV: 320, 329, 373
 McCormick, Lt. (jg) N. C., I: 143
 MCCORMICK, I: 418, 422; X: 118
 McCornock, Cdr. S. A., VIII: 120, 404; XII: 389
 McCown, Capt. H. Y., I: 3907
 McCoy, Capt. J. A., X: 70, 757, 237-9
 McCoy, Winfield, I: 333
 McCracken, Lt. Cdr. A. R., III: 159, 205
 MCCRACKEN, XIV: 378
 McCrane, Watertender J. C., XIII: 77
 McCrea, Capt. J. L., VII: 349
 McCrea, Cdr. V. B., I: 421, XII: 405
 McCreery, Lt. Gen. Sir Richard, IX: 247, 271, 294, 392
 McCreery, Cdr. W. A., XIV: 386
 MacCrimble, Loretta I., I: xviii, XI: xi, XII: viii
 McCroskey, Lt. Cdr. C. H., X: 377
 McCullar, Maj. D. D., VI: 64
 McCullough, Cdr. M. L., VII: 334, VIII: 409, XII: 418, XIII: 307, XIV: 385
 McCullough, Lt. Cdr. R. J., XIII: 318, XIV: 383
 McCune, Cdr. F. C. B., X: 356-7
 McCurtain, Lt. Cdr. J. H., X: 377-8
 McDaniel, Lt. Cdr. Eugene F., I: 232-3
 McDaniel, Lt. (jg) J. G., X: 3467
 McDaniel, Cdr. R. T., IX: 389
 McDERMUT, VIII: 409, XII: 199, 212-18, 418, XIII: 307, XIV: 248; pic., XII: 222
 McDill, Capt. A. S., III: 1967, 3197
 MacDonald, Lt. Cdr. Donald J., VI: 161, 166, 181, 228, 244, 248-52
 McDonald, Cdr. J. N., VIII: 406, XIV: 381
 McDonald, William, X: 381, XIV: 238, 386
 McDonnel, 1st Lt. W. S., X: 130
 McDonough, Lt. Col. J. F., VII: 129-30
 McDougal, Lt. Col. D. S., V: 141
 MCDUGAL, I: 707, 111, 420
 McDowell, Lt. Col. E. H., XIII: 35, 309
 McDowell, Cdr. L. R., XII: 415
 McDowell, Capt. W. A., XIV: 380
 McDowell, X: 205
 McDuffie, Lt. W. K., XII: 421
 McEathron, Cdr. E. D., X: 1997, XII: 377, XIII: 33, XIV: 220, 3757, 377
 McElfresh, Lt. J. M., XII: 209, 213, 236, 422
 McElligott, Capt. R. T., VIII: 410
 McElrath, Cdr. R. W., VIII: 418, XII: 417, XIV: 383
 McElroy, 1st Lt. E. E., III: 392
 McElroy, Capt. John W., I: xviii, III: xiii, IV: xi, XIV: 176, 379
 McElroy, Lt. R. Y., II: 128
 McEntire, Cdr. F. E., XII: 428, XIV: 383
 McEwen, Lt. A. G., XIV: 176
 McFadden, Lt. Cdr. A. G. W., I: 217, 2187
 McFadden, Lt. Cdr. J. F., XII: 52
 McFall, Rear Adm. A. C., VI: 146
 McFall, Cdr. E. A., IV: 174, VIII: 405, 419
 McFarland, Lt. Cdr. A. R., XIV: 258, 381
 MCFARLAND, IV: 279, V: 23, 180-81, 317
 MacFarlane, Sq. Ldr. H. M., V: 375
 MacFarlane, Lt. Cdr. R. N., I: 420, II: 39
 McFeaters, Capt. C. P., IV: 273, V: 231
 McGarry, Cdr. W. T., VIII: 409, IX: 388; XIV: 379
 McGee, Capt. H. F., VI: 261, VIII: 55, 404, XIII: 208, 309

- McGinnis, Lt. Cdr. R. D., VII: 339, 346
 McGlaughry, Cdr. J. G., VII: 346
 McGlone, Lt. Cdr. L. G., III: 160
 McGoldrick, Cdr. J. A., XIV: 192, 381
 McGoughran, Lt. Cdr. J. C., VII: 348
 McGovern, Commo. John B., VII: 171,
 335-7, 343, VIII: 405, 419, XIV: 37,
 217, 381
 McGowan, Lt. Cdr. Richard, XII: 426
 MCGOWAN, VIII: 409, XII: 199, 211*n*,
 212-15, 418, XIII: 307, XIV: 53, 249,
 385
 McGowen, 2nd Lt. J. R. C., VI: 435,
 439
 McGrath, Roger, I: 331
 McGrath, Lt. Cdr. T. D., XI: 335
 McGraw, Lt. (jg) B. A., V: 208
 McGregor, Capt. Donald, XIII: 307,
 XIV: 380
 McGregor, Capt. E. G., XIV: 388
 MacGregor, Lt. Cdr. E. J., II: 37
 McGregor, Cdr. L. D., XIV: 285
 McGregor, Lt. Cdr. R. R., V: 324
 McGrigor, Rear Adm. R. R., II: 277-9,
 280*n*, IX: 150, 155-6, 166, 206, 207*n*,
 234, X: 311
 McGuckin, Cdr. B. F., XII: 419,
 XIII: 310, XIV: 380
 McGuire, Lt. W. E., VIII: 410
 McGuirk, Lt. W. E., XII: 422, XIII: 306
 McGurl, Capt. D. M., VII: 346, 352,
 IX: 389
 McHale, Capt. W. A., VII: 345,
 VIII: 418, XII: 417
 McIlhenny, Cdr. H. H., VI: 272,
 VII: 13, XIII: 317, XIV: 384
 McInerney, Capt. Francis X., IV: 19,
 65*n*, V: 86, VI: 110*n*, 161, 166-8, 171-4,
 178, 181-8, 193, XIV: 384
 MacInness, Lt. Cdr. D., XIV: 378
 McIntire, Lt. (jg) J. O., VIII: 300*n*
 McIntire, Rear Adm. Ross, pic., I: 70
 McIntosh, Capt. H. D., XIV: 375
 MacIntyre, Lt. Alexander, I: 418
 McIver, Lt. Cdr. D. C., V: 309*n*
 McKay, Cdr. B. M., VII: 333, XI: 341
 McKay, Cdr. D. E., XIV: 379
 McKean, Maj. W. B., IV: 267
 MCKEAN, IV: 273, V: 64, 124, VI: 145-6,
 156*n*, 228, 294-5; sunk, 351
 McKee, Lt. J. R., XIV: 381
 MCKEE, VI: 331, VII: 255, 274-5, 337,
 344, VIII: 405, 418, XII: 416, XIV: 383
 McKeesport, X: 67*n*, 68
 McKellar, Lt. Clinton, IV: 93; VII: 16
 McKelvy, Lt. Col. W. N., V: 125, 129,
 190-91
 MACKENDRICK, X: 321
 McKenna, Capt. F. J., VIII: 409,
 XII: 302, 421
 MacKenzie, Cdr. C. J., VIII: 415,
 XIII: 45, 306, XIV: 379
 McKenzie, Capt. L. S., XIII: 308,
 XIV: 387
 MacKenzie, Cdr. M. L., XIV: 385
 MACKENZIE, IX: 378, 389, X: 275, 370,
 XI: 341
 McKeon, Lt. J. P., XIII: 311
 McKillip, Capt. J. C. S., XIII: 59*n*
 McKinney, Cdr. C. G., X: 380
 McKinney, Lt. Cdr. E. B., III: 158,
 IV: 220-21, VII: 93-4
 McKinney, Cdr. J. D., VII: 347,
 XII: 426, XIII: 317, XIV: 383
 McKinney, Cdr. J. R., II: 38, IX: 389
 MacKinnon, Cdr. N. A., VIII: 405,
 XII: 421
 McKnight, Lt. G. W., XIII: 306
 McKnight, Lt. J. R., III: 159
 McLain, Lt. Gen. R. S., IX: 140*n*
 M LANAHAN, IX: 124, 385, 388, XI: 276,
 341
 McLaughlin, Cdr. C. H., VII: 337,
 VIII: 404
 McLaughlin, Lt. J. B., XIII: 304,
 XIV: 377
 McLaughlin, Capt. P. V., XI: 191,
 XIV: 388
 MacLean, Cdr. C. R., XII: 418
 McLean, Capt. Ephraim R., V: 353,
 VI: 158, VII: 238, 245, 346, VIII: 413,
 XII: 295, 419, XIII: 311
 McLean, Capt. G. A., XIV: 126, 381
 McLean, Capt. J. B., I: 420, II: 38,
 VII: 338, VIII: 127, 406, XIII: 43-6,
 306, 311; "slow tow," 25-33
 McLean, Lt. Cdr. J. L., VIII: 410,
 XIV: 380
 MACLEISH, I: 418, 421, X: 118, 379
 McLeod, Lt. Col. K. F., VII: 174
 McLoughlin, Cdr. C. H., XIV: 379
 McMahan, Cdr. B. F., VI: 69; XIV: 296
 McMahan, Capt. F. W., V: 353;
 VII: 338
 McManes, Capt. Kenmore M., pic.,
 XII: 215; mentioned, VI: 382,
 VIII: 127-30, 406, XII: 199-202, 217-
 22, 229, 421

- McMaster, Lt. F., I: 421
 McMenemy, Cdr. E. H., VII: 334
 McMillan, Cdr. D. G., VII: 341
 McMillan, George, *Old Breed*,
 VI: 378*n*, 388-9, XII: 30*n*
 McMillen, Lt. Cdr. W. N., XIV: 377
 McMillian, Cdr. I. E., pic., XIV: 183;
 mentioned, XIII: 36, 304, XIV: 182,
 373
 McMillin, Capt. G. J., III: 184-6
 McMinn, W. J., I: 333
 McMonagle, Seaman T. B., IX: 100
 McMorris, Vice Adm. Charles H.
 ("Soc"), biog., VII: 17*n*; pic., 30;
 mentioned, III: 229, 216*n*, 241*n*-2*n*,
 251, IV: 271, V: 87, 150, 162, VI: 10-
 11; Komandorski battle, VII: 3, 17-35,
 39, 334, XII: 9, 348*n*, XIV: 372
 MacMurdy, Cdr. E. G., XIV: 380
 McNAIR, VIII: 409; XII: 199, 418;
 XIII: 307; XIV: 385
 McNarney, Lt. Gen. J. T., I: 45,
 IX: 228, X: 28
 McNeil, Capt. D. C., VII: 345,
 VIII: 408, XII: 417, XIII: 309
 McNeil, Lt. J. J., XIV: 185
 McNider, Brig. Gen. Hanford,
 XIII: 208, 306
 MacNish, Lt. Cdr. C. E., VIII: 411,
 XIII: 319
 McNulty, Cdr. H. J., II: 40
 McNulty, Lt. W. J., XIV: 378
 McNULTY, XIII: 313
 McPherson, Lt. Cdr. I. H., XII: 426,
 XIII: 316, XIV: 384
 MacPherson, Cdr. J. I., XIII: 310,
 XIV: 380
 MacPherson, Lt. Cdr. R. A., VII: 158,
 295
 McQuilkin, Ens. M. W. T., VI: 248
 McQuiston, Cdr. E. I., XIV: 381
 McRoberts, Lt. Cdr. J. F., XIII:
 306
 McVay, Capt. Charles B., XIV: 319-27,
 372-3, 384; court-martial, 328
 McVey, Cdr. J. B., VII: 336, 346,
 XIII: 308
 McVickar, Lt. (jg) M., VIII: 419
 McWhinnie, Cdr. C. J., VI: 144, 228,
 VIII: 408
 McWhorter, Rear Adm. Ernest D.,
 pic., II: 30; mentioned, I: 419, II: 31-2,
 35, 39, 44, 90, 163, 247
 McWhorter, Lt. (jg) J. F., X: 351
 McWhorter, Lt. Cdr. J. H., X: 378
 McWilliam, Capt. H. H., XI: 342

M

- M. F. Elliott*, I: 394
 Ma Hung Kwei, Gen., XIII: 294
Maasdam, I: 77*n*
 Mabalacat, XII: 302, 348, XIII: 102-3, 107
 Mabilao, XIII: 135, 145
 Mabley, Cdr. L. C., X: 333*n*, 376
 Macajalar Bay, XIII: 249; chart, 242
 Macauley, Lt. Cdr. Edward, VI: 343*n*
 Macauley, Capt. W. S., I: 376*n*, XIII: 304, XIV: 372
Macbeth, I: 364*n*
 MACDONOUGH, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 271, V: 86, 111-12, 138, VII: 41, 124, 127-9, 224, 335-7, 345, VIII: 39, 178, 413, XIII: 419, XIV: 319
Macharda, II: 192, 198*n*, 213
 MACHIAS, XIII: 307*n*
 Machinsky, Chief Carpenter, V: 135
 Mack, Capt. A. R., XIV: 380
 Mack, Lt. Cdr. B. D., XIII: 305
 Mackensen, Gen. E. von, IX: 350, 361-3, 366
 MACKEREL, I: 421
 MACKINAC, IV: 279, V: 23-4, 82, 205, VII: 340, 350, XII: 46
 MACOMB, I: 420, II: 37, X: 257-9, 372, XI: 341, XIV: 236, 253, 376, 391
 Macondray, Cdr. A., IV: 19
 Macqueville, XI: 215
 Mactan I., XII: 126, XIII: 235; pic., 245
 Maczkowski, Richard, I: 398
 MAD. *See* Magnetic Airborne Detector
 Madagascar, I: 167
 Madang, VI: 96, 256, 261-2, 271, 383, 390-91
 Maddalena, Sardinia, IX: 9, 37, 42, 243, 308, XI: 246
 Maddaloni, IX: 329
 Madden, Lt. Cdr. G. B., IV: 273, V: 109-10
 Madden, Capt. J. F., XIV: 378
 Maddox, Cdr. W. S., VIII: 405, 415, XIV: 385
 MADDOX (1942), IX: 109, 388; sunk, 100-101
 MADDOX (1944), XIII: 61-3, 181-2, 316, XIV: 301, 382
 Madeira, Capt. D. L., I: 111, 420, II: 37, 117*n*, IX: 193, 388, X: 50
 Madison, Maj. C. T., V: 374
 MADISON, I: 90, 195, 328, 354, 418, 420, X: 260, XI: 278, 311-12, 340-42, XIV: 326
 Madson, Coxswain, III: 302
 Maennle, Lt. Cdr. F. W., IX: 388
Maetsuycher, VI: 36
 Maffin Bay, VIII: 92-4, 97, 102
 Magaldan, XIII: 194
Magane M., IV: 172
 Magann, W. P., X: 382
Magdala, X: 382
 Magellan, Ferdinand, VIII: 149, XII: 61, XIII: 235, 263; monument, pic., 245
 MAGIC, XI: 192
 Magicienne Bay, VIII: 183, 187, 210, 329; pic., 176
 Maginnis, Cdr. J., VII: 348
 Magly, Capt. A. V., XIII: 305, XIV: 374
 Magnetic Airborne Detector, I: 224, 353, X: 95, 329
 MAGOFFIN, XIV: 379
 MAGOG, X: 329
 Magzam, XIII: 241
 Mahan, Rear Adm. Alfred T., VIII: 314, 318
 MAHAN, III: 210*n*, V: 205, 223, VI: 260-62, 267, 381-4, 390-91, 436, XII: 344, 380, 385, 417; sunk, 381-2
 Maher, Cdr. A. L., III: 368*n-9n*
 Maher, Lt. Cdr. E. H., XIII: 313
 Maher, Cdr. J. B., II: 39, VI: 386, XIV: 373
 Maher, Capt. James E., IV: 274, V: 87, 205, 218, VII: 338, 348
 MAHOGANY, XIV: 377
 Mahoney, Capt. J. J., VII: 334, 349, VIII: 409
 MAHRATTA, X: 308
 Maiana Atoll, VII: 77
 MAIDSTONE, IX: 33
 MAIKAZE, III: 333, IV: 88, V: 85, 206, 370; sunk, VII: 328

- MAINE, XIV: 86*n*
 Mainguy, Capt. E. R., XIV: 388
 MAINSTAY, XI: 343
 Mainz, XI: 320
 Maiori, IX: 271-2
 Maizuru, III: 21*n*, 26, XIV: 331
 MAJABA, V: 226, 227*n*
 Majuro Atoll, VII: 206, 305-8, VIII: 154*n*, 219, 229; descr., VII: 225-6; chart, 225; occupation, 225-9; 'T.O., 347-8; U.S. base, 106, 218, 228-9, 304-5, 320, VIII: 29-41 *passim*, 343-5, 348, XII: 398
 Makalapa, VI: 12; pic., 19
 Makassar, III: 306-7, 320, XIII: 107; landing, III: 306-7
 Makassar Strait, III: 281-5, 292, 299, 335
 MAKASSAR STRAIT, XIV: 386
 MAKI, XII: 326, 430, XIII: 159
 MAKIGUMO, IV: 88, V: 85, 206, 222, 234; sunk, 367-8
 Makin I., III: 262-4; raid, IV: 235-41; substituted for Nauru, VI: 12; plans, VII: 76-7, 82-5, 97-9, 121-2; capture of, 122-35; casualties, 134; chart, 128; pics., IV: 235, VII: 142; base, III: 240-41, VII: 203, 212, VIII: 156
 MAKIN ISLAND, XIII: 99, 304, XIV: 250, 373
 MAKINAMI, V: 206, 297-8, 302, 305, 318, 366-8, VI: 332-3; sunk, 356-7
 Makino, Maj. Gen., XII: 67
 Makua, VII: 252
 Makushin Bay, IV: 176
 Malabang, XIII: 243, 246
 Malabang-Parang. *See* Mindanao
 Malacca Strait, III: 385, VIII: 4-5, XIII: 256, 277
 Malaita I., IV: 279, V: 4, 23-4
 Malamaui I., XIII: 226
 Malanaphy, Cdr. M. J., VII: 346, XIV: 26, 378
 Malang, III: 281
 Malangas, III: 159
Malantic, I: 342
 Malaria, VI: 45, 49, 102
 Malavergne, René, II: 129-30
 Malay Barrier, III: 49-51, 55, 152, 270-80
 Malaya, XII: 68, XIII: 169; Jap. invasion, III: 130, 187-92
 MALAYA, I: 167, XI: 301
 Malaybalay, XIII: 240, 250
 Malcolm, Lt. (jg) I. D., XII: 422
 MALCOLM, II: 207-8, 224
 Mallard, Capt. J. B., VI: 261
 Mallard, Lt. Cdr. P. W., XIV: 386
 MALLARD, I: 421
 Malo, Ens. J. K., I: 393
 Maloelap, III: 261-3, VII: 74-5, 82-4, 97, 138, 203, 206-7, 223, 307-9, 314, VIII: 156; air strikes on, VII: 98, 118, 214-21, 229
 Maloney, Lt. Cdr. J. L., XI: 273, 342
 Maloney, Capt. James D., X: 156-7
 MALOY, XI: 151, 299-302, 336
 Malpass, Lt. Cdr. R. E., VII: 335
 MALPEQUE, XI: 335
 Malstrom, Capt. A. I., XIV: 373
 Malta, I: 193-7, 396, II: 254, 279-81, IX: 23, 29, 69, 79, 101, 123-4, 142, 157, 236, 242-5, 251, 291-3, 297, 377, XI: 246, 318; relief, pic., I: 210; Conference, X: 338
 Manakee, Lt. H. R., IX: 188*n*
 MANATEE, XII: 428, XIII: 61, 318, XIV: 387
 Manchester, Lt. R. C., VI: 246, 251
 MANCHESTER, I: 181
 Manchuria Incident, III: 11-12
 Mancini, Lt. Emidio, IX: xiii
 Mandalay, III: 381
 Mandarich, Lt. Cdr. S., VII: 338, 346
 MANDERSON V., XIII: 307; XIV: 386
 Manees, Capt. L. J., III: 160, 272*n*; XIII: 313, 322
 Mangarin Bay, XIII: 18, 26*n*, 31, 40-41, 46-7
 Manggar, XIII: 268-70, 275
 Mangrum, Lt. Col. R. C., V: 74, 104, 374
 Maniagassa I., VIII: 182
 Manila, III: 149-52, 167, 182, 195, XII: 67-8, 71, 91, 161*n*, 169*n*, 311, 351-2, XIII: 11-13, 16, 102, 157, 184-216 *passim*, XIV: 358-9; Conferences, III: 156, XIV: 355; pic., XIII: 197; chart, 190
 Manila Bay, III: 33, 150, 158-9, 167; VIII: 51, XII: 239, 348, 356, XIII: 11, 19, 103, 116, 215; cleared, 198-207; 1898 Battle, II: 286, XII: 241; chart, XIII: 190
 MANILA BAY, VII: 304, 344, VIII: 209, 329*n*, 405, 411, XII: 244, 308, 420, XIII: 19, 103, 305, 325, XIV: 250
Manini, III: 221*n*
 Manjome, Maj. Gen. T., XIII: 234-6

- MANLEY, I: 15*n*, IV: 276*n*, V: 124, VII: 254, 277, 343, VIII: 408, XII: 422, XIII: 307, 374
- MANLOVE, VII: 308, VIII: 411, XIV: 381
- Mann, Lt. Cdr. S. S., XIV: 289
- Manners, Rear Adm. E., I: 86
- MANNERS, X: 337
- MANNERT L. ABELE, XIV: 49, 179, 373, 391; sunk, 223-4
- Manning, Cdr. J. I., XIV: 237, 376
- MANNING, VIII: 405, XIII: 308
- Manokwari, VIII: 66, 86, 88, 107, 120*n*, 132, 143
- Manon, II: 284
- MANORA, VIII: 77, 403, XII: 416, XIII: 265*n*, 272*n*, 310, 312
- Mansalay, XIII: 49
- Manseck, Kaptlt. Helmut, X: 112-13
- Mansergh, Capt. C. A. L., V: 330, VI: 181
- Mansfield, Lt. Cdr. J. E., XIII: 304
- Mansfield, Rear Adm. J. M., IX: 345-7, 359, 371, 396, X: 16, XI: 339
- MANSFIELD, XIII: 316, XIV: 301, 382
- Mantel, Oskar, X: 327*n*
- Manteo, I: 279
- MANUNDA, III: 317
- Manus, VI: 432, 441; landing, 445; base, 446-7, VIII: 45, 49, 73-5, 96, 227, XII: 16, 76-148 *passim*, 304, 307, 366*n*, XIII: 60, 97, 115-17, 145, XIV: 104-6, 109, 388; pic., XII: 134
- Mapia Is., XII: 53
- Maples, Capt. H. L., III: 393, IV: 174, 272
- Marable, Lt. Cdr. H. H., VII: 334
- MARATHON, XIV: 176, 379
- MARBLEHEAD, I: 390*n*, 419, III: 154, 160, 271, 284-5, 290, 298-306, 312, 375, X: 204*n*, 213*n*, 225-7, XI: 341; track chart, III: 302
- Marcks, Gen., XI: 153, 163, 186
- MARCUS, V: 325*n*
- Marcus I., VIII: 172, XIV: 10, 360; carrier raids on, III: 268, VII: 92-3; bombardments, XII: 60, 87; surrender, XIV: 360
- MARCUS ISLAND, XII: 243-4, 286, 420, XIII: 19, 29, 117, 145, 306, XIV: 120, 374
- Mare, Cdr. A. L., XIII: 307, XIV: 380
- Mare I. Navy Yard, III: 213, VI: 190*n*
- Margetts, Lt. R. K., IX: 392
- Marianas, III: 7, VIII: 3, 20; history and description, 149-54; charts, 153, 163; carrier strikes on, 154-5, 174-9
- Marianas Opn., XII: 3-5, XIII: 162; planning, VIII: 157-66; logistics, 341-50; ammo. expended, 347; T.O., 407-16, 418-20; base development, 342, 348
- Mariani, Capit. de Frég., II: 99
- MARIAS, VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 71, 318, XIV: 387
- MARIE, XI: 337
- Marinduque I., XIII: 50; chart, 27
- Marine Corps, 1941 strength, I: 48*n*; Argentia, 69; Azores, 67; Iceland, 67, 75-8; Trinidad, 146-7; North Africa, II: 231; defense of P. I., III: 28-9, 155, 159, 204; Sansapor, VIII: 143; Southern France, XI: 289; Philippines, XII: 154, 351; Fleet Marine Force, I: liv, II: 20
- Amphibious Corps, First, VI: 289, 348, 364; Third, VIII: 159, 170, 374, 379, XII: 32, XIV: 86, 89, 108, 171, 239, 266; Fifth, VII: 87-9, VIII: 159, 355, XII: 154, XIV: 7-8, 64
- Divisions, First, I: 75, II: 21, IV: 259, 272, V: 12-14, 65-78, 123-30, 140-46, 188-98, 288, 334, VI: 131-2, 274, 289*n*, 378-88, 408, IX: 93, XII: 16, 34-43, XIV: 90, 171, 240, 378; Second, I: 75-7, III: 257-8, IV: 272, V: 334-5, 340-44, 352, VII: 89-90, 116, 152-86, 337, VIII: 170, 186-209, 330-69 *passim*, XIV: 90, 111, 217, 275, 381; Third, VI: 296, 337, 340, 352, 363-4, VIII: 160, 374-400 *passim*, 418, XIV: 8, 63-5, 68, 72; Fourth, VII: 167*n*, 232, 237-50, 273, VIII: 159, 170, 186-210 *passim*, 330-70 *passim*, 408, XIV: 8, 37-9, 49, 52, 72; Fifth, XII: 8, XIV: 37-42, 49, 62, 72-3; Sixth, 90, 171, 215, 240, 378; Provisional Brigades, I: 75-9, II: 20-21, VIII: 160, 374-6, 389-99, 416; Defense Bns., III: 227-35, 244-53, IV: 72, 93, 249, 263*n*, 272-3, VI: 428, VII: 78, 250, 347; Paratroops, IV: 273, 290; Raiders, 235-41, 272-3, 288-90, V: 118, 290, VI: 98, 102, 139, 142, 152, 156*n*; Engineers, 361, VIII: 399; pics., IV: 235, V: 130, 178, VI: 253, 388, VII: 166-7, 174, 246, 271, 278, 294, 310, VIII: 193, XII: 39, XIV: frontispiece (Iwo flag-raising), 47, 54
- Marine Corps Air, planes, VIII: 156;

- carrier-based, VII: xxix; Aircraft Wings, First, V: 228, 232; Second, IV: 92; Fourth, VII: 309, 340; Groups, Two, XIII: 272; Eleven, XII: 41; Twelve, 368, XIII: 23, 223-5; Fourteen, 223, 230; Twenty-two, IV: 92, XIII: 194, XIV: 271; Twenty-three, V: 74; Twenty-four, XIII: 194, 246; Thirty-one, XIV: 243, 374; Thirty-two, XIII: 190, 223; Thirty-three, XIV: 243, 374; Forty-five, XII: 51; at Zamboanga, XIII: 225; Fighter Squadrons, -111, VII: 97; -112, V: 375, XIV: 382; -121, V: 340, 374; -122, V: 375; -123, V: 375, VI: 230, XIV: 382; -124, VI: 230, XIII: 317; -211, III: 228, 246-7, XII: 380; -212, IV: 248, 263*n*, V: 375; -213, XIII: 317; -214, VI: 231; -218, XII: 380; -221, IV: 73, 93, VI: 150, XIV: 384; -223, V: 73*n*, 88, 374; -224, 374; -313, XII: 380; Night Fighter, -531, VI: 291*n*; -541, XII: 367; Observation Squadron, -155, VII: 335; Photographic Squadrons, -154, V: 375; -254, VIII: 164*n*; Scout Bombing Squadrons, -131, -132, -141, -142, V: 374; -151, VII: 350; -231, III: 210, IV: 72*n*, V: 374; -232, 73*n*, 374; -233, -234, 374; -241, IV: 92; -331, VII: 350
- Marine Robin*, XI: 340
- Marion, Lt. G. T., XIV: 120, 378
- Marion McKinley Bovard*, IX: 390
- Mariposa*, I: 329
- Maritime Commission, I: 291-4, X: 39-41
- Mariveles, III: 155, 198, XII: 348, XIII: 14, 199; landing, 198-202
- Marix, Lt. Cdr. G. E., XII: 306, 420
- Mark, Lt. W. M., XIV: 377
- MARKAB, VII: 334; VIII: 420; XIV: 387
- Markham, Cdr. L. M., II: 38, IX: 387, X: 256
- Markham Valley, VI: 261, 266-8, 271, 371, XIII: 96
- Marks, Lt. D. A., VIII: 414
- Marks, Lt. Cdr. J. A., XII: 429, XIII: 71, 319
- Marks, Lt. R. A., XIV: 326
- Markworth, Kaplt. Friedrich, X: 122, 182-3
- Marler, Lt. (jg) R. C., II: 211, 214-17
- MARLIN, I: 421
- MARMORA, XIV: 387
- MARNE, I: 359
- MARNIX VAN ST. ALDEGONDE, II: 195*n*, IX: 258, 392, X: 264
- MAROCAIN, XI: 343
- Maron*, II: 192, 198*n*, 213
- Marontate, Lt. Eugene, V: 340
- Marpi Pt., Saipan, VIII: 168, 335, 338
- Marquana Bay, VI: 244-6, 250-51
- Marquand, John P., XIV: 29, 33
- Marrakech, II: 150-51, IX: 327
- Marron, Capt. R. V., VII: 346, VIII: 418
- Marsala, IX: 45, 181
- Marseilles, IX: 365, XI: 226, 232, 235-8, 275, 284-91; chart, 283; pic., 293
- MARSH, XI: 340, 343
- Marshall, Lt. C. B., XII: 425
- Marshall, Maj. D. E., XIII: 317
- Marshall, Gen. of the Army George C., pics., I: 70, VI: 18; assistance, XI: xi; pre-war negotiations and conferences, I: 39-40, 55, 70; III: 74-5; strategy, I: 46, II: 12-15, VI: 3, XI: 3, XII: 7, 11; Pearl Harbor, III: 128; A/SW, I: 240-46, 308-9, X: 27-8, 31, 88; Guadalcanal, IV: 245-6, 260-62; N. Africa, II: 16; Casablanca Conf., VI: 4-5, IX: 5-9; Admiralties, VI: 434; Aleutians, VII: 13; Marianas, VIII: 6; Conf. of May 1943, IX: 229; opns. after Sicily, 231; proposed as Supreme Commander Europe, XI: 22; invasion of France, 8-15, 18, 50, 54, 222-3, 226-9; Italy, 296; Rhine crossing, 318; Leyte, XII: 15; Jap. surrender, XIV: 339, 358
- Marshall, Lt. Col. George C., II: 225
- Marshall, Ens. H. M., X: 382
- Marshall, Cdr. J. G., X: 375-6, XI: 146, 336
- Marshall, Col. S. L. A., III: 389*n*, VII: 121*n*
- Marshall, Capt. W. J., X: 157, XI: 148, 336, 418, XIV: 384
- MARSHALL, VIII: 413, XII: 319, 426, XIII: 317, XIV: 383
- Marshall Is., history and descr., III: 7, VII: 70-75; chart, 204-5; in pre-war plans, III: 55; Jap. fortification of, 60, VII: 71, 74, 222-3; Halsey's raid and air strikes, III: 261-4, VII: 75, 190-97, 211; capture of, plans and organization, 108-13, 201-8; air support, 218-21; chart, 216-17; numbers, 207, 351; T.O., 343-5, occupation of lesser

- Marshall Is. (*cont'd.*)
 islands, 310-14; chart. 311. *See also*
 Eniwetok, Kwajalein
- Marston, Maj. Gen. John, I: 75, V: 340*n*
- MARTE, I: 129
- Martha's Vineyard, II: 28*n*
- Martin, Maj. Gen. C. A., XIII: 241, 324
- Martin, Brig. Gen. C. D., VI: 390
- Martin, Capt. C. F., VIII: 409; XII: 419;
 XIII: 304
- Martin, Donald R., I: xvii, II: 34*n*,
 III: xii, IV: x, V: x, VI: xii, VII: vii,
 VIII: viii, IX: xiv, X: x, XI: xi,
 XII: vii, XIII: x, 99*n*, XIV: x-xi
- Martin, Cdr. F. B. C., XII: 387,
 XIII: 323
- Martin, Brig. Gen. F. L., III: 128
- Martin, Capt. G. D., XII: 429, XIV:
 386
- Martin, Capt. H. J., XII: 429, XIII: 305,
 XIV: 110, 372
- Martin, Rear Adm. H. M., VIII: 414,
 XIV: 373
- Martin, Cdr. J. C., XII: 406
- Martin, Ens. J. J., II: 79*n*
- Martin, Av. Radioman Jack W.,
 VII: 212*n*, XIII: 99*n*
- Martin, Lt. Cdr. L. H., V: 233
- Martin, Capt. Lester, VII: 345, VIII:
 418, XII: 416, XIII: 308, XIV: 380
- Martin, Cdr. M. W., XIII: 307
- Martin, Capt. W. A. P., I: xvi, X: xi, 11,
 XIV: 380
- Martin, Lt. W. L., X: 382
- "Martin, Maj. William," IX: 39, 45-7,
 69, 129*n*, 167
- Martin, Cdr. William I., VII: 324, 348,
 VIII: 176-8, 184, 414, XIII: 318,
 XIV: 383
- Martin, Maj. William P., VI: 64
- MARTIN, I: 359; sunk, II: 283
- Martineau, Cdr. D. L., VII: 346,
 VIII: 210, 408, XIV: 374
- Martinique, I: 30-33, IX: 306, X: 191
- Martins, Adm. Dodsworth, I: 382-3
- MARTS, X: 380
- Marumo, Rear Adm. K., IV: 18, 22, 32,
 39-40
- Maruyama, Lt. Gen. M., V: 143, 188-
 90, 194
- MARVIN H. MCINTYRE, XIV: 378
- Marvin-Smith, Lt. Cdr. H., XIII: 319
- Mary Livermore, XIV: 272
- Mary Luckenbach, I: 362-3, 364*n*
- MARYLAND (1905), VII: 152*n*;
 XIV: 158*n*
- MARYLAND (1921), III: 108-11, 145;
 IV: 82*n*, V: 291, VI: 106, VII: 103*n*,
 116, 152-8, 164-8, 171, 337-8, 346,
 VIII: 180-82, 328-9, IX: 126*n*, XII:
 80*n*, 132, 163, 199, 202, 224, 229, 295,
 366-7, 416, XIII: 52*n*, XIV: 130, 197,
 204, 372, 390; pics., III: 84, 110
- MAS boats, XI: 277, 312*n*
- Masaya, VI: 125
- Masbate, XIII: 25
- MASCOMA, VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 67*n*,
 68, 318, XIV: 387
- Masina, Cdr. Leo, pic., IX: 43
- Mason, Rear Adm. Charles P., V: 205,
 212, 219-21, VI: 99*n*, 118
- Mason, Ens. D. F., I: 154
- Mason, Capt. L. Y., II: 36, IX: 389
- Mason, Col. S. B., XI: 149
- MASSACHUSETTS (1896), I: 208*n*
- MASSACHUSETTS (1942), I: 419, II: 36,
 43-4, 70, 91-106, 109-10, 113, 247, 285,
 V: 279*n*, VII: 258, 330, 339, 348, 353,
 VIII: 40, XII: 80*n*, 90, 318, 427,
 XIII: 19*n*, 54, 316, XIV: 21, 112, 307,
 313, 382, 386; pic., II: 92
- Massacre Bay, IV: 181
- Massey, Lt. Cdr. L. E., IV: 90, 120-21,
 127
- MASSEY, XIV: 256, 279, 379
- Massie, Lt. (jg) M. R., XII: 33*n*
- Massmar, I: 178
- Mast, Brig. Gen. Charles, II: 65-6, 184,
 205, 216
- Masters, Maj. J. H., XIII: 291
- Masulis, Gunner A. A., XII: 372
- MATACO, VII: 347, VIII: 420, XII: 429,
 XIII: 319, XIV: 387
- MATAGORDA, I: 153, 420
- MATAI, V: 349
- Matanikau R., V: 68-9; actions, 140-46;
 map, 145; pic., 195
- MATAR, XIV: 164, 386
- MATCHLESS, X: 240
- Mathenet, Gen., II: 116, 133
- Mather, Capt. P. L., II: 38, IX: 389
- Mathew Luckenbach, I: 343*n*
- Mathews, Capt. B. C., XIV: 373
- Mathews, Lt. Cdr. J. A., X: 376
- Mathews, Lt. Cdr. J. C., XIV: 385
- Matifou, Cape, II: 198-9
- Matloff, M., *Strategic Planning for*
Coalition Warfare, XI: xii

- Matochkin Strait, I: 190
 MATSU, VIII: 367
 Matsuda, Maj. Gen., VI: 383, 387-8
 Matsuda, Rear Adm. C., XII: 108, 192, 319-21, 325, 430
 Matsuda, Capt. G., XII: 430
 Matsue M., VIII: 19
 MATSUKAZE, III: 161, VI: 181, 244; sunk, VIII: 24*n*
 Matsumae, Col., XIII: 89*n*, 93*n*, 99
 Matsumoto, Capt. K., VI: 56
 Matsumoto M., XII: 404*n*
 Matsunaga, Adm. S., VIII: 312
 Matsuoka, Yosuke, III: 41, 44, 48, 61, 66
 Matsushima, Capt. K., VIII: 187
 Matsuyama, Rear Adm. K., V: 40*n*
 MATTAPONI, I: 422; IX: 390
 Mattera, Lt. A. A., XIV: 376
 Matteson, Lt. Cdr. G. A., XIII: 313
 Matthew Maury, IX: 40
 Matthews, Lt. (jg) A. C., X: 183
 Matthews, Hon. Francis P., III: xii, VI: xii, VII: viii
 Matthews, Cdr. M. D., IX: 388, XI: 334, XIV: 376
 Matthiesen, Lt. Cdr. H. O., VII: 348
 Mattie, Cdr. D. L., VI: 145, 415, VIII: 404
 MATTOLE, I: 422
 Matulavich, Chief Gunner Sam, V: 305
 Matuski, Lt. A. R., X: 196
 Mauerman, Capt. R. J., XI: 333
 Maui I., VII: 252, XII: 113-15
 Maull, Maj. H. V., VI: 64
 MAUMEE, I: 422, II: 176, 246
 Mauna Kea, I: 172, 178
 MAUNA LOA, VIII: 346, XII: 429, XIII: 319, XIV: 167*n*, 386
 Mauna Loa, III: 314, 319
 Maurer, Cdr. J. H., XII: 429
 Mauretania, X: 133
 Maurey, Lt. J. T., XIII: 308
 Maurice, Maj. Gen. Sir Frederick, XI: 5
 MAURITIUS, IX: 207, 276, 282, 361*n*, 393
 Maury, Col. J. M., X: 316
 MAURY (1918), VIII: 237*n*
 MAURY (1938), III: 211*n*, IV: 91, 151*n*, 271, V: 28*n*, 86, 205, 294, 297-9, 310, VI: 98*n*, 182, 193, 214-16, 219-20, VII: 337, 350, VIII: 413, XII: 319, 428, XIII: 305
 Maus, Kaptlt. August, X: 220
 Maxon, Lt. (jg) W. F., VII: 94
 Maxwell, Lt. M. M., VII: 348
 Maxwell, Lt. P. W., V: 375
 May, Cdr. C. W., III: 333, 349
 May, Lt. Ernest R., IX: xvi
 May, Cdr. L. G., VIII: 411, XII: 429
 MAYA, III: 26, 161, 276, 333, IV: 172, V: 84, 177, 206, 234, 262, 266, VI: 323, 328, 335, VII: 24-31, 35, 43, VIII: 299, 309, 416, XII: 162, 172, 430
 Mayazumi, Capt. H., XII: 431
 Maye Shima, XIV: 115, 127*n*
 Mayer, Capt. A. D., VIII: 409
 Mayer, Capt. W. S., XIV: 375
 MAYFLOWER, I: 208*n*, IX: 126*n*
 MAYFLOWER, HMCS, I: 305
 Maynard, Capt. G. E., IX: 388, XI: 339, XIV: 380
 Mayo, Adm. H. T., I: xlix-1
 Mayo, Lt. R. C., X: 192
 MAYO, I: 76, 123, 328, 418, 420, IX: 341, 346, 391, 396
 MAYRANT, I: 111, 181, 357, 420, II: 36, 91, 113, 285, IX: 191-3, 385; pic., II: 112
 MAZAMA, VIII: 346, XII: 53, 83, 201*n*, 423
 Mazza, Lt. Cdr. H. R., XIV: 384
 Mead, Lt. (jg) R. J., VIII: 258*n*
 MEADE, V: 283-5, 353, VII: 139, 156, 267, 335, 338, 344, XIII: 249
 Meadors, Lt. W. W., XII: 259
 Meadow, Capt. H. L., VII: 348, VIII: 405, 411
 Meagher, Lt. W. J., XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Medford, Lt. W. C., X: 382
 Mediterranean Sea, charts, I: 194, IX: 398; opening of, I: 159, 352-3; command setup, II: 255; in strategy, IX: 3-11
 MEDUSA, III: 114-16, VIII: 37*n*, XIV: 387
 MÉDUSE, II: 104, 110*n*
 Mee, Capt. F. J., XIII: 313, 324
 Mee, Lt. (jg) J. L., XII: 423
 Meehan, Lt. W. J., VIII: 408, X: 378, XII: 422
 Meester, Cdr. J. B., de, III: 322, 325
 Mehedia, II: 25, 33-4, 51, 54, 68; landing, 115-34, IX: 351; naval gunfire support, II: 117-18, 122-6, 130-31; chart, 114
 Mehle, Lt. Cdr. R. W., VIII: 413, XII: 424, XIII: 315
 Mehlman, Lt. Cdr. S. P., IV: 173
 Meigen M., VI: 77
 Meigs, III: 314-15, 319

- Meister, Lt. C. S., X: 381
Meiyo M., IV: 89, 226, V: 18-19
 Melanesia, VII: 69
 Melbourne, VI: 380; Conference, IV: 262
 MELBREAK, XI: 123, 336
 Melgaard, Cdr. J. L., VII: 334, 353, VIII: 415
 Melhorn, Lt. (jg) C. M., V: 320
 Melichar, Lt. Cdr. G. H., VIII: 404, XII: 423
 MELLETTE, XIV: 381
 Mellies, Lt. Col. C. J., II: 237*n*
 Mello, Vice Adm. A. V. de, X: 226
 Mellu I., VII: 234-8
 Melson, Lt. Cdr. C. L., IX: 389
 Melville, Lt. Cdr. S. E., XIV: 381
 MELVILLE, I: 382*n*, 390*n*, 420, IX: 191*n*
 Melville, R. I., II: 263
Melville Stone, X: 202-3
 Melvin, Lt. Cdr. D. J., VIII: 414, XII: 428
 MELVIN, VIII: 230, 409, 420, XII: 199, 212-15, 418, XIII: 307, XIV: 385
 MELVIN R. NAWMAN, XIII: 80, 319, XIV: 374
 Mempakul, XIII: 266
 MEMPHIS, I: 83-4, 142*n*, 377, 380-82, 390*n*, 419, II: 176, VII: 152*n*, X: 209, 213*n*, 225, XIV: 86*n*
 Menado, III: 280-81, VIII: 122
 MENARD, XIV: 380
 MENDIP, IX: 276, 393
 MENDOCINO, XIV: 143*n*, 380
 MENEMSHA, X: 125
 MENGES, X: 256, 342, 373, 379
 MENIFEE, XIV: 378
 Menocal, Cdr. G. L., I: 76, 418, IX: 385, 391
 MENOMINEE, VI: 122, 415, XII: 420, 429, XIV: 387
 Mentz, Capt. G. F., IX: 385, XIII: 44-6
 Meola, Cdr. V. J., XII: 425, XIII: 318
Meonia, II: 233*n*
 MERAK, I: 422
 MERAPI, XIV: 386
 Mercer, Capt. Preston V., VI: 11*n*, XII: 429, XIII: 73-5, 319, XIV: 385
 Merchant Marine, Cadet Corps, I: 295; Seamen, 19, 84, 106, 164, 173, 182, 187-91, 298-300, 326, 331-99 *passim*, IX: 369-70, XII: 78-9; training, I: 295-6, 300; pay, 299*n*, 374
 Merchant Vessels, arming of, I: 9, 80, 296-302, 416; construction, 198, 290-95, 403-4; losses, 265, 337, 344-8, 367, X: 7-10, 65, 83, 363, 367; charts and tables of, I: 20-21, 59, 124, 140-41, 313, 404, 410-14, X: 14-15, 66, 136, 193, 294, 301, 365, 369; types, I: 293-5; no. at sea and convoyed, 301-2, 405
 MERCURY, VII: 347, VIII: 329, XII: 418, XIII: 309, XIV: 159, 163
Mercury Sun, I: 139
 MERCY, XII: 299*n*, 423, XIV: 267, 386
 Meredith, Lt. W. C., X: 381
 MEREDITH (1919), VII: 17*n*
 MEREDITH (1941), III: 393; sunk, V: 179-80; pic., 178
 MEREDITH (1944), XI: 162, 334; sunk, 170
Meridian V., XIII: 308
 MERIWETHER, XIV: 380
 Merker, O. H., X: 60
 MERKUR, XII: 423
 Merrill, Rear Adm. Aaron S. ("Tip"), biog., VI: 106*n*; pics., 195, 322; mentioned, I: 419, V: 314, 353, 372; VI: 106-10, 142, 146, 177-9, 203, 207-9, 213, 242, 290-92, 304-22, 337, 345-8, 363, 415, XIII: 39
 Merrill, Cdr. S. D. B., I: 218*n*, XII: 426, XIII: 316, 318
 Merrill, 2nd Lt. T. L., X: 196
 MERRIMACK, I: 422, II: 40, 139, 142, XII: 428, XIII: 318, 387; pic., II: 45
Merrimack, I: 151
 Merritt, Brig. Gen. L. G., VII: 340, 350
 Mers-el-Kebir, II: 222, 238, 251, 254, 271*n*, IX: 167
 MERTZ, VIII: 409, XII: 199, 418, XIII: 307, 314, XIV: 243, 248, 385
 MERVINE (1921), V: 14*n*
 MERVINE (1942), I: 420, II: 40, 144-5, 148, 285, IX: 136, 389, X: 261
 Messe, Marshal, II: 260
 Messina City and Strait, IX: 17-20, 26, 37, 47-51, 72, 151, 169-70, 180, 186-90, 202-20 *passim*, 233-4, 250, 383
 Messmer, Cdr. W. L., IX: 187, 389, 392, XI: 340
 Metcalf, Rear Adm. M. K., I: 206, X: 22*n*, 24
 METCALF, XIII: 267, XIV: 374
 METEOR, X: 306, XI: 316
 Meteorology, XI: 79-83
 METIVIER, XIII: 313-14
 Metsall, John, X: 382

- Mexico, merchant marine, I: 138-9
 Meyer, Lt. Cdr. B. H., XI: 339
 Meyer, Lt. Cord, VII: 299, 303
 Meyer, Capt. John, VIII: 403
 Meyer, Col. L. H., XIII: 194
 MFP. *See* F-lighters
 Miami, I: 135-8, 206*n*, 223, 231, 279
 MIAMI, VIII: 415, XII: 90, 318, 345, 426, XIII: 54, 70, 317, XIV: 21, 58, 382, 386
 MIANTONOMAH, II: 39, 78-9, 157, 172, 176*n*; sunk, XI: 303
 MICCA, IX: 42
 Michael, Cdr. F. D., XII: 420, XIII: 318, XIV: 385
 Michael, Capt. S. J., I: 419, VII: 338, 347, VIII: 413, XII: 426, XIII: 316
 Michaels, Pfc. J. R., pic., XIV: frontispiece
 Michel, Lt. Cdr. E. A., XI: 172, 334
 MICHEL, X: 275-6
 Michelet, Lt. Cdr. W. G., I: 420, II: 40
 Michelier, Vice-Admiral F. C., pic., II: 164; mentioned, 68-72, 87*n*, 98, 107-11, 162-5, 168, 216
 MICHIGAN, V: 14*n*, XII: 80*n*
Michigan, I: 173-5, 178
 MICHISHIO, III: 274-6, 329, IV: 88*n*, V: 234, 266, VI: 115, VIII: 416, XII: 190, 209, 219, 233, 431; sunk, 216, 220
 "Mickey Finns," VIII: 24-5
 Micronesia, VII: 69; chart, 72-3; in strategy, 69-70, 79-85
 MIDAS, XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Middleton, Capt. G. B., XI: 339
 Middleton, Maj. Gen. Troy H., IX: 28, 64, 128, 138-9, 142-3, 195, 220, 356, 388, 391, XI: 298
 Mid-ocean Meeting Point (Momp), I: 85, 96-7, 101-2, 120, 321, 327, X: 6
 Midtlyng, Lt. Cdr. T. R., VIII: 405
 MIDWAY, VIII: 409, XII: 27. *See also* ST. LO
 Midway I., III: 32-3, 84, 87*n*, 210, 213, 219, 258, IV: 5, 276, VII: 16; chart, IV: 73; history, 70-74; reinforcement of, 85-6; Battle of, 74-87, 96-184, 205; charts, 94, 99, 108-9, 118-19, 123, 146-7; T.O., 87-93, 172-4; casualties, 140*n*; discussed, 157-9, VIII: 10; pics., IV: 100, 127, 152-3; as base, IV: 199, 210, 216, VII: 218*n*, XII: 33, 411
 MIGNONETTE, X: 131, 337
 MIGRANT, I: 267
 Miike M., VIII: 20
 Mikami, Cdr., VI: 160*n*
 Mikawa, Vice Adm. G., pic., V: 42; Pearl Harbor, III: 87; Midway, IV: 88; Solomons, 255-6, V: 85, 126, 149-51, 169, 176, 200, 207, 234, VI: 22, 118; Savo I. battle, V: 18-22, 27-8, 34-46, 50-56, 59-65; naval battle of Guadalcanal, 259, 262-6, 270-71, 286; New Guinea, VI: 38, 55-8; Formosa Air Battle, XII: 91-2; Leyte Gulf, 161*n*, 233, 431-2; Mindoro raid, XIII: 37; assistance, V: 17*n*
 MIKAZUKI, IV: 88, VI: 162, 174, 181, 186*n*, 187, 384; sunk, 190*n*, 208, 256
 Mikkelsen, Cdr. H. M., XII: 428, XIII: 319, XIV: 387
 MIKUMA, III: 26, 276, 308, 334, 365-8, IV: 88, 143-5, 149-52; sunk, 150; pic., 152
 MILAN, II: 99, 106, 109-10, 248; pic., 174
 Milazzo, IX: 58*n*, 207, 218, 249
 Miles, Lt. Cdr. B. A., X: 376-7
 Miles, Rear Adm. Milton E., biog., XIII: 290*n*; pic., 293; mentioned, 290-94, 297
 Miles, Brig. Gen. Sherman, I: 45
 Milford, Maj. Gen. E. J., XIII: 217, 268
 Milford Haven, XI: 60, 77
 Mili Atoll, III: 262-4, VII: 75, 79, 97, 122, 137, 206-7, 223, 226, 307-9, 314, VIII: 156; bombardments, VII: 116, 309; air raids, 98, 116-18, 187, 213-14, 229; surrenders, XIV: 360
 Millard, Lt. R. C., I: 249
 Miller, Lt. Cdr. A. J., X: 377
 Miller, Capt. C. C., XII: 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 373
 Miller, Cdr. C. H. K., XIV: 379
 Miller, Lt. Cdr. C. L., VII: 340
 Miller, Cdr. D. B., VIII: 409, IX: 389, XII: 427, XIV: 373
 Miller, Lt. Cdr. D. C., XIII: 305
 Miller, Cdr. E. S., XIII: 303; XIV: 374
 Miller, Lt. Cdr. F. D., VII: 335
 Miller, Pharmacist H. O., XII: 315
 Miller, Cdr. Harry F., II: 36, VI: 145; 161, XII: 339
 Miller, Cdr. Henry L., III: 391, VI: 325, XII: 340, 350, XIV: 384
 Miller, Lt. Cdr. Herman E., X: 303
 Miller, Cdr. J. A., VIII: 285*n*, 415; XIII: 312

- Miller, Dr. John, V: x; *Guadalcanal*, 65*n*
 Miller, Lt. Cdr. L. R., VII: 346, VIII: 405
 Miller, Ens. Oscar, XI: 321
 Miller, Lt. Cdr. R. F., X: 170, 375, XI: 339
 Miller, Cdr. Shirley, VIII: 397-8
 Miller, Capt. W. J., VII: 348, VIII: 414, XII: 425, XIII: 318
 Miller, Lt. (jg) Wesley N., I: 361, 364
 MILLER, VII: 349, VIII: 413, XII: 319, 426, XIII: 317, XIV: 383
 Millett, Lt. Cdr. C. R., XIV: 381
 Millett, Cdr. J. R., XII: 420, XIII: 317-18, XIV: 385
 Millican, Lt. Cdr. W. J., IV: 207-8
 MILLICOMA, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 307, 387
 Milligan, Boatswain, III: 100
 Milliman, Ens. R. D., IV: 91
 Millington, Lt. Col. W. A., XIII: 317
 Mills, Lt. Cdr. D., XII: 422
 Mills, Lt. Cdr. R. E., IX: 385
 MILLS, X: 266
 Milne Bay, V: 25, 116, VI: 28, 34-40, 47, 52, 68, 124-7, 132-4, 261, 380-81, 390, 435-6, XIII: 97, 189*n*; chart, VI: 35; pic., 40
 Milner, Samuel, VI: 41*n*, 50*n*
 MILWAUKEE, I: 83, 377, 383-4, 390*n*, 419, VII: 283, IX: 126*n*, X: 213, 308, XII: 140*n*, XIV: 88*n*
 MIMOSA, I: 153, VIII: 410
 Minami Daito, XIV: 58, 307
 MINAS, XI: 335
 MINAZUKI, III: 161, VI: 181, VIII: 416; sunk, 220
 Minckler, Cdr. C. H., XIV: 379
 Mindanao, III: 167, 169, 182, 194, 198, 204, VIII: 7-9, 101, 118, XII: 68, 133, XIII: 240; description, 239-40; map, 242; projected invasion, VIII: 45, XII: 4-11, 14-15, 19; air strikes, 13, 108, 125-6, 140-50; landings, XIII: 217, 222-5, 239-43; T.O.'s 322, 324; charts, 224, 242
 MINDANAO (1928), III: 155, 159, 172-3, 194, 205; sunk, 206; pic., 37
 MINDANAO (1943), XIV: 388
 Mindanao R., XIII: 243-6; pic., 260
 Mindanao Sea, XII: 204, 238-9
 Mindoro I., description, XIII: 17; map, 10, 27-8; in strategy, XII: 7, 376, 386; the operation, plans and approach, XIII: 6-13, 17-26; landings, 26-33; chart, 28; pic., 36-7; Jap. air and surface attacks, 33-48; unloading, 21, 31; resupply, 34-6, 43-8; secured, 43-51; U.S. base, 102, 135, 144, 163, 199, 215-41 *passim*, 346
 Mine fields and minelaying, East Coast, I: 126, 136-7, 417; N. Russia, 372; Philippines, III: 155, 177, 206; N.E.I., 355; N. Africa, II: 78-9, 157, 176*n*, IX: 65; SWPac., IV: 229-30, VI: 76, VIII: 32; Esp. Sto., V: 182*n*; Solomons, 367, VI: 110-16, 142, 308; Kiska, VII: 63-4; Sicily, IX: 40, 44-5, 78-9, 174; Salerno, 247, 266-8, 274; Anzio, 340-42, 346-8; Italy, 309; English Channel, XI: 43, 46; Normandy, X: 324, XI: 34-5, 41-6, 74, 96, 171-3, 190, 286, 303; S. France, 313, 372-3; Palaus, VIII: 32-3; Shimonoseki Strait, XIV: 101. *See also* Mines, Minesweepers, Minesweeping
 Mine Squadron Two, XIII: 306; Six, I: 421; Seven, I: 421, II: 39, XI: 79, 198, 206; Eight, I: 422; Nine, 422; Eleven, XI: 313
 Minecraft, light, XIV: 114
 MINEGUMO, III: 162, 275, 334, 353, IV: 88, V: 138, VI: 107; sunk, 109-10; chart, 109
 MINEKAZE, VIII: 19
 Miner, Cdr. J. O., XII: 426
 Minerd, Ens. R. E., X: 352
 Mines, magnetic, VI: 111, XI: 171; pressure, 46-7, 173; sonic, 171
 Minesweepers, described, I: 287*n*; XIV: 113-15; no. authorized and built, X: 35
 Minesweepers, Jap., *No. 2*, III: 369; *No. 7*, 162, 315; *Nos. 8, 9, 10*, 162; *No. 10*, 176; *No. 12*, XIII: 286; *No. 15*, III: 161, 288; *No. 16*, 161; *Nos. 17, 18*, 162; *No. 19*, 161; sunk, 174; *No. 20*, IV: 18
 Minesweeping, Cape Torokina, VI: 290; Admiralties, 445; Aleutians, VII: 45, 63; Tarawa, 158-9; Marshalls, 238, 257, 286, 289-90; Hollandia, VIII: 69, 82; Biak, 125; Marianas, 180*n*, 329, 368; Mediterranean, X: 250; Sicily, IX: 45*n*, 65-6, 93, 102, 110, 161, 174-5; Salerno, 259, 272-3; Anzio, 339-42, 348; Italy, XI: 312-13; Normandy, 78-

- 9, 94-100, 108, 116, 173, 198-200, 206-8, 217, 303; S. France, 255-6, 270-73, 285-7; Weser R., 328; Morotai, Palau, XII: 23, 33-5, 42-4, 118; Ulithi, 50-51; Leyte, 117-19, 122, 131; other Philippines, 368-9, XIII: 26, 32, 104, 107, 111-13, 191, 199-201, 206-8, 219-23, 230, 233, 249, 264; Borneo, 260-61, 264-6, 269-70; Iwo Jima, XIV: 27-8; Okinawa, 113-17, 131, 134, 193-5, 218-20
- Mingay, Lt. Cdr. J. I., VIII: 405, XIII: 308
- Mini, Lt. Cdr. J. H., VIII: 414, XII: 426
- MINK, XII: 423, XIII: 308
- MINNEAPOLIS, III: 31ⁿ, 212, 215-16, 236, 242, 244ⁿ, 266ⁿ, IV: 18, 59, 60ⁿ, 91, 113ⁿ, 257, 270, V: 86, 112, 293-314 *passim*, VII: 93ⁿ, 190, 258-60, 275-6, 326-53 *passim*, VIII: 269, 409, 415, IX: 325ⁿ, XII: 122, 199, 227, 366, 419, XIII: 39, 177, 201, 304, 325, XIV: 122, 372; pic., V: 306
- Minor, Cdr. J. O., XIII: 317
- MINSTER, XI: 173
- MINTAKA, XIV: 387
- Mios Woendi I., VIII: 116, 132, 137, XII: 169, 204, 290, 304, XIII: 97; chart, VIII: 105
- Mislicky, Lt. R. G., XII: 236, 422
- MISOA, II: 234
- MISSION BAY, X: 41, 201-3, 296, 345, 349, 355, 373, 379; pic., XIV: 310
- MISSISSINNEWA, XII: 51, 428
- MISSISSIPPI, I: 57, 82, 208ⁿ, III: 57, 151ⁿ, 214, IV: 82ⁿ, V: 14ⁿ, 236ⁿ, 325ⁿ, VI: 282ⁿ, 423, VII: 37ⁿ, 55, 60, 124, 133, 258-60, 337, 344, VIII: 180, 238ⁿ, X: 51ⁿ, 189ⁿ, 200ⁿ, XII: 41ⁿ, 132, 199, 202, 224-6, 229, 241, 295, 343, 416, XIII: 132-3, 303, 326, XIV: 245; pic., VII: 142
- Mississippi R. Passes, I: 138-9, 249
- Misson, Capt. C. A., VII: 337, 347, VIII: 408, XII: 418
- MISSOURI (1903), IX: 14ⁿ
- MISSOURI (1944), XIV: 21, 45, 112, 169, 210, 299, 314, 333-5, 353, 361-8, 385-6
- Mitchell, Rear Adm. Edward A., II: 22-4, 61ⁿ, 81ⁿ, XI: 30ⁿ, 37ⁿ, XIV: 373
- Mitchell, Lt. Edward A., XIV: 378
- Mitchell, Lt. F. K., XII: 28
- Mitchell, Cdr. F. P., XIV: 376
- Mitchell, Maj. J. W., V: 375, VI: 128
- Mitchell, Lt. O. M., X: 184
- Mitchell, Maj. Gen. Ralph J., VI: 350ⁿ, 395, XII: 368, XIII: 95, 194
- Mitchell, Lt. Cdr. Samuel G., IV: 91
- Mitchell, Ens., W. E., XIV: 232
- Mitchell, Brig. Gen. William, I: xlv-li
- MITCHELL, VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIII: 319
- Mithois, Lt. de V., XI: 334
- Mitscher, Vice Adm. M. A., biog., VIII: 236ⁿ; pics., III: 394, VIII: 232, XII: 102, XIV: 166; C.O. *Hornet*, III: 390-92, IV: 91, 117; CTF-17, 257; Comairsois, V: 369, VI: 99ⁿ, 128-9, 146, 169; Com. of Carrier Forces, Pacific, VII: 208, 331, VIII: 158, XII: 12; Marshalls, VII: 218, 348; Truk, 286, 320-21, 325, 352, VIII: 38-9; Hollandia, 85; Marianas, 154-5, 161, 172-9, 367, 378, 412; Battle of Philippine Sea, 233-316 *passim*; Bonins, 311; Formosa, XII: 86, 90, 95; Leyte, 57, 74, 125, 175, 196, 291, 318-27, 331-2, 339-40; CTF-38, 343, 424, XIII: 52; Iwo Jima, XIV: 7; Japan strikes, 20-24, 57, 94; Okinawa, 87, 91, 100-103, 112, 161, 203, 208, 263, 273, 382; quoted, VIII: 36-7
- MITSCHER, XI: xvi
- Miura, Capt. H., XII: 431
- Miwa, Vice Adm. S., XII: 161ⁿ, 164, 432, XIII: 159, XIV: 19
- Miyako Retto, XIII: 91, XIV: 106
- MIZAR, IV: 265ⁿ, XII: 81, 423
- Mizony, Lt. Col. H. I., VIII: 334
- MIZUHO, III: 162, 297, 315; sunk, IV: 203
- ML-304, XI: 127-8; -480, -483, II: 225, 228; -563, XI: 373
- MOA, V: 349-50, VI: 121-2
- MOALE, XII: 371, XIII: 30, 304, XIV: 25, 57
- MOBERLY, X: 357, 373
- Mobey, Lt. D. N., XIV: 385
- MOBILE, VI: 341, 344, VII: 190, 220, 337, 346, 352, VIII: 37, 250ⁿ, 273, 413, XII: 90, 100, 318, 331, 425-7, XIII: 54, 318, XIV: 373
- Mobile, I: 264, XIV: 163
- MOBJACK, XII: 28, XIII: 275
- Mobley, Maj. T. E., XIV: 382
- MOCENIGO, X: 370
- MOCHIZUKI, III: 231ⁿ, IV: 17, V: 227, VI: 162, 174; sunk, VIII: 49ⁿ
- Mockrish, Cdr. J. J., VII: 337, 346, VIII: 407

- МОСТОБИ, XIV: 388
 MODOC, I: 64*n*, 421
 Moebius, Capt. L. A., XIV: 52
 Moen, Capt. A. T., II: 36, 134*n*
Moen I., VII: 318-20, VIII: 38
 Moffatt, Lt. G. G., XII: 417, XIII: 307
 Moffett, Lt. Cdr. J. A., XIII: 313
 MOFFETT, I: 33, 111, 377, 390*n*, 420, IV: 19*n*, X: 210, 213*n*, 220-21, 370-71
 MOGAMI, III: 26, 276, 308, 334, 365-6, IV: 88, 143-55, VI: 323, 328, VII: 44, VIII: 264, 271, 294-7, 416, XII: 162, 168, 190, 207-9, 213, 219-40 *passim*, 431; sunk, 238; pic., 222
 Mogmog I., XII: 49, XIV: 110
 MOHAWK, I: 330, 421
 Möhle, Kvtkapt. Karl, X: 58*n*
 MOJAVE, I: 330, 421
 Mokmer, VIII: 104, 107-8, 113-16, 132-3
 MOLALA, VII: 347, VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIII: 319
 Molla, IX: 84-6
 Molokai, IV: 137
 Molotov, V. M., II: 13, III: 61, XI: 11
 Molotovsk, I: 159, 187*n*, 188, 364-6, 369, 373
 Molucca Sea and Passage, III: 292, 296
 Molumphy, Lt. Cdr. G. G., VII: 351
 MOMI, XIII: 102
 Momm, Cdr. A. O., XII: 415, XIV: 381
 Momote, VI: 437-41, VII: 433, 436-8, VIII: 50
 Momp. *See* Mid-ocean Meeting Place
 Momsen, Capt. C. B., XII: 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 384
 MONA ISLAND, XIV: 127, 377
 Mona Passage, X: 191, 198*n*, 297-8
 Monaco, XI: 278
 MONADNOCK, II: 40, 139, 176*n*, XIII: 306, XIV: 377
 MONAGHAN, III: 97, 104, 115, 213*n*, IV: 19, 91, 113*n*, 155, VII: 9, 23, 31-2, 35, 55-9, 335, 338, 346-7, VIII: 419, XII: 429, XIII: 80-82, 85, 319; sunk, 77
Monarch of the Seas, VII: 345
 MONITOR, XII: 418, XIII: 188, 309, XIV: 379
 MONOCACY, X: 204*n*
 MONONGAHELA, VIII: 411, 420, XII: 428, XIII: 71, 318, XIV: 387
 Monroe, Capt. Frank, XIV: 379-80
 Monroe, Lt. H. S., IV: 218-19, XII: 429
 MONROVIA, VII: 155, 337, 344, VIII: 407, 420, IX: 61-4, 93, 102, 105, 108, 123-4, 385-8, XII: 419, XIII: 311-12, XIV: 378; pic., IX: 26
 Monsabert, Gen. de, XI: 236, 281
 MONSSEN (1941), III: 393, IV: 91, 274, 289, 291*n*, V: 29, 89, 106, 112, 138, 141, 232, 237, 248-50, 253-4, XII: 212*n*; sunk, V: 256
 MONSSEN (1944), VIII: 201, 409, 415, XII: 199, 211*n*, 212-17, 418, XIII: 307, 314, XIV: 243, 385
 MONTANA, X: 204*n*
 MONTCALM, II: 105, 240*n*, IX: 158-60, 306, XI: 118, 123, 149, 265, 280, 311, 336, 340
Montebello, III: 221*n*
 Montecorvino, IX: 255, 271, 278, 281, 286
 MONTEREY, VI: 411, VII: 117, 144, 197, 208, 339, 349, 353, VIII: 37-9, 174, 250, 258*n*, 260, 292, 298-9, 303, 413, XII: 90, 309, XIII: 54, 70, 73, 80, 315, XIV: 21
Monterey, X: 264
 Montgomery, Cdr. A. R., V: 174; XIV: 375
 Montgomery, Rear Adm. Alfred E., biog., VIII: 237*n*; Rabaul, VI: 71, 330-33, 336; Wake, VII: 92-4; Gilberts, 117, 138, 149, 156, 168, 339; Marshalls, 190-91, 196, 208, 218-19, 237, 242, 349; Truk, 321, 352; Palau, VIII: 32; Wakde, Hollandia, 37-8; Marianas, 154, 174, 178, 367, 378; Phil. Sea, 237, 243, 250, 258-60, 271-3, 276, 313-14, 413; Leyte, XII: 343, 346, 348; Luzon, XIII: 54, 315
 Montgomery, Field Marshal Sir Bernard, pic., IX: 203; mentioned, II: 13*n*, 258; N. Africa, Sicily and Italy, IX: 3, 19-20, 24, 27-82 *passim*, 146-95 *passim*, 200-202, 206-7, 220, 233-4, 255-97 *passim*, 319, X: 358; Fr., Ger., XI: 24, 29-30, 65, 69-70, 154, 189, 216, 223, 228, 295-8, 318-27 *passim*, XII: 4
 Montgomery, Capt. G. C., XII: 79, XIII: 319, XIV: 18, 373
 Montgomery, Cdr. R. A., XIII: 129, 310
 Montgomery, Lt. Cdr. R. J., X: 378
 MONTGOMERY, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 276*n*, V: 367, XII: 51, 125
 MONTGOMERY, HMS, X: 76
 MONTICELLO, XIV: 88*n*
 MONTPELIER, V: 353, VI: 106*n*, 107, 292,

- 307-8, 319-20, 363*n*, 415, VIII: 182, 183*n*, 276*n*, 335, 361*n*, 409, 414, XII: 366, XIII: 19, 115, 219, 243, 269, 274, 304, 321, 324
- Montreal M.*, VII: 17
- Montrose, Cdr. K. E., VIII: 415
- MONTROSE, XIV: 231, 375
- Montross, Cdr. K. E., I: 421, XIV: 288
- Moody, Rear Adm. C., IX: 393
- Moody, Cdr. D. L., XIV: 383
- Moody, Lt. (jg) W. D., V: 216
- Moon, Lt. A. E., V: 344*n*
- Moon, Rear Adm. Don P., biog., XI: xv-xvi; pic., 53; mentioned, I: 168, 183-4, 420, II: 36, 91, XI: 29, 52, 56, 65, 77, 86, 93-5, 101-2, 109, 162, 215, 237, 333; death, 241-2
- Mooney, Ens. W. R., VIII: 205
- MOONSTONE, X: 290*n*
- Moore, Cdr. A. W., VIII: 408, XII: 416, XIII: 310
- Moore, Lt. Cdr. C. L., VIII: 414, XII: 428
- Moore, Rear Adm. Charles J., pic., VIII: frontispiece; mentioned, I: 419, VII: ix, 80*n*, VIII: 10, 253*n*
- Moore, Capt. E. P., VII: 338, 346
- Moore, Ens. F. L., X: 299
- Moore, Lt. Cdr. F. T., VII: 346, VIII: 420, XII: 420
- Moore, Lt. Cdr. G. A., IX: 388, XI: 334
- Moore, Cdr. H. C., XI: 339
- Moore, Cdr. H. G., XIV: 210, 384
- Moore, Vice Adm. Sir Henry and Lady, X: 19, 308, XIV: 369*n*
- Moore, Col. Howard, X: 94
- Moore, Lt. (jg) J. S., VIII: 291*n*
- Moore, Cdr. John A., VIII: 17
- Moore, Lt. Cdr. John R., IV: 20, 226, 275, V: 61
- Moore, Capt. Malcolm A., VI: 64
- Moore, Lt. R. C., X: 376
- Moore, Lt. Cdr. R. D., XI: 337
- Moore, Cdr. R. S., VIII: 180*n*, 410
- Moore, Capt. Ralph, XIV: 115
- Moore, Seaman Robert, XII: 284*n*
- Moore, Lt. Col. Roy E., IX: 80
- Moore, 1st Lt. Roy J., VI: 60
- Moore, Capt. Samuel N., I: 15*n*, IV: 274, V: 29, 44-5
- Moore, Pharmacist T. A., IV: 227
- Moore, Lt. Cdr. W. B., XIV: 63-4
- MOORE, X: 378
- Moore-Cosgrove, Col. L., XIV: 366
- Moosbrugger, Capt. Frederick, pic., VI: 333; mentioned, IV: 173, VI: 212-21, XII: 222, XIV: 193, 281, 375
- MOOSE, XIV: 387
- MOOSE JAW, I: 71
- Moran, Commo. Edward J. ("Mike"), V: 150, 163-6, 170, VI: 209, XI: 26, XIII: 95
- Moran, Cdr. Henry G., V: 213
- Moran, Lt. J. H., XII: 422
- Moran, Capt. Thomas, I: 148*n*
- Moran, Lt. W. F., VIII: 419, X: 375, XII: 422, XIII: 304
- Moranz, Lt. Cdr. V. J., XIV: 120, 378
- Moray Firth, X: 339
- Mordal, Jacques. *See* Cras, Med. en Chef
- MORDEN, X: 144
- Moreau, Lt. Cdr. R. H., VI: 228
- Moreell, Rear Adm. Ben, V: 75, VII: 101
- Morehouse, Capt. A. K., XII: 420, XIII: 305, XIV: 373
- MORENO, IX: 284, 297, 387, 392, XI: 342
- Morgan, Lt. C. F., VIII: 420, XII: 420
- Morgan, Lt. Cdr. Charles C., VI: 144, 228, VIII: 404, 409, XII: 422, XIII: 307
- Morgan, Lt. Cdr. E. V. St. J., III: 333
- Morgan, Lt. Gen. Sir Frederick, XI: xi, 6, 18-20, 23-7, 34, 37, 69, 221; *Overture to Overlord*, XI: xv
- Morgenthau, Hon. Henry, I: 37
- Mori, Rear Adm. T., VI: 267, VII: 24*n*
- Mori, Lt. Gen. T., XIV: 350
- Morishita, Rear Adm. N., XII: 430
- Morison, Lt. Elting E., I: 201*n*, 281*n*
- Morison, Priscilla B., VI: xi-xii, VIII: viii, IX: xiii, X: xi, XI: x, 287*n*, XII: viii, XIII: x, XIV: ix
- Moritz, Lt. (jg) J. T., VII: 341
- Morlaix, XI: 301-2
- Morland, Cdr. J. B., VIII: 415, XIII: 306, XIV: 384
- Morlen*, IV: 176*n*
- Mormacland*, X: 38
- Mormacmail*, X: 38
- Mormacmar*, I: 172
- Mormacrio*, I: 171*n*
- Mormacsul*, I: 178*n*
- Morobe, VI: 136, 257, 262
- Moroccan Sea Frontier, I: 223, 353, II: 246*n*, X: 16*n*, 88, 129-31
- Morotai, VIII: 144, XII: 11, 65, 107, 127, 191, 311, 351-2, 368, 420, XIII: 163,

- Morotai (*cont'd*)
 241, 260-61, 264, 268, 272; landing and description, XII: 19-25; chart, 20
 Morozumi, Lt. Gen. G., XIII: 240, 249
 Morrill, Lt. Cdr. J. H., III: 159, 206*n*
 Morris, Maj. Gen. E. L., I: 45
 Morris, Capt. E. W., I: 390*n*, 419, X: 213*n*, 227
 Morris, Cdr. R. L., VII: 339, 349, VIII: 413
 Morris, Capt. Robert M., IX: 75, 84-5, 349, 386, XI: 269, 341
 Morris, Lt. Cdr. S. F., X: 339
 MORRIS (1919), XIV: 88*n*
 MORRIS (1940), I: 82, IV: 19, 58-9, 60*n*, 90, V: 205, 214, 233, VII: 141, 334, 337, 346, VIII: 405, XII: 417, XIII: 309, XIV: 191, 390; pic., IV: 60
 Morrison, Lt. D., XII: 419, 423, XIII: 308
 Morrison, Capt. G. D., VII: 347, VIII: 407
 Morrison, Lt. J. W., XIII: 313
 Morrison, Cdr. W. J., XIII: 310
 MORRISON, VIII: 410, XII: 180, 427, XIV: 136, 222, 243, 372, 391; sunk, 254-5, 391
 Morrissey, Lt. Col. R. L., VI: 64
Morrissey, I: 62*n*
 Morrow, Fort, VII: 5
 Morse, Lt. Cdr. D. H., VII: 341
 Morse, Rear Adm. John A. V., IX: 311, 359, XI: 311-12, 315
 Morse, Dr. Philip M., I: 222-3, X: 22*n*
 Morshead, Lt. Gen. Sir Leslie, XIII: 217, 259, 265-6, 274; pic., 276
 Mortensen, Capt. Bernhardt, III: 154*n*, 281*n*, 336*n*
 Mortimer, the Rt. Rev. R. C., Bishop of Exeter, XI: xi
 Morton, Lt. Cdr. D. W., V: 324
 Morton, Cdr. F. P., XI: 242*n*
 Morton, Lt. J. L., XIV: 376
 Morton, Dr. Louis, III: 154*n*
 Morton, Lt. Cdr. R. C., VIII: 406, XII: 421
 Morton, Lt. Cdr. W. B., XIV: 373
 Moseley, Lt. Cdr. F. S., XIII: 306, XIV: 374
 Moseley, Lt. Cdr. S. P., I: 421
 Mosely, Lt. (jg) A. K., VII: 341
 Moses, Capt. C. W., II: 216*n*
 MOSLEY, X: 342, 349, 373, 379
 Mostaganem, II: 273, IX: 16, 247
 Motes, Lt. Cdr. J. H., VII: 337, 350
 Moti I., XII: 29
 MOTIVE, VII: 345, VIII: 410
 Motobu Peninsula, XIV: 83, 91, 136, 171, 215, 266
 Motor rafts, IX: 212-5
 Motor Torpedo Boats (PT), development, II: 261-3; N. Africa, 261-4; defense of the Philippines, III: 201; Midway, IV: 86; their sailors, V: 369; described, VI: 61; Tulagi base, V: 369, VI: 102; New Guinea, VI: 47-9, 52-3, 136, 257-8, 273-4, 391, VIII: 56-8, 66, 73-4, 132, 136, 142-3; Guadalcanal, V: 174-6, 227, 263, 270-82, 290, 318-49 *passim*, 366-70; threatened brush with Lee, 273; Japanese tribute to, 368-9; Central Solomons, VI: 94, 145-6, 151-3, 209-12 (the Kennedy fight), 227-8, 296; Torokina, 341-3, 427-30; Green Is., 413-16; Bismarcks, 60-62, 372, 379, 383, 445-6; Aleutians, VII: 15-17, 54, 63; Sicily, IX: 78-9, 168-9, 187-90, 208, 213-17; Med. and Italy, 251*n*, 308-10, 358, 372-3, XI: 312-16; Normandy, 34, 66, 150, 163, 191-3, 214-15, 335; S. France, 239, 249-50, 273, 277-9, 282, 315-16; Port de Bouc, 286-7; W. Europe, 299-302, 306-7; Morotai, XII: 24-9; Leyte, 140, 191, 369-70, 377, 388, 391, 395-6; Suri-gao Str., 196, 202-12, 216, 232-3, 236-7; chart, 205; T. O., 422-3; Mindoro, XIII: 32-3, 39-43, 46-7, 50; Luzon, 149, 189, 203; Palawan, 221; Zamboanga, 223, 226; Patrols, 237-8; Davao Gulf, 247-8; Borneo, 265-6, 275; pics., VI: 262, IX: 282, XI: 316, XIII: 196
 Motor Torpedo Boats, British, II: 264, IX: 41, 163, 168-9, 213, 234, 252*n*, 300, 316, X: 213, 373; XI: 314
 Motor Torpedo Boats, German, *see* E-boats; Italian, *see* MAS boats
 Motor Torpedo Boats Squadrons, One, IV: 93; Three, II: 263; Five, VI: 209; Nine, 209, XII: 28; Ten, VI: 209, 416, 418, XII: 28, XIII: 275*n*; Eleven, VI: 209, XII: 28; Thirteen, II: 262, VII: 54, 334, XIII: 265; Fourteen, II: 262; Fifteen, 261-6, 277-8, IX: 78, 187-90, 300-301, 309-10, 385, XI: 277, 339; Sixteen, XIII: 265; Eighteen, VI: 446, XII: 28; Twenty, VI: 428, XIII: 221; Twenty-one, VI: 446; Twenty-

- two, X: 312, 316; Twenty-three, XIII: 221; Twenty-four, 247; Twenty-seven, 275*n*; Twenty-eight, 149, 313; Twenty-nine, XI: 311, 338; Thirty, 193, 299; Thirty-three, XII: 28; Thirty-four, XI: 299, 337; Thirty-five, 193; Thirty-six, XIII: 149, 313
- Mount Austen, IV: 267, 286, V: 140, 290, 335-6
- MOUNT BAKER, IX: 390, XII: 429, XIII: 319
- Mount Desert Rock, I: 288, II: 330-31; X: 330
- MOUNT HOOD, XII: 429
- MOUNT MCKINLEY, XII: 34, 47, XIII: 187, 310, XIV: 117*n*, 118, 121-2, 375
- MOUNT OLYMPUS, XII: 16, 34, 156, 415, 418, XIII: 6, 94-6, 117, 126, 146, 150, 303, 310, XIV: 369; pic., XIII: 157
- MOUNT VERNON, I: 110-12, III: 359, 363*n*, X: 47*n*, XIV: 158*n*
- Mountbatten, Adm. Lord Louis, pic., VI: 18; mentioned, II: 15*n*, 25, VII: 83, IX: 7, 323, XI: x, 11, 20, 224, 296, XIII: 257, 276, XIV: 356
- MOUNTRAIL, XIV: 375
- Mountrey, Lt. Cdr. R. W., XIV: 376
- Moureaux, Lt. Cdr. R. H., VI: 145, VIII: 408
- MOURNE, X: 324
- "Mousetrap," I: 211; pic., 211
- Mowatt, Lt. Cdr. W. P., I: 420
- MÖWE, XI: 183, 191
- Moyer, Commo. J. G., XIV: 378
- Mroczkowski, Cdr. R. E., XII: 417
- Mroski, Yeoman John, VI: 333
- Muara I, XIII: 264-5
- Mucci, Lt. Col. H. A., XII: 119, 417
- Mudaguchi, Capt. K., XII: 430
- Mudge, Maj. Gen. V. D., XII: 130, 416, XIII: 193
- Mueller, Maj. Gen. P. J., XII: 34, 45
- MUGFORD, III: 104, 243*n*, IV: 272, 293, V: 52*n*, VI: 133-4, 262, 382, 386, 391, VIII: 408, 415, XII: 319, 373-5, 428
- MUIR, X: 387
- Mukai, Lt. Cdr. N., IV: 173
- Muko Jima, VIII: 313
- "Mulberrys," XI: 25-6, 165, 177-9, 188; pic., 172-3
- Mulcahy, Maj. Gen. F. P., V: 374; XIV: 278
- Muldrow, Lt. Col. H. L., IX: 287
- MULGRAVE, XI: 335
- Mullan, Capt. W. E. A., V: 47-9, XII: 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 385
- Mullaney, Cdr. B. J., VI: 441, VIII: 405, XIV: 256-8, 379
- Mullany, Capt. R. V., XIV: 386
- MULLANY, VI: 382, 391, 440-42, VIII: 66, 97, 127, 405, XII: 415, XIV: 192-3, 381, 390
- Mullen, Cdr. W. D., IX: 390
- Mullinnix, Capt. A. P., II: 80*n*, XII: 425, XIV: 373
- Mullinnix, Rear Adm. Henry M., biog., VII: x-xi; pic., 143; mentioned, I: 77*n*, 208, VII: 139-41, 337
- Mullinnix Field, Tarawa, VII: 212, 260, 287
- Mullins, Maj. Gen. C. L., XIII: 306
- Mullins, Cdr. Henry, VII: 335, X: 289, 377
- Mullins, Cdr. W. J., I: 33
- Mulvihill, Lt. Cdr. T. P., XIII: 312
- Mumma, Cdr. Morton C., III: 158, VI: 34*n*, 53, 61, 136, 370-72, VIII: 57*n*
- Munda, V: 321-32, 345, 354, 375*n*, VI: 90-95, 99, 106-7, 116-20, 132, 147-50; fight for, 153-5, 177, 196-206; U.S. base, 222-4, 290-91, 296, 303, 350, 395-9, VIII: 156; chart, V: 327; pics., V: 338, VI: 116
- Mundorff, Capt. G. T., XIV: 306, 386
- Munger, Cdr. M. T., VII: 337, VIII: 409
- Munholland, Lt. Cdr. John, VII: 139, 338
- Munn, Col. J. C., XIV: 374
- Munro, Signalman D. A., V: 141-2
- Munroe, Cdr. F. A., VI: 47
- Munroe, Rear Adm. William R., biog., I: 189*n*; mentioned, 135*n*, X: 189
- MUNSEE, XII: 98-100, 429, XIV: 305, 387
- Munson, Lt. Cdr. H. G., IV: 20, 226, 275, V: 18-19
- Murai, Maj. Gen., XII: 43
- MURAKUMO, III: 276, IV: 89, V: 118, 151; sunk, 169
- MURASAME, III: 162, 275, 334, IV: 88, V: 84, 138, 206-7, 234, 239, 254, VI: 107; sunk, and chart, 109-10
- Murdaugh, Capt. A. C., I: 121-2, XI: 170, 334, 342
- Murdock, Lt. Cdr. J. F., VII: 346*n*, VIII: 405
- Murmansk, I: 159-60, 366, 369-75, X: 233, 306, 309, 314-15
- Muroan, XIV: 314

- Murphey, Capt. C. D., XII: 417
 Murphey, Lt. Cdr. W. B., XIV: 386
 Murphy, Lt. (jg) C. H., XI: 315
 Murphy, Lt. Cdr. C. L., I: 421
 Murphy, Lt. E. J., XII: 425
 Murphy, Lt. F. M., XII: 422, XIII: 306
 Murphy, Capt. J. D., XII: 389, XIII: 226
 Murphy, Cdr. J. E., II: 39, IX: 389
 Murphy, Lt. Cdr. J. W., IV: 145
 Murphy, Capt. M. E., VIII: 410, XII: 416, XIII: 310, XIV: 380
 Murphy, Lt. Cdr. O. B., XII: 422, XIII: 112, 304, XIV: 376
 Murphy, Hon. Robert D., II: 65-6, 184-7, 208, 215, 242; Weygand agreement, 5-6, 9-10
 Murphy, Rear Adm. Vincent R., I: xvii, III: xii, 97, 131, IV: 86*n*, XII: 427, XIII: 316
 MURPHY, II: 38, 58-62, 74-5, 110, 285, IX: 101, 141, 191, 388, XI: 203, 335-7, 342
 Murphy, Camp, III: 171
 Murray, Vice Adm. George D., III: 211, 392, IV: 90, 276, V: 139, 148, 177, 201, 205, 210, 215, 219, XIII: 83, 171, XIV: 308*n*, 327*n*
 Murray, Cdr. H. Q., XI: 334, XIV: 376
 Murray, Capt. J. E., V: 375
 Murray, Rear Adm. L. W., RCN, I: 90, X: 20
 Murray, Lt. Col. Raymond L., VII: 175-9, VIII: 193
 Murray, Lt. Col. Roy A., IX: 104*n*
 Murray, Capt. S. S., XIV: 362, 385
 Murray, Lt. Cdr. T. O., XII: 420, XIII: 306
 MURRAY, VI: 331, VII: 257, 337, 344, VIII: 405, 419, XII: 416, XIV: 57, 112, 383, 390
 Murray-Smith, Capt. H. S., XI: 342
 Murtha, Col. J. T., XIII: 24
 MURZIM, XII: 423, XIII: 308
 MUSASHI, III: 21, 31, VI: 284, VII: 44, 137, 317-19, VIII: 13, 27, 31, 131-2, 217-18, 299, 317-19, 416, XII: 162, 430, XIV: 200-202; sunk, XII: 186
 Muse, Lt. Cdr. G. R., XIII: 317, XIV: 383
 Musick, Lt. Cdr. K. F., VIII: 304, 413, XII: 425
 MUSKALLUNGE, VIII: 415
 MUSKETEEER, X: 147, 240
 MUSKOGEE, XII: 417
 Mussett, Maj. E. P., VI: 64
 Mussolini, Benito, I: 5, 34, II: 254, IX: 34-51 *passim*, 171-3, 184-7, 232, 237, 242, X: 5-7
 MUSTIN, IV: 19, V: 133, 205, 221-2, 233, 262, 337, VII: 334-6, 346, VIII: 120-25, 405, XII: 366*n*, 417, XIII: 309, 312, XIV: 379
 MUTINE, IX: 393
 MUTSU, I: xxxvii, III: 26, IV: 89, V: 82-4
 MUTSUKI, III: 231*n*, IV: 17, V: 85; sunk, 105
 Mutty, Lt. J. B., II: 263*n*, IX: 189
 MUZIO ATTENDOLO, IX: 39*n*
 Myers, Lt. Cdr. Horace, VI: 145
 Myers, Cdr. R. E., XII: 427, XIII: 318
 Myers, Lt. R. F., VIII: 261*n*
 Myers, Cdr. R. O., VII: 334
 Myers, Lt. Cdr. W. G., IV: 92
 Myhre, Lt. Cdr. Floyd B. T., VI: 144, 182
 Myhre, Lt. Cdr. L. A., X: 333*n*, 354, 376
Myoho M., V: 348
 MYOKO, III: 26, 274, 334, 371-2, IV: 17, 45, 88, V: 84, 105*n*, 138, 177, 179*n*, 206, VI: 305-6, 312-13, 321, VII: 43, VIII: 118-20, 130-32, 300, 416, XII: 162, 186, 431, XIII: 159
Myoko M., VI: 55*n*
 Mystery ships. *See* Q-Ships

N

- "NA" line, VIII: 223, 225; chart, 226
 NABOB, X: 40n, 309n
 NACHI, III: 26, 182, 274-5, 296, 334-71
passim, IV: 6n, 172, 175, 179, VII: 24-35, VIII: 215n, XII: 103, 164, 168-90, 230-36, 240, 431; sunk, 239, 348-9
 NADAKAZE, V: 85
 Nadzab, VIII: 34, 49, 61, 95, 107, 266, 272
 Nafutan Pt., VIII: 181-2, 208-9, 330-33
 Nagaishsi, Capt. M., VIII: 234n
 NAGANAMI, V: 206, 226, 297-8, 302, 311, VI: 306, 332, 341, VIII: 416, XII: 431; sunk, 353
 Nagano, Adm. Osami, pic., III: 12; mentioned, 82-3, IV: 75, VI: 17-18, 403
 NAGARA, III: 162, 181, 274-6, 307, 320, 329, IV: 88, 125, 132, V: 85, 206, 233-75 *passim*, VI: 208, VII: 137, 193; sunk, VIII: 17n
Nagara M., V: 234, 269n
 Nagasaki, III: 29, XIV: 333, 345
Nagata M., III: 263
 NAGATO, III: 26, 86, IV: 89, VII: 137, 222, 319, VIII: 264, 294-7, 416, XII: 162-3, 186, 248, 251, 259, 299, 308-11, 430, XIII: 158, XIV: 316
 NAGATSUKI, III: 161, VI: 162, 168, 172; lost, 174-5
 NAGAURA, VI: 403, 420
 Nagle, Lt. R. A., XI: 314
Nagoya M., VIII: 16
 Nagumo, Vice Adm. Chuichi, pic., IV: 101; Pearl Harbor strike, III: 86-7, 92-3, 217-18; Rabaul, 260; in SW Pacific, 316, 334, 376-8; Indian Ocean, 382-5; chart, 385; Coral Sea, IV: 11; Midway, 74-6, 88, 95-7, 102-7, 110, 113-16, 125, 132, 138-9, 142, 148-9, 155; E. Solomons, V: 82-4, 91, 100, 200-203; Sta. Cruz, 206-8, 214, 219-21; Saipan, VIII: 167-8, 185; death, 335-7
 Naha, XIV: 80-81, 83, 275
 NAKA, III: 26, 162, 275, 284, 334-5, 340, 345-7, 351-4, IV: 220, VII: 137
 Nakagawa, Col. K., XII: 36, 43
 Nakaguma, Col. T., V: 143-5
 Nakagusuku Bay, VIII: 309, XIV: 83, 220, 277-9
 Nakahara, Capt. G., V: 297, 302
 Nakajima, Cdr. T., *Divine Wind*, XIII: 93n, XIV: 215n
 Nakamura, Capt. T., VIII: 182n, 201n
 Nakano, Lt. Gen., VI: 55
 Nakase, Rear Adm. N., XII: 328, 430
 Nakashima, Col., VIII: 194
 Nakayama, Capt. S., VI: 244, 251
Nako M., V: 234, 269n
 Nam Kwan Bay, XIII: 298
 Namatanai, VI: 422
 Namber, VIII: 135
 Namorik Atoll, VII: 312-13
 Namu Atoll, VII: 312-13
 Namur. *See* Roi I.
Nana M., III: 275, 284-6
 Nandi, III: 259, IV: 252, 263n, V: 318, VII: 102
Nankai M., V: 323, VI: 37-8
 Nanking, III: 16, 35
 NANOK, I: 421
 Nanomea I., VII: 94, 97-8, 118, 214n
 Nansei Shoto, XIV: 79, 102
 NANTAHALA, XII: 428, XIII: 318-19, XIV: 387
 NANTUCKET, I: 296n
 NAPA (1919), III: 159
 NAPA (1944), XIV: 389
 Napalm, VIII: 357-60, XII: 79, 356
 Napier, Lt. (jg) C. E., VII: 340
 Naples, City and Bay, IX: 39, 42, 194, 215-97 *passim*, 302-83 *passim*, X: 271, XI: 237, 246, 311; clearing harbor, IX: 311-12; pic., XI: 245
Naples M., VIII: 49n
 NARCISSUS, X: 143
Narkunda, II: 284
 NARRAGANSETT, IX: 194, 291, 389, 393, XI: 341
 Narragansett Bay, I: 68, 254
 Narsarssuak, I: 334n
 NARUTO, IV: 89
 Narvik, X: 308
 NARWHAL, III: 104, 213n, IV: 92, 157n, 190, VI: 85, VII: 42, 334, VIII: 22, XII: 27, 64, 401, XIII: 161n

- Nash, Lt. (jg) D. F., X: 382
 Nash, Capt. H. F., XI: 337
 Nash, Lt. Cdr. W. V., XIV: 29
 NASHVILLE, I: 57, 76, 83*n*, III: 31*n*, 57, 391-4, 397, IV: 83, 171-3, 177, V: 326-8, 345-6, VI: 106*n*, 113*n*, 116*n*, 320, 382, 436-7, 444, VII: 9*n*, VIII: 47, 78, 83, 97, 108, 123-4, 126*n*, 406, X: 204*n*; Gen. MacArthur embarked, XII: 14, 22-3, 136-8, 198, 343, 385, 415; hit, XIII: 19, 23-4, 34; Borneo, 264, 272-4; pic., 36
 NASSAU, I: 419, V: 291, VII: 38, 43-4, 47-8, 86, 334, 338, 347, XII: 428
 Nassau Bay, New Guinea, VI: 136-7, 254-6; pic., 133
 Nasu, Maj. Gen. Y., V: 190-92
 Nasugbu, landing, XIII: 189-92, 210; chart, 190; pic., 165
 Natal, I: 83, 379, 386, X: 209, 212, 219, 227*n*
 NATCHEZ, X: 36, 344, 373
 Nath, Lt. Cdr. C. J., XIV: 375
 Nathan Towson, X: 311
 Nathanael Greene, I: 361-4
 Nation, Lt. Cdr. M. A., II: 39
 National Defense Act, III: 59
 National Defense Research Committee, I: 29, 220, X: 5, 146
 National Maritime Union, I: 298, 374
 NATOMA BAY, VII: 348, VIII: 209, 329*n*, 405, 411, XII: 244, 310, 420, XIII: 19, 99, 305, XIV: 373
 NATORI, III: 26, 161, 174*n*, 334, 365; sunk, VIII: 17*n*, XII: 160*n*
 NATRONA, XIV: 375
 NATSEK, I: 62*n*, 421
 NATSUGUMO, III: 162, 275, IV: 88, V: 84, 151; sunk, 169
 NATSUSHIO, III: 163, 274; sunk, 304, 307
 Nauman, Cdr. H. K., XII: 407, 429, XIV: 293*n*
 Nauru I., III: 257, IV: 10, 13, 62, VI: 12, VII: 77, 83-5, 307, VIII: 219; raids on, VII: 93, 117, 136, 197-8, 212
 NAUSET, IX: 389, 393; sunk, 274
 Naushon, I: 323*n*
 NAUTILUS, IV: xi, 92; Midway, 111-12, 122-9 *passim*, 190, 212, 228; Makin raid, 235-41, V: 77; Aleutians, VII: 42; recce., 77, 97-8, 119; Tarawa, 154, 180-81, 187, 202, 334, 342; guerilla supply, VIII: 22, XII: 64
 NAVAJO, IV: 154, V: 359-64
 Navajo Indian "talkers," VIII: 376
 Navajo V., XIII: 307
 Naval Advanced Base Unit 5, XIII: 30; Unit 7, VI: 289*n*
 Naval Air Arm, I: 49, 248-51
 Naval Air Liaison Party, II: 128, 132
 Naval Air Transport Service, I: 289, VIII: 349, X: 45
 Naval Aircraft Radio Laboratory, I: 225
 Naval Architecture & Engineering, pre-war development, I: lvii-lix
 Naval Armament Limitations, I: xxxv-xl
 Naval Armed Guards, I: 138, 160, 169-75, 180-92, 302, 331-3, 342, 345, 357, 361-4, 367-75, 392-9, X: 8, 68, 141, 145, 151, 182-3, 202, 207*n*, 211, 214, 265, 270, 277, 299, 302, 310-13, 327, 356, 381-2; tribute, I: 365; *Reports*, X: xiii
 Naval Auxiliaries, defined, I: xxxvii-viii
 Naval Base Unit 11, VI: 415
 Naval bases in Pacific, I: xxxix
 Naval Battalion, Bataan, III: 200-201
 Naval Building programs, pre-war, I: lvi-lix, 27-8, III: 30-31, 59; 1799 Program, II: 267, X: 34-5; *see* Escort Carriers, Subchasers
 Naval Coastal Frontiers, I: 71*n*
 Naval Group China, XIII: 289-302
 Naval Gunfire Control, VI: 195, IX: xi, 117, XII: 258
 Naval Gunfire Support, N. Africa, II: 73-8, 91-8, 110-13, 117-49 *passim*, 161, 235, and chart, 94-5; Solomons, IV: 284-5, V: 138, 173, 182, 191, 226-7, 230, 284, 327-30, 337-47, VI: 294, 302-3, 361; Cape Gloucester, 386; Admiralties, 437-45; Attu, VII: 43-8; Gilberts, 124, 156-81 *passim*, 202-3; Marshalls, 227, 236-303 *passim*; New Guinea, VIII: 69, 76-100 *passim*, 108-16, 137-8; Sicily, IX: 82-104 *passim*, 110-19, 130-223 *passim*; Salerno, 249, 261-304 *passim*; Anzio, 341-84 *passim*; Normandy, XI: 55-6, 95-6, 104-7, 121-5, 142-9, 157-61, 166-9; British FOBs, 18-45; Cherbourg, 195-210; table of vessels, 56*n*; pic., 149; Marianas, VIII: 179-83, 192, 197, 203-5, 325-401 *passim*; S. France, XI: 257-89 *passim*; Italian Riviera, 312-13; Morotai, XII: 23; Palaus, 35-41, 44-5; Mapia

- Is., 54; Leyte, 119-20, 123-4, 132-54 *passim*, 370, 379; Lingayen, XIII: 128-30; P.I. landings, 27-8, 203-50 *passim*; Iwo, XIV: 34-5, 40-44, 48-52, 62-6; Kerama Retto, 120-22; Okinawa, 147-53, 217, 221, 240, 245-7, 266; Tsugen Jima, 220; Borneo, XIII: 261-77
- Naval landing battalions, XIV: 357
- Naval limitation, I: xxxv-xl, III: 8-9, 19, 30-31
- Naval personnel, III: 30-31
- Naval Research Laboratory, I: 228
- Naval School of Mil. Gov't. & Admin'n., XI: 325
- Naval strength, 1922-41, comparisons, I: lx
- Naval Torpedo Station, IV: 230-32
- Naval War College, Newport, I: xxxiii, VI: 93, 226, XII: 213, 223; *Analyses*, see Bates, Commo. R. W.
- Navarino*, I: 191*n*
- NAVARINON, XI: 342
- NAVARRO, XIV: 379
- Navy Language School, III: 30
- Nazro, Lt. T. W., I: 347*n*, X: 378
- Ndeni I., IV: 264, 279, V: 23, 83, 87, 201
- NEAL A. SCOTT, X: 349-50, 378
- Neale, Capt. E. T., VI: 47, XII: 428, XIII: 319
- NECHES (1920), III: 242; sunk, 260
- NECHES (1942), VII: 47*n*, 334, 340, XII: 428, XIII: 319, XIV: 387
- Neely, Ens. E. S., I: 369
- Neff, Lt. (jg) H. L., I: 16, 249, 325
- Nefifikh R., II: 65; pic., 75
- Negros I., XII: 57, 107-8, 126, 133, 149, XIII: 23, 25, 45, 228; pics., VI: 435, XIII: 36; landing, 231-3, and chart, 229; T.O., 323
- NEHENTA BAY, VIII: 410, XII: 428, XIII: 67, 81, 172, 319
- Nelms, Ens. K. S., VII: 341
- Nelson, Capt. F. J., XI: 341
- Nelson, Lt. (jg) G. I., VI: 382
- Nelson, Lt. (jg) I. O., X: 381
- Nelson, Cdr. N. W., XIII: 307
- Nelson, Cdr. P. J., XII: 313
- Nelson, Lt. Cdr. R. R., XIV: 379
- Nelson, Lt. R. S., VIII: 290-91
- Nelson, Cdr. Roger E., IX: 78, 86-8, 387
- NELSON, I: 351, IX: 175, 191, 388, XI: 175, 335
- NELSON, HMS, II: 189, IX: 167, 251, 393
- Nemaha*, I: 178
- NEMASKET, XIV: 387
- NEMESIS, I: 135
- Nemeth, Fireman F. J., XIV: 185
- NENOHI, III: 274, 276, 329, IV: 172; sunk, 216, VII: 7
- Neocardia*, X: 382
- NEOSHO (1941), III: 111, 237, 240, IV: 19-34 *passim*, 63; sunk, 36; pics., III: 84, 111
- NEOSHO (1942), VII: 47*n*, 341, VIII: 411, 420, XII: 428, XIII: 71, 319
- NEREIDE, IX: 42, 168
- NESHANIC, VII: 340, VIII: 345-6, 411, XIV: 387
- NESHOBA, XIV: 380
- NESTOR, XIV: 387-8
- Netherlands East Indies, XIII: 169, 213, 257; Jap. conquest of, 270-380; Air Force, VIII: 47; Civil Admin'n. detachment, 140; defense batteries, III: 281
- Netherlands Navy, 1941, III: 58; ABDA Command, T.O., 273; submarines, 304, 310, VI: 67*n*; motor torpedo boats, III: 322, 329
- Netley, XI: 61
- Nettuno, IX: 335-54 *passim*, 371; pic., 347
- NEUENDORF, VIII: 406, XIII: 279, 308
- NEUNZER, X: 353-4, 378
- Neurath, Konstantin von, IX: 48, 182
- Neutrality Acts, I: 80, III: 15, X: 4
- Neutrality Patrol, I: 13-16, 51, 60, 83, XI: 3; pic., I: 60
- NEVADA, III: 109-10, 118, 145-6, 250*n*, IV: 166*n*, 250*n*-51*n*, VII: 37*n*, 38, 42, 45-6, 334, X: 134, XI: 56, 86, 95, 104-6, 157-288 *passim*, 334, 337, 340, XIII: 19*n*, 176*n*, XIV: 26-30, 40, 64, 130, 133, 180, 240, 247, 372, 390; pics., III: 84, 110, XI: 292
- NEVILLE, IV: 266, 273, VII: 129, 336, 347, VIII: 407, IX: 130, 389
- Nevins, Cdr. J. H., VII: 339, 344, VIII: 418
- Nevius, Lt. F. C., XIII: 309
- New, Lt. Cdr. W. A., I: 421, III: 158, IV: 92
- New Bedford*, I: 323*n*
- New Britain, VI: 96; described, 370; map, 29; strategy, 369-72
- New Caledonia, IV: 6, 10, 248, 253,

- New Caledonia (*cont'd*)
 263*n*, 270, V: 14, VI: 90, 94*n*, 98, VII: 109, XIV: 89-90
- New Georgia, V: 4, 7, 121; invasion, VI: 138-53, 155-9, 200, 203-4; opns. ashore, 175-80, 198-206, 222-4, VII: 20-21, 64; T.O., VI: 144-6; casualties, 203, 224; charts, 143, 201
- NEW GLASGOW, X: 340
- New Guinea, history and description, VI: 27-30, VIII: 59-61; conquest of, VI: 33-55, 125-7, 130, 137, 254, 275, 389-91, VIII: 45-145; maps, VI: 29, 134, VIII: 35, 62, 71, 76, 88, 93, 100, 105, 109, 121
- NEW HAMPSHIRE, I: 51*n*, IX: 191*n*, X: 200*n*
- New Hebrides, IV: 10, V: 108, VII: 112
- New Ireland, IV: 256, VI: 418
- NEW JERSEY (1906), VII: 37*n*
- NEW JERSEY (1943), VII: 208, 289, 309, 326-9, 349, 352-3, VIII: 40, 187, 415, XII: 47, 86, 90, 190*n*, 193-5, 318-19, 329-31, 345, 424-6, XIII: 54, 60-77 *passim*, 183, 315, 317, XIV: 21, 112, 385-6
- NEW KENT, XIV: 379
- New London, Conn., I: 54, 421, II: 43, X: 51
- NEW MEXICO (1918), I: 57, 82, III: 57, 214, 236*n*, VI: 423, VII: 55, 124, 139-40, 257, 336, 344, VIII: 180, 409, X: 47*n*, XII: 366, XIII: 19, 52*n*, 98, 101, 105, 177-8, 303-4, 325, XIV: 26*n*, 86*n*, 104, 138, 158*n*, 182, 229, 269, 373; pic., VII: 279
- "New Operational Policy," VI: 284, VIII: 12, 213
- NEW ORLEANS (1898), V: 236*n*
- NEW ORLEANS (1934), III: 31*n*, 119, 212*n*-13*n*, IV: 18, 60*n*, 91, 113*n*, 257, 270, V: 86, 288*n*, 291-314 *passim*, VII: 190, 255, 258-60, 274, 326-53 *passim*, VIII: 181, 237*n*, 308, 361*n*, 399, 409, 415, 419, XII: 90, 318, 331, 428, XIII: 54, XIV: 373; pic., IV: 126
- New Orleans, I: 242, II: 263
- NEW YORK, I: 14, 75-6, 118, 137, 326, 355, 419, II: 39, 44, 139, 145, 148-51, 162-4, 172, 285, IV: 166*n*, VI: 131*n*, VII: 232*n*, X: 229*n*, 343*n*, XII: 21*n*, 118*n*, 244*n*, XIII: 176, XIV: 26, 130, 373
- New York, I: 323
- New York, N.Y., I: 134, 137, 159-60, 223, 256, 260-64, 354, III: 38, X: 116, 134, 184, 249, 281
- New Zealand, coast watchers, VII: 77; bases, 109, 114; supplies from, VIII: 343, XIV: 163; Air Forces, V: 232, 290, 375; Army, VI: 239, 243, 289*n*, 294, 361, 413-15, VII: 78; Navy, V: 349-50, XIV: 388. *See also* Achilles, Leander
- Newbegin, Lt. Cdr. R. G., IX: 82, 198, 386*n*
- Newcomb, Lt. Cdr. R. M., XIV: 317
- NEWCOMB, VIII: 230, 408, XII: 199, 221-2, 234, 419, XIII: 36, 107-8, 304, 325, XIV: 182-5, 373, 390; pic., 206
- Newell, Lt. Cdr. J. H., VII: 340
- Newell, Lt. Cdr. James, VI: 325*n*, 328
- Newell, Lt. R. T., VII: 343, VIII: 408, XII: 422
- NEWFOUNDLAND, HMS (cruiser), II: 281, IX: 42, XIV: 313, 333
- NEWFOUNDLAND, HMS (hospital ship), IX: 314, 394; sunk, 300
- Newman, Col., VIII: 112-13
- Newman, Capt. J. F., XII: 389
- NEWMAN, XIII: 236, 307, 321, 323-4
- Newport News, II: 119, 268
- Newsom, Lt. Cdr. J., III: 158
- Newsome, Lt. James H., IV: 174
- Newton, Rear Adm. John H., III: 56*n*, 210, 215
- Newton, Cdr. R. J., XIV: 379
- Newton, Lt. Cdr. Roy A., VI: 214
- Ngulu Atoll, VIII: 367, XII: 50-51
- NIAGARA, I: 151*n*, III: 212, VI: 121-2; sunk, 139*n*
- NIBLACK, I: 57, 73, 76, 94, 98, 123, 302-3, 418, 420, IX: 163, 303, 385, 391, 396, X: 252-3, 259-60, 372, XI: 312, 342; "incident," I: 73; pic., X: 264
- Nichandross, Lt. Cdr. G. C., VIII: 415
- Nichiei M., IV: 88, VI: 323, VIII: 417, XIII: 281
- Nichiryu M., VI: 55*n*
- Nichol, Capt. B. B., XIV: 373
- Nicholas, Capt. G. A. G., XIII: 304
- NICHOLAS, V: 172, 173*n*, 179-80, 190-91, 326, 342, 345-6, 364-7, VI: 107, 110*n*, 116*n*, 156-93 *passim*, 228, 234, VII: 190, 224, 338, VIII: 228*n*, 404, XII: 155, 295, 377, 387, 417, XIII: 202, 261, 304, 322; pic., VI: 117, 171
- Nicholas Gillman, IX: 386
- Nicholls, Lt. W. H., XIII: 323

- Nichols, Maj. C. S., *Okinawa*, XIV: 170*n*
 Nichols, Capt. Chester L., II: 192
 Nichols, Col. F. H., VII: 105
 Nichols, Lt. Cdr. F. M., I: 420
 Nichols, Cdr. J. C., XIII: 319
 Nichols, Cdr. P. G., I: 421
 Nichols, Lt. Cdr. R. E., VIII: 416
 Nichols, Capt. R. F., X: 381, XI: 342
 Nichols, Lt. Cdr. S. G., I: 421
 Nichols Field, III: 170-71, XII: 69, XIII: 14, 99, 125, 197
 Nicholson, Lt. Col. G. W. L., IX: xv
 Nicholson, Lt. Cdr. H. W., XIV: 382
 NICHOLSON, I: 121-2, 420, VI: 443-4, VIII: 115, 403, IX: 42, 252, 387, XII: 319, 428
Nickeliner, X: 190
 Nickelson, Lt. Cdr. W. R. D., VI: 335*n*
 Nickerson, Capt. R. B., I: 215*n*, 420, II: 40
 Nicobar Is., XII: 61
 Nicolas Channel, X: 190
 NIELDS, IX: 389, X: 252, 257-9, 370-72, XI: 341
 Nielson Field, III: 171, XIII: 14
 Nilon, Cdr. L. W., XI: 334
Nieuw Zeeland, II: 283
Nigaristan, I: 86
 NIGERIA, I: 181
 Night bombing, VII: 321-5; vision, V: 331*n*; fighters, XIII: 165, 171; recovery, VIII: 301-4
 NIIZUKI, VI: 162-9, 172; survivors, 174
 NIKE, I: 135, 139, 155*n*
Nikkai M., IV: 18
 NIMET ALLAH, XI: 282-4
 Nimitz, Fleet Adm. Chester W., biog., III: 255*n*; pics., 191, IV: frontispiece, XII: 6, XIV: 366; assistance, III: xii; Cincpac-Cincpoa, III: 250, 255-7, IV: 79*n*, 90, 250-52, 257-8, 276; staff, VI: 9-13; promoted, XIII: 156; strategy, VII: 8-9, 104-5, VIII: 11, XII: 4-10, 17-18, 57-8, XIII: 3-5, 9, XIV: 4-5; early opns., III: 260-61, 266, 390, IV: 235; sub. opns., IV: 189, 212, 217; Coral Sea, 13-16, 21, 27, 44*n*, 60; Midway, 68-9, 79-86, 94, 105, 141-3, 156, V: 22; Aleutians, IV: 166-7, 179, 182-4, 226-7, VII: 4, 9, 17, 21, 37-8; Guadalcanal, IV: 254, 260-61, 264-8, V: 14, 62, 115-16, 178, 181-4, 224, 344, 351, 370; Solomons, IV: 226-7, V: 137*n*, 298*n*, 313, 363, VI: 93-6, 123, 220, 289; Bismarcks, VI: 128-9, 413, 422, 423; Gilberts, VII: 69, 79-86, 97, 336; Marshalls, VII: 69, 82, 103-5, 201-6, 233, 281, 285, 343; Carolines, VII: 319, VIII: 10, 28, 34; New Guinea, VIII: 36, 63, 95; Marianas, VIII: 158, 341, 400, 407; Philippine Sea, VIII: 241; Morotai, XII: 3-4, 19, 22; Palau, XII: 32; Formosa and Leyte, XII: 13-15, 55-60, 71-2, 109, 137, 346, 354, XIII: 58-9; Leyte Gulf battle, XII: 193, 291-4, 329; "Where is TF34?" XII: 292; fleet letter on typhoon, XIII: 84-6, XIV: 307; South China Sea raid, XIII: 87, 161, 170-72; Balikpapan, XIII: 272; Iwo, XIV: 7-13, 41, 68; Okinawa, XIV: 92, 101, 154, 157, 162, 198, 214-16, 250, 256, 273, 372; British Pac. Fleet, XIV: 102-4, 214, 250, 333; Japan strikes, XIV: 296, 310, 332; *Indianapolis*, 327; relations with Halsey, VIII: 161; and with MacArthur, XIII: 174-7; and A.A.F., XIV: 87-8, 327; occupation plans, 354-7; surrender ceremony, 361-7; quoted, IV: 188*n*, XIII: 81-6, XIV: 48, 252, 367
 Nimitz, Cdr. Chester W., Jr., IV: 220, VIII: 416
 Ninni Islet, VII: 252, 254, 257
 NIOBRARA, VIII: 420, IX: 390, XII: 428, XIII: 319, XIV: 387
Nippon M., IV: 88, V: 73, VII: 58
Nira Luckenbach, IV: 87
 Niscemi, IX: 104, 122
 Nisewaner, Cdr. T. A., VIII: 409, XII: 222, 419
 Nishida, Maj. Gen., VII: 294, 300
 Nishimura, Vice Adm. S., III: 162, 176-8, 275, 283-4, 288, 334-5, 338-9, 340, 347, IV: 88, V: 85, 206, 234, 262-3, 270, VI: 207, XII: 127, 160-64, 167-8, 184*n*, 189-239 *passim*, 298, 312, 320, 337, 431; death, 229
 Nishino, Cdr. S., XII: 207, 237
 Nishiyama, Lt. Gen., XIII: 154
 Nisida I., pic., XI: 245
Nissan M., IV: 172, 183, VII: 6
 Nissan Atoll, VI: 413-14, 418-19
 NISSHIN, IV: 89, V: 150-51, 171; sunk, VI: 207
Nisshin M., VIII: 21
Nissho M., VI: 323

- Nisshu M.*, XIV: 14
Nissun M., VI: 69, XIV: 14
 NITRO, I: 422, III: 224, XII: 429, XIII: 319
 Nix, Lt. Cdr. J. J., III: 160
 Nixon, Capt. E. B., III: 213, IV: 173
 NOA, I: 138*n*, 139, 143-4, 420, VI: 381, VIII: 404, 408
 Noble, Rear Adm. Alfred G., VI: 435, VIII: 64, 69-70, 96-8, 404, XII: 415, XIII: 215, 217, 241-8, 268, 272, 275, 324
 Noble, Lt. Cdr. Christopher, V: 205
 Noble, Capt. K. H., XIV: 385
 Noble, Adm. Sir Percy, I: 53, 70, X: 8, 19
 NOBLE, XIV: 378
 Noel, Ens. H. W., IX: 338
 Noel, Cdr. J. V., XII: 417
 Noemfoor, VIII: 91, 132, 136, XII: 3, 22, 238, XIII: 97, 144, 105; description, VIII: 134; charts, 105, 137; landing, 135-40, 403-6
 NOGAK, I: 421
 Nogués, Gen. Charles, pic., II: 218; mentioned, 65, 68-71, 87*n*, 116, 164, 177-8, 216-18, 241
 Nojima, Cape, XIV: 316
 NOJIMA, VI: 55-6, 58
 NOKAZE, XIII: 285
 NOKOMIS, I: 206*n*
 Nolan, Lt. James C., VI: 191
 Nolan, Lt. Cdr. R. L., II: 37, IX: 386
 NOMI, XIV: 291
 Nomura, Adm. K., III: 60, 65-8, 70, 72-3, 78, 140
 Nomura, Rear Adm. T., XII: 430
 Non-recognition policy, III: 11
 Nopby, Lt. Cdr. P. R., XIV: 382
 Norcott, Lt. J. M., VIII: 406, XIII: 312
 NORFOLK, I: 180, X: 237, 240-41
 Norfolk, Va., I: 54, 223, 240, 264, 354, II: 22-3, 119, 129, 263, 270, V: 182*n*, X: 155, 181, 184-6, 249-51, 269, 343
 Norgaard, Cdr. R. N., XIV: 192, 381
 Norimitsu, Capt. S., XII: 431
 Norman, Lt. Cdr. G. P., VII: 349
 NORMAN SCOTT, VIII: 361-2, 409, XIII: 307, 314, XIV: 385
 Normandy invasion, build-up and planning, IX: 3-4, X: 133-5, XI: 9, 12, 18-23, 27-34, 50-57, 62, 67-72, and table, 51; AS defense, X: 323-5; command and logistics, XI: 23-7; weather, 24-5, 79-83; defenses, 32-3, 39-49, and pic., 149; air and naval gunfire support, 35-6, 55-6, 95-6, 104-7, 121-5, 142-9, 157-61, 166-9, 184-5, 195-210; training and rehearsal, 64-7, and pic., 68; embarkation and crossing, 75-9, 83-8, and chart, 85; numbers engaged, 77; minesweeping, 78, 173; airdrops, map, 91; unloading, 150-51; British sector, 180-94; T.O., 333-7; charts, 31, 117, 133, 182; pics., 80, 100-101
 Norress, I: 130
 Norris, Maj. B. W., IV: 92, 111, 137
 Norris, Capt. C. W. F., XI: 336
 Norris, Watertender F. M., X: 175
 Norris, Capt. S. H., XI: 339
 North Africa, effect of occupation, I: 311, 324, 352, 365; French chain of command, II: 87; defenses, 46, 56-8; base, 244-52
 North African Opn., diplomacy, II: 3-11, 184-8, 215-20, 255-8; plans and training, 15-18, 23-34, 182-4, IX: 12-16; T.O., II: 36-40; subs., 43, 167-74; chart, 172; crossing, 43-54; weather, 49-50; discussion, 177-8, 238; landings, air cover, 127-8, 149-52; cease fire, 164-5; vessels sunk, 283-4; expended ammunition, 285; summary, 286; charts, II *passim*; pics., 30, 44, 74, 82, 92, 112, 130, 148, 164, 174, 192-3, 218, 236-7. *See also* Algiers, Fedhala, Mehedia, Oran, Safi
 NORTH CAROLINA (1908), VIII: 236*n*
 NORTH CAROLINA (1941), I: 64, 151, 167, III: 31, IV: 257, 271, 280, V: 14, 28*n*, 86, 92-137 *passim*, 291, 352, VII: 339, 349, 353, VIII: 30*n*, 39-40, 269*n*, 415, X: 229*n*, XIII: 54, 176*n*, 180, 318, XIV: 21, 27, 34, 242, 314, 384-6
 North Coast, VII: 334
 North Pacific Area, IV: 250
 North Pacific Force, IV: 83, 167, VII: 23, 37, 52, 66, 86
 North Russia Run, I: 158-92, 358-75, X: 229-48, 304-16; charts, I: 162-3, X: 234-5; pic., I: 170-71
 NORTH STAR, I: 61*n*, 421
 NORTHAMPTON, III: 212, 261-3, 392, IV: 91, 113*n*, 257, 276, V: 205, 215, 219-20, 233, 291-326 *passim*, XI: 242*n*; sunk, V: 311
 Northeast Greenland Sledge Patrol, I: 63

- Northeast Providence Channel, X: 194, 198*n*
 Northeastern Escort Force, I: 51*n*
 NORTHERN FOAM, X: 143
 NORTHERN GEM, X: 69
 NORTHERN SPRAY, X: 71
 NORTHLAND, I: 60-63, 64*n*, 155*n*, 421; pic., 61
Northland, I: 323
 NORTHWAY, XI: 318
 Northwest Atlantic Command, X: 20
Northwestern, IV: 177; pic., 167
 Norway, X: 101, 230-35, 307-10, 323, 325
 NOSHIRO, VI: 323, 328, 412, VII: 138, VIII: 131-2, 218, 416, XII: 162, 239, 248, 283, 431; sunk, 311
Noshiro Maru No. 2, IV: 17-18
 Noto, Gulf of, IX: 20, 151, 157
Noto M., XII: 352
 Nouméa, Japanese designs on, III: 265, IV: 12-15; South Pacific base, 246, 252-7, 279-80, V: 12, 17, 27, 59, 64*n*, 67, 107, 138-359 *passim*, VII: 102; conferences, V: 115-17, VI: 94; life at, V: 185-7; supply tangle, 334; Halsey's HQ., VI: 94*n*
 Novaya Zemlya, pic., I: 170
 NOWAKI, III: 333, IV: 88, V: 85, 207, 318, VII: 328-9, VIII: 131, 416, XII: 272*n*, 310, 335, 431; sunk, 330
 Nowell, Lt. Cdr. B. H., VIII: 416, XII: 401
 Noyes, Rear Adm. Leigh, IV: 257, 270-71, 280, 293, V: 14, 58, 83, 87, 102, 105, 131, 134-6
 NUBIAN, II: 281, IX: 277, 282, 291, 393
 Nukualofa Hbr., IV: 263*n*
 Nukufetau I., VII: 94, 98, 118
 Null, Lt. Cdr. R. S., X: 197
 Numa Numa Trail, VI: 428
 Nunn, Capt. I. H., VII: 338, 346, XII: 420, XIII: 318, XIV: 308*n*, 385
 NÜRNBERG, I: 4*n*, X: 237*n*, XI: 328*n*
 NUTHATCH, I: 422, XI: 333, 338

O

- O-2, -3, -4, -6, -7, -8, -10, I: 421; -5, XIV: 86*n*
 O-16, -17, -19, -20 (R.N.N.), III: 273
 O. A. Knudsen, I: 133
 O. L. Bodenhammer, XIII: 313
 OAHU (1928), III: 17, 155, 159, X: 134*n*
 OAHU (1943), XIV: 388
 Oahu, III: 32, 44, 81; VIII: 371, 379; post-Pearl Harbor air raids on, IV: 69-70
 OAK HILL, VIII: 196, 407, XII: 416, XIII: 310, 314, XIV: 379
 Oakes, Maj. W. M., II: 209-12
 OAKLAND, VII: 190, 195, 339, 348, 352, VIII: 413, XII: 90, 426, XIII: 54, 316, XIV: 385-6
 Oakley, Cdr. T. B., VIII: 415, XII: 399-400, 411
 OAKLEY, XI: 343
 OAKVILLE, I: 249, 349, 415; pic., 374
 O'BANNON, V: 232-57 *passim*, 326, 342, 345-7, VI: 107, 113*n*, 119, 156-8, 161-8, 181-2, 188, 193, 228, 234, 244-52, VIII: 228*n*, 404, XII: 377, 387, 417, XIII: 27*n*, 261, 278, 304, 321; pics., VI: 117, 252
 Obara, Capt. Y., IV: 240-41
 Obate, Lt. Gen. H., VIII: 12, 167, 373*n*, 388, 398-400
 Obayashi, Rear Adm. S., VIII: 217, 247-8, 251, 263-5, 288, 416
 OBDURATE, X: 305
 Obeirne, Capt. Frank, XIV: 374
 Obella, VII: 234, 239
 Oberbroeckling, Chief Boatswain Edwin, XII: 96
 OBERON, I: 421, II: 38, 60*n*, 159, 172, IX: 388, 392, XI: 339, XIV: 375
 OBERRENDER, XII: 420*n*, 421, XIII: 311, XIV: 268, 375, 392
 Oberwesel, XI: 320
 OBORO, sunk, VII: 14
 O'Brien, Lt. R. H., II: 265, IX: 309
 O'Brien, Lt. Col. W. J., VIII: 336
 O'BRIEN (1940), IV: 19*n*, V: 134; sunk, 135-7; pic., 138
 O'BRIEN (1944), XI: 206-8, 337, XII: 379, 382, XIII: 31, 109, 304, 312, 325, XIV: 133, 373, 390
 Observation Fighter Squadrons, XIV: 27, 44; VOF-1, XI: 280
 Observation-spotter Squadrons, First and Second, XIV: 27, 373-4
 O'Callahan, Lt. Cdr. J. T., XIV: 98
 Ocean I, III: 257, IV: 10, 13, 61, VII: 77
Ocean Freedom, I: 190
 OCEANUS, XIV: 270, 387
 OCEANWAY, XI: 318
 Ochiltree, Lt. Cdr. T. H., XIV: 380
 OCKLAWAHA, XIV: 161, 387
 O'Connell, Lt. Col. C. J., VII: 236*n*
 O'Connell, Cdr. G. A., XIV: 376
 O'Connell, Col. Geoffrey M., VIII: 333
 O'Connor, Lt. Cdr. D. K., VII: 343; VIII: 408; XII: 422; XIII: 304
 OCONTO, XII: 307, 313, XIV: 380
 OCTAGON Conf. *See* Quebec, Confs., Sept. 1944
 OCTANS, XII: 81, 423
 OCTAVIA, XI: 339
 O'Daniel, Maj. Gen. J. W., II: 204-5, XI: 236, 259, 262, 339
 O'Donnell, Capt. J. J., XIV: 380
Odysseus, X: 382
 OFFA, IX: 394, X: 70, 74
 Office of Strategic Services, II: 66-7, 70, XIII: 293
 Officers' Clubs, VI: 103, XII: 115-16, XIII: 97
 O'FLAHERTY, XIII: 305, XIV: 374
 Ofstie, Rear Adm. Ralph A., biog., XII: 253*n*; mentioned, III: x, VI: 331, VII: 349, 352, VIII: 287, 414, XII: 34, 39, 244, 253, 281, 302, 356, 421, XIII: 118, 305
 Ogata, Col. K., VIII: 357-61, 364-6, 369
 Ogden, Brig. Gen. David A. D., VIII: 52
 Ogden, Cdr. S. B., VII: 341
 Ogilby, Lt. J. D., IX: 81
 OGLALA, III: 100, 109, 116; pic., 117
 Ogle, Cdr. G. B., XIV: 380
 O'Gorek, Torpedoman Jim, XII: 275
 O'Gorman, Lt. Cdr. T. A., X: 378

- Ogurasan M.*, VI: 81
 O'Hara, Cadet Edwin, I: 398
 O'Hare, Lt. Cdr. Edward H. ("Butch"), pic., VII: 86; mentioned, III: 267, IV: 14, VII: 339; death, VII: 143; O'Hare Field, Abemama, 213
 Ohmae, Capt. T., III: xi, 380*n*, 395*n*, IV: xi, V: 17*n*, 182, 201-2*n*, 333*n*, VI: 19-37*n*, 118-327*n passim*, VII: 145*n*, 316*n*, VIII: viii, 17*n*, 215, 219*n*-292*n passim*, 298, 309*n*, 311*n*, 328*n*, 416*n*, XII: viii, 160*n*, 430*n*, XIII: ix, 37*n*, 98*n*, 158*n*, XIV: 160*n*, 202*n*, 209*n*, 244*n*, 314*n*
 Ohnishi, Vice Adm.^a T., III: 83, XII: 68, 166, 432, XIII: 152, 159, XIV: 350
 oi, IV: 89
 Oie, Lt. Col. S., XIII: 232, 238
Oigawa M., III: 177, VI: 56, 61-2
 Oikawa, Adm. K., III: 70-71, VI: 17*n*, XII: 161*n*
 Oil, sources of, I: 253, X: 188; and Jap. econ., III: 15, 35-6, 62-4, 70-71, 77-8, VIII: 214-16, XII: 5; for Pacific opns., III: 133, 195, 330, 341, VII: 107-8, VIII: 344-5, XII: 75, 82-3, XIV: 129
 Oilers, XII: 75-6
 OITE, III: 231*n*, 232, IV: 17, VII: 319; sunk, 326
 Oka, Col., VIII: 167, 333
 Oka, Col. A., V: 193, 335-7, 341
 Okada, Adm. K., III: 13, VI: 20
 O'Kane, Cdr. R. H., VII: 353, VIII: 24, 155, XII: 401-5, 429; pic., 407
 OKINAMI, VIII: 131, 416; XII: 308, 311, 356, 431
 Okinawa Gunto, history and description, XIV: 80-86; chart, 84-5; Jap. base, VIII: 217, XII: 101, XIII: 160, XIV: 17; air strikes on, XII: 57, 90-91, XIII: 88-91, 172, 182, 257-8, XIV: 58, 101; defenses, 137, 180; beaches, 90; as U.S. base, 162, 276-82
 Okinawa Opn., plans, XII: 17, XIII: 5, 176-8, XIV: 4-5, 86-92, 157; logistics, XIII: 208, XIV: 128, 156-69; kamikazes, 93, 116, 124-282 *passim*; air support, pics., 102; forces involved, 108-9; approach, 108-13; naval gunfire support, 112, 130-39, 147-53, 217, 221, 240, 245-7, 266; minesweeping, 113-17, 131, 134, 193-5, 220; suicide boats, chart, 125; ammunition expended, 138, 166, 245-7; landings, 140-45, and chart, 142, 150, and pics., 158-9; unloading, 154, 172-5; operations ashore, 170-276 *passim*; charts, 183, 189, 234; pics., 206-7, 294-5; casualties, 216, 221, 282, 390-92; T.O., 371-88
 Okino Daito, XIV: 58, 307
 OKINOSHIMA, III: 240*n*, IV: 17, 160*n*; sunk, 62
Okitsu M., VII: 222
 OKLAHOMA, I: lii, III: 110-11, 143-4, IV: 251*n*, VI: 131*n*, XII: 237*n*, XIII: 93*n*; pics., 84, 102-3, 140-41
 OKLAWAHA, VIII: 420
 Okochi, Vice Adm. D., XIII: 13, 196-7
 Okumiya, Cdr. M., III: 18*n*, IV: xi, 160*n*
Okuyo M., VIII: 16
 Olch, Lt. Cdr. Isaiah, I: 109
 Old, Capt. F. P., XI: 242, XIV: 382
 Old Bahama Channel, I: 142-3, X: 190
 Old Providence I., I: 151
 Oldendorf, Vice Adm. Jesse B., biog., XII: 118*n*; pic., 214; Trinidad, I: 148; Wotje, Marshalls, VII: 220, 233-4, 288, 346; Carolines and Marianas, VIII: 40, 170, 180-81, 200, 210, 328, 356, 409; Peleliu, XII: 34-5, 43; Leyte, 83, 118, 121-7, 419; Surigao Strait Battle, 190, 197-245 *passim*; Samar Battle 293-8; Lingayen, XIII: 6*n*, 7, 12, 89-115 *passim*, 155, 178, 303-4; Combatron 1, 39*n*; injured, XIV: 109; Okinawa, 267*n*, 335; CTF-95, 310; quoted, XII: 202, XIII: 108
 Oldenwald, I: 84
 Oleron, île d', XI: 308-9
 Oliver, Commo. Geoffrey N., IX: 246-7, 271, 275-8, 294, 298, 392, XI: 181
 Oliver, Brig. Gen. L. E., II: 223
 Oliver, Capt. R. M., VIII: 406, XIV: 374
Oliver Ellsworth, I: 364*n*
Oliver Hazard Perry, IX: 390
 OLIVER MITCHELL, XIII: 319, XIV: 374
 Oliver-Bellasis, Capt. R., XIV: 388
 OLIVINA, XI: 336
 OLMSTEAD, XIII: 307, 312, XIV: 380
 Olney, Capt. A. C., XII: 428, XIII: 319
 Olongapo, III: 155, 158-9, 173, XIII: 188
Olopana, I: 187, 191*n*
 Olsen, Lt. Cdr. A. R., XIV: 379
 Olsen, C. N., XII: 429
 Olsen, Lt. Cdr. E., IV: 92

- Olsen, Cdr. H. B., XIII: 307, XIV: 378
 Olsen, Cdr. H. S., XIV: 375
 Olsen, Mr. J. G., III: 272
 Olsen, Cdr. J. G., VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Olsen, Cdr. K. J., XII: 418, XIII: 309, XIV: 379
 Olsen, Lt. L. C., XII: 417
 Olsen, Lt. Cdr. R. I., VIII: 21
 Olsen, Capt. S. A., VII: 337, 347, VIII: 407, XII: 419, XIII: 310, XIV: 378
 Olsen, Lt. T. E., VII: 341
 Olson, Lt. Cdr. L. C., VIII: 410, XIII: 306
 Olton, Lt. F. H., XII: 422
 OLYMPIA, II: 286
 OLYMPIC, planned opn. for Kyushu, XIV: 87*n*
 OMAHA, I: 83-4, 377, 380, 390*n*, 419, VII: 101*n*, X: 212, 213*n*, 227-8, XI: 285, 339
 Omaha Beach, chart, XI: 117, 133; pics., 132-3, 173; rehearsal, XI: 67, 110; terrain and defenses, 110-16; chart, 112-13; minesweeping, 116; crossing, 116-20; naval gunfire support, 121-5, 142-9, 152-3, 158-60; landings, 125-52; T.O., 130, 335-7; discussion, 152-4; operations ashore, 158; unloading, 160, 164-6
 Omark, Lt. (jg) W. R., VIII: 296
 O'Meara, Lt. (jg) H. J., XIV: 311*n*, 316*n*
 Ominato, III: 26, IV: 175, VII: 6, 65*n*
 OMMANEY BAY, XII: 244-5, 421, XIII: 19, 105, 305, 325; sunk, 101
 Omori, Vice Adm. S., III: 87, IV: 169*n*, 172, 180-81, V: 206, VI: 304-14, 317, 321-3, 341
 ONAMI, VI: 353; sunk, 356
 Onderdonk, Lt. A. B., XIII: 304, XIV: 378
 ONDO, XII: 356
 Ondonga, VI: 331*n*, 396, 406
 Oneida, X: 181*n*
 O'Neil, Lt. G. L., XIII: 306, 323
 O'Neill, Col. D. F., VI: 428, 431
 O'Neill, Col. E. J., IX: 327
 O'Neill, Lt. (jg) M. G., X: 127
 O'Neill, Capt. Merlin, II: 38, VII: 336, 347, IX: 389
 O'Neill, Lt. Cdr. R. A., XIII: 305, XIV: 374
 O'NEILL, XII: 429, XIII: 319, XIV: 381, 392
 Ono, Capt. T., IV: 172
 Onoda, Capt. S., XII: 430
 Onoe M., VI: 72
 ONONDAGA, IV: 173, 176*n*
 ONSLAUGHT, I: 359
 Onslow, Capt. R. G., XIV: 388
 ONSLOW, I: 365*n*, XIV: 381
 ONTARIO, VII: 341, VIII: 420
 ONTARIO, HMCS, XIV: 388
 ONTONAGON, XIV: 387
 ONYX, I: 138
 Ooe, Capt. R., XII: 430
 Oom, Cdr. K. E., XIII: 323
 OPAL, I: 146
 Opana, Oahu, III: 137, 214
 Operational Research, I: 203; Training Command, X: 47-51, 245
 Opie, Lt. Cdr. J. N., I: 420
 Opp, Lt. Cdr. C. M., XII: 417
 Oppenheim, XI: 319-20
 OPPORTUNE, X: 240
 O'Pry, Cdr. J. T., XII: 417, XIII: 309, XIV: 378
 ORACK, VII: 288, 347, VIII: 410, XIV: 377
 ORACLE, VII: 228, VIII: 410, XIV: 378
 Oran, II: 17, 271*n*; landings, 222-38, 254; salvage, 251-3; as base, 251, IX: 42, 61, 64, 124, 142, 193, 247, 251, X: 257-9, XI: 246; pics., II: 219, 236-7; charts, 222, 227, 232
 ORANGE, XII: 418
 ORCA, VIII: 50, 123, XII: 25, XIII: 311, 325
 Ord, Fort, VII: 38
 Ordnance, advances in, V: 223-4, 329-30, VII: xxviii; Bureau of, XIV: 26
 ORDONAU, IX: 78, 378, 385, XI: 271, 341
 ORÉADE, II: 248; sunk, 98
 O'Rear, Capt. G. M., XIV: 372
 O'Regan, Capt. W. V., VIII: 24
 OREGON, II: 4, 286, VIII: 349*n*
 Oregon, I: 130*n*
 Oregonian, I: 364*n*
 Orella, Lt. Cdr. B., X: 381
 Orem, Capt. H. E., I: 179*n*
 Oren, Lt. Cdr. John B., I: 345*n*
 ORESTES, XIII: 43, 46
 ORIBI, X: 69, 74-5, 147
 ORIOLE, IV: 173, VII: 334

- ORION, IX: 276, 282, 345-7, 359, 361*n*, 393, 396, XI: 316
 ORION, HMS, XI: 339
 Orita, Capt. T., VI: 162, 174, 181
 ORIZABA, I: 76, 111, IX: 108, 386
 ORKAN, X: 161; sunk, 147
 Orleck, Lt. Joseph, IX: 389, 393
 Ormoc, XII: 63, 351-3, 361-72 *passim*, XIII: 9, 72, 249; landing, XII: 375-85; naval gunfire support, 379; resupply, 386-93; T.O., 377; pic., 406; chart, 378
 ORMSBY, VII: 255, 268, 337, 344-5, VIII: 405, 419, XII: 416
 Oro Bay, VI: 47, 124-5, 127*n*, 262, 380, 436
 ORONTES, IX: 392
 OROPESA, XIV: 114*n*
 Oropesa gear, X: 199, XI: 272, XIV: 114
 Orote Peninsula, VIII: 175, 262-3, 273-6, 283, 373, 377, 393-6; pic., 400
 ORPHÉE, II: 110*n*
 Orrell, Lt. R. W., XII: 422
 Orth, Maj. R. C., VII: 333
 ORTOLAN, V: 292*n*, VI: 123
 Ortoli, Capt. de V., XI: 341
 ORVETTA, VIII: 420
 ORWELL, X: 147
 Osborn, Capt. D. R., XIV: 305
 OSHIMA, IV: 18
 OSHIO, III: 274-6, 323-5, 328, IV: 88*n*, VI: 68; sunk, 69
 Osler, Lt. Cdr. Paul G., V: 353, VI: 331, VII: 335, 340
 Osmeña, Pres. Sergio, pic., XII: 70; mentioned, III: 203, XII: 136-8, XIII: 228
 OSMOND INGRAM, I: 419, X: 77, 80-81, 111, 114, 168-70, 375, XI: 339
 OSMUS, XIII: 319
Osorno, X: 172, 227
 OSPREY, I: 422, II: 37, 118-20, 133, XI: 333; sunk, 79
 Ostend, XI: 297, 327
 OSTERHAUS, XII: 429
 Ostrom, Lt. Cdr. Charles H., V: 375
 Ostrom, Lt. Cdr. R. J., XIV: 374
 Osugi, Rear Adm. M., VI: 306, 310-12, 321, 341
 Oswald, Cdr. A. H., I: 420, II: 37
 Otani, Cdr. T., XII: 280
Otis Skinner, XIII: 149, 313, 326
 OTORI, sunk, VIII: 175
 OTRANTO, II: 193
 OTTER, X: 332-4, 376
 OTTERSTETTER, X: 378
 Ottinger, Cdr. G. M., XIV: 384
 OTUS, III: 158, 193, 298, 303*n*, 306, 376
 Ouessant (Ushant), II: 248
 Ouistreham, XI: 185
 Oujda, II: 50*n*, IX: 29
 Outerbridge, Cdr. W. W., XI: 208, 334, XII: 383, XIII: 109, 304, XIV: 373
 Outerson, Cdr. William, X: 263, XI: 336
 Outlaw, Lt. Cdr. E. C., VII: 350, VIII: 414
 Overesch, Capt. H. E., VII: 344, VIII: 409, XIII: 316
 Overfield, Cdr. D. B., II: 39
 OVERTON, I: 418, 421, VII: 254, 276, 343, VIII: 408, X: 118, 379, XII: 422, XIII: 304
 Owada, XII: 299
 Owen, Lt. Cdr. D. F., XIV: 380
 Owen, Lt. (jg) D. H., XII: 208, 422
 Owen, Lt. Cdr. E. M., VII: 388, 348
 Owen, Cdr. G. R., I: 419
 OWEN, VII: 349, VIII: 413, XII: 319, 426, XIII: 317, XIV: 383
 Owen Stanley Mts., III: 388, V: 115-17, VI: 33-4, 42
 OWEN SUMMERS, XIII: 313
 Owens, Lt. (jg) D. W., XIV: 185
 Owens, Lt. G. N., VII: 353
 Owens, Lt. Grady, VII: 326
 Owens, Cdr. H. A., XII: 419, XIII: 311
 Owens, Sgt. Robert A., VI: 302
 Owens, Cdr. Seymour D., VIII: 362, 369, 409
 Owers, Lt. Cdr. J. E., X: 212
 Ow, I, VIII: 50, 116
 OWL, I: 15*n*
 Owsley, Cdr. J. Q., V: 98
 OXFORD, XIII: 307, 312, XIV: 380
 Oya, Capt. G., VIII: 357, 369
Oyama M., VI: 69
 OYASHIO, III: 163, 274, IV: 89, V: 84, 206, 234, 280, 297-319 *passim*; sunk, VI: 115
 OYODO, VI: 412, VII: 44, VIII: 31, XII: 162, 191, 319, 325, 332-4, 430, XIII: 37
 OYSTER BAY, VI: 446, XII: 28, 204, 422, XIII: 223, 247, 322
 OZARK (1902), XIV: 86*n*
 OZARK (1944), XIII: 127, 310, XIV: 141, 380

Ozawa, Vice Adm. J., pic., VIII: 217;
East Indies, III: 273-6, 308-9, 334-5,
384-5; New Guinea, VI: 117,
VIII: 117, 131; Bat. Philippine Sea,
185, 214-320 *passim*, 416; assistance in

History, VIII: viii; Leyte Gulf plan,
XII: 160-61, 167-8, 180; sortie,
191-4, 299; Bat. C. Engaño, 317-
35; T.O., 430; *Yamato* sortie, XIV:
202

P

- P-48* (British submarine), II: 198; -54, 235
Pablo, I: 141
Pace, Lt. Cdr. J. E., XII: 262*n*, 421, XIII: 305, XIV: 374
Pace, Lt. Cdr. J. R., XIII: 309, XIV: 380
Pachino Peninsula, IX: 13, 20, 58, 145, 150, 155-6
Pacific Military Conf., VI: 7
Pacific Ocean, folding charts of, at end Vols. IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, XII, XIII, XIV; chart of Jap. bases in, V: 13
Pacific Ocean Area, IV: 250, V: 12
Pacifist propaganda, I: xii-xlv
Packer, Capt. H. A., IX: 297
PADDLE, VII: 187, 342, VIII: 416; sinks *Shiniyo M.*, XII: 401
Paddock, Lt. Cdr. Merlin, XIV: 385
Padgett, Cdr. L. P., II: 38
Paer, R., X: 382
Paestum, IX: 255-8, 284-90, 314; landings, 259-70, 275; pic., 266-7
Pagan I., VIII: 152, 167, 175, 240
Page, Lt. Cdr. J. E., VIII: 224
Page, Radarman J. L., XI: 300
Pago Pago, III: 259, IV: 263*n*, VII: 102
Pahl, Capt. J. R., VI: 229, 415, 428-9, XIV: 387
Painter, Cdr. William, VI: 347
PAKANA, VIII: 420, XIV: 190, 236, 305, 387
PALADIN, X: 277
Palau Is., history and descr., III: 7, VIII: 27*n*, 32, XII: 30-32; chart, 31; Jap. base, III: 162-3, 166-7, VIII: 13, 20-74 *passim*, 167-8, 215-345 *passim*, 345, XII: 32; carrier strikes on, VIII: 28-32, 49, 174, 367, XII: 13; submarine patrols, IV: 233; invasion operation, planning, VII: 84, 201, VIII: 3, 9, 141, 157, 400, XII: 4, 32-4; minesweeping, 35; discussion, 46-7; logistics, 78; landings, *see* Angaur and Peleliu
Palawan, III: 159, XII: 107, XIII: 217, 222; landing, 217-21; chart, 219; T.O., 321-2
Palawan Passage, XII: 169-74, XIII: 282
Palermo, IX: 17-20, 37, 50, 58-60, 171-203 *passim*, 244, 250-51, 281-308 *passim*, 346, XI: 246; pic., IX: 187
PALLAS, II: 252
Palliser, Rear Adm. A. F. E., III: 271, 363-4, 375-8
Palmer, Cdr. George G., I: 420, II: 40, 135*n*, 143-4, XI: 146, 336
Palmer, Lt. S. A., V: 375
PALMER, I: 421, II: 39, 78, VII: 345, VIII: 410, 420, XII: 422, XIII: 113, 306, 325*n*, 326
Palmi, IX: 217
Palmyra I., III: 33*n*, 84, 219-20, 257, IV: 252, 263*n*
Palo, XII: 153; landing, *see* Tacloban
PALOMARES, II: 190, IX: 251, 340, 391, 396, X: 157
Palompon, XII: 390, 393
PAMANSET, XII: 428, XIII: 319; pic., XII: 78
Pampanga R., XIII: 193
PAMPANITO, XII: 400, XIII: 284
Pampelonne, XI: 258-9, 264, 275; pic., 268-9
Pan-American Airways, I: 289, 379, III: 224-5, 229, IV: 72
Pan-American Conf., I: 61
Pan ships, *Massachusetts*, I: 135; *Atlantic*, *Kraft*, 191*n*; *Pennsylvania*, X: 318
Panam, X: 181
Panama, Act of, I: 14-15
Panama Canal Zone and Sea Front, I: 148-54, 263, 413, III: 219, X: 198-204; mine field, 374
Panama City, Fla., I: 279
Panama V., XIII: 313
PANAMINT, XIV: 241, 378
Panaon I., XII: 130, 140, 210, 236*n*
Panaon Strait, XII: 140
Panay, XII: 108, 126, 133, 149, XIII: 18, 25; landing, 217, 228-31; chart, 229; T.O., 323
PANAY, III: 16-18, 28, 35, 94*n*, XII: 21*n*; sunk, III: 17; pic., 36
Pancake Hill, VIII: 80
Pancoast, Cdr. L. W., VIII: 413, XII: 426, XIII: 317

- PANDA, XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Pandanan I., XIII: 221
 Pandon I., XIII: 50
 PANDORA, I: 138
 PANGBOURNE, XI: 335
 Pantelleria, II: 271, 275-80, IX: 20, 22*n*, 55, 101, 110, 185; chart, 276
 PANTHER, II: 254
 PAPAWE, VIII: 420
 PAPAYA, VIII: 420
 Papua, IV: 260, 275*n*, V: 7, VI: 26-30; air raids, III: 388-9, VI: 118, 125-7; campaign, 27-65, 136-7; maps, 29, 135. *See also* Port Moresby
 Paquet, Gunner Freeman, VIII: 33
 Paracel Is., XII: 335
 Param I., VII: 318-21, VIII: 38
 Paramaribo, I: 263
 Paramor, Cdr. H. R., X: 149
 Paramushiro, IV: 162, 175, 183, VII: 4, 15*n*, 21, 34, 39, 43, 48-9, 58-9, 64-6
 Paran M., VII: 220*n*
 Paranaque R., XIII: 197
 Parang landing. *See* Malabang
 PARCHE, VIII: 23, 25, XIV: 291
 Paré, Capt. E. E., VII: 108, 340*n*, VIII: 37, 345, 411, XII: 75
 Parece Vela, VIII: 154, 285*n*, XIII: 83
 Paret, Lt. R. S., VII: 341, VIII: 411
 PARGO, VIII: 23, XIII: 284-5, XIV: 293*n*
 Parham, Cdr. J. C., X: 213*n*
 Parham, Cdr. W. B., XIII: 282, 320
 Paria, Gulf of, I: 145, X: 190, 199; pic., I: 258
 Paris, XI: 47-8, 303
 Parish, Capt. E. W., I: 237*n*
 Parish, Capt. Herman O., IV: 173, VII: 337, VIII: 405, 418, XII: 417, XIV: 383
 Parish, Lt. W. W., X: 103
 Parker, Cdr. Alton E., V: 309*n*, XIV: 179*n*, 223, 373
 Parker, Cdr. C. W., VII: 338, 349, VIII: 413, XII: 425, XIII: 317
 Parker, Cdr. Edward N., III: 160, 272*n*, 322*n*, 324-5, 333, V: 232, 241
 Parker, Lt. Edwin B., V: 205, XIV: 383
 Parker, Capt. Elton C., XIV: 26, 132
 Parker, Maj. Gen. George M., III: 199
 Parker, Cdr. H. R., I: 15*n*, XII: 423
 Parker, Lt. Cdr. J. D., VIII: 415
 Parker, Capt. R. E., XI: 340
 Parker, Capt. Ralph C., III: xii, IV: xi, 160*n*, 165-6, 173, 179, VI: 279*n*, 305*n*, VII: ix, 4*n*; Cincpac Monthly Intelligence Summary, XII: 336*n*, XIV: xii
 PARKER (1913), VI: 211*n*
 PARKER (1942), I: 355, II: 37, IX: 378, 389, XI: 341
 Parkinson, Lt. Cdr. F. P., VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 319
 Parkinson, Capt. G. A., VII: 341, X: 343-4, 377
 Parks, Maj. F. B., IV: 92, 104-5
 Parks, Cdr. L. S., "Pirates," VIII: 25
 PARKS, XII: 429
 Parme, II: 233*n*
 Parmenter, Lt. Cdr. Richard, I: 218*n*, 285
 Parrish, Lt. J. A., VII: 334
 PARROTT, III: 160, 272, 284, 288, 322*n*, 325, 328, 375, VIII: 237*n*, X: 125, 157, 200*n*, 377, XIII: 268, XIV: 158*n*
 PARRSBORO, XI: 333
 Parry, Capt. C. R. L., IX: 393
 Parry, Rear Adm. William E., XI: 181
 Parry I., VII: 283, 289, 294, 300-303, 307; landing, 300-304; chart, 295
 Parsons, Cdr. Charles, VI: 85, XII: 64-5, 123
 Parsons, Cdr. E. C., XIII: 307
 Parsons, Lt. Cdr. F. W., VIII: 403
 Parsons, Lt. Cdr. G. E. T., X: 379
 Parsons, Wing Cdr. K. R. J., VI: 65
 Parsons, Cdr. W. S., XII: 377, XIII: 188-9, 307, 321-4, XIV: 344
 Partridge, Lt. Col. R. C., II: 216
 PARTRIDGE, XI: 175
 Parylak, Lt. Cdr. B. J., XIV: 381
 PASADENA, XIII: 54, 317, XIV: 21, 58, 313, 384, 386
 Pasananca, XIII: 225
 Paschal, Capt. J. B., XIV: 374
 Pas-de-Calais, XI: 19, 40, 43-4, 49, 74-5, 89, 114, 159, 186, 190, 295
 Pasig R., XIII: 191, 195
 PASIG, XIV: 161
 Pass Christian, I: 295
 Pasteur, I: 329, X: 133
 PASTORES, I: 422
 Patch, Maj. Gen. Alexander M., IV: 253, V: 12, 334-51 *passim*, 364, 371-2, XI: 236-95 *passim*, 323; on PT sailors, V: 369
 Patch, Capt. R. S., VI: 297
 Paternoster Is., XIII: 275
 PATHFINDER, I: 348, VI: 123, 363, X: 78, XIV: 268

- Pati Pt., Guam, VIII: 398-400
 PATOKA, I: 382, 390*n*, 422
 Patriarca, Lt. Cdr. F. A., XIV: 383
 Patrick, Cpl., V: 49
 Patrick, Maj. Gen. Edwin D., VIII: 135, 139, XIII: 309
 Patrick, Cdr. G. S., VIII: 419, XII: 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 373
 Patrick, Lt. Cdr. W. W., X: 378
 Patrick, Lt. Cdr. Willard T., XI: 318*n*, 322-3
 Patrick Henry, I: 294-5, 364-5
 Patrick J. Hurley, I: 350
 Patrol Boats or Craft, Jap., pic., III: 225; Nos. 1 and 2, IV: 89; No. 31, VIII: 32*n*; Nos. 32 and 33, III: 231; Nos. 34 and 35, IV: 89; No. 37, III: 289; No. 39, VI: 69; No. 105, XII: 370
 Patrol Bomber Squadron No. 18, XIV: 381; No. 20, XIII: 311; Nos. 21, 27, XIV: 381; No. 101, XIII: 312; No. 103, X: 340, 373; No. 106, VIII: 49-50; No. 112, X: 339, 373; No. 130, XIII: 311; No. 208, XIV: 381
 Patrol Wing One, IV: 274; Two, III: 120, IV: 274; Three, I: 151-2, 419, XIII: 180*n*; Four, IV: 160*n*, 173, VI: 15; Five, I: 419; Seven, 77*n*, 419, VII: x; Nine, I: 419; Ten, III: 173, 194, 272, 282-3, 335, 338, VIII: 49*n*, 50; Eleven, I: 419; Seventeen, VIII: 49*n*
 Patrol Squadron No. 12, I: 145*n*, V: 330-31, 375; No. 16, VIII: 242*n*, 415; No. 22, III: 257; No. 23, VI: 146; No. 25, XIII: 312; No. 31, I: 84, 110, 146, 419; No. 32, 419, X: 198*n*, 370-71; Nos. 33, 34, I: 15*n*, 419, VIII: 49, 406; No. 43, VII: 333; No. 44, VI: 146; No. 51, I: 15*n*, 33; No. 52, 15*n*, 69, 378-9, 419, VIII: 49, 406; No. 53, I: 15*n*, 351, 415, 420, VII: 340, 350; No. 54, I: 15*n*, 16, XIII: 311-12; Nos. 61, 62, VII: 333; No. 63, X: 95, 100, 372; No. 71, IV: 20; No. 72, VII: 340, 350; No. 73, I: 77, 249, 415-20, II: 131, 245; No. 74, I: 77, 227, 248, 386, 415, 420, X: 212, 370-71; Iceland camp, pic., I: 92; No. 81, 420; No. 82, 154, 248, 415, 420; No. 83, 379-81, 386, 390, 415, 420, X: 209, 212*n*; No. 84, I: 249, 325, 415, 420, X: 370; No. 92, I: 249, 415, 420, II: 245, X: 370; No. 93, I: 420; No. 94, I: 386, 390, 420, X: 212, 215, 370; No. 101, VIII: 49*n*; No. 130, X: 198*n*; No. 202, VII: 350; No. 203, X: 227*n*; No. 204, 198*n*, 371; No. 205, 195-6, 198*n*, 371; No. 211, 212
 Pattee, Ens. Richard S., VI: xii, 66*n*, VII: viii, VIII: viii, 321*n*, XIV: x
 Patten, Capt. S. F., VII: 343, VIII: 407, XII: 419
 Patten, Lt. Cdr. W. F., VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIV: 387
 Patterson, Lt. (jg) Harry B., X: 224
 Patterson, Lt. Cdr. J. F., XIII: 305, XIV: 386
 Patterson, 1st Lt. R. M., V: 374
 PATTERSON (1911), XI: 242*n*
 PATTERSON (1937), III: 104, 213*n*, 243*n*, IV: 272, V: 29-30, 34-63 *passim*, 106, VI: 242, VIII: 408, 415, XII: 319, 331, 428, XIII: 305, XIV: 373
 Pattie, Lt. D. A., XIV: 385
 Pattie, Cdr. S. H., IX: 80, 386, XIII: 206
 Pattishall, Lt. Cdr. B. W., VI: 415, XIII: 319
 Patton, Gen. George S., pics., II: 93, 164, IX: 26; N. Africa, II: 16-17, 23-83 *passim*, 108, 115, 155-77 *passim*, 216, 259; Sicily, IX: 16, 19-22, 27, 61-4, 108-47 *passim*, 171, 174-80, 184, 191-220 *passim*, 385; on Gen. Lucas, 328; Normandy, XI: 69, 74-5, 216; France and Germany, 228, 231-2, 295-8, 319-21, 324
 Patton, Richard, VI: 273-4
 PATUXENT, XII: 428, XIII: 71, 319, XIV: 387
 Paul, Lt. Cdr. C. R., XIV: 386
 Paul, Lt. D. N., XII: 423
 Paul, Lt. Cdr. P. M., XIV: 374
 PAUL G. BAKER, XIV: 379
 PAUL HAMILTON, VIII: 411, X: 189*n*, XII: 385, 429, XIII: 305, XIV: 148, 372
 Paul Hamilton, X: 268
 PAUL JONES, III: 160, 272, 284, 288, 299, 331-3, 375, X: 21*n*, 125, 157, 212*n*, 377, XIII: 268
 Paul Luckenbach, I: 171*n*
 Paulus Potter, I: 187, 191*n*
 Pavesi, Adm. Gino, II: 279
 PAVLIC, XIV: 262
 Pawka, Cdr. E. J., XIV: 383
 PAWNEE, VI: 151, XII: 98-102, 429, XIV: 388
 Payne, Lt. D. P., VIII: 418, XII: 306

- Payne, Lt. (jg) F. W., III: 159, 272
 Payne, Cdr. J. M., VIII: 418, XIII: 307
 Payne, Lt. Cdr. J. N., XIV: 386
 Payne, Lt. P. D., XIV: 376
 Payne, Lt. R. M., X: 377, 380
 Paynter, Lt. (jg) W. K., XII: 28
 Payson, Cdr. Harold, VII: 353, VIII: 415, XII: 417
 PCs, I: 230-31; Sowsespac, VIII: 55; N. G., VIII: 135-7, 143; Sicily, IX: 66, 81, 87; Marianas, 192, 196, 209, 383; in A/S W, X: 35, 190; Caribbean, 203-5; Normandy, XI: 64*n*, 93, 98, 120, 131-2, 155-6; Southern France, 265; Channel Is. patrol, 304-8; Morotai, XII: 22; Cebu, XIII: 237; Okinawa, XIV: 143
PC-451, -452, I: 230; -458, -460, 154, 415; -462-64, XIII: 307, XIV: 143-4; -469, X: 297, XIV: 143-4; -471, I: 230; -476, V: 320, XIII: 307*n*; -479, VI: 382; -484, XI: 102; -487, VII: 57; -490, X: 288*n*; -494, 216; -543, IX: 74*n*; -545, 366; -546, 73-4, 386; -550, 86; -552, XI: 134, 306; -553, 122; -556, 163; -558, 371-2; -564, 307-8, and pic., 133; -565, X: 181-2, 370, and pic., 184; -567, -568, XI: 121-2, 132; -574, pic., I: 231; -575, 387; -584, XIV: 116, 376; -591, IX: 136, 371; -592, I: 387, X: 211; -610, and pic., XIII: 261; -617, -618, I: 284; -619, X: 372; -621, IX: 388; -623, XII: 133, 314-16; -624, IX: 41, 259, X: 252, 371; -625, 388; -626, 372; -627, 366, 376, 388; -803, -804, XIV: 318
PC-1119, VI: 382, XII: 314-15; -1120, VI: 382, VIII: 406; -1121, XIII: 307*n*; -1122, VI: 382; -1128, XIII: 307, XIV: 116, 376; -1129, sunk, XIII: 191; -1132, -1133, -1134, VIII: 406, XIII: 236; -1135, VII: 308; -1169, XI: 339; -1176, 98; -1179, XIV: 376; -1196, X: 196; -1261, XI: 108; sunk, 98; -1598, XIV: 376
 PCEs, availability, X: 32; no. authorized and built, 35
PCE-847, pic., I: 231; -851, XIII: 31; -872, XIV: 379; -873, 375; -877, 143, 380
PCE(R)-853, XIV: 376
PCS-1396, -1402, -1404, -1421, -1452, -1455, -1457, -1460, VIII: 192, 408, XIV: 143
 Peacher, Cdr. R. M., I: 421
 Peak, Lt. Cdr. C. O., XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Pearce, Cdr. H. A., IX: 386, XI: 342
 Pearce, Lt. R. E., X: 205-6
 Pearkes, Maj. Gen. G. R., pic., VII: 55
 PEARL, XI: 337
 Pearl and Hermes Reef, IV: 93
 Pearl Harbor, chart, III: 105; time, 92*n*; base, I: 103, III: 46-9, 56, 75, 143-5, 219, 389, 397, IV: 14-5, 30, 81, 157, 199-276 *passim*, V: 25, 80, 106, 136, 200, 312, VI: 67, 74, 79, 190*n*, VII: 87-90, 97-8, 102-38 *passim*, 188, 197, 202, 210, 226-8, 233, VIII: 16, 24, 158, 172, 242, 252, 379, 400, XII: 59, 104, 398, XIV: 87*n*, 109, 158, 163-4; Jap. recce, III: 222*n*, 268*n*, VI: 286; ammo. explosion, VIII: 171; F.D.R.'s visit, XII: 8-9, XIII: 3-5; weather c'tr'l, XIII: 60-61, 69. *See also* Pearl Harbor Attack, Pearl Harbor Conference
 Pearl Harbor Attack, III: 80-126; charts, 91, 99, 105, 136-7; pics., 84-5, 102-3, 110-11, 116-17; Jap. plans and preparations, 82-6; sortie and movement, 88-94; phases, 102*n*; midget subs, 84-5, 95-8; search for Jap. force, 214-18; Jap. T.O., 87; casualties, 126; repairs, 143-5; effect, 209-10; discussion, 125-42, 143*n*
 Pearl Harbor Conf., 1943, VI: 95; 1944, XII: 8-9, XIII: 3-5
 Pearse, Lt. Cdr. C. H., XI: 273
 Pearson, Capt. M. S., XI: 335, XIV: 381
 PEARY, III: 158, 172, 196-7, 272, 314, 317, 332; sunk, 319; pic., 171
 Peaslee, Capt. J. C., VI: 64
 Peate, Lt. Cdr. H. B., XI: 339
 Peatross, Lt. O. F., IV: 238
 Peck, Brig. Gen. DeWitt, IV: 251, 262*n*, V: 115*n*, VI: 13, 93-5
 Peck, Capt. S. E., VII: 340, 350, VIII: 411
 Peckham, Cdr. G. E., VI: 244-6, 251, XIII: 317, XIV: 384
 PECOS (1921), III: 159, 193, 272, 299, 330, 363*n*; sunk, 378
 PECOS (1942), VII: 47*n*, 61, 341, VIII: 411, XII: 104, 428, XIII: 308, XIV: 387
 Peddicord, 1st Lt. L. E., II: 58, 115*n*, 120-21

- Pederson, Lt. N. E., V: 332
 Pederson, Lt. Cdr. Oscar, IV: 19, 26*n*, 90
 Peek, Lt. R. E., X: 376
 Pegram, Vice Adm. Frank H., I: 383, X: 226
 PEIFFER, XIII: 309
 Peirce, Lt. Cdr. H. R., VII: 337, 345, XII: 369, 421, XIII: 306, XIV: 376
 Peirse, Air Ch. Marshal Sir Richard, III: 271, 278, 336
 Peleliu, VIII: 28, 174, 329, XII: 32, 36, XIII: 83, 216; landings, XII: 11, 16, 33-43; air and naval gunfire support, 35-41, 86; chart, 37; pic., 38. *See also* Palau Is., invasion operation
 Peleus, X: 300
 PELICAN, X: 75
 Pell, Maj. F. S., III: 318
 Pellam, J. R., I: 224
 Penang, III: 191, X: 275-8, 288, 296, 301-2, 320
 Penang M., VI: 76-7
 Pendleton, Lt. Cdr. W. B., VIII: 224-5
 PENELOPE, IX: 167, 291, 345, 361*n*, 396; sunk, 366, X: 256
 Penelope Barker, X: 305
 Penfield, Hon. James K., I: 58
 PENGUIN, sunk, III: 184-5
 Peniakoff, Lt. Cdr. V., IX: 235
 Pennebaker, Lt. Col. E. P., VIII: 164*n*
 Penney, Maj. Gen. W. R. C., IX: 329, 395-6
 PENNSYLVANIA, II: 21*n*, III: 42, 103, 108-9, 117-19, 146, 250*n*, V: 14*n*, VI: 282*n*, VII: 38-9, 42-8, 87, 114-67 *passim*, 202, 258-60, 288, 301, 334-6, 344, VIII: 180-82, 238*n*, 328, 377-97 *passim*, 409, IX: 14*n*, 92*n*, X: 229*n*, 343*n*, XII: 41, 44, 118*n*, 122, 199, 202, 224, 295, 343, 419, XIII: 138, 304, XIV: 335; pics., III: 116, VII: 31, 279, XIII: 108-9
 PENSACOLA, III: 212, 266*n*, IV: 91, 113*n*, 134-5, 153*n*, 257, 276, V: 148*n*, 205-312 *passim*, VII: 339, 350, XII: 87, 425, XIV: 11, 27-8, 62-4, 220, 373; class, III: 22
 Pensacola, Fla., I: 248, 264
 PENZANCE, I: 24
 Perabo, Lt. (jg) Phil, X: 113
 Peralta, Col., XIII: 230
 Percée, Pointe de la, XI: 121, 127
 PERCH (1936), III: 158; sunk, 304
 PERCH (1944), XIII: 282, 320
 Percifield, Capt. W. M., XI: 216*n*
 Percival, Lt. Gen. Sir Arthur, III: 271, XII: 67, XIV: 365; pic., 366-7
 Perida, VII: 39, 46, 335
 Periès, Capit. de Frég., II: 99
 Perkins, Fulton B., IX: xv
 Perkins, Capt. H. C., VIII: 408, XII: 416, XIII: 309
 Perkins, Lt. Cdr. Van O., VI: 345*n*
 Perkins, Cdr. W. B., VII: 353, XII: 33
 PERKINS, IV: 15, 19, 22, 28*n*, 65-7, V: 294, 297-9, 310, 337, VI: 260-62, 267
 Perlman, Capt. Benjamin, IV: 18
 PERMIT, III: 158, VII: 98*n*, 222, 351
 Perry, Capt. Benjamin F., V: 205, 233
 Perry, Lt. Cdr. F. C., XII: 426
 Perry, Capt. John, IV: 174, VIII: 412, XII: 428, XIV: 382
 Perry, Commo. Matthew C., XIV: 6, 81
 PERRY (1902), VII: 152*n*
 PERRY (1922), III: 104, 126, 213*n*, 276*n*, VII: 335, 344, VIII: 69, 404, 410, 419; sunk, XII: 35
 PERSEVERANCE, I: 382*n*
 Persian Gulf, I: 159, X: 158
 Persons, Maj. Gen. J. C., XII: 21, 24
 PERTH, III: 272, 333-70 *passim*; sunk, 368
 Pescadores Is., XII: 92, 164, XIII: 5, 88, 170, 179
 Pétain, Maréchal Henri, I: 30, II: 4-11, 67-70, 185-7, 208, 217-20, VII: 181
 PETARD, IX: 123, 394
 Peter Kerr, I: 191*n*
 Peter Lassen, XIII: 307*n*
 Peter Sylvester, X: 303
 Peter Zenger, X: 381
 Peters, Lt. Cdr. F. M., VI: 145
 Peters, Capt. F. T., II: 225
 Peters, Cdr. J. M., VI: 331, VII: 339, VIII: 412
 Peters, Lt. Robeson, XIII: 108*n*
 Peters, Kapt.-zur-See Rudolph, X: 230, 233, 236-8, 305-9
 Petersen, Cdr. J. H., XIII: 322-3
 Petersen, Capt. Wallis F., V: 205, 233, VI: 382, 420-22, 428, VIII: 410
 Peterson, Cdr. C. A., VIII: 407, XII: 416, XIII: 310, XIV: 379
 Peterson, Capt. C. H., VI: 382, XIV: 380
 Peterson, Cdr. E. B., VIII: 411, XIV: 386
 Peterson, Capt. George E., VIII: 23

- Peterson, Lt. Cdr. H. A., XI: 334
 Peterson, Capt. J. V., XIV: 374
 Peterson, Lt. Cdr. M. R., I: 420
 Peterson, Cdr. Mell A. ("Pete"), VII: 111, XII: 350*n*, 372
 Peterson, Cdr. R. W., XII: 429, XIII: 319
 PETERSON, X: 318-19, 372
 PETO, VI: 72, XII: 408
 PETREL, II: 286
Pétrel, II: 233*n*
 PETROF BAY, XII: 244, 301, 304-5, 420, XIII: 145, 306, XIV: 374
 Petross, Cdr. L. C., VII: 349
 Peyton, Maj. M. K., VI: 139
 Pfaff, Capt. Roy, II: 36
 Pfeffer, Kaplt. Gunther, X: 343
 Pfeifer, Lt. C. F., VI: 246
 Pfeiffer, Col. O. T., I: 45, V: 115*n*
 PGMs, Mindanao R., XIII: 245; Davao Gulf, 247; PGM-5, 245*n*; -9, -10, -11, -17, -18, -20, XIV: 194, 377, 391; PGM-17, sunk, 220
 Phal, Cdr. J. R., VIII: 410
 PHAON, VII: 341, VIII: 211, 329, 411, 420, XIV: 388
 PHEASANT, I: 422, XI: 206, 333, 337-8
 Phelan, Cdr. G. R., IV: 91, VI: 242
 Phelps, Lt. (jg) J. P., X: 215
 PHELPS, III: 104, 116, 213*n*, 266*n*, IV: 19, 60, 91, 113*n*, 151*n*, 271, V: 86, 112, VII: 42-4, 47-9, 124, 127-9, 224, 237-8, 244-7, 335-7, 346, VIII: 201, 210-12, 408
 Phifer, Cdr. T. C., XIII: 311, XIV: 375
 Philadelphia, I: 159-60, 254, V: 170
 PHILADELPHIA, I: 57, 83*n*, 326, 355, 419, II: 39, 138-9, 145, 148-9, 154, 285; Sicily and Italy, IX: 28, 64, 125*n*, 131-8, 141, 174-5, 191-9, 203-96 *passim*, 302-3, 362, 370-91 *passim*, X: 345*n*, XI: 238, 257, 265, 278-80, 286-9, 340; pic., IX: 42
 Philip, Cdr. George, XII: 419, XIII: 305, XIV: 44, 275, 372
 PHILIP (1918), IX: 92*n*
 PHILIP (1942), VI: 228-30, 237, 295, 337, 415, VIII: 408, XIII: 47, 139, 261, 310-12, 322
 Philippbar, Cdr. J. W., XI: 132*n*, 303*n*
 Philippeville, II: 17, 252, X: 264
 Philippine Islands, prewar, III: 64, 74, 130, 150-57; defense of, 33, 193-206; T.O., 161-3; Jap. invasion of, 164-83; chart, 175; in Allied strategy, XII: 4-18; in Jap. strategy and defenses, 66-70, 165-6; Jap. naval forces in, XIII: 14; opns. in, 1944-5, chart, 20; Jap. airfields, chart, 56; liberation of, XIII *passim*
 Philippine Sea, Battle of, preliminaries, VIII: 212-56; air searches, 245-9, 285-6; strength of opposing fleets, 233; "Turkey Shoot," 257-78; submarines, 278-82; 20 June action, 282-304; pursuit, 305-9; discussion, 313-19; T.O., 412-17; charts, 242-3, 248-9, 262-4, 270-71, 275, 288-9, 293, 306; pic., 233
 Phillips, Lt. B., XIV: 374
 Phillips, Lt. Cdr. G. L., IX: 85-6, 386
 Phillips, Lt. Cdr. John L., VII: 143, 339
 Phillips, Capt. John S., IV: 19, 35-6
 Phillips, Torpedoman P. J., IX: 313
 Phillips, Cdr. Richard H., VI: 375, 386, VIII: 408, XII: 199, 212-18, 222, 418, XIV: 385; pic., XII: 215
 Phillips, Vice Adm. Sir Tom, III: 49, 156-7, 188-90
 Phillips, Capt. W. K. ("Sol"), I: 123, 421, VII: 339, 348, 352, VIII: 413
 Phillips, Capt. Wallace B., II: 40, 135*n*, 139, 143, 151*n*, 153, IX: 129, 140, 389
 Phipps, Lt. Cdr. Peter, V: 350
 PHOEBE, II: 189, IX: 358, 360-61*n*
 Phoebus, Lt. Cdr. D. R., XII: 423
 PHOENIX, III: 31*n*, 126, 212, 359, VI: 39, 130, 382, 435-7, 444, VIII: 47, 97, 108, 123, 126, 406, XII: 21, 135, 199, 223, 227, 343, 421, XIII: 39, 115-16, 200-274 *passim*, 304, 322; pic., VI: 435
 "Phoenix," XI: 26, 165; pic., 172
 Photographic Squadron One, VIII: 164*n*; Three, VII: 97, 340, 350, VIII: 164*n*; Four, 164
 Piazzze Marittime, IX: 49-50, 159-60
 Pickens, Rear Adm. A. C., I: 14-16
 PICKEREL, III: 158, 283, 304
 Pickering, Lt. R. A., XIII: 245*n*
 Picket destroyers, Philippine Sea, VIII: 262, 268-70; Okinawa, XIV: 178-9, 180-91, 221-5, 233-5, 251-62; chart, 189. *See also* Okinawa Opn., kamikazes
 PICKING, XII: 295*n*, 304, 419, XIII: 188, 204, 311, XIV: 247, 375
 PICUDA, XII: 399, 409, XIII: 297-8, 319, XIV: 287
 PIEDMONT, XIV: 387

- Piegari, Lt. J. G., XIII: 317
 Piening, Kaplt. Adolf, X: 98
 Pierce, Lt. Cdr. E. H., I: 76, 418;
 quoted, 123
 Pierce, Cdr. G. E., XIV: 292*n*
 Pierce, Lt. Cdr. John R., IV: 229, 235*n*
 Pierce, Lt. (jg) T. P., XIII: 306
 PIERCE, VII: 336, 344, VIII: 408,
 XII: 416, XIII: 309, XIV: 380
 Pierre V., XIV: 386
 PIET HEIN, II: 273, 322-4
 Pietro Orseolo, X: 87, 104
 Pietz, Lt. W. C., XI: 335
 Pifer, Cdr. T. C., XII: 421
 PIGEON, III: 159, 172, 193, 252; sunk, 206
 Pigeons, carrier, IX: 144*n*
 Pigman, Capt. N. M., VIII: 408,
 XII: 416, XIII: 308, XIV: 378
 PIKE, I: 421, III: 158, 315, IV: 92, 213
 Pikit, Fort, XIII: 244-5
 Pilelo I., VI: 374
 Pillenwerfer, I: 213, 322
 PILLSBURY (1920), III: 158, 196, 272, 299,
 322*n*, 325, 328-9, 332; sunk, 379
 PILLSBURY (1943), X: 282, 290-92, 351-5,
 378-9
 PILOT, I: 421, IX: 340, 348, 392, 396
 PILOTFISH, VIII: 22-3, 167, 415
 Pilottown, I: 262
 PINDOS, IX: 393, XI: 343
 Pineau, Lt. Cdr. Roger, III: xi, IV: x,
 87*n*, 292*n*, V: 17*n*, 20*n*, 84*n*, 182*n*,
 229*n*, 333*n*, VI: 21*n*, 54*n*, 287*n*, VII:
 74*n*, VIII: 213*n*, 230*n*, IX: 117*n*, X: x,
 XI: 287*n*, XII: vii, XIII: 92*n*, XIV: x
 Pingley, Lt. Cdr. J. F., XII: 98, 429,
 XIV: 305
 PINK, X: 70-71, 74; sunk, 324
 PINKNEY, XIII: 310, XIV: 381, 391
 PINNACLE, XI: 343
 Pinnell, Lt. (jg) C. I., X: 293
 PINON, XIV: 377
 PINTADO, VIII: 22-3, 168, 415, XII: 333-
 4, 408, 429
 Pinter, Ens. F. E., I: 249
 PINTO, XI: 337, 341
 PIONEER, I: 421, IX: 396, XI: 340
 PIORUN, IX: 394
 PIPEFISH, VIII: 415
 PIPER, XIV: 293*n*, 296
 "Pips, Battle of the," VII: 59-61
 PIRANHA, VIII: 24, XIII: 319
 Pirro, Ens. C. F., IX: 329*n*
 Pisa, IX: 57, 307
 PITT, XIV: 375
 Pittman, Lt. S. L., XIII: 300-301
 Pitts, Lt. Cdr. O. H., VII: 348, VIII: 410
 Pitts, Cdr. R. M., VII: 338, 345,
 XIV: 259
 PITTSBURGH (1905), IX: 325*n*
 PITTSBURGH (1944), XIV: 97, 301, 304-5,
 382, 386; pic., 311
 Piva Forks, Battle of, VI: 352
 Piva "Uncle" and "Yoke," VI: 365, 394-
 5, 398-9, 428-30
 Plage, Lt. Cdr. H. L., XIII: 81, 319,
 XIV: 374
 PLAICE, VIII: 415
 Plain, Lt. Col. I. C., II: 231
 Plander, Cdr. Henry, XI: 79, 206-8, 333,
 337
 Plane Recognition School, IX: 121*n*
 Planning, strategic, VI: 3-26
 Platt, J. W., XIII: 48
 Platt, Capt. W. M., III: 247-8
 PLATTE, IV: 91, 97, 155*n*, 272, VII: 334,
 340, VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIV: 387
 Platter, Fireman, IV: 227-8
 Pleasants, Lt. Cdr. A. L., I: 76, 418
 PLEIADES, XI: 246
 Plumley, Lt. M. C., IV: 237
 PLUNGER, III: 213, 258, IV: 92, 157*n*,
 VII: 79, 137, 187, 342, VIII: 415
 PLUNKETT, I: 76, 92, 418, 420, IX: 193,
 194*n*, 199*n*, 206-10, 313, 345-6, 385,
 391, 396, XI: 206-10, 335-8
 "Pluto," XI: 26-7, 218
 PLYMOUTH, I: 13*n*, 234; sunk, X: 184-5
 Plymouth, Eng., XI: 58, 62-3, 68, 78, 86,
 160*n*, 161, 167, 197, 309
 POCOMOKE, I: 420, VIII: 242*n*, 255*n*,
 XII: 46; pic., I: 258
 Poehlmann, Capt. K. F., I: 420, II: 37,
 VII: 339, 350, VIII: 415, XII: 373-4,
 428
 Pogue, Forrest C., *Supreme Command*,
 XI: xiii
 Pogue, Lt. Cdr. William G., IV: 19,
 271, V: 86, VII: 18
 POGY, VIII: 19, XIV: 293*n*
 Poindexter, Lt. Cdr. W. L., XIV: 386
 Point Breeze, X: 203, 298
 Point Cruz, Battle of, V: 289-90
 Poitou, II: 159, 246
 Pola, IX: 244
 POLARIS, I: 422
 POLARIS, HMAS, VI: 46
 Polenz, Hermann, XI: 282*n*

- Poling, Rev. Clark V., I: 333
 Polk, Ens. G. W., V: 67
 Polk, Lt. W., XII: 423
 POLLACK, III: 213, 258, VII: 78, VIII: 20, 23
 Pollock, Lt. Albert D., V: 211
 Pollock, Lt. Col. E. A., V: 71, VI: 381; pic., V: 130
 Pollone, Rear Adm., IX: 244
 POLLUX (1941), I: 422
 POLLUX (1942), XII: 423
 POLYANTHUS, X: 140, 143-5
 Polynesia, VII: 69
 Pomeroy, Capt. J. G., VII: 337, VIII: 405, IX: 389, XIII: 310
 POMFRET, XIV: 296
 POMPANO, III: 213, 258, IV: 203-4, VII: 79
Pompoon, X: 202
 PONAGANSET, XII: 41, 84, XIV: 161, 387
 Ponape, VII: 74, 84, 137, 201, 287, 315*n*, VIII: 8, 38-40, 156, 222, XIV: 10
 PONCHATOUA, XIV: 387
 Pond, Lt. Cdr. Hartwell, XII: 423, XIII: 306
 Pond, Lt. Cdr. R. W., XIV: 378
 Ponson I., XII: 395
 Pont Blondin, Batterie, II: 56, 62, 72-6; pic., 75
 Ponte Olivo, IX: 19, 58, 95, 117, 122, 205
 Ponte Vedra, Fla., I: 200
 PONTIAC, I: 422
 Ponto, Cdr. A. R., VII: 336
 Pontoon barges and causeways, VI: 417, IX: 31; Sicily, 90, 106-8, 111, 119, 152; Salerno, 265; Anzio, 342, 348-50; Leyte, XII: 134-5, 144; S. France, XI: 263; Lingayen, XIII: 134, 142; Cebu, 235; Normandy, *see* Mulberry's
 Ponza, XI: 241, 300
 POOLE, IX: 42, XI: 333
 Poor, Lt. Cdr. R. L., VII: 348, XII: 313*n*
 Poor, Lt. (jg) R. W., VII: 261*n*, 275*n*
 Pootung, XIII: 301
 Pope, Lt. A. J., XII: 94
 Pope, Lt. Cdr. E. H., XIII: 313
 POPE (1920), III: 158, 272, 284, 285*n*, 289, 322-5, 332-3, 342*n*, 364-5, 371-3, X: 204*n*, XII: 80*n*; sunk, III: 373
 POPE (1943), X: 282, 378-9, XIII: 268
 Popham, Capt. W. S., XIII: 307
 "Popski's Private Army," IX: 235
 PORCUPINE, XII: 423, XIII: 44-7
 Poro I., XII: 395
 PORPOISE, I: 421, III: 158, IV: 220, VII: 98*n*
 Porquerolles, île de, XI: 285
 Port Arthur, I: 253, 264
 Port Binanga, III: 199
 Port Directors, I: 50*n*, 253
 Port Etienne, X: 209
 Port Lloyd, XIV: 5
 Port Lyautey, I: 352, II: 17, 33-4, 88, 115-20, 129-33, 161-2, 245-6, X: 88, 102-3, 110, 129-31; pic., II: 131
 Port Mahon, IX: 243
Port Melbourne, X: 382
 Port Moresby, III: 265, 388, IV: 5, 10-14, 60-61, 74, 267-9, V: 109, 115-17, VI: 22, 30-35, 38, 42, 46, 56, 60, 124-6, 136, 266; pic., VI: 40
 Port of Spain, I: 145-7, 388, X: 189-90, 196-7
 Port Purvis, VI: 102-3
 Port Royal, Jamaica, I: 153
 Port Said, IX: 157, X: 158
 Port Stephens, VI: 131, XIII: 189*n*
 Port Sual, XIII: 138
 Portal, Air Chief Marshal Sir Charles, pic., VI: 18; mentioned, II: 15*n*, IX: 6, 323, X: 90, XI: 36
 Port-en-Bessin, XI: 115*n*, 146-8, 158, 289
 PORTENT, I: 421, IX: 396; sunk, 342
 Porter, Cdr. George E., VI: 80, XIV: 289
 Porter, Lt. Cdr. J. A., XIII: 312
 Porter, Lt. Cdr. P. W., XIII: 309
 Porter, Capt. R. L., XIII: 317, XIV: 384
 Porter, Cdr. R. N. D., IX: xvi
 Porter, Cdr. W. B., VIII: 419, XIII: 307, XIV: 385
 PORTER, III: 210*n*, 216, V: 205, XII: 140*n*; sunk, V: 215; class, III: 22*n*
 PORTERFIELD, VII: 238-9, 242, 346, VIII: 410, XII: 319, 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 57, 133, 226, 373
Porthos, II: 163*n*, 248; pic., 174
 PORTLAND, III: 56*n*, 210, 216, 237, IV: 18, 90, 133-5, 153-4, 257, 271, V: 86, 106, 205-56 *passim*, 309, VII: 55, 60, 190, 226-7, 288, 296, 338, 347, X: 343*n*, XII: 39, 119*n*, 199, 227-9, 236, 366*n*, 385, 419, XIII: 138, 177, 201, 304, XIV: 132, 373; pic., XIII: 108-9
 Portland, Eng., XI: 48, 58, 62-3, 77, 81, 84-7, 102, 197-8, 211
 Portland, Me., I: 68, 279-80

- Portmar*, III: 319
 Porto Empédocle, IX: 39, 45*n*-6*n*, 69-70, 78-9, 125*n*, 174-7; pic., 186
 Porto Maurizio, XI: 312
Portrero del Llano, I: 319
 Portsmouth, Eng., XI: 67-8, 77, 182, 197
 Portsmouth, N.H., IV: 233, X: 360
 PORTUNUS, XIII: 324
 Post, Lt. V. W., VI: 171*n*
 Post, Cdr. W. S., VI: 77-8, XIII: 319, XIV: 287, 290
 POTAWATOMI, XII: 420, XIII: 306, 309, XIV: 388
 POTENTILLA, I: 325
 POTOMAC, I: 69
 Potsdam Conf. and Declaration, XIV: 340-43, 346-7
 Potter, Maj. G. H., III: 248
 Pound, Adm. of the Fleet Sir Dudley, pics., I: 70, IV: 18; mentioned, I: 44, II: 15*n*, IX: 6, 9, X: 17
 Pound, Lt. Cdr. H. C., III: 158
 Powell, Lt. Cdr. E. C., XI: 340, 343
 Powell, Lt. Cdr. Edgar S., XI: 147, 336
 Powell, Lt. G. G., XIV: 376
 Powell, Lt. Cdr. H. G., XIV: 377
 Powell, Lt. Cdr. M. A., XIV: 380
 Powell, Rear Adm. P. P., XII: 16, 36*n*, 418
 Powell, Lt. Cdr. W. T., VII: 344, VIII: 410
 Power, Vice Adm. Sir A. J., II: 260*n*, IX: 236
 Power, Capt. Harry D., IV: 273, V: 232, XIV: 267, 372
 Powers, Lt. R. A., X: 224*n*
 Pownall, Rear Adm. Charles A., VII: 92-3, 116, 120, 190-97, 203, 208, 338
 Pownall, Gen. Sir Harry R., III: 271, 277
 POYANG, XII: 83, 423
 POZARICA, II: 190
 Pozzuoli, IX: 41*n*, 312, 329, 332-3, XI: 236, 241, 246
 Praia Bay, X: 46
 PRAIRIE (1898), V: 325*n*
 PRAIRIE (1940), I: 51, 225, 418, 420, VIII: 420, XII: 75, XIV: 387
 Prange, Dr. G. W., VI: xi
 Pratas I., XIII: 171, 287
 Pratt, Maj. Gen. H. C., I: 147*n*
 Pratt, Capt. J. L., III: 159, XIV: 55
 Pratt, Lt. J. T., X: 379
 Pratt, Lt. Cdr. M. S., XIV: 375
 Pratt, Cdr. R. R., VIII: 409, XIV: 381
 Pratt, Adm. William V., X: 37
 Pratt, Cdr. William V., 2nd, VIII: 403, XII: 425
 Prause, Lt. Cdr. J. H., VII: 341
 PREBLE, III: 104, 213*n*, V: 367, VI: 112-14, VII: 350, X: 204*n*, XII: 421, XIII: 306
 Pregari, Lt. J. G., XIV: 382
 PRESERVER, VIII: 211-12, 411, XII: 420
 PRESIDENT ADAMS, IV: 273, 291, V: 231, VI: 98*n*, 144, 297, VIII: 418, XIII: 307
President Coolidge, III: 213, V: 181*n*
President Fillmore, IV: 176*n*, VII: 334
President Grant, V: 335*n*
President Harrison, III: 155
 PRESIDENT HAYES, IV: 273, 291, VI: 98, 144, 297, VIII: 418, XII: 418
 PRESIDENT JACKSON, IV: 273, V: 231, VI: 98*n*, 144, 297, 300, VIII: 418, XIII: 307; pic., V: 243
 PRESIDENT MONROE, VII: 181, 341, 347, VIII: 418, XIII: 307, 312
 PRESIDENT POLK, VII: 255, 256*n*, 268, 341, 344, VIII: 419, XIII: 307
President Taylor, III: 265
 PRESIDENT TYLER, IV: 264
 PRESIDENT WARFIELD, I: 323*n*, XI: 60
 Presley, Seaman S. D., V: 216
 Pressey, Cdr. G. W., VIII: 403, XII: 429, XIII: 316, 319; XIV: 383
 Preston, Lt. A. M., XII: 26, 237, 422
 PRESTON (1936), IV: 276*n*, V: 205, 232-3, 259, 271, 283-4; sunk, 275-7
 PRESTON (1944), VIII: 419, XII: 319, 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 373
 Prestwich, Cdr. G. F., XII: 418, XIII: 308
 PREVAIL, I: 421, IX: 346, 392, 396, XI: 340; XIV: 377
 Price, Lt. Col. E. H., V: 128
 Price, Cdr. G. C., X: 212
 Price, Rear Adm. J. D., XIV: 295
 Price, Lt. Cdr. R. H., VII: 338, 349, VIII: 415
 Price, Cdr. Walter H., IV: 274, V: 29, 49, XII: 427, XIV: 372
 PRICHETT, VIII: 408, XII: 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 179, 280, 372, 390
 Prickett, Lt. Cdr. S. L., XII: 427, XIII: 316

- Pride, Capt. A. M., VII: 339, 348, 352
 PRIDE, IX: 313*n*, 256, X: 256, 342, 372-3, 379
 Pridmore, Lt. Cdr. J. A., VII: 335, VIII: 409, 419, XIII: 304
 PRIMAUGUET, II: 89, 99-101, 105-6, 109-10, 174, 248
 Prime, Cdr. N. S., V: 353, VI: 229
Primrose IV, I: 274
 PRINCE ALBERT, IX: 162, 272, 393
 PRINCE BAUDOUIN, XI: 335, 339
 PRINCE CHARLES, IX: 388, 393, XI: 136, 335
 PRINCE DAVID, XI: 339
 PRINCE GEORGES, VIII: 410
 PRINCE HENRY, XI: 251, 339
 PRINCE LEOPOLD, IX: 388, 393, XI: 335
 PRINCE OF WALES, I: 69, 70*n*, 132, 157, III: 312; sunk, 188-90; pic., I: 70
 PRINCE RUPERT, X: 372
 PRINCESS ASTRID, IX: 276, 387, 393
 PRINCESS BEATRIX, II: 221, IX: 347, 393, XI: 339
 PRINCESS JOSEPHINE CHARLOTTE, IX: 387, 393
 PRINCESS MAUD, XI: 335
 PRINCETON, VI: 292, 324-32, VII: xxvii, xxix, 85, 92-5, 117, 137, 208, 340, 350, VIII: 37, 174, 248-50, 268, 271, 282, 303*n*, 310, 414, XII: 90, 187, 194, 321, 360, 426; sunk, 178-83; pic., 182
 PRINGLE, VI: 228, 237, 320, 415, 428-9, VIII: 410, XII: 369, XIII: 46, XIV: 379, 391; sunk, 237-8
 PRINS ALBERT, XI: 339
 Printup, Cdr. C. A., VIII: 410
 PRINZ EUGEN, I: 82, 161*n*, XI: 328*n*
 Priok, III: 311
 Prisoners of war and internees, Allied, VI: 397, VIII: 84, XII: 405-6, XIII: 184, 189, 193-6, 220, 258, 267, 292, XIV: 358, 361; Japanese, VII: 149, 178, 272, VIII: 83, 140, 339, 401, XII: 234*n*, XIV: 69, 276; German and Italian, IX: 90, 123, 142-4, 159, 176, 185, X: 110, 144-5, 150, 213-15, 249, 270, 274; pic., Italian, IX: 107
 Privette, Lt. Cdr. W. G., VII: 349, XIV: 384
 Prize crew, I: 84*n*
 Probst, Lt. (jg) G. D., IV: 100*n*, 157
 Procida, IX: 301
 Proctor, Lt. Cdr. J., XIII: 307
 PROCYON, II: 26*n*, 38, 159, 172, IX: 389, 392, XI: 287, 340, XIV: 379; pic., II: 175
 PRODUCT, XI: 342
 PROJECT, X: 327
 PROMETHEUS, XIV: 387
 Propper, Lt. Cdr. H. H. L., XI: 334
 PROSPEROUS, IX: 346, 396
 Prosser, Capt. A. L., XIV: 387
 PROVENCE, II: 240
 PROVQ V., XII: 429, XIII: 308, 319
 Proximity-influence fuze, V: 329-30, 356, VI: 99, IX: 79*n*
 Prueher, Lt. Cdr. B. J., X: 212, 220-22
 Pruett, Lt. (jg) S. R., XI: 272
 PRUITT, III: 104, 213*n*, VII: 43, 335
Prusa, III: 221*n*
 Pryce, Lt. R. F., III: 158
 Pryor, Lt. Cdr. W. L., I: 421
 PT Boats. *See* Motor Torpedo Boats
 PUCKERIDGE, IX: 166
 Puerto Castilla, Limon, I: 150, 153
 Puerto Princessa, XIII: 216-21
Puerto Rican, I: 343, 369
 Puerto Rico, I: 199, 248
 PUFFER, VIII: 16, 218-20, XIII: 319, XIV: 287
 Puget Sound Navy Yard, III: 213
 Pulaski, Seaman, V: 99
 Pullen, Capt. H. F., IV: 174, V: 353
 Pullen, Lt. Weston C., XII: 395, 422
 Puller, Col. Lewis B., V: 140-41, 144, 188*n*, 191, XII: 36
 Pulo Anna, XIII: 83
 Puluwat I., VIII: 156, 174
 PUNJABI, I: 171
 Purdy, Cdr. A. M., XII: 344, 415
 PURDY, XIV: 192-3, 222-3, 381, 391
 Purnell, Lt. F. V., V: 375
 Purnell, Rear Adm. William R., III: 53-4, 55*n*, 129, 152, 158, 169, 205*n*, 278, 337
 Pursell, Cdr. Ion, II: 38, IX: 388
 PURSUER, X: 40*n*, XI: 342
 PURSUIT, VII: 158-61, 171, 337, 345, XII: 368-9, 421, XIII: 306, XIV: 376
 Puruata I., VI: 300, 340-41, 364
 Purves, Lt. A. E., X: 381
 Purvis, Capt. R. S., X: 350, 378
 Purvis Bay, V: 10, 318, VI: 102-3, 203, 234, 292-364 *passim*, 418-22, VIII: 164, 170, 224, 227, XIII: 97

- Pusan, XIV: 354
Putnam, Lt. Cdr. C. F., XIII: 320
Putnam, Maj. Paul, III: 228, 246-7
Putnam, Cdr. W. H., XIII: 308
Putnam, Cpl. W. H., XIV: 229
PUTNAM, XIV: 275, 381
Pye, Vice Adm. William S., biog.,
III: 250*n*; mentioned, 101*n*, 111, 237,
241, 250-56, IV: 15, 82, 275, VI: 305*n*,
358, VII: 31*n*
PYLADES, sunk, XI: 192
Pyle, Ernie, IX: 89; killed, XIV: 241;
quoted, IX: 65-7
Pyne, Lt. Cdr. L. J. T., XI: 328
PYRO, XIII: 308
PYTHON, I: 111

Q

- Q-ships, I: 281-6
 Quackenbush, Cdr. R. S., VI: 104
 QUAIL, III: 159, 205-6
 QUAIL, HMS, IX: 394
 QUALICUM, XI: 333
 Quant, Lt. W. C., XIV: 377
 QUANTOCK, IX: 393
 QUAPAW, XII: 416, XIII: 104, 306, 322, 324
 Quebec, I: 18, 322; Confs., August 1943, VI: 8, 84, VII: 84, 201, VIII: 8, IX: 233, 238, XI: 20-22, 27, 221; Sept. 1944, 296, 330, XII: 11-17, XIII: 257 XIV: 103
Queen Elizabeth, I: 329, X: 133
 QUEEN EMMA, II: 221, IX: 164-5
Queen Mary, I: 329, X: 133
 QUEEN OLGA, IX: 394
 QUEENBOROUGH, IX: 394
 QUEENFISH, XII: 399-400, 409, XIII: 297-8, 319, XIV: 287, 290
 Queeny, Lt. J. F., XI: 299*n*; "The Far Shore," quoted, 71, 172, 302
 QUENTIN, I: 348
 Querqueville, XI: 200-203
 Querville, Capit, de Frég., XI: 336
 Quesada, Maj. Gen. E. R., XI: 70, 198
 Quezon, Pres. Manuel, III: 203
 Quiheron Bay, XI: 218, 231, 297
 QUICK, I: 420, II: 40, 174, IX: 389
 Quievercourt, Capt. de V. de, XI: 341
 Quiggle, Lt. Cdr. L. C., I: 421
 Quigley, Capt. W. M., II: 38
 QUILLIAM, IX: 394
 Quinby Capt. Charles F. M. S., XI: 216*n*
 Quinby, Lt. (jg) W. C., VI: 61
 QUINCY (1936), I: 14, 15*n*, 83, 110-11, 151, III: 31*n*, IV: 257, 274, 276*n*, 278-80, 284; Savo I. Battle, V: 29-30, 34, 41-6, 50, 63*n*; sunk, 46, 55-6; pic., 43
 QUINCY (1943), XI: 86, 90, 95, 106, 157, 161, 167, 198-288 *passim*, 318-39 *passim*, XIV: 313; pic., XI: 204
 Quirk, Cdr. P. D., VIII: 413, XII: 428, XIV: 384
 Quonset, I: 248, 251, X: 185, 350
 QUORN, XI: 192
 Quynn, Commo. A. G., VII: 103, XII: 80*n*

R

- R-boats, German, IX: 169, 308-10, XI: 174*n*, 191-3
- R-class submarines, *Nos.* 1-20, I: 421; R-6, XIII: 161*n*; -20, VIII: 237*n*
- R. H. Lee, I: 178
- R. L. BARNES, III: 184
- Rabat, II: 65, 68, 88, 115-17
- Rabaul, history and descr., VI: 392-4; chart, 393; Jap. capture, 259-60; base, II: 259, IV: 11-61 *passim*, 256-9, 292, V: 18-88 *passim*, 105, 127-354 *passim*, VI: 30-93 *passim*, 117-420 *passim*, VII: 137-8; Allied strategy on, V: 117, VI: 6, 23, VII: 316, 331; carrier strikes, III: 266-8, VI: 323-6; T.O., 331, VII: 117; air raids, V: 323, VI: 90, 275, 286-92, 350, 370, 383-432 *passim*; bombard- ed, 419-22; pic., VI: 323
- Rabenstein, Lt. H. B., VIII: 419
- Raby, Lt. Cdr. John, II: 39, 88, VII: 339
- RABY, VIII: 224-8, XII: 53
- Race, Cape, I: 154
- Radajkowski, Lt. D. T., XIII: 323
- Radak chain, VII: 310, 313
- Radar, invention and development, I: 220-21, 225; A/S warfare, 26, 224-6, 312; in navigation, II: 62, VI: 193, VII: 16, 54; overconfidence in, VI: 195; Fire Control, I: 356-7, VI: 184, 242, VIII: 244, XII: 224, 257-8; fight- er-director, VI: 418, VII: xxviii, xxxv, xxxviii; air search, I: 357, IV: 83, 133, 176, V: 29, 30*n*, 34-5, 154, 216, 276, 296, 299, 347, VI: 118, 333, 384, VII: 41, 272-3, VIII: 143, 262, X: 173*n*, XII: 302; airborne search, I: 225-6, 244, 251, VI: 206, VIII: 262, X: 52-3, 83, 89, 99, 102, 130, 245-7, 266-8, 338, 364; plot, VI: 108*n*; repeating screens, V: 153*n*; scope, pic., VI: 61; surface search, I: 226, 356-7, II: 51, 119, 263, 266, V: 154-7, 276-9, 294, 299-300, VI: 161, 171, 183-4, 195, 213-15, 234, 245, 260, 273, 310, 343, 420, VII: 23, 140, IX: 131, X: 53, XII: 246, 257; submarine aircraft and surface detec- tion, IV: 191, 210, 213, V: 348, VI: 80; interceptors and detectors, X: 89, 329, 338. *See also* Germany, Navy; Japan, Navy
- Raderman, M. W., V: 67*n*
- Radford, Rear Adm. Arthur W., biog., VII: 95*n*; mentioned, I: 146, VII: 95, 117, 143-4, 193, 339, XI: xv*n*, XIII: 88, 91, 105, 165-6, 180-81, 200, 315*n*, XIV: 21, 25, 57-8, 94, 203-5, 249, 298-300, 306, 309-10, 385-6
- RADFORD, V: 342, 345-7, 364-7, VI: 107, 110*n*, 112-14, 145-93 *passim*, 242, VII: 144, 190, 339, VIII: 127, 404, XIII: 105, 200-201, 304
- Radio, ARC-5, VIII: 261; TBS, I: 106, VI: 250, X: 185, XII: 147; SCR-193, II: 30; countermeasures, VIII: 241, XI: 75; very-high-frequency, 261
- Radio Marine Co., I: 103, 287
- Radke, Quartermaster, V: 42-3
- Raeder, Grossadm. Erich, I: 4, 6-9, 23, 34, 37-8, 73, 126, 165, 316, 381, X: 55-7
- Ragan, Lt. Cdr. T. C., I: 420
- Ragsdale, Rear Adm. Van H., VII: 168, 288, 338, 346-8, VIII: 68, 378, 381, 405, 420
- Raguet, Lt. Cdr. C. L., XIII: 282
- RAIDER, IX: 394
- Raiders, German, I: 398-9, X: 213, 275-6
- RAIL, III: 104, VI: 122, 148, XIII: 189
- Railleuse, Batterie, II: 138, 144-5, 148-9; pic., 148
- RAIMONDO MONTECUCCOLI, IX: 194, 243
- "Rainbow" Plans, III: 49, 52, 77, 128-9, 132, 152, 219-20
- Raines, Cdr. E. V., VIII: 411
- RAINIER, VII: 112, VIII: 346, XII: 429, XIII: 319
- Rakow, Cdr. W. M., VII: 344, VIII: 404, 418, XII: 417, XIII: 313
- Rakuyo M., XII: 400
- Raleigh, Ens. W. T., X: 224*n*
- RALEIGH (1894), II: 286, IX: 325*n*
- RALEIGH (1924), III: 113-14, IV: 276*n*, VII: 15, 18-20, 66, 334, IX: 191*n*, XII: 244*n*; pic., III: 102

- Ralik chain, VII: 310, 313
 RALL, XII: 429, XIV: 226, 391
Ralph T. O'Neill, XIII: 313
 RALPH TALBOT, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 93, 272, V: 29-30, 34-6, 47, 50-52, 58, 63*n*, VI: 144-57 *passim*, 182, 189, 242-4, VIII: 408*n*, 415, XII: 319, 428, XIII: 29, 305, XIV: 238, 326
 Ramage, Cdr. D. B., IV: 21*n*, XIV: 238, 376
 Ramage, Lt. Cdr. J. D., VIII: 414
 Ramage, Cdr. Lawson P., VIII: 25
 RAMAPO, III: 119, VI: 131*n*, VII: 17
 Ramey, Lt. Cdr. J. W., VII: 337, 345
 Ramey, Lt. Cdr. Ralph L., VI: 145, 228, 351; XI: 143-4, 336
 Ramey, Col. Roger M., VI: 64
 Ramey, Lt. Cdr. S. E., XIII: 303
 RAMILLIES, III: 382, XI: 238, 253, 257, 284, 288, 323, 339
 Ramirez de Arellano, Cdr. M. F., XIII: 319
 Ramputi, Maj. F. R., VII: 333
 Ramree Is., VI: 6, VII: 83
 Ramsay, Cdr. Alston, VI: 308, XIII: 309
 Ramsay, Adm. Sir Bertram, biog., IX: 148*n*; pic., 162; N. Africa, II: 182; Sicily, IX: 14-15, 28, 148-9, 157, 165, 323; Normandy, XI: 24, 27, 29-32, 37, 52-84 *passim*, 103-97 *passim*, 211, 215, 231, 326; *Assault Phase*, xiv
 RAMSAY, III: 97, 104, 213*n*, IV: 276*n*, VII: 333, 350
 Ramsey, Rear Adm. DeWitt C., I: 45, IV: 81*n*, 270, V: 83, 86, 111-12, 291, 352, VI: 106, 146
 Ramsey, Cdr. Donald J., IV: 153*n*, 154, V: 62, 205, 233
 Ramsey, Capt. Logan C., I: 419, X: 157, 279, 377
 Ramsey, Lt. Cdr. Paul H., IV: 19
 Ramu R., VI: 261, 271-2, 371
 Ranau, XIII: 258
 Randall, Lt. Cdr. H. E., XIV: 380
 RANDOLPH, XIV: 21, 248, 264, 383, 386
 RANGER, I: liii, 14-15, 83, 110-11, 419; N. Africa, II: 31-2, 39, 44, 51, 88-90, 98*n*, 106-10, 118, 123, 161-4, 167, 171; N. Russia, X: 231-3; officers who served in, VIII: 237, 238*n*, X: 42*n*, 51*n*, XI: 279*n*, XII: 125*n*, 244*n*, XIII: 52*n*, 161*n*; pics., II: 31, 165
 Rangoon, III: 381
 Rankin, Lt. D. W., VI: 232
 RANSOM, XIV: 377
 Ranta, Lt. Cdr. S. C., VIII: 410, XIV: 374
 RAPIDAN, I: 422, IX: 390
 RARITAN, I: 62*n*, 331*n*, 421
 Rasmussen, Cdr. I. S., VI: 440
 Rassieur, Capt. W. T., XII: 428, XIII: 319
 Rassmussen, Lt. S. C., XII: 422, XIII: 306
 RATHBURN, I: 213, XII: 422, XIII: 304, XIV: 238, 391
Rathlin, I: 121*n*, 191*n*, X: 141
 Ratliff, Lt. Cdr. W. K., XII: 428
 RATON, VI: 71, VIII: 21, XII: 406-8, 429
 RAVAGER, X: 40*n*
 RAVEN, I: 422, II: 37, 118-20, 133, 173, XI: 333, 337-8
 Ravenscroft, Lt. Cdr. V. D., XI: 336
 Rawie, Lt. Cdr. W. E., XIV: 385
 Rawlings, Vice Adm. Sir H. Bernard, XIV: 104-7, 211, 214, 231, 249, 264-6, 314, 333, 388
 RAWLINS, XIV: 379
 Rawson, Lt. R. W., X: 192
 Ray, Cdr. C. C., XIV: 380
 Ray, Capt. H. J., VII: 346, VIII: 409, XIII: 416
 RAY, VI: 72, VIII: 16, 23, 218, XII: 408, XIII: 288
 RAYMON W. HERNDON, XIV: 378
 Raymond, Lt. Gordon, IX: 386
 RAYMOND, XII: 244, 263, 266, 304, 421
 Raysbrook, Sgt., V: 141
 Raytheon Corp., VI: 273
 RAZORBACK, XIV: 285-6
 Read, Lt. Albert C., I: 1
 Read, Cdr. H. T., I: 111, 420, II: 36, IX: 391
 Read, Lt. Cdr. K. E., XIII: 309
 Read, Rear Adm. Oliver M., biog., X: 212*n*; mentioned, I: 383-4, X: 212, 213*n*, 227-8
 Read, Photographer R. F., V: 97
 Read, Lt. R. R., XI: 335
 Read, Capt. W. R., XIV: 380
 Reade, Lt. (jg) Robert B., II: 264
 Ready, Brig. Gen. Joseph L., VII: 270
 REBEL, XIV: 377
 Rebel's Rippers, XIII: 319
 Recife, I: 83, 263, 378-9, 382, X: 212-13, 219
 Reck, Lt. Cdr. Henry D., I: xvii, 400*n*, IX: xiii, 243*n*, X: x, XI: ix-x, XIV: x

- Recreation, VI: 105-6, XII: 115-16
 RECRUIT, XIV: 377
 Redding, Fireman D. C., III: xii
 "Reddy fox," XI: 241
 Redfield, Capt. H. J., I: 111, XII: 416, XIII: 303
 REDFIN, VIII: 19, 22, 221, 237, 416
 REDFISH, XII: 161*n*, 399, XIII: 38, XIV: 285
Redhead, I: 273
 Redman, Capt. J. R., VII: 105, XIV: 382
 REDNOUR, XIV: 392
 REDWING, II: 176
 Reece, Lt. Cdr. F. A., XIII: 319
 Reece, Lt. G., XI: 242
 Reece, Lt. Cdr. M. K., XII: 423, XIV: 387
 Reed, Lt. Allen, XII: 180
 Reed, Lt. (jg) G. F., X: 382
 Reed, Capt. Kendall S., II: 274, IV: 272, IX: 28, 386, XII: 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 385
 Reed, Lt. Cdr. Walter C., V: 297
 Reeks, Lt. (jg) E. H., XII: 423
 Rees, Capt. J. F., VII: 105, VIII: 348
 Rees, Lt. Cdr. Owen, XII: 423, XIII: 308, XIV: 387
 Reeves, Rear Adm. John W., biog., VIII: 237*n*; mentioned, I: 194, VII: 4*n*, 208, 218-20, 242, 257, 333, 348, 352, VIII: 32, 37, 174, 178-9, 235-86 *passim*, 310, 367, 378, 414, XII: 43*n*, 52
 Reeves, Adm. Joseph M., II: 20, 267, III: 13, 254, X: 35*n*, 37, 40
 REEVES, XIV: 377
 Refo, Cdr. M. P., XIII: 282-3
 Regan, Lt. R. F., XIV: 382
 Reggio, IX: 49, 52, 58
 Regimental Combat Team, defined, II: 36*n*, IX: xvii
 Register, Lt. Cdr. A. B., XIV: 381
 REGULUS, III: 227
 Reich, Cdr. E. T., XII: 400, 410
 Reichmuth, Vice Adm. F. L., I: 421-2
 Reid, Ens. Jack, IV: 98
 Reid, Hon. W. Stafford, II: 6*n*
 REID, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 174, V: 335*n*, 341, VI: 265, 269-72, 381-2, 390-91, 436, 444, VII: 9*n*, 13, 82, VIII: 82, 114-15, 120-25, 404, XII: 385; sunk, 389
 Reiffel, Lt. Cdr. S. J., XIII: 308
 Reifkohl, Capt. Frederick L., I: 111, IV: 274, 285, V: 29-30, 41*n*, 47-9
 Reifsnider, Rear Adm. Lawrence F., biog., XIV: 86*n*; mentioned, I: 421, IV: 266, 274, 285, VI: 297-8, 303-4, 313*n*, 423, VIII: 389, 400, 419, XIV: 86, 108, 240, 378
 Reilly, Cdr. G. K. G., VIII: 419, XII: 418, XIII: 310, XIV: 380
 Reilly, Lt. (jg) Thomas F., XI: 318*n*
 REINA DEL PACIFICO, II: 233
 Reiserer, Lt. R. L., VII: 352, VIII: 273, 412
 Reith, Cdr. George, XIII: 311
 Rekata Bay, V: 26, 177, 293, 323, VI: 90, 239
 RELENTLESS, X: 278
 RELIEF, VII: 341, VIII: 411, IX: 191*n*, XIV: 110, 386
 Remage, Lt. Russell, XIV: 377
 REMEY, VII: 345, VIII: 362, 409, XII: 199, 212-15, 418, XIII: 307, 314, XIV: 385
 Remington, Lt. W. F., XIV: 376
 REMLIK, X: 47*n*, XIV: 158*n*
 REMO, IX: 42
 Renard, Cdr. J. C., XIII: 312
 RENARD, VI: 293*n*
 Rend, Capt. C. J., I: 376*n*, XIV: 373
 Rendahl, Lt. E. R., XIII: 76
 Rendova I., V: 4, VI: 139; landing, 147-9, 154, and pics., 152-3; Jap. attacks, 150, 155-6; base, 199, 209-12, 227, 238
 Renegar, Lt. Cdr. G. W., VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 308, XIV: 387
 Renfro, Cdr. E. C., VII: 340
 Renken, Cdr. H. A., XI: 337
 Rennell, Lt. P. T., VI: 446
 Rennell Is., Battle of, V: 351-63; charts, 357, 361
 Rennes, XI: 49
 Rennie, Maj. Gen. R. G., XI: 181, 186
 RENO (1920), X: 51*n*
 RENO (1943), VIII: 414, XII: 90, 179-83, 318, 347-8, 427; pic., 406
 RENONCULE, XI: 334
 RENOWN, I: 195, II: 189
 RENSHAW, VI: 228, 297, 308, 337, 351, 360, 415, VIII: 408, XII: 369-70, XIII: 310, 312
 Rentz, Maj. J. N., *Bougainville*, VI: 279*n*; *New Georgia Campaign*, 138*n*
 RENVILLE, XIV: 379
 Reordan, Capt. C. E., III: 107
Republic, III: 212, V: 335*n*
 REPULSE, III: 132, 157; sunk, 188-90

- REQUISITE, VII: 158, 271, 310, 337,
 XII: 369, 421, XIII: 306, XIV: 376
 Rescue opns., ships, I: 81, 121*n*, 191*n*,
 249-50, 327-9, 334*n*, XIII: 81-2. *See*
also Air-Sea Rescue; Sub. opns., Life-
 guard
 Rescue Squadron 3, XIV: 381
 Research, pre-war, I: lix-lx
 RESERVE, VI: 382, VIII: 404, XIII: 23
 RESOLUTE, IX: 33, 393
Resolute, I: 152-3
 RESOLUTION, III: 382
 RESTIGOUCHE, I: 228, 305; pic., 374
 RESTLESS, I: 13*n*
 RESTORER, IX: 396
 RETALICK, XI: 193
 REUBEN JAMES (1920), I: 15*n*, 107, 418;
 sunk, 94, X: 6
 REUBEN JAMES (1943), X: 343, 373
 Reusek, Maj. J. P., VI: 64
 REVENGE, III: 382, VII: 127, 135, 337,
 345, XII: 368, 421, XIV: 376
 Reykjavik, I: 77-8, 169-71
 Reynolds, Cdr. Carroll D., IV: 272,
 V: 87, VI: 382
 Reynolds, Chief Yeoman F. C., I: 218*n*
 Reynolds, Capt. J. L., XIV: 380
 Reynolds, Lt. Cdr. J. R. Z., IV: 20
 Reynolds, Capt. L. K., VI: 308, 354,
 VIII: 223, XII: 287, 421, XIII: 318,
 XIV: 385
 Reynolds, Capt. S. S., II: 37, XI: 334,
 XIV: 378
 REYNOLDS, XII: 429, XIII: 319
 Rhea, Capt. P. M., XI: 334, XIV: 372
 Rheinberg, XI: 322
 RHIND, I: 110-11, 181, 357, 420, II: 36, 91,
 106, 285, IX: 197, 385, 391
 Rhine crossing, XI: 317-23
 Rhino ferries, XI: 118, 162, 187
 RHODE ISLAND, XIV: 86*n*
 Rhodes, Lt. F. A., V: 11*n*
 Rhodes I., IX: 245, 326, XI: 22
 Rian, Lt. (jg) G. R., VIII: 300
 Ribbentrop, Joachim, I: 34, II: 18*n*,
 III: 48
 Riccardi, Adm. Arturo, IX: 35, 45, 48
 Rice, Cdr. R. H., VII: 342
 Rice Anchorage, VI: 156, 158, 202
 Rich, Lt. C. L., XI: 333
 Rich, Col. Clyde, IV: 274
 Rich, Lt. E. M., XIV: 318*n*
 RICH, XI: 334; sunk, 171-2
 Richard, Maj. R. H., V: 374
Richard Bland, I: 343, 369
Richard Hovey, X: 276-7
 RICHARD M. ROWELL, XII: 27, 244, 305,
 420, XIII: 306, XIV: 374
 RICHARD MARCH HOE, VII: 334
 RICHARD P. LEARY, XII: 146-8, 199, 221-
 2, 229, 344-5, 419, XIII: 105, 304, 325,
 XIV: 191, 246, 373
 RICHARD S. BULL, XII: 244, 306-7, 314,
 420, XIII: 306, XIV: 374
 RICHARD W. SUESENS, XII: 244, 421,
 XIII: 146-7, 311, 326, XIV: 375
 Richards, Cdr. A. E., XIV: 386
 Richards, Cdr. Alfred H., IX: 259, 340,
 392, 396
 Richards, Denis, *Royal Air Force*,
 X: xv
 Richards, Capt. F. G., XI: 207, 336
 Richards, Lt. Cdr. G. H., X: 213*n*, 221
 Richards, Ens. Ralph L., V: 368
 Richards, Cdr. W. L., IV: 96*n*, 100*n*^A
 Richards, Capt. W. R., XIV: 381
 Richardson, Cdr. A. F., VII: 348,
 XII: 427, XIII: 318
 Richardson, Mr. Adrian, X: 141-2
 Richardson, Maj. Gen. Arthur A.,
 IX: 15*n*
 Richardson, Commo. C. G., II: 135*n*,
 VIII: 410, XII: 418, XIII: 143, 308,
 XIV: 380
 Richardson, Lt. David C., V: 87-9
 Richardson, Adm. James O., I: 14, III:
 42-7
 Richardson, Lt. Gen. Robert C.,
 VII: ix, 90*n*, 184, 280, XII: 9; *Par-*
ticipation in Marshalls by U.S. Army,
 VII: 199*n*
 Richardson, Seth W., III: 127
Richebourg, II: 233*n*
 RICHELIEU, II: 105-6, 240*n*, 250
 Richer, Lt. (jg) J. B., XI: 100
 Richmond, Lt. (jg) R. F., X: 119
 RICHMOND, III: 213, VII: 19, 23-36, 66,
 334, X: 47*n*, XII: 244*n*, 107*n*, XIV:
 158*n*
 Richmond, Fla., I: 250, X: 189
 Richter, Lt. Cdr. W. J., VII: 335
 Richtofen, Marshal von, IX: 57
 Rickabaugh, Lt. Cdr. R. S., XIII: 310
 Rickenbacker, Capt. Eddie V., VII: 79
 Ricketts, Lt. C. V., III: 103-4, 106
 Ricks, Ens. Robert B., I: 169-70
 RIDDLE, VIII: 230, 411, XII: 429,
 XIII: 319, XIV: 230, 375

- Rider, Lt. Cdr. E. C., VII: 346, VIII: 405, 415
 Ridgway, Lt. C. D., VIII: 261*n*
 Ridgway, Maj. Gen. Matthew B., IX: 94, 291, XI: 89-91, 106
 Ridout, Cdr. Horatio, XIII: 313, 324
 Riduka, Chief Quartermaster, V: 217
 Riefkohl, Capt. Frederick L., III: 392, IV: 91, V: 29-32, 41, 47-9
 Riera, Cdr. R. E., XII: 427, XIII: 316
 RIGEL, III: 106, 119, IV: 254, VI: 133, 262, 381
 Rigg, Lt. Cdr. J. F., XII: 426
 Riggs, Rear Adm. R. S., biog., XIII: 187*n*; mentioned, VII: 23, 29-31, XIII: 187, 189, 216-19, 230, 243, 268-9, 304, 318, 321, 323-4
 Riggs, Cdr. W. F., V: 304
 Rigsbee, Cdr. E. O., XIII: 311
 Riker, Cdr. M. M., VII: 336, VIII: 405, IX: 388
 Riley, Lt. Francis C., V: 121
 Riley, Capt. H. D., XIV: 386
 RILEY, XIII: 313-14
 Rimer, Capt. T. W., XII: 419, XIII: 311, XIV: 375, 378
 Rimmer, Lt. Cdr. H. R., XII: 411
 RINALDO, IX: 396, XI: 341
 Rindskopf, Lt. Cdr. M. H., XII: 429
 Rinehart, Dr. R. F., I: 224
 Ring, Cdr. Stanhope C., III: 392, IV: 91, 116-17
 RINGGOLD, VII: 153-4, 158, 168, 255, 260, 338, 344, VIII: 405, 419, XII: 417, XIV: 383
 Ringle, Capt. Kenneth D., V: 308, XIII: 324
 RINGNESS, XIV: 317, 326
 RIO BRANCO, I: 387
 Rio de Janeiro, I: 263, 382, 389, X: 212-14; pic., 388
Rio de Janeiro M., VII: 325
Rio Grande, X: 227-8
Rio Tercero, I: 200
 Rippert, Lt. Col. J. K., IX: 116*n*, 122
 Riseley, Col. J. P., VIII: 186*n*, 194
 Risser, Cdr. R. D., VIII: 415, XIV: 292*n*
 Ritchie, Lt. Cdr. Andrew E., X: 348, 378
 Ritchie, Capt. O. H., VII: 337, VIII: 410, IX: 389, XII: 418
 Rittenhouse, Cdr. B. N., XI: 341
 Rittenhouse, Lt. Cdr. E. B., VII: 337, 346, VIII: 405, XII: 416
River Afton, I: 191*n*
 Rivett-Carnac, Rear Adm. J. W., IX: 393
 Rixey, Lt. Col. Presley M., VII: 164, 168; pic., 167
 RIXEY, I: 421; VIII: 418, XII: 418, XIII: 309, XIV: 375
 RO-boats (Jap. submarines), T.O., VIII: 417, XII: 432; *RO-15*, VIII: 222; -30, IV: 206*n*; -33, 18; -34, 18, V: 85, 235, sunk, VI: 119; -36, VIII: 417, sunk, 230; -38, lost, VII: 144; -39, sunk, 223; -40, sunk, 224; -41, VIII: 222, XII: 27, 432, sunk, XIV: 112, 243; -42, sunk, VIII: 229; -43, XII: 432, sunk, XIV: 18; -44, sunk, VIII: 229*n*; -45, sunk, 39; -46, XII: 50, 432, sunk, XIV: 291; -47, VIII: 417; -49, XIV: 243; -50, XII: 357*n*; -55, sunk, XIII: 279; -56, sunk, XIV: 243; -61, sunk, VII: 13; -65, sunk, 13*n*; -68, VIII: 417
RO-101, VI: 154; -103, 140, 143, lost, 112; -104, -105, -106, -108, VIII: 417, sunk, 225-8; -107, sunk, VI: 179; -108, -109, XII: 432, sunk, XIV: 244; -110, sunk, X: 277; -111, sunk, VIII: 228-9; -112, XII: 432, sunk, XIII: 280; -113, -114, -116, -117, VIII: 417, sunk, 225-7, 230; -115, 417, XIII: 278-9, sunk, 280; -501, X: 372, sunk, 289
 Roach, Cdr. J. P., XII: 333-4, 429
 ROBALO, VIII: 24
 Robards, Cdr. W. C. F., XIII: 309
 Robb, Lt. B. W., VI: 228
 Robbins, Cdr. B. A., XII: 419, XIII: 304, XIV: 30, 184*n*
 Robbins, Capt. F. L., XIV: 387
 Robbins, Cdr. J. A., XIII: 316, XIV: 383
 Robbins, Cdr. R. C., IX: 355*n*, 395, XI: 343, XII: 429
 Robbins, Rear Adm. Thomas H., IX: xvi, XI: xi, XII: viii
 Robe, Pharmacist, IV: 228*n*
 Robert, Rear Adm. Georges, I: 30-32, 33*n*, X: 191
Robert C. Tuttle, I: 417
Robert F. Hoke, X: 276*n*
 ROBERT F. KELLER, XIII: 79, 81, 319, XIV: 314, 374
 ROBERT H. SMITH, XIV: 377
 ROBERT I. PAINE, X: 289, 377
Robert J. Walker, X: 302-3

- Robert Rowan*, IX: 83, 119-20, 141, 386
 ROBERT SMITH, VII: 37*n*
 Roberts, Capt. A. E., USA, V: 289*n*
 Roberts, Lt. C. O., XII: 326-7
 Roberts, Cdr. David G., III: 369, V: 205
 Roberts, Maj. E. S., XIV: 384
 Roberts, Cdr. H. B., XII: 417
 Roberts, Lt. Cdr. Howard S., VIII: 413, X: 81, XII: 424
 Roberts, Capt. J. S., I: 82, 420, VIII: 406, XII: 421
 Roberts, Lt. Col. Jack, I: 244, X: 88, 129, 132
 Roberts, Capt. John, IV: 41*n*
 Roberts, Capt. R. H., VI: 416, VIII: 409
 Roberts, Lt. Cdr. W. L., XIV: 379
 ROBERTS, II: 190, 220, IX: 156, 276, 282, 290, 303, 393
 Robertshaw, Maj. L. B., V: 374
 Robertson, Ens., I: 390
 Robertson, Capt. A. I., IX: 387
 Robertson, Capt. A. J., VII: 345, VIII: 408
 Robertson, Cdr. E. L., VIII: 403, IX: 78-9, 386
Robin Moor, I: 38*n*, 50, 63-4, 73, 296
Robin Wentley, VII: 341, 347
 Robinson, Cdr. Allan M., XI: 313
 Robinson, Rear Adm. Arthur G., biog., X: 204*n*; mentioned, III: 160, 299-303, X: 204-5, XI: 325, 328
 Robinson, Lt. Cdr. C. F., XIII: 310
 Robinson, Cdr. D. R., XII: 390
 Robinson, Cdr. Hunter R., IX: 20*n*, 385
 Robinson, Lt. Cdr. J. P., XIII: 312
 Robinson, Lt. Cdr. K. G., XIII: 313
 Robinson, Lt. Cdr. R. W., XIV: 374
 Robinson, Col. Ralph R., VII: 201*n*, 203, 206
 Robinson, Rear Adm. Samuel M., X: 33
 Robinson, Capt. Stephan B., I: 208, III: 159, 284
 Robinson, Walton L., IV: x, 87*n*, V: 84*n*, 372*n*
 ROBINSON (1918), X: 204*n*
 ROBINSON (1944), VIII: 409, XII: 199, 221, 419, XIII: 310, 313, 322, 324
 Robison, Lt. Carl F., IX: 81
 Robison, Cdr. H. C., I: 76, 420, II: 40
 Roby, Cdr. A. B., VI: 331, VII: 339, 348, VIII: 405, 410
 Rochefort, XI: 309
 ROCHESTER, X: 131
 ROCK, XIII: 161, 167-8, 320
 ROCKAWAY, I: 420
 Rockets, VI: 385; aircraft, VII: 209, X: 52-4, 364, XII: 79
 Rockey, Maj. Gen. Keller E., pic., XIV: 54; mentioned, 8
 Rockwell, Lt. D. L., XI: 132
 Rockwell, Rear Adm. Francis W., biog., VII: 37*n*; pic., 55; mentioned, III: 158, 172, 195-8, 203, IV: 20, 220, VII: 37-40, 48, 51, 62, 334
 Rockwell, Capt. J. P., XIV: 380
 ROCKY MOUNT, VII: 87, 207, 256, 285, 343, VIII: 186, 202, 210, 242, 326, 377, 407, XII: 419, XIII: 222, 224, 264, 266, 310, 322
 Rodee, Cdr. Walter F., IV: 91, V: 205, 209
 Rodgers, Rear Adm. Bertram J., biog., XI: 237*n*; pics., XI: 268, XIV: 159; mentioned, VII: 23-33, XI: 237, 258, 264-7, 340, XIV: 26-31, 41, 130*n*, 267*n*, 372
 Rodieck, Lt. Col. R. W., VII: 333
 Rodimon, Cdr. W. S., XII: 417, XIII: 304
 Rodman, Lt. Cdr. Hugh, IV: 71
 RODMAN, I: 304, 359, 420, II: 40, X: 258, 372, XI: 203-4, 336, 340, XIV: 193-4, 376, 390
 RODNEY, II: 189, 223, 235, 238, IX: 167, 393, XI: 300
 ROE, I: 420, II: 37, 119-23, 285, VIII: 99, 404, IX: 78-9, 82, 386
 ROEBUCK, X: 278
 Roesch, Capt. H. O., VII: 179, 341, 345
 Roessler, Cdr. A. C., IX: 388, 391
 Rogers, Col. A. H., IX: 78
 Rogers, Cdr. E. B., VII: 334
 Rogers, Lt. Col. Francis M., pic., II: 164; mentioned, II: 23*n*, 71*n*, 96*n*, 99*n*, 101*n*, 104*n*, 109, IX: 124*n*
 Rogers, Lt. Cdr. G. V., XIV: 381
 Rogers, Maj. O. L., V: 141
 Rogers, Lt. Cdr. Richard S., VIII: 409, X: 111, XII: 421
 Rogers, Cdr. Robert H., IV: 19, VI: 144, 150
 Rogers, Cdr. W. H., XIII: 304
 Rogers, Lt. Cdr. W. K., XII: 428, XIII: 75, 319, XIV: 383
 Rohwer, Dr. Jürgen, X: xi, 62*n*, 331*n*, 366*n*, XI: xi, 310*n*, 313*n*
 Roi I., III: 262, VII: 138, 142, 230-36, 240-41, 286-7, VIII: 156; landings,

- VII: 236, 240-50; charts, 235, 241; air and naval gunfire support, 236-7, 242, 246-8; air UDTs, VIII: 166; pics., VII: 246-7
- ROMA, IX: 35-7; sunk, 243
- Romberg, Lt. H. A., IV: 271, V: 87
- Romberger, Lt. Cdr. W. M., XIV: 382
- Rome, IX: 38, 48, 171, 186, 239-41, 331, 379, 383, XI: 22
- Rommel, Marshal Erwin, II: 7-10, 18, 65, 242-4, 254, 258-9, IX: 260, 294, 304, XI: 40-44, 48-9, 159, 169, 211
- ROMNEY, XI: 333
- ROMOLO, sunk, IX: 42
- Romoser, Lt. Cdr. W. K., I: 76, 418, VI: 114-16, 145, 154, 161, 167-9, 181
- Romulo, Brig. Gen. C. P., pic., XII: 70; mentioned, 136
- Roncador Reef, V: 101
- Rongerik Atoll, VII: 79
- Ronin, Col. A. J., X: 227*n*
- RONQUIL, XII: 429
- Rood, Capt. G. A., IV: 173
- Rooke I., VI: 369, 379, 382, 384
- Rooks, Capt. A. H., III: 159, 164, 314, 332, 364, 369
- ROOKS, XIV: 192, 230, 381
- Rooney, Cdr. C. W., XIV: 385
- Rooney, Cdr. J. B., I: 420, II: 39, IX: 197, 388
- Rooney, Lt. P. C., VII: 339
- Rooney, Cdr. Roderick S., VII: 188, 342
- Roosevelt, President Franklin D., pics., I: 70, VI: 18, XII: 6; assistance to History, I: xviii, 38*n*, II: 4*n*, V: xi, XIV: ix; Short of War period, I: 13-14, 27-37, 54-7, 67-8, 81; Atlantic Conference, I: 69-70; destroyer escorts, X: 32-5; frigates, 36; escort carriers, 38, 41; Greer incident, 80; subchasers, 230; PTs, II: 262; landing craft, 267; shipbuilding, I: 27-8, 200-221, 291, III: 30; Anglo-American staff conversations, I: 39-41, 44, 46; war outlook, Mar. 1942, IV: 3; strategy, 1943, VI: 3-7, 226; relations with Japan, I: 67, 81, III: 13-15, 62, 65-8, 72-3, 79, X: 6-7; Q-ships, I: 282; N. Africa, II: 7-15, 41, 42*n*, 70, 186-8, 208, 218-19; Mediterranean, 254; pre-war in Pacific, III: 47, 49, 54, 64, X: 55, 202; relations with MacArthur, III: 202, XII: 7-11; Kimmel, III: 250; Mackenzie King, X: 5; Adm. King, I: 116; Churchill, I: 70, 167, II: 11-14, IV: 3-4, VI: 4-6, XI: 23, 224; defense of N.E.I., III: 312; Lae-Salamaua raid, III: 389; Guadalcanal, V: 185, 263, 287; "Summit" Conferences, Casablanca, IX: 5-7, 13; Washington, May 1943, IX: 228-9; Quebec, Aug. 1943, VII: 201; Cairo, IX: 322; Quebec, Sept. 1944, XII: 15; Italian campaign, IX: 227, 382; surrender, 237-8; Aegean, 245; Cross-Channel invasion, XI: 9-16, 19-23, 54; S. France, 222-4, 229-32; Rhine crossing, 318; rejects idea of A/S "czar," X: 13; sea power, X: 55; message on return to Philippines, XII: 129, 137-8; Luzon, XIII: 3; peace, XIV: 338; death, XIII: 276, XIV: 231; memorial service, 232
- Roosevelt, Lt. Cdr. Franklin D., Jr., II: 113, IX: 193, XIII: 104, 305, XIV: 111, 374
- Roosevelt, Lt. Col. James, pic., IV: 235; mentioned, IV: 239, VII: 126
- Roosevelt, Brig. Gen. Theodore, Jr., II: 223, IX: 93, 111, XI: 100-103
- Roper, Capt. Clifford H., V: 296, 304
- Roper, Capt. J. W., XIV: 385
- ROPER, I: 155, 215, 415, 420, XI: 339, XIV: 379, 392
- Rorschach, Lt. Cdr. A. L., IV: 271, V: 86, VII: 23*n*
- Rosario, XIII: 154
- ROSARIO, XI: 341
- Roscoe, Theodore, *Submarine Operations*, VI: 66*n*, VIII: 15*n*
- Roscoff, XI: 302
- ROSE (Norwegian Corvette), I: 325; yacht, 272
- Rose I., Samoa, III: 33*n*
- Rosecrans, Col. H. E., VI: 387
- ROSELYS, X: 143
- Rosendahl, Rear Adm. Charles E., I: 250, V: 296, 304, 309
- Rosendal, Lt. Cdr. H. D., IV: 271
- Rosenthal, Joe, XIV: 61
- Roskill, Capt. Stephen W., X: x, XI: x; *The War at Sea*, X: xv
- Rosneath, II: 224, X: 87, XI: 52, 57-8, 326
- Ross, Cdr. B. P., XIV: 385
- ROSS, VIII: 409, XI: 335, XII: 80, 123, 419
- Rosset, Lt. R. M., VIII: 419
- Rosset, Capit. de V., XI: 288

- Rossi, Gen. Carlo, IX: 50, 160
 Rostand, Capit. de V. G., II: ix, IX: xv, XI: x
 ROSTHERN, I: 305, 337, 341
 Rota I., VIII: 149-51, 154-5, 233, 248, 271-4, 287-9, 324, 351, 378
 ROTANIN, XIV: 387
 Rotating Patrol Plan, VIII: 19-20
 Roth, Lt. Cdr. E. A., III: 159
 Roth, Lt. Cdr. E. B., X: 376, 381
 Roth, Lt. Eli, V: 362
 ROTHSAY, IX: 396
 Rouelle, Col. Frank, XII: 65
 Rouen, XI: 303
 Routh, Lt. Col. R. C., IX: 143
 Row, Brig. R. A., VI: 289*n*
 Rowan, Col. G. R., pic., V: 130
 ROWAN, I: 111, 180-81, 357, 420, II: 38, 162, 171, III: 285, IX: 314, 385, 391; sunk, 298-9
 Rowbotham, Lt. W. E., VII: 350
 Rowbothom, Cdr. W. B., War Diary, I: 17*n*
 Rowe, Lt. Cdr. G. F., XIII: 32*n*
 Rowe, Capt. Gordon, X: 232
 Rowe, Lt. Cdr. H. A., V: 93*n*
 Rowe, Capt. L. L., VI: 297, VIII: 418, XII: 417
 Royal, Rear Adm. Forrest B., biog., XII: 140*n*; pic., XIII: 276; mentioned, I: 419, XII: 140-41, 144, 156, 419, XIII: 94, 96, 117, 125, 143, 146-7, 209; Southern Phils., 215-17, 222-3, 260-66, 310, 322
 ROYAL OAK, X: 4
 ROYAL SCOTSMAN, II: 195*n*, 231, IX: 393
 ROYAL SOVEREIGN, III: 382, IX: 148*n*
 ROYAL ULSTERMAN, II: 195*n*, 232, IX: 347, 393-5
 ROYALIST, XI: 279, 342
 Royan, X: 92, 108, 175
 Royle, Adm. Sir Guy, VI: 51
 Roys, F. G., X: 382
 Rozendal, Cdr. H. D., VII: 335
 Roziers, Capit. de Corv. de, X: 381
 Rubber, X: 228
 Rubinow, Lt. Cdr. S. G., X: 376
 Ruble, Cdr. H. E., XIII: 319
 Ruby, X: 202
 Ruck-Keene, Capt. P., XIV: 388
 Rucker, Cdr. C. G., II: 37, X: 293
 Rudder, Lt. Col. James E., XI: 126-9
 RUDDEROW, XIII: 322
 Ruddock, Rear Adm. Theodore D., biog., XIII: 19*n*; mentioned, VII: 339, 348, VIII: 409, XII: 366, XIII: 19, 23-4, 29, 33
 Ruddy, Cdr. J. A., II: 40, 151-2, X: 232
 Rudowski, Lt. H. F., I: 214
 RUDYERD BAY, XII: 428, XIII: 67, 71, 81, 319, XIV: 374
 Rue, Contre-Am., XI: 309, 338
 Ruff, Cdr. L. E., XII: 429, XIII: 316, 319
 Ruge, Vizeadm. Friedrich, Report on Sicily, IX: 35, 46, 182, 214, 218; *Der Seekrieg*, X: xv, XI: xi
 Ruhfus, Ktr. Adm., XI: 244, 284, 289
 Ruhsenberger, Capt. J. R., X: 296, 345, 350, 379
 Ruiz, Commo. J. A., X: 190*n*
 Rujiyuru Islet, VII: 291
 Rule, Capt. A. O., X: 197
 Rumanian oil fields, IX: 44
 Rummel, Lt. Cdr. W. K., XII: 419
 Rumrunners, II: 262
 Rundstedt, Feldmarschall G. von, XI: 39-45, 49, 159, 169, 186
 Runquist, Cdr. E. R., XIV: 388
 Runyan, Warrant Machinist D. E., V: 94-5
 Runyan, Lt. Cdr. J. W., VIII: 412
 Rupertus, Maj. Gen. William H., IV: 272-3, 279, 288, 291, V: 66, VI: 378, 385, XII: 34-5, 40, 43*n*
 Ruppenthal, R. G., *Logistical Support*, XI: xiii
 Rushing, Lt. (jg) R. W., XII: 177-8
 RUSHMORE, XII: 419, XIII: 321
 Russell, Capt. B. V. M., VII: 337, 344, VIII: 405, XII: 428
 Russell, Cdr. G. L., I: 116
 Russell, Philip T., I: 213*n*
 RUSSELL, IV: 19, 24-5, 60*n*, 90, V: 205, 214, 219, 233, VII: 165, 338, 346, VIII: 120, 123-5, 405, XIII: 116, 146, 309, XIV: 379
 Russell Is., V: 4, VI: 90, 94; landing, 97-100; as base, 120, 178, 199, 204, 231, 240, 294, XII: 34
 Russia, supply routes to, IX: 4; lend-lease cargoes to, VI: 19, X: 314*n*; subs., 359; declares war on Japan, XIV: 345; occupation of Manchuria, 356. *See also* North Russia Run
 Russillo, Cdr. M. P., VIII: 415
 Rusteen, Lt. Cdr. M. A., XIV: 376
 Ruth, Cdr. E. A., XI: 313, 341
 RUTILICUS, VII: 348

- Rutter, Cdr. J. B., VIII: 408, XIII: 139,
310
Rutter, Lt. Cdr. R. L., IV: 92
Ruud, Maj. Robert H., VII: 165
Ruyz, X: 264
Ryan, Capt. D. L., I: 57, 76, 418,
XIII: 308, XIV: 380
Ryan, J. D., VII: 334
Ryan, Maj. Michael P., VII: 165, 169,
172
Ryan, Capt. Thomas J., VI: 144, 149,
181-2, 186, 193, 228, 234-6
Ryan, Capt. W. D., II: 39; XIV: 386
Ryan, Loch (Scotland), I: 53
Ryder, Maj. Gen. C. W., II: 17, 190,
202-3, 209
RYE, XI: 333
RYUHO, VI: 156*n*, VIII: 217, 249, 264,
272, 294, 297, 416, XII: 161, XIII: 158,
XIV: 331
RYUJO, III: 27, 130, 163, 169, 182, 276,
308-84 *passim*, IV: 133, 172, 176-7,
184, V: 82, 85-91, 95, 102, 106, VII: 6;
sunk, V: 89-90
Ryukyus, history and description,
XIV: 3-4, 79-83; charts, 84-5, 201; in
Jap. strategy, XII: 66
Ryuyo M., VIII: 16

S

- S-boats, IV: 190, 224-6; S-1, XIII: 161*n*;
-4, I: 52*n*; -11 through -17, 421; -18,
IV: 174, VII: 334; -20, -21, I: 421;
-23, IV: 174, VII: 334; -24, I: 421; -26,
sunk, 154*n*; -27, IV: 174, 176*n*,
wrecked, 215, and pic., 206; -28, 174,
VII: 53, 334; -30, 53, 334; -31,
IV: 218, VII: 14; -32, -33, 334; -34,
IV: 174, 214-15, VII: 334; -35, IV: 174,
214, 218-19, VII: 53, 334; -36, III: 159,
sunk, 304; -37, 158, 304, 307, IV: 20;
-38, III: 158, 178, 335, 338, 350, IV: 20,
226, 275, V: 18-19, 25, VII: 334; -39,
III: 159, 177, 225, 304, IV: 20, 275;
-40, III: 158, 179, IV: 20, V: 334; -41,
III: 158, IV: 20, 275, VII: 53, 334; -42,
IV: 17, 20, 62, 224; -43, 20, 275; -44,
20, 225-6, 275, V: 61, sunk, VII: 53;
-45, IV: 20; -46, 20, 275; -47, 20, 225,
VIII: 141; -48, I: 421; -51, 52*n*
- Sabin, Ens. G. E., VIII: 230
- Sabin, Capt. Lorenzo S., II: 272-3,
IX: 68, 75, 81-4, 386, XI: 84, 118, 124,
132, 147, 164-5, 336
- SABINE, III: 393, IV: 174, 272, VII: 341,
VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIV: 333, 387;
pic., III: 395
- SACANDAGA, XIV: 387
- Sackett, Cdr. E. L., III: 158, 194, 199
- SACO, XIII: 289-302
- SACRAMENTO, III: 104, 119
- Sadau I., XIII: 261
- Sadler, Ens. W. M., X: 382
- Sado M., IV: 203, V: 234, 269*n*
- SAFARI, IX: 72-3, 74*n*, 101, 386
- Safi, II: 19, 33-4, 51, 54, 151, 245-6, 267;
naval gunfire support, 145-9; unload-
ing, 153-5; landing, 135-56, 162; chart,
136, 141; pic., 149
- Sagami M., III: 276, 321, 329, IV: 224
- Sagami Wan, XIV: 361
- SAGE, VII: 224, 228, 347, XII: 421,
XIII: 306, XIV: 376
- SAGINAW, IV: 71
- SAGINAW BAY, XII: 420, XIII: 145, 305,
XIV: 374
- SAGITTARIUS, VIII: 420, XIV: 377
- SAGUENAY, I: 321
- Saidor, VI: 289-90
- Saigon, III: 61, XIII: 164, 168-9, 284-5
- Sailer, Maj. Joseph, V: 318, 374
- SAILFISH, III: 158, 304, VI: 53, VII: 189,
VIII: 16*n*
- ST. ANDREW, IX: 397
- St. Blaise, II: 248
- St. Croix, Cdr. B. de., XI: 336
- ST. CROIX, X: 145; sunk, 142-3
- ST. DAVID, IX: 368, 397; sunk, 346
- ST. DAY, II: 210
- St. Eval, I: 244, X: 99-100
- St. George, Lt. Cdr. W. H., XIV: 386
- ST. GEORGE, XIV: 268, 381
- Saint-Grégoire batteries, II: 225
- ST. JOHN, X: 339
- Saint John's, Newfoundland, I: 18, 58,
319, 323, 331, 341, 344, X: 17, 70-71,
75, 184; pic., I: 71
- ST. JULIEN, IX: 397
- ST. KILDA, IX: 396
- ST. LAURENT, X: 80-81
- Saint-Laurent-sur-Mer, XI: 113, 150-51,
161-2
- Saint Lawrence, Gulf and R. of, I: 314,
322, 330
- ST. LO, XII: 27*n*, 126*n*, 244, 273, 276-8,
281-2, 303-6, 313, 421; sunk, 302; pic.,
302. *See also* MIDWAY
- Saint-Lô, France, XI: 216
- ST. LOUIS, III: 31*n*, 97, 119-20, 212, 213*n*,
261, 264, IV: 83, 86, 173, V: 326, 329,
345, VI: 106*n*, 113*n*, 116, 120, 156-89
passim, 190*n*, 363, 415-16, VII: 9*n*, 12-
14, VIII: 181, 409, 419, XII: 366-7,
XIV: 132, 191, 226, 246, 372, 385
- St. Lucia, I: 33-4; pic., 37
- Saint-Malo, XI: 174-5, 300
- Saint-Marcouf, XI: 97-8, 167, 174
- ST. MARY'S, XIV: 375
- Saint-Michel-en-Grèves, XI: 301-2
- SAINT MIHIEL, VII: 334
- Saint-Nazaire, I: 22-3, X: 85, 325,
XI: 108, 297, 302, 328
- St. Olaf, I: 361, 364
- ST. PAUL, XIV: 313

- Saint Paul Rocks, I: 315, 324, 385
 Saint Pierre and Miquelon, II: 10
 Saint-Raphaël, XI: 267, 270, 274
 Saint Thomas, V. I., I: 84; pic., 37
 Saint-Tropez, XI: 259, 264, 282
 Saint-Vaast, XI: 96, 218*n*
 Sainte-Honorine, XI: 113, 123
 Sainte-Marguerite, XI: 276-7
 Sainte-Maxine, XI: 264, 266, 277
 Sainte-Mère-Église, XI: 91
 Saipan I., IV: 89, VI: 433, VII: 74, 286, VIII: 17, 23, 174-8, 219, 222; history and description, 149-52; chart, 323; pic., 176; strategic importance, VII: 69, VIII: 5; carrier raids on, VII: 286, VIII: 154-5; Jap. defenses, 167-9, chart, 204; capture of, planning, 8-9, 157-9, 162; rehearsals, approach, 170-74; landing, 190-99; charts and diagrams, 188-91; pics., 192-3; air and naval gunfire support, 179-83, 186, 192, 203-5, 325-30, 333-5; opns. ashore, 199-212, 322-9, and chart, 204, 323; Jap. air attacks, 207-8, 328-9, 345, XIV: 10; unloading, VIII: 208; numbers, 339; discussion, 339-40; T.O., 407-12
 Saipan I., as U.S. base, VIII: 26, 309, 344, 349, 360, 367, 397, XII: 75, 80, XIV: 4, 10, 89, 111, 162-4, 296
 Saito, Adm., III: 13
 Saito, Hon. Hiroshsi, III: 37
 Saito, Lt. Gen. Y., VIII: 167-9, 183-7, 202-3, 208-10, 216, 319-21, 326, 334-7
 SAKATONCHEE, XIII: 322
 Sakishima Gunto, XIII: 88-91, 179, 182, XIV: 80; British attacks on, 106, 211-14, 249-50, 264
 Sakito M., VII: 34, VIII: 17, 167, 373
 Sakonju, Vice Adm. N., VIII: 118-20, 125-31, XII: 161*n*, 164, 169*n*, 239, 431
 Sakura M., III: 366
 Salamaua, III: 388-9, IV: 256, 260, VI: 31, 52, 63, 92, 96, 136-7, 255-8, 260-61, 268, VII: 316, XIII: 96
 SALAMAUA, XIII: 152, 305, 326, XIV: 250, 307
 Salamis, X: 260
 Salamis, X: 382
 SALAMONIE, I: 76, 422, IX: 390, XII: 82-4, 423, XIII: 308
 Salawati I., VIII: 125, 130
 Salazar, Dr. I: 66, X: 45-6, 87
 Salé, II: 19, 115-17
 SALEM, IX: 110, 385, XIV: 377
 Salerno, Opn., IX: 227-313; planning, 232-3, 247-51; organization, 246-7; movement, 251-3; minesweeping, 259, 272-3; landings, 254-78; chart, 262-3; pics., 266-7, 282; air and naval gunfire support, 249-51, 265-8, 272-97 *passim*; opns. ashore, 279-314; chart, 288-9; German reaction, 252, 260-61, 274, 283-4, 296-300; unloading, 268-9, 276, 297-300; casualties, 285, 313; T.O., 391-4
 Salerno, U.S. base, IX: 312, 332, XI: 236, 241
 SALINAS, I: 422
 Salinas, Ecuador, X: 201*n*
 Sallada, Rear Adm. H. B., VII: 343, VIII: 326, 410
 Sallenger, Lt. (jg) A. H., X: 123
 Salm, 2nd Lt. Ernst, X: 131
 Salmon, Lt. Cdr. N. D., XII: 418, XIII: 309
 SALMON, III: 158, 179, IV: 220-21, XII: 406-7, 429
 Salomon, Lt. Cdr. Henry, I: xv-xvii, 252*n*, 376*n*, III: xi, 147-293, notes *passim*, IV: x, 5*n*, 21*n*, 31*n*, 69*n*, 75*n*, 256*n*, V: 79*n*, 147*n*, 225*n*, 288*n*, 333*n*, VI: xi, 243-392, notes *passim*, 432*n*, VII: vii, 52*n*, 54*n*, 145*n*, 251*n*, X: ix, XII: vii, 202*n*, XIII: ix, XIV: x
 Salomon, Lt. Cdr. Louis G., XII: 27
 Salso and Salso R., IX: 71-2, 75, 86-9, pic., 82
 SALT LAKE CITY, III: 217, 261-3, 271, 392, IV: 257, V: 87, 150-55, 158, 162-4, 170; VII: 22-40; Komandorski battle, in T.O.s, 339, 350, X: 204*n*, XI: 237*n*, XII: 87, 425, XI: 373; Iwo and Okinawa, XIV: 11-12, 27, 167, 180; ammo. expended 1942-5, 167; pic., VII: 31
 Saltash, XI: 60
 SALTASH, XI: 335
 Saltmarsh, Lt. E. O., XIII: 306, 322
 Saltonstall, Sgt. Peter B., VIII: 369
 Saltsman, Lt. S. I., XI: 193
 SALUTE, XII: 421, XIII: 207, 264, 267, 306
 Salvage, N. Africa, II: 79-81, 133, 245-52, 274; Tarawa, VII: 170; Naples, IX: 311-12; Cherbourg, XI: 216-18; Fais, XII: 53; Manila, XIII: 198-207; Iwo Jima, XIV: 51
 Salvage money, I: 84*n*
 Salvesen, Mr. Georg J., I: 190-91

- Salvia, Lt. Cdr. O. F., VIII: 410, XII: 422, XIII: 306
- Samah Bay, III: 187
- Samar I., XII: 123; Battle off, 242-316; casualties, 316; charts, 247-9, 264-5, 277; pics., 246-7, 278-9, 302-3; landing, 153, 392
- SAMARITAN, VIII: 411, XIV: 386
- Samdaring*, -gallion, -harle, -kansa, -lea, -fairy, -spelga, -penn, X: 381-2
- Samejima, Vice Adm. T., VI: 118-19, 210, 305-6, 323, 426
- SAMIDARE, III: 162, 275, 334, IV: 88, V: 84, 176, 206-7, 234, 239, 254, VI: 74, 119, 242-8, 306, 311, 315-17, 341, VIII: 125-6, 130, 416; sunk, 367*n*
- Samoa Is., III: 216, 221*n*, 257, 261-2, IV: 6, 246, 251, 255, 263*n*, VII: 89, 116
- SAMPHIRE, II: 213
- Sample, Rear Adm. William D., biog., XII: 244*n*; mentioned, I: 419, II: 40, 150, VIII: 412, X: 24, XII: 34, 244, 420, XIII: 272-4, XIV: 132, 213, 374
- Sampson, Cdr. N. J., X: 375, XIII: 303
- Sampson, Lt. Cdr. R. D., XIV: 374
- Sampson, Cdr. R. R., II: 40, VII: 346, VIII: 410, 419, XIV: 274, 377
- SAMPSON (1916), VIII: 237*n*
- SAMPSON (1938), I: 83, VIII: 114, 406
- Samsuwa*, X: 310
- Samuel Adams*, IX: 390
- SAMUEL B. ROBERTS, in Battle of Samar, XII: 244, 262-3, 266-8, 272, 313, 316, 421; sunk, 269-71
- SAMUEL CHASE, I: 421, II: 191-5, 199-202, 212-15, IX: 61, 102, 117-19, 124, 251, 298, 387-8, 391-2, XI: 118-19, 335, 339; pic., II: 193
- Samuel Chase*, I: 182, 188-90, 191*n*
- Samuel Huntington*, IX: 355; *Parker*, 165; *Moody*, X: 381
- SAMUEL N. MOORE, XIII: 316, XIV: 306, 383
- SAMUEL S. MILES, VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIV: 222, 373
- Samuels, Lt. J. M., XII: 421, XIII: 304
- Samuels, Lt. Cdr. W. T., X: 213*n*
- San Augustin, Cape, XIII: 249-50
- San Bernardino Strait, III: 177, VIII: 202, 231, 241, XII: 189, 194-6, 290-93, 300, 317, 320, XIII: 207
- SAN CARLOS, VIII: 50, XII: 313, 422
- San Clemente I., VII: 233
- San Clemente M.*, IV: 89
- San Cristobal I., V: 4
- SAN DIEGO, IV: 157, 257, 276, V: 205, 233, VI: 325, 329, VII: 190, 340, 349, 352, VIII: 154*n*, 415, XII: 90, 426, XIII: 54, 316, XIV: 21, 58, 385-6
- San Diego, Calif., III: 236, 242, IV: 81, 266, 279, V: 14, VII: 116, 210, 233, 239, XII: 8; Sound School, I: 206*n*, 214-15
- San Fabian, XIII: 112
- San Fernando, La Union, XIII: 12-14, 107, 154
- San Fernando, Pampanga, XIII: 185
- San Fernando Pt., III: 180; XIII: 105, 110
- SAN FRANCISCO, I: 14, 15*n*, 206*n*, III: 31*n*, 212*n*-13*n*, 236, 242, 244*n*, 266*n*, IV: 257, 271, V: 87, 136, 148-257 *passim*, VI: 11, 17*n*, 23, VII: 60, 190, 194, 248-60, 271-6, 334-6, 344, 352, VIII: 308, 409, 415, XIII: 54, 316, XIV: 21, 34, 122, 135, 240, 280*n*, 372; pic., V: 147, 243
- San Francisco, Calif., I: 103, 112, III: 29, IV: 275-6, VII: 38, 111-12, XIV: 163; Conferences, Sept.-Oct. 1944, XII: 17, XIII: 5, XIV: 4-5
- San Isidro, XII: 63, 380
- SAN JACINTO, VIII: 174, 178, 205, 250, 292, 298-300, 367*n*, 414, XII: 90, 318, 325-6, 341, 427, XIII: 54, 70, 317, XIV: 21, 205, 306, 382, 386
- San José, Luzon, XIII: 193
- San José, Mindoro, XIII: 18, 26, 29, 34-41, 48-9, 149
- San José, Panay, XIII: 25
- SAN JUAN, I: 151, IV: 257, 274, 278, 289, 292*n*, V: 29-30, 52, 87, 205, 210, 216-18, VI: 325, 329, VII: 190, 340, 350, VIII: 413, XIII: 54, 317, XIV: 21, 382, 386; pic., V: 218
- San Juan, P.R., I: 32-3, 240, 249, X: 189, 195, 205, 297
- San Juanico Strait, XII: 63, 139, 151, 362, 368*n*, 370
- San Mateo Cadet School, I: 295
- San Miguel*, I: 129
- San Pablo, XII: 350, 364, 394
- SAN PABLO, I: 420, VIII: 49*n*, 50, 406, XII: 25, XIII: 312
- SAN PEDRO, VIII: 405, XII: 417
- San Pedro, Calif., III: 42, IV: 15*n*, VII: 38
- San Pedro Bay, Leyte, XII: 130, 190,

- 198, 203, 235, 306, 313-16, XIII: 215.
For landings, *see* Tacloban
- San Pietro*, II: 248
- San Ricardo, landings. *See* Tacloban
- San Roque, Cape, Brazil, I: 324, 380, 385, 388
- San Roque, Mindanao, XIII: 225
- San Stéfano di Camastra IX: 171-2, 192, 196-8
- SANAE, VI: 75; sunk, 80
- Sanagi, Capt. S., VI: 408*n*
- Sanananda, VI: 41-5, 49
- Sanchez, Lt. Cdr. Henry G., V: 205
- SAND LANCE, VIII: 17-18, 22; pic., XIV: 367
- Sandakan, Borneo, XIII: 258, 267
- Sandel, Lt. Percy, XI: 307
- Sanders, Cdr. E. R., VII: 340
- Sanders, Rear Adm. Harry, IX: 360, 396, XI: 143, 147-9, 156, 174, 277, 335-7, 343
- Sanders, Cdr. W. H., XIV: 251-2, 376
- Sanderson, Lt. Cdr. E. G., XIII: 307, XIV: 385
- Sanderson, Lt. W. B., XIV: 379
- SANDOVAL, XIV: 272, 392
- Sandoz, Ens. Edouard, IX: 23
- SANDPIPER, I: 334, 420
- SANDS, I: 214, 380, IV: 174, 251*n*, V: 359, 362, VI: 133*n*, 261-3, 267, 269*n*, 374-5, 381, 436, VIII: 404, XII: 121, 421, XIII: 304
- SANDUSKY, XIII: 307*n*
- Sanford, Capt. J. R., XIV: 387
- Sanford, 1st Lt. W. L., X: 88, 129
- Sangamo Electric Co., I: 216-17
- SANGAMON, II: 37, 45, 90, 118, 123, 128, 132-3; III: 57, VII: 233-4, 288, 301, 338, 346-8, VIII: 405, 420, X: 40, XII: 26, 244, 301, 305, 420, XIV: 213, 250, 373, 391; class, II: 31, VI: 106, 141*n*, VIII: 29-30
- SANGAY, VIII: 346, XII: 429, XIII: 319
- Sanger, Cdr. K. J., XIII: 311
- Sangro R., IX: 319, 324
- Sanko M.*, VII: 24
- Sansapor, Cape, VIII: 91, 143, XIII: 97; landing, VIII: 74, 140-44, XII: 3; T.O., VIII: 403-6; chart, 142; pic., 89
- Sansonnetti, Vice Adm. L., IX: 35, 40, 45, 69, 242
- Sant'Agata, IX: 198-9, 203
- Sant'Angelo, Castel, Sicily, IX: 72, 85
- Santa Catalina*, X: 180-81
- Santa Croce Camerina, IX: 94, 129, 144
- Santa Cruz, Luzon, XII: 348
- Santa Cruz Is., IV: 260-62, V: 7, 201; battle, 199-224, VI: 332; T.O., V: 204-7; discussion, 223-4; pics., 195, 218-19; chart, 210-11
- Santa Elena*, X: 264
- SANTA FE, VI: 341, 344, VII: 39, 154, 190, 220, 334, 346, 352, VIII: 37, 413, XII: 21*n*, 51*n*, 90, 100-102, 318, 331-2, 425-7, XIII: 54, 318, XIV: 21, 34, 40, 45, 88*n*, 96-7, 267*n*, 334*n*, 383
- Santa Isabel I., V: 4-5, 121
- Santa Maria, Azores, X: 46
- Santa Rosa*, XI: 340
- Santa Rosa, Mt., VIII: 398-400
- SANTEE, I: 384, 419, II: 40, 89*n*, 90, 139, 150-52, 155, III: 57, VIII: 405, X: 40, 109*n*, 115-19, 176, 295*n*, 370-71, 379, XII: 26-7, 166, 244, 300-301, 304-6, 420, XIV: 213, 374
- Santiago, Battle of, II: 286, XII: 241
- Santiago I., XIII: 105-7, 135, 141, 148
- Santmyers, Cdr. S. K., VIII: 413, XII: 428, XIII: 305, XIV: 382
- Santo Tomás Prison, XIII: 194-5
- Santore*, I: 417; pic., 135
- Sanuki M.*, *Sanyo M.*, III: 161, 176, 179, 275, 290*n*
- SAPELO, I: 422, X: 65*n*, 67*n*, 69
- SARANAC, VIII: 208*n*, 345, 411, XII: 82-4, 423, XIV: 387
- Sarangani Bay, XII: 7, 12, 19, XIII: 98, 247-9; chart, 242; landing, 250
- SARASOTA, XIII: 310, XIV: 380
- SARATOGA, I: xxxvii, lii-liii, II: 31, III: 28-9, 211*n*, 213, 235-6, 241-4, 251-2, 260, 392*n*, IV: 10*n*, 81, 90*n*, 156-7, 182, 270, 280, 285, 293, V: 14, 27-113 *passim*, 210*n*, 291, 347, 352, VI: 106, 292, 324-32, VII: x-xi, xxvii, 91, 95*n*, 101*n*, 116-17, 137, 208, 220-21, 288, 340, 350, VIII: 154*n*, 218, 236*n*-8*n*, X: 37, 51*n*, 134*n*, XI: 279*n*, XII: 125*n*, 182, 243*n*-4*n*, 254*n*, XIII: 4*n*, 180*n*, XIV: 21, 52-6, 389
- Sardinia, IX: 6, 9, 44-6, 55-9, 69, 101, 109, 215, 231, 242, 260, 304-5, 308
- Sarenski, Machinist T., XIII: 76
- SARGENT BAY, XII: 428, XIII: 319, XIV: 374
- SARGO, III: 158, IV: 221
- Sarmi, VIII: 36, 88, 92-7, 135. *See also* Wakde I.

- Sarratt, Cdr. R. C., XI: 341, XIV: 378
 Sarsfield, Lt. Cdr. E. S., I: 421, IX: 101, 388
Sasago M., III: 276, 323-4
 Sasaki, Capt. A., VIII: 333
 Sasaki, Maj. Gen. N., VI: 150, 177-80, 198-206, 222, 225, 242
Sasako M., V: 177
 Sasebo, III: 217
 SATA, IV: 88
 Satawan I., VIII: 38-40, 156, 174
 SATINLEAF, XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Sato, Capt. T., V: 297
 SATSA, XI: 341
 SATSUKI, III: 161, VI: 162, 168, 172, 181
 SATTERLEE, XI: 121, 124-9, 143, 147-8, 277, 336, 343
 SATURN, I: 422
 SAUCY, I: 390*n*, X: 212, 220
 Sauer, Capt. E. P., III: 393, IV: 91, 153*n*, 271, V: 86
 SAUFLEY, V: 335*n*, VI: 228, 237*n*, 242, 337, 415, VIII: 410, XII: 367-9, XIII: 275, 310-12, 322
 SAUGATUCK, VIII: 345-6, 411, XII: 428, XIII: 319
 Saul, Cdr. T. N., XIV: 386
 Saum, Motor Machinist I. R., X: 165
 Saunders, Chief Quartermaster, V: 110
 Saunders, H. St. G., *Royal Air Force*, X: xv
 Saunders, Col. L. G., IV: 274; V: 150
 Saunders, Capt. L. S., RN, I: 166*n*
 Saunders, Capt. W. V., VIII: 227
 SAUNTER, XII: 380, 421, XIII: 306
 SAURY, III: 158, 179, 283, 338, IV: 223
 Savadkin, Lt. Cdr. Lawrence, XII: 401*n*
 Savage, Radarman, VI: 215
 Savage, Lt. Cdr. A. M., XIV: 376
 Savage, 1st Lt. F. S., VI: 65
 SAVANNAH, I: 57, 83*n*, 384, 419, II: 36, 117*n*, 118-19, 122-8, 131-3, 285, II: 31*n*, 56*n*, 57, IX: 28, 93, 102-4, 110, 118, 122-4, 125*n*, 191-2, 197-8, 251, 266-7, 287, 295, 388, 391, XIII: 94*n*; bombed, IX: 283-4, and pic., 282
 Savell, Lt. Cdr. W. L., XIV: 377
 Savige, Lt. Gen. R. A. A., XIII: 95
 Saville, Brig. Gen. G. P., XI: 233, 281
 Savo I., IV: 282; V: 6; pics., IV: 255, V: 19, VI: 434; Battle of, V: 18-64; casualties, 60, 63*n*; discussion, 61-4; charts, 21, 24, 33-5, 42-3, 59-60; pic., 43
 SAVO ISLAND, XII: 244, 310, 420, XIII: 19, 29, 103, 305, 325, XIV: 120, 373
Savoie, II: 248
 Sawa, Capt. M., V: 161
 Sawar, VIII: 36-7, 92-4, 102
 SAWFISH, XII: 429
 Sayre, Hon. Francis B., III: 152, 155, 203
 SAZANAMI, III: 87, 334, IV: 18, 42*n*, 172, V: 84, VI: 68, 234-5; sunk, 73, VIII: 19
 SCs, X: 32, 35; Caribbean, 202-3; Eniwetok, VII: 288; Sowerspac, VIII: 55, 110; Sicily, IX: 66, 87; Salerno, 251*n*; Normandy, XI: 65*n*, 131-2; Channel Is. patrol, 304; Okinawa, XIV: 143
 SC-449, -450, I: 229-30; -453, 147, 229-30, 258*n*; -505, VI: 238; -521, 123; -527, -528, I: 421; -530, IX: 86, 194; -539, VII: 261, 293, 344; -630, XIV: 379; -637, VI: 382, VIII: 404; -648, 69, 404; -651, IX: 372; -670, VII: 345; -688, -689, 421; -694, IX: 388, sunk, 194; -696, sunk, 194; -699, VI: 375-6, 382, VIII: 114, 406; -703, VI: 382, VIII: 99-100, 404; -704, -705, I: 421; -732, XIII: 307*n*; -734, VI: 382; -735, XIII: 307; -738, VI: 382, VIII: 404-6; -741, XIII: 307*n*; -742, VI: 375; 382, VIII: 404; -743, VI: 376, VIII: 81, 404; -760, -761, VI: 229; -770, IX: 396; -981, VI: 382, VIII: 404; -990, -994, VII: 341; -997, 238; -999, 344
 SC-1012, VII: 345; -1028, 347; -1030, XI: 271; -1031, VII: 347; -1037, pic., I: 230; -1049, XIV: 144; -1066, VII: 261, 290-91, 344, XIV: 144; -1266, VI: 237*n*; -1270, VII: 341; -1272, XIV: 380; -1299, X: 205; -1312, XIV: 144; -1316, -1317, VII: 341; -1321, XI: 333; -1326, VIII: 393; -1329, XI: 337
 SC (Jap.). See Subchasers (Jap.)
 SCABBARD FISH, XII: 408, XIV: 292
 Scammell, Cdr. W. K., I: 111
 SCAMP, VI: 69-73; sunk, XII: 411
 Scanland, Capt. F. W., IV: 18, XIII: 285
 Scanlon, Brig. Gen. Martin F., IV: 274
 Scapa Flow, I: 359, X: 229
 SCARAB, XI: 250, 282, 338
 Scarborough Bank, XIII: 173
 Scarfe, Lt. Cdr. G. O., XI: 339, XIV: 374
 Scarpino, Cdr. W. J., VIII: 255*n*, 415
 Schade, Cdr. A. F., XIII: 288

- Schadewald, Lt. (jg) M. A., X: 327
 Schaefer, Lt. Col. I. O., IX: 133
 Schaefer, Lt. Col. William H., IX: 131-32, 140*n*, 145
 Schaeffer, Lt. Heinz, X: 361*n*
 Schaeffer, Commo. V. H., VIII: 412, XII: 415
 Schanze, Cdr. E. S., V: 270*n*
 SCHARNHORST, I: 4*n*, 161*n*, X: 230-31; sunk, 236-43, and chart, 242
 Schatz, Lt. Cdr. O. C., VIII: 405
 Schaum, Lt. F. L., pic., X: 328; mentioned, 359
 Scheiber, Gen., IX: 173, 183-4
 Schelling, Lt. Cdr. R. A., XIV: 383
 SCHENCK, I: 335, 420, IX: 92*n*, 126*n*, X: 171-6, 376, XIII: 94*n*
 Schetky, Capt. G. C., II: 38
Schiaffino, II: 248
 Schieke, Capt. H. E., VIII: 418, XII: 418
Schiff-16, -36, -41, III: 50, 51*n*; -45, *see* KOMET
 Schivley, Cdr. J. C., XII: 377
 Schlei, Lt. J. B., XIV: 381
 SCHLESSEN, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, I: 4*n*
 SCHLEY, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 276*n*, VI: 142, 145-6, 156*n*, VII: 243, 288, 345-7, VIII: 404, XII: 417, XIII: 307
 Schlieben, Gen-Lt. Karl von, XI: 196, 211-12
 Schlott, Lt. Cdr. A., VIII: 405
 Schmalz, Col., IX: 163, 178, 296
 Schmidling, Cdr. M. S., XIV: 384
 Schmidt, Maj. Gen. Harry, VII: 247-50, 273, 345, VIII: 187*n*, 338, 353-5, 369, 408, XIV: 7, 59, 64, 68-9, 73
 Schmidt, Capt. J. W., I: 420; IX: 388, XIV: 379
 Schmidt, Cdr. L. E., XII: 419; XIII: 311; XIV: 375
 Schminke, Lt. Paul, XIII: 306
 Schmitz, Lt. P. J., XIV: 195
 Schnaars, Lt. Cdr. H. G., XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Schnable, Lt. A. G., I: 421
 Schnechter, Cdr. G. E., XIII: 317, XIV: 382
 Schneider, Lt. Cdr. E. C., X: 199
 Schneider, Lt. Cdr. F. H., XII: 420, 429, XIII: 319
 Schneider, Col. M. F., VIII: 390
 Schneider, Col. Max, XI: 128
 Schneider, Lt. Cdr. T. F., XIV: 385
 Schnor, Sgt. W. A., XIII: 36
 Schoeffel, Capt. M. F., VII: 349, 352
 Schoeni, Cdr. W. P., VII: 342
 Schoettel, Maj. J. F., VII: 159, 165, 171
 Schofield, Yeoman R. F., IX: xiv, X: x, XIV: x
 Schofield Barracks, III: 124
 Schonland, Lt. Cdr. H. E., V: 252-3
 Schotel, Lt. Cdr. P., III: 333
 Schouten Is., VIII: 103-4
 Schrader, Cdr. F. R., XII: 424
 Schreder, Lt. R. E., I: 227-8, 248
 Schreiber, Cdr. E. T., VII: 334, VIII: 409, XII: 427
 Schrier, 1st Lt. H. G., pic., XIV: frontispiece; mentioned, 61
 SCHROEDER, VII: 174, 269-71, 338, 344, 405, 418, XII: 417, XIV: 383
 Schroeter, Kaplt. Karl, X: 82
 Schuirmann, Rear Adm. R. E., XI: 326
 Schulke, Lt. (jg) R. C., VII: 341
 Schull, Joseph, *Far Distant Ships*, X: xv
 Schulten, Capt. L. B., II: 40, IX: 389, XI: 271, 335
 Schultz, Lt. Col. D. E., VI: 175, 222-3
 Schumann, Lt. R. W., VII: 348, VIII: 414, XIV: 384
 Schumann, Ens. Ross E., IX: 259
 SCHUYLKILL, VII: 340, VIII: 411, XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Schwable, Lt. Col. F. H., VI: 291
 Schwartz, Cdr. A. D., XIV: 381
 Schwartz, Lt. Cdr. F. D., VI: 436, VIII: 404
 Schweizer, Lt. Cdr. J. R., XIV: 379
 Schweppenburg, Gen. Geyr von, XI: 41-2
 Sciacca, IX: 18, 50, 58, 181
 SCIESA, I: 415
 SCIPIO AFRICANO, IX: 169
 Scoggins, Capt. Olin, XIV: 378
 Scoglitti, IX: 20, 49, 65; chart, 134-5; landing, 28-31, 61, 64-8, 78, 124-47; pic., 130
 Scott, Maj. E. W., VI: 64
 Scott, Cdr. J. A., VIII: 30, 415
 Scott, Lt. Cdr. James, VIII: 224
 Scott, Lt. (jg) L. W., X: 382
 Scott, Rear Adm. Norman, biog., V: 148*n*; pic., 146; mentioned, III: 212, IV: 274, V: 29-30, 52, 87, 136; C. Esperance, 146-66, 170-71, 227-37; Guadalcanal Battle, 227-37, 252-3, 258, 300; killed, 243
 Scott, Lt. Cdr. Peter, XI: 299

- Scott, Sgt. Russell, VI: 351*n*
 Scott, Lt. Gen. Winfield, XI: 5
 Scott, Hon. Winfield, I: 129*n*
 Scott-Moncrieff, Capt. A. K., IX: 394
 Scott-Paine, Hubert, II: 262
 SCOUT, III: 340, XII: 380, 421, XIII: 207, 306
 Scout and Raider Group, IX: 81*n*, 85-7, 130, 152, 258-9
 Scouting Force, III: 28-9
 Scouting Squadron Two, IV: 19, XIII: 4*n*; Three, IV: 90, 270, V: 86; Four, 375; Five, IV: 19, 90, 271, V: 86, 375; Six, III: 121*n*, 392*n*, IV: 91; Eight, 91, V: 205; Nine, I: 249, 415; Ten, V: 204, 233; Forty-one, II: 39; Fifty-one, VII: 350; Sixty-one, XIII: 312; Sixty-two, X: 370; Sixty-five, Sixty-six, VII: 350; Seventy-one, IV: 271, V: 87, 375; Seventy-two, IV: 271, V: 87
 Scrattin, Chief Boatswain J. T., III: 118
 Screen, defined, I: 17-18
 Scribner, Cdr. C. W., VIII: 411
 SCRIBNER, XIV: 220, 375
 SCRIMMAGE, XII: 422, XIII: 208, 306
 Scruggs, Capt. R. M., VI: 382, 440-41, VIII: 56, 112, 404, XII: 23, 416, XIII: 309
 Scuffle, Lt. Cdr. E. A., XIII: 306
 SCUFFLE, XIII: 206, 221
 Scull, Cdr. Gifford, XII: 427, XIII: 318
 Scull, Capt. H. M., VII: 103*n*, 104-6, 341
 SCULPIN, III: 158, IV: 226-7, V: 177, VII: 187, 342; sunk, 188-9
 SCURRY, XIV: 377
 SCYLLA, I: 360, II: 190, IX: 251, 293, 393, XI: 190
 SEA DEVIL, XIV: 285, 291
 SEA DOG, XIV: 292
 SEA FOX, XIII: 319
 Sea Frontiers, I: 71*n*, 207
Sea Gypsy, I: 273-4
 "Sea Otter" design, I: 290-91
 SEA OWL, XIII: 319, XIV: 291
 SEA POACHER, XIII: 319
 Sea power, tests and value of, I: 5-6, 35, 39, 68; X: 3-11, 361-7
Sea Roamer, I: 274*n*
 SEA ROBIN, XIII: 281, 319
Sea Witch, III: 305*n*, 359-60, 363
 Seabees (Naval Construction Battalions), organized, I: 300, V: 75-6; New Zealand, IV: 252; N. Africa, II: 245; Azores, X: 46; Solomons, V: 75-8, 226, 290, VI: 98, 102, 222, 295, 361, 419, 429; Admiralties, 447; Aleutians, VII: 15; Baker Island, 94; Britain, XI: 58; Normandy, 177, 217; Europe, 303, 321-2, 326; Marianas, VIII: 209, 333, 350, 368, 399; Manila Bay, XIII: 206; Iwo Jima, XIV: 68-70, and T.O., 70*n*; Okinawa, 276-7; elsewhere in Pacific, VI: 447, VII: 15, 94, XII: 41, 49-53, 350; Battalions, third, IV: 263*n*; 6th, V: 76; 7th, IV: 252; 8th, XIV: 70*n*; 19th, VI: 387; 23rd, XIV: 70*n*; 24th, VI: 154; 31st, XIV: 70*n*; 33rd, 37th, VI: 415; 40th, 440-42; 47th, 153; 58th, 229, 238; 62nd, 90th, 95th, 106th, 133rd, XIV: 70*n*; 93rd, VI: 415, XII: 350; 113th, XIII: 30; 116th, XII: 28; Maintenance Unit, 629, XI: 322*n*; Detachment, 335
 SEADRAGON, III: 158, 172, 304, V: 324, XII: 406, 429
 SEAHAM, IX: 42, XI: 333
 SEAHORSE, VIII: 17, 241-3, 415
Seakay, X: 318
 SEAL, III: 158, 179, 338, VII: 187-8, 192, 207, 222, 342, 351-3
 SEAL, HMS, X: 290*n*
 SEALION (1939), III: 158, 172
 SEALION (1944), XII: 400, 410, XIII: 320
 SEARAVEN, III: 158, IV: 220, VII: 187, 222, 286*n*, 330, 342, 351-3, VIII: 155
 SEARCHER, X: 40*n*, XI: 342
 Searcy, Cdr. S. S., VII: 348, XIV: 385*n*
 Searles, Lt. (jg) J. M., V: 174, 319
 Searles, Lt. (jg) R. L., V: 174
 Searles, Cdr. W. M., XII: 426, XIII: 317, XIV: 383, 385
 Sears, Lt. Henry, VIII: 411, XIII: 319, XIV: 373
 Sears, Lt. Cdr. Richard D., I: 286*n*
 Sears, Ens. W. H., III: 126
 Seattle, IV: 170, 174*n*, VII: 5, XIV: 163
Seattle Spirit, I: 171*n*
 Seavey, Cdr. Morris, VII: 336, 344, VIII: 404, 408, XII: 419, XIII: 309
 Seaward, Lt. Cdr. E. T., IV: 271, V: 87, 151, VI: 144
 SEAWOLF, III: 158, 176, 320-21, 337, IV: 220, 223-4, VIII: 415; sunk, XII: 27
 Seay, Capt. E. A., XII: 417, XIII: 152, 311, XIV: 380

- Seay, Cdr. G. C., I: 421, XIV: 237, 373
 SEBEC, XII: 428, XIV: 387
 Sebou, R., II: 33, 116-17, 126-32, 246;
 chart, 114; pics., 130-31
 SEDERSTROM, VII: 347, VIII: 410;
 XIV: 374
 Sedgwick, Lt. Cdr. Ellery, XIV: 120
 Seeadler Harbor. *See* Admiralties,
 Manus
 Seehausen, Oblt. G., X: 284-6
 Seeley, Lt. Cdr. E. B., X: 378
 SEER, I: 421, IX: 68, 80, 259, 386, 392,
 XI: 340
 Segi Pt., New Georgia, VI: 139-42,
 152-3, 331
 Second Channel, V: 344
 SEGUNDO, XIV: 285
 SEID, XII: 52
 Seidel, Cdr. H. E., XI: 339
 Seidisfjordur, I: 359-60
 Seidlitz, Lt. Cdr. G. R., XIV: 379
 Seifert, Gunner D. R., X: 147
Seikai M., IV: 18
 Seitz, Capt. G. A., XIV: 263, 384
Seiyo M., VIII: 231, 295, 417
Seki M. No. 3, IV: 18
 Selby, Lt. Cdr. F. G., VIII: 218
 Selden, Lt. C. B., VII: 126
 Sele R., IX: 254, 267, 278-83, 286-90,
 297, 302
 Selective Service Act, I: 30
 SELFRIDGE, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 272,
 V: 52*n*, 87, VI: 39, 130, 244-52,
 VIII: 408, 420, XI: 237; pic., VI: 252
 Seligman, Cdr. M. T., IV: 59
 SELKIRK, XI: 335
 Sellars, Lt. (jg) J. J., X: 285-6
 Sellars, Cdr. R. F., IV: 218, XII: 429
 Sellers, Adm. David F., II: 20*n*
 SEMINOLE, V: 206; sunk, 196
 Semirara I., XII: 311, XIII: 31
 Semmes, Cdr. B. J., XII: 419, XIII: 311,
 XIV: 375
 Semmes, Lt. Cdr. J. L., XI: 145, 335
 SEMMES, I: 138, 421
 Senda, Rear Adm. S., VIII: 107
 SENDAI, III: 26, 276, 334, IV: 89, V: 234,
 273-7, 281, VI: 220, 306, 310-11, 321-
 2; sunk, 315-17
 SENECA, X: 216
 SÉNÉGALAIS, IX: 313*n*, X: 256-7, 372
 Senes, Capit. de V., XI: 340
 Senger u. Etterlin, Gen. von, IX: xv,
 51-2, 116, 216, 306-7
 Senn, Capt. E. M., I: 390*n*, 419, XI: 334
 SENNEN, X: 75
 SENNET, XIV: 289, 296
 Sentani, Lake, VIII: 60-63, 74-5, 78-81,
 84-9, 94-5, 126, XII: 16, XIII: 7; pic.,
 VIII: 88
 SENTINEL, I: 421, IX: 85, 386; sunk, 85-6
 SENTRY, XII: 422, XIII: 207, 306
 Seoul, XIV: 355
 Sepinggang, XIII: 268, 274
 SEPULGA, VII: 341
 SERAPH, II: 186, IX: 128, 389
 SERENE, XIV: 377
 Seriot, Capit. de Frég., XI: 250
 SERPENS, XIV: 9*n*
 SERRANO, XIV: 388
 Serrat, Cape, IX: 65
 Service Force, development of, I: lvi-
 lvii; Pacific Fleet, VII: 103-13,
 VIII: 341-50, XII: 74-80; Seventh
 Fleet, VIII: 47, XII: 80-85, 423; Serv-
 ice Squadron Two, XII: 80; Four,
 VII: 106-7, 228, 341; Six, XIV: 109,
 160; Seven, I: 422; Eight, VII: 107-8,
 340-41, XII: 75*n*, XIV: 9*n*; Ten, VII:
 106-7, VIII: 343, 346, 350, 420, XII:
 75, 80, 304, XIII: 84, XIV: 109;
 Twelve, VIII: 349-50, XII: 80
 Sessions, Lt. Cdr. W. A., X: 318-19
 Seton, C. W., VI: 296
 Setoyama, Capt. Y., V: 234
 Settle, Capt. T. G. W., VII: 347; XII:
 419; XIII: 304; XIV: 373
 "Seventeen-ninety-nine" (1799) emer-
 gency construction program, X: 35
 Sever, Lt. Cdr. J. C., VIII: 411,
 XIV: 386
 SEVERN, XII: 84, 423, XIII: 308, XIV:
 161, 387
 Sfax, II: 242, 259, 278, IX: 61, 65, 152
 SHACKLE, XIV: 387
 SHAD, II: 37, 119, X: 87, 104
 SHADWELL, XIII: 308, 314
 Shaefer, Cdr. L. G., XII: 291
 Shafer, Lt. Cdr. D. W., I: 420
 Shafer, Radioman Richard, IX: 133*n*
 Shaffer, F. E., XIII: 36*n*
 Shafroth, Rear Adm. John F., biog.,
 XIV: 312*n*; pic., 366; mentioned, III:
 265, IV: 250, V: 137*n*, VII: 229, XIII:
 316*n*, XIV: 312-13, 382
 Shafter, Ft., III: 124, 140
 SHAH, X: 302
Shahjehan, IX: 40, 156

- Shake, Lt. R. R., XIII: 313
 SHAKESPEARE, IX: 253, 387, 391
 Shambus, R. S., X: 298
 SHAMROCK BAY, XIII: 117, 305, 374*n*, 386
 Shands, Lt. Cdr. Courtney, IV: 271, V: 87
 Shane, Lt. Cdr. L., III: 158
 Shanghai, III: 11, 28-9, 39, 74, 151-2, 187, XIII: 160, 300-301, XIV: 17, 354-5
 SHANGRI-LA, XII: x, XIV: 299, 386
 Shank, Dr. L. S., III: 231*n*
 Shannon, Lt. Col. H. D., IV: 85-6, 93-5
 SHANNON, XIV: 252, 377
 Shapley, Lt. Col. Allen, VIII: 390
 SHARK (1936), III: 158, 198, 277; sunk, 304, VIII: 22*n*
 SHARK (1944), VIII: 22-3, 168, XII: 429; sunk, 406
 Sharkey, Chaplain Jack, VI: 189*n*
 Sharp, Rear Adm. Alexander, I: 76, 419, XIV: 26, 113, 117*n*, 131, 376
 Sharp, Lt. D. C., XIV: 377
 Sharp, Cdr. G. A., I: 421, XII: 64
 Sharp, Capt. L. D., XIV: 375
 Sharp, Cdr. U. S. G., II: 39, VII: 339, VIII: 413, XII: 425
 Sharpe, Ens. K. B., XII: 422
 SHASTA, VII: 47, 112, VIII: 346, XII: 429, XIV: 8, 165-7, 386
 Shattuck, Lt. Cdr. C. W., XIII: 317
 Shaw, Cdr. H. H., VIII: 403
 Shaw, H. I., *Okinawa*, XIV: 170*n*
 Shaw, Capt. H. R., V: 292, VI: 297, XII: 416
 Shaw, Rear Adm. James C., IV: x, V: ix-x, 225*n*, 304, VI: xi, 212*n*, 331-6, 410*n*, XIV: x; account of carrier ops., VII: xxvii-xxxix
 Shaw, Col. James F., pic., XIV: 54
 SHAW (1917), VI: 211*n*, VII: 17*n*
 SHAW (1936), III: 118-19, IV: 276, V: 205, 215, 226, 232, 236, VI: 375, 381, 385-6, VIII: 211, 408, 420, XII: 54, 373-4, XIII: 116, 309; pic., III: 116
 Shea, Lt. E. C., VIII: 408
 Shea, Cdr. M. W., XII: 429
 Shea, Cdr. W. H., VIII: 408, XII: 428, XIII: 305, XIV: 373
 SHEA, XIV: 116, 248, 255, 376, 391
 Sheela, Ens. B. C., X: 161
 SHEFFIELD, I: 366, II: 190, 220, X: 237-41
 Shelby, Lt. Cdr. E. E., I: 421, VII: 351-3, VIII: 155
 Sheldon, Lt. Col. F. H., VII: 347
 SHELDRAKE, VIII: 419, XIV: 114*n*, 376
 SHELIAC, XIV: 378
 SHELIKOF, XIV: 381
 Shellabarger, Cdr. M. A., VIII: 408, XII: 428, XIV: 386
 SHELTER, XIV: 377
 SHELTON, XII: 27
 Shemya, Aleutians, VII: 15*n*, 52
 Shepard, Capt. A. G., VI: 308, VIII: 409
 Shepard, Cdr. E. T., XIII: 319
 Shepard, Lt. Cdr. L. M., XIV: 374
 Shepard, Lt. Cdr. Richard D., VI: 244
 Shepherd, Cdr. A. L., XIII: 304, XIV: 373
 Shepherd, Maj. Gen. Lemuel C., VIII: 390-92, 395-6, 419, XIV: 378
 SHEPPEY, IX: 396
 Sherertz, Lt. H. J., XI: 299
 Sheridan, Lt. Cdr. J. G., XIV: 383
 SHERIDAN, VII: 170, 337, 346, VIII: 407, 420, XII: 419, XIII: 310, XIV: 380
 Sherki battery, II: 73-5, 111-12; chart, 76
 Sherman, Adm. Forrest P., biog., XIII: 4*n*; pic., 292; mentioned, I: 43*n*, 44, IV: 271, V: 58, 87, 131-6, VI: xii, 7, 10, 11*n*, VII: viii, 203, 206, VIII: 9, XI: 8, XII: 11, 57, 354, 376, XIII: 4, 8, 87, 165-6, 175, 180, XIV: 7, 256, 359, 366
 Sherman, Rear Adm. Frederick C., biog., XIII: 180*n*; pic., VI: 389; C.O. *Lexington*, III: 210, 388, IV: 14, 19, 52-4, 57-9, 64; Solomons, V: 291, 352, 359, VI: 106, 292; Rabaul and Kavieng, 324-5, 411-12, VII: 117; Nauru, 136; Gilberts, 144, 339; Marshalls, 208, 218-21, 286-7, 349; Truk, 353; Marianas, VIII: 154; Philippine Sea, 238; Formosa Battle, XII: 12, 86, 90, 93, 103; Luzon strikes, 106, XIII: 54, 317; Leyte, XII: 108, 133, 150, 339-56 *passim*, 426; Leyte Gulf Battle, 175-82, 192-5, 291, 318-21, 325-7; Formosa and East China Sea, XIII: 91, 165-8, 180; Iwo Jima, XIV: 21, 34, 44, 52; Okinawa, XIII: 88-90, XIV: 199, 383, 386
 Sherman, Col. H. B., IX: 75, 82, 174
 Sherman, Lt. Cdr. P. K., VI: 331, VII: 340
 Sherrod, Robert, V: 197*n*, VII: x, 50*n*, 52*n*, 93*n*, 171-3, XIII: xi, 184*n*, XIV:

- 47-8, 73-5; *Tarawa*, VII: 146*n*; *Marine Corps Aviation*, XIV: 215*n*
 Sherwood, Cdr. G. B., IV: 173, VII: 49, 334
 Sherwood, Lt. (jg) H. B., XI: 71
 Sherwood, Lt. Cdr. R. E., RN, X: 70-71, 74-5
 Shevlin, Lt. W. A., X: 69
 Shiba, Capt. K., XIV: 363*n*
 Shibasaki, Rear Adm. K., VII: 148, 169
Shichisei M., VI: 63
 Shifley, Cdr. R. L., VIII: 300, 413, XII: 425
 Shigematsu, Maj. Gen. K., VIII: 373, 388
 Shigemitsu, Hon. Mamotu, VI: 23*n*, VIII: 340, XIV: 343, 346, 359, 363, 366; pic., 366-7
 Shigenaga, Rear Adm. K., XII: 431
 Shigeyoshi, Vice Adm., VII: 74, XII: 164
 SHIGURE, IV: 17, V: 214-20, 234-6, 238*n*, VI: 214-20, 234-6, 244-8, 306, 341, VIII: 118, 125, 130, 416; *Surigao Str. Battle*, XII: 190-91, 207-39 *passim*, 298, 431, XIII: 158, 281
 SHIKELLAMY, XIII: 308
 SHIKINAMI, III: 276, IV: 89, V: 85, 234, 274-6, 281, VI: 56, 62, VIII: 118, 125-6, 130-31; sunk, VI: 64*n*, XII: 400
 Shima, Vice Adm. K., IV: 16-17, 22, 26, 61, XII: 103-4, 160-64, 167-8, 190, 207*n*, 210-348 *passim*, 431, XIII: 37, 159; pic., XII: 71
 Shimada, Adm. S., III: 71, VI: 17, 20, 403, VIII: 214; pic., III: 13
 Shimai, Capt. Y., VI: 181, 187-8
 SHIMAKAZE, V: 85*n*, VIII: 131, 416, XII: 431; sunk, 353
 Shimazaki, Rear Adm. T., XII: 431
 Shimizu, Col., VIII: 136, 139-40
 Shimizu, Vice Adm. M., III: 26, IV: 196
 SHIMOTSUKI, VIII: 416, XII: 430; sunk, 411
 Shimushu, Kuriles, VII: 39-40
 SHIMUSHU, III: 276
Shinai M., VI: 56
 SHINANO, XII: 161*n*, 411
Shinanogawa M., V: 269*n*
 Shindler, Cdr. W. G., IV: 153*n*
Shinjiku M., VIII: 240
Shinkoku M., IV: 88
 Shinoda, Rear Adm. T., XII: 431
Shinsho M., IV: 207
 Shintani, Capt. K., XIV: 202
Shinyo M., XII: 401
 SHIOKAZE, III: 163, IV: 172
 Shionomisaki, XIV: 331
 Ship Lane Patrol, I: 267-8; pic., 280
 Shipbuilding, I: 205
 SHIPLEY BAY, XII: 428, XIII: 319
 SHIPPIGAN, XI: 333
 Shipping Control System, XIV: 162
 Ship-to-shore assault, described, II: 270-71
 Shiraishi, Vice Adm. K., IV: 88, XII: 257, 308, 431
 Shiraishi, Capt. N., XII: 431
 SHIRAKUMO, III: 276, IV: 89, V: 109; sunk, VIII: 19
 SHIRANUHI, III: 87-8, IV: 89, 216, V: 370, VII: 7, XII: 190, 239, 431; sunk, 312
 SHIRATSUYU, IV: 17, V: 194-6, 207, 234, 238*n*, VI: 306, 312, 315-17, 341, VIII: 125-6, 130, 416; sunk, 231
 SHIRAYUKI, III: 276, IV: 89, V: 151, 234, VI: 55-6; sunk, V: 169
 Shoate, Lt. A. O., XII: 422
 Shock, Capt. T. M., III: 261, IV: 18, 28, VI: 100-102
Shoei M., IV: 225, VII: 53, VIII: 22
 Shoemaker, Capt. Harry E., I: 208
 Shoemaker, Capt. J. M., XII: 94, 427
 SHO-GO alert, XII: 91, 119, 167-9. *See also* Leyte Gulf, Battle for
 SHO-GO plans, XII: 70
 SHOHO, IV: 11-13, 18, 32, 40-42, 61-3, V: 82; sunk, IV: 42; pic., 52
Shoka M., IV: 206
 SHOKAKU, III: 27, 83, 87-8, 334, 382, IV: 11, 17, 43, 48-52, 61-3, 202*n*, 276, V: 82, 85, 88-91, 206, 209, 213-15, 220, VI: 286, 332, VIII: 217-18, 249, 264, 271, 285, 307, 320, 416; sunk, 17*n*, 280-81; pic., IV: 53
 Shomier, Cdr. J. E., VIII: 410, XIII: 307
 SHONAN, XIII: 283
Shonan M., IV: 203; *No. 15*, VII: 328
 Shook, Cdr. K. S., VIII: 419, XIII: 317, XIV: 383
 Shore Fire Control Parties (sfcp), II: 30, IX: xi; Marianas, VIII: 197-8, 203, 206, 359, 393; Sicily, IX: 103, 119, 122-5, 142, 199; Salerno, 266-8, 276-7, 282, 290, 296; Anzio, 342-4, 351; Normandy, 105-6, 126, 143-6, 157-61, 167-8, 202-10; S. France, 241, 254, 272, 276;

- Shore Fire Control Parties (*cont'd*)
 Med., 313; Iwo Jima, XIV: 35, 41, 48; Okinawa, 152
- Shore Parties, II: 28-9, VIII: 53; School for, II: 160; Vella Lavella, VI: 238; Hollandia, VIII: 84; Sicily, IX: 107, 111, 119, 139, 222; Salerno, 276
- Short, Capt. E. T., XIII: 311-12, XIV: 380
- Short, Capt. Giles E., X: 77, 110-14, 375, XIV: 385; pic., X: 129
- Short, Seaman L. V., III: 111
- Short, Lt. Wallace C., IV: 19, 90, 136
- Short, Lt. Gen. Walter C., III: 128, 133-4, 140-42
- Shortland Is., IV: 29, V: 4, 26*n*, 109, 139, 238, 259, 266, 282, 286, 307, VI: 99, 142, 207-8, 221, 240, 280, 283, 427
- Short-of-war policy, I: 28-55
- SHOSHONE, XIV: 381
- Shoup, Col. David M., pic., VII: 167; mentioned, 159, 164-7, 171-3
- Shoup, Cdr. F. E., V: 56-7
- Showa M. Nos. 7 and 8*, IV: 89
- Showa Restoration, III: 10-12, 17, 38, 44-5
- Showers, Capt. H. A., IV: 272, XII: 421
- Shoyu M.*, VI: 83
- SHROPSHIRE, VI: 382-4, 444, VIII: 47, 73, 97, 126, 405, XII: 131, 199, 223, 227, 343-4, 421, XIII: 138, 201, 269, 275, 304
- SHUBRICK (1919), XI: 119*n*
- SHUBRICK (1943), IX: 97, 100, 103, 110, 113, 193, 388, XI: 95, 105, 214, 334, 342, XIV: 261-2, 392
- Shultz, Capt. J. H., XII: 418, XIII: 310
- Shumaker, 1st Lt. G. L., IX: 264*n*
- Shumaker, Capt. S. R., VII: 337
- Shumway, Lt. Cdr. D. W., IV: 270, V: 86, 89-90
- Shupper, Lt. Cdr. B. H., XII: 419, XIII: 319
- Shuri, Okinawa, XIV: 83, 171, 240-43, 275
- Shute, Cdr. C. C., VII: 346, 404
- Siam Gulf, XIII: 286-8
- Sibert, Maj. Gen. Franklin C., VIII: 142-3, XII: 56, 114, 130, 141, 362, 415, XIII: 217, 241-3, 246, 249, 324
- SIBLEY, XIV: 381
- Sibutu Passage, VIII: 217-18
- Sibuyan Sea, XII: 339, 348; Battle of, 176, 183-9; pic., 190
- SICARD, III: 104, 213*n*, VI: 297, 308, VII: 41, 335
- Sicily, IX: 6, 9-13, 44, 47-52, 55-61, 383; general map, 24-5; invasion of, planning, 10-30; training and rehearsal, 32; approach, 61-70; chart, 62-3; motor torpedo boats, 78-9; covering forces, 167-9; minesweeping, 174-5; landings, 71-169, and charts, 38-9, 73, 76-7, 96, 153, and pic., 82; Axis air raids, 81, 85-6, 89, 100-204 *passim*; air and naval gunfire support, 82-3, 87-90, 96-7, 100, 103-4, 110-19, 130-31, 136, 146, 156-7, 165-7, 174-6, 179, 191-2, 196-9, 203-4, 207, 222; operations ashore, 119-25, 143-7, 170-209, and charts, 176-7, 196; unloading, 138-42; discussion, 169, 218-24; Axis evacuation, 200-201, 209-18, and chart, 209-18; ammo. expended, 222*n*; casualties, 223; T.O., 385-90
- Sickel, Capt. H. G., II: 168, 246
- Sides, Capt. J. H., XIV: 376, 385
- SIDI-FERRUCH, II: 110*n*, 168
- SIDMOUTH, XI: 200, 337
- Sidney Edgerton*, XIII: 313
- Siebel ferries, IX: 210-14, 305
- Sieglaff, Lt. Cdr. W. B., VI: 76
- SIERRA, XIV: 387
- Sigel, Cdr. C. H., VII: 340-41
- Sigel, Chief Torpedoman J. F., VI: 237*n*
- Sigiura, Capt. K., XII: 430
- SIGMA, XI: 337
- SIGNET, XIV: 376
- SIGOURNEY, VI: 297, 337, 351, 415, 429, VIII: 410, XII: 199, 237, 370, 416, XIII: 244, 311-12, 322-7
- SIGSBEE, VII: 174, 255-6, 260, 267, 337, 344, VIII: 405, 419, XII: 417, XIV: 247, 383, 391
- Silber, Lt. Cdr. S. L., VI: 331, VII: 339, 349
- Sillers, Lt. (jg) C. B., XII: 290
- SILVER CLOUD, XIII: 308
- Silver Sword*, I: 191*n*, 365
- SILVERBELL, XII: 423, XIII: 308
- SILVERSIDES, IV: 204, 227-8, VI: 70, VIII: 22-3, XII: 407, 429, XIII: 319
- Sima, Cdr. F. F., VII: 337, 345, XIV: 193
- Simard, Cdr. Cyril T., IV: 72, 85-7, 92-5, 98, 105, 110, 137*n*, 145, 149*n*, 150
- Simeon G. Reed*, XIII: 48
- Simms, Lt. (jg) R. L., XIV: 204, 208

- Simon Bolivar*, XIII: 313
 Simonds, Maj. Gen. G. G., IX: 27*n*, 150
 Simons, Capt. R. B., III: 114
 SIMOUN, II: 108, X: 157, XI: 343
 Simpler, Lt. Cdr. L. C., IV: 270, V: 86
 Simpson, Dr. Albert F., II: 275*n*,
 III: xiii, VII: 158*n*, IX: xvi, 59*n*, 223*n*,
 XI: xi
 Simpson, Cdr. H. S., XIII: 285
 Simpson, Capt. R. S., VI: 420, 427
 Simpson, Commo. Rodger W., V: 205;
 VI: 214-15, 218-22, 325, 364, 420, 427,
 XIV: 358, 361
 Simpson, Lt. Gen. William H., XI: 321-
 3
 SIMPSON, I: 15*n*, 90, 418, 421, XIV: 26*n*
 Simpson Harbor, VI: 326-8, 392, 398,
 407
 Sims, Col. A. L., V: 140
 Sims, Lt. (jg) C. A., VIII: 274
 Sims, Capt. Gelzer L., IV: 91, 271,
 V: 86, 205, 297, VI: 182, 214,
 XIII: 303
 Sims, Maj. Mitchell E., VI: 64
 Sims, Lt. W. E., VIII: 404
 Sims, Rear Adm. W. S., mentioned, I:
 38; quoted, X: vii
 SIMS (1939), IV: 19, 30*n*, 33, 63; sunk,
 34
 SIMS (1943), XIV: 271, 377, 381
 Sinclair, Lt. Cdr. G. A., IV: 272, V: 29,
 38
 Sinclair, Lt. (jg) T. L., IX: 309*n*
 Sinclair, Capt. V. R., XII: 419, XIII: 311,
 XIV: 380
 Singapore, I: 41, 109-12, 167, III: 29, 49-
 51, 54, 57, 61, 152, 157, 187, 281, 297,
 307, 311, 330, VII: 81, X: 278, 304*n*,
 XII: 163, 335, XIII: 157-9, 164, 168,
 257, 265, 284; Conference, III: 53-5,
 282
 Singer, Cdr. W. T., VII: 138, 341
 Singleton, Lt. Cdr. Charles T., IV: 174
 Sintic, Lt. Cdr. A. J., XIV: 381
 Sio, VI: 267, 389-91
 SIOUX, VI: 297, 303, 321, 346, 415,
 XII: 429, XIII: 319, XIV: 160, 169
 Sippin, Lt. Victor, XI: 287*n*
 Sippola, Lt. (jg) J. C., X: 312-13
 SIREN, I: 390*n*
 SIRIUS, II: 189, IX: 167, XI: 339
 Sitka, III: 32, IV: 174
 SITKOH BAY, XII: 428, XIV: 374
 Sizaïre, Capit. de V., II: ix
'S Jacob, VI: 127*n*
 Skahill, Cdr. B. J., XI: 337
 SKATE, VI: 411, VII: 93-4, 319, 353,
 XIV: 292
 SKEENA, I: 321
 Skewes, Lt. Cdr. T. J., XIII: 319
 SKILL, I: 421, IX: 174, 389, 392
 Skinner, Lt. C. A., XII: 427
 Skip bombing, VI: 57-60
 SKIPJACK, III: 158, IV: 221, VII: 222, 351,
 VIII: 19, 155
 SKIRMISH, XIV: 376
 Skorcz, Lt. Cdr. J. C., XIII: 312
 Skovfjord, I: 331-3
 SKYE, XI: 336
 SKYLARK, VIII: 418-19, XIV: 114*n*, 376,
 390; sunk, 134
 Slapton Sands, XI: 64, 67; pic., 68
 Slaughter, Lt. Cdr. J. S., XII: 420, 429,
 XIII: 316, 319
 Slawson, Cdr. P. S., VI: 145
 Slayton, Cdr. Morgan, VII: 350,
 VIII: 405, XII: 418, XIV: 384
 SLAZAK, IX: 393
 Slessor, Air Chief Marshal Sir John,
 I: 45, IX: 213*n*, X: 17-18, 27*n*, 29-31,
 86-106 *passim*, XI: 229
 Sliney, Lt. Cdr. J. G., VII: 339, 349
 Sloat, Cdr. F. T., VII: 338, 348
 SLOAT (1920), XIV: 88*n*
 SLOAT (1943), X: 378
 Slocum, Capt. H. B., VIII: 409, XII: 419,
 XIII: 304, XIV: 372
 "Slot," the Solomons', V: 4
 Small, Rear Adm. Ernest G., IV: 271,
 V: 87, 150, 164, VII: 339, 350,
 VIII: 29
 Small, Cdr. S. E., XIV: 386
 Smart, Lt. (jg) C. A., XIV: 231*n*
 SMARTT, X: 381
 Smedberg, Lt. Cdr. William R., I: 154
 Smeeton, Cdr. R. M., VIII: 301*n*
 Smiley, Cdr. C. B., XI: 339
 Smiley, Capt. C. S., III: 264, XII: 428,
 XIII: 319, XIV: 374
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. A., I: 419
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. A. W., XII: 421,
 XIII: 305
 Smith, Rear Adm. Allan E., IV: xi,
 V: xi, VII: 338, 349, XII: 87, 113*n*,
 425, XIV: 111-12, 129, 267*n*, 373
 Smith, Ens. Allan E., XII: 77*n*
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. B. H., XIV: 376
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. C. C., III: 158, 304

- Smith, Lt. (jg) C. D., VIII: 300*n*
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. C. E., V: 348*n*
 Smith, Cdr. C. H., VIII: 411, XIII: 317, XIV: 374
 Smith, Lt. C. O., XII: 417, 423
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. C. P., XIV: 374
 Smith, Cdr. C. W., XII: 429
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. D. E., III: 159
 Smith, Cdr. D. F., XII: 427, XIII: 316
 Smith, 1st Lt. Donald G., III: 392
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. E. G., XII: 309, 314
 Smith, Lt. E. R., VII: 107*n*
 Smith, Rear Adm. Edward H. ("Iceberg"), I: 60-62
 Smith, Cdr. F. T., XIII: 285
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. H. I., X: 376
 Smith, Lt. H. L., XIV: 223
 Smith, Capt. H. P., III: 160, XII: 425
 Smith, Rear Adm. Harold T., VII: 103*n*
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. Harry, VII: 336
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. Herschel A., V: 98
 Smith, Lt. Gen. Holland M., pics., VII: 278, XIV: 46; Amphibious Force, Atlantic, I: liv, 67, 421, II: 21; Kiska, VII: 62; Makin raid, 77; Gilberts, 84-9, 132-3, 167, 183*n*; Marshalls, 206-7, 243, 257, 281, 343; Marianas, VIII: 159, 170, 186, 202, 206, 209, 324, 330-400 *passim*, 407; Iwo Jima, XIV: 7, 17, 48, 61, 64, 70, 73; *Coral and Brass*, VIII: 186*n*
 Smith, Ens. I. H., X: 68
 Smith, Lt. (jg) J. G., IV: 48-9
 Smith, Cdr. J. MacDonald, VI: 145, 228, 294*n*
 Smith, Cdr. J. T., XIII: 317, XIV: 384
 Smith, Cdr. J. V., XIV: 383
 Smith, Maj. John L., V: 74, 374
 Smith, Maj. Gen. Julian C., biog., VII: 152*n*; pic., 167; mentioned, VII: ix, 89, 116, 146*n*, 152, 164-7, 171-4, 184-6, 337, XII: 34
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. L. A., XII: 424
 Smith, Lt. Cdr. L. J., RNR., IX: 234
 Smith, Maj. Leo R., V: 374
 Smith, Capt. R. McL., II: 38, 169
 Smith, Capt. R. W., VIII: 404, XII: 417, XIII: 317, XIV: 384
 Smith, Maj. Gen. Ralph C., VII: 90, 123, 133-6, VIII: 160, 171, 203, 330-33, 410
 Smith, Capt. Robert H., IV: 272, XII: 369-70, XIII: 21, 310-12, 322
 Smith, Robert R., *Approach to the Philippines*, VIII: 45*n*; *Triumph in the Philippines*, XIII: x
 Smith, Cdr. T. A., VIII: 406
 Smith, Chief Machinist W. A., V: 100
 Smith, Lt. (jg) W. F., X: 219
 Smith, Cdr. W. O. ("Wingover"), VIII: 303*n*
 Smith, Maj. Gen. Walter Bedell, IX: xvi, 66*n*, 238-9, 324*n*, 327-8, X: 356*n*, XI: xi, 23, 27, 55, 69, 74-5, 82*n*, 178*n*, 231, 318
 Smith, Capt. Walton W., XIV: 384
 Smith, Vice Adm. William W., IV: 18, 27-8, 90, 135, VII: 4, 10-12, 17, XII: 74, XIV: 168
 SMITH (1909), VII: 232*n*
 SMITH (1936), V: 205, 217, VI: 260-62, 267, 272-3, 281-2, 390, 436, 443, XII: 344, 383-5, 389-92, 417, XIII: 274, 303, 322-3
 SMITH THOMPSON, XII: 21*n*
 Smoke, artificial, convoys, X: 267, 272-3; Leyte, XII: 147-8; Samar, 255; Lingayen, XIII: 137; Okinawa, XIV: 175
 Smoot, Rear Adm. Roland N., pic., XII: 215; mentioned, III: 393, IV: 91, 274, V: 86, XII: 78, 79*n*, 199, 202, 221-3, 228, 234-5, 387, 419, XIII: 107, 304, XIV: 110, 185, 373
 Smuts, Field Marshal J. C., IX: 362-3, XI: 229
 Smyth, Col. G. W., XI: 213
 Smyth, Lt. Cdr. J. B., XII: 428, XIII: 318, XIV: 387
 Smythe, Cdr. L. W., XIV: 382
 Snackenberg, Capt. J. A., XII: 418
 Snafu, Camp, I: 77; pic., 92
 SNAPPER, III: 158
 Sneddon, Lt. (jg) J. B., XIV: 144
 Snell, E. M., *Strategic Planning*, XI: xii
 Snider, Lt. Cdr. L. L., VIII: 408
 Snipes, Lt. R. F., XII: 420
 SNOOK, XII: 406, 429
 Snorkel, I: 317, 402, X: 317-18, 329, 338
 Snow, Chief Watertender R. H., III: 143
 SNOWBELL, XIV: 377
 SNOWBERRY, I: 349
 Snowden, Cdr. Ernest M., pic., VII: 198; mentioned, IV: 271, V: 87, VII: 338, VIII: 285, 414
 SNOWDEN, X: 283-4, 320, 378
 SNOWFLAKE, X: 68-9, 75
 Snyder, Adm. Charles P., I: 236
 Snyder, Lt. Peter M., XIII: 61*n*

- Snyder, Lt. Cdr. W. H., XIV: 384
 Soballe, Lt. Cdr. V. J., XIII: 318,
 XIV: 112, 249, 385
 SOBIESKI, II: 195*n*, IX: 393, 396
 SOEMBA, IX: 156, 396, XI: 105, 334
 SOLACE, IV: 263*n*, VII: 341, VIII: 200,
 389, 411, XIV: 110, 386
 Sole, Monte, IX: 75, 83-6; pic., 82
 Solent, the, XI: 67, 77, 182, 188
 Solomon Is., history and description,
 V: 3-11; charts, IV: 9, VI: 91; air bat-
 tles, Apr.-June 43, 139-40. *See also*
 Guadalcanal
 Solomons, Cdr. E. A., VII: 337,
 VIII: 405, XII: 417
 SOLOMONS, X: 295, 372, 380
 Solomons I., Md., II: 22-3, 28, 271, IX:
 128
 Solon Turman, XIII: 307
 SOMALI, I: 365, XI: 343
 SOMERS, I: 83-4, 377, 383-4, 390*n*, 420,
 X: 213*n*, 215, 227, XI: 162, 252, 338
 SOMERSETSHIRE, IX: 300, 394
 Somervell, Lt. Gen. B. B., pic., VI: 18;
 mentioned, VII: 101, 112, IX: 7, XI:
 54
 Somerville, Adm. Sir James, III: 382-3,
 IV: 277, VIII: 154*n*, XII: 61
 Sommer, Lt. Cdr. H. A., VIII: 406
 Sommer, Kaplt. Helmut, X: 321
 Sonar, I: 212-19, X: 52
 SONOMA, VI: 262, 270, 382, VIII: 114,
 404, XII: 416; sunk, 148
 Soprano, Monte, IX: 255-9
 Sorenson, Cdr. T. C., IX: 388, XI: 340
 Sorido, VIII: 104, 108, 133
 Sorol Atoll, VIII: 367
 Sorong, VIII: 37, 86, 89-90, 107, 117,
 120-22, 125, 130, 141, 143, 219
 Sorrento Peninsula, IX: 253, 271, 285,
 302; pic., 266
 Sorsogon Bay, III: 159, 177
 SORYU, III: 27, 87-8, 217, 245, 276, 296,
 334, 378, 382, IV: xi, 88, 116, 123-7;
 sunk, 127-9; pic., 127
 Soter Ortynsky, XIII: 324
 Sottane, Monte, IX: 255, 270
 SOUBARISSEN, XIV: 161
 Soule, Lt. Cdr. R. A., IX: 396, XI: 343
 Sound Schools, I: 214-16
 Sousa, Capt. B. H., IX: 376
 Sousse, II: 242, 259, 264, 278, IX: 65,
 151-2
 South, Lt. Cdr. W. W., X: 351, 376
 South Atlantic Force, I: 377, 390, X: 40;
 pic., I: 388
 South Atlantic Patrol, I: 83
 SOUTH CAROLINA, III: 255*n*, X: 197*n*,
 XI: 237*n*
 South China Patrol, III: 28
 South China Sea, III: 292, XII: 5,
 XIII: 58, 88, 111, 116, 161-74, 284-8;
 raid, 87, 157-8, 161, 164-74; chart, 166
 SOUTH DAKOTA, I: 419, V: 80, 200, 204,
 210, 215-18, 223-4, 233, 261, 271, 274-
 86, 352, VII: 85, 220, 338, 349, 353,
 VIII: 40, 269-70, 282*n*, 415, X: 230,
 XII: 90, 318, 427, XIII: 54, 188*n*, 316,
 318, XIV: 21, 242, 312*n*, 313, 361, 384,
 386; pics., V: 195, 218
 South Greenland Survey, I: 60-61
 South Pacific Area, IV: 250, VIII: 161
 South Pacific Force, IV: 254, 270-74
 V: 12, VI: 15, 89, 97, VIII: 86
 SOUTHAMPTON, XIV: 381
 SOUTHARD, IV: 274, V: 34-5, 180, 227,
 235-6, VI: 297, XII: 422, XIII: 109,
 306, 325
 Southeast Pacific Area and Force,
 III: 265, IV: 250
 Southerland, Cdr. J. J., XIV: 383, 385
 Southern France Opn., planning and
 training, XI: 28-9, 221-2; loading and
 approach, 246-7, and chart, 245, and
 pic., 245; minesweeping, 255-6, 270-73;
 landings, 248-54, 258-74, and charts,
 260-61, 283, and pics., 244-5, 268-9,
 284, 292-3; air and naval gunfire sup-
 port, 243-6, 257-9, 265-71, 276-9, 282,
 285-9; unloading, 263-4, 275-6; opns.
 ashore, 281-91; discussion, 291-2;
 T.O., 338-43
 Southern Negros landing, XIII: 217,
 237-8
 Southland, I: 323
 Southwest Pacific Area, IV: 249, V: 12,
 VIII: 45-8
 Southwest Pacific Force, VI: 13-15, 130,
 VIII: 47-54; Amphibious Training
 Base, VI: 131, XIII: 189*n*
 Southwick, Fireman D. F., X: 164
 Southwick House, XI: 65, 79-81; pic., 80
 Southworth, Capt. H. B., XIII: 307,
 XIV: 378
 Sowell, Rear Adm. I. C., XIII: 133, 303,
 XIV: 373
 Sowell, Lt. Cdr. J. C., I: 420, X: 269-71,
 362, 381

- Spaatz, Lt. Gen. Carl A., II: 277, IX: 16, 21, 120*n*, XI: 14, 35-8, 69
 SPADEFISH, XII: 399-400, 409-10, XIV: 289, 292*n*
 Spahr, Lt. Cdr. O. W., IX: 385
 Spain, II: 187-8, IX: 38; Spanish Morocco, 13
 Spalding, Cdr. R. C., XIV: 387
 Spanagel, Capt. H. A., VI: 382
 SPANGLER, VIII: 227-8
 SPANKER, XI: 341
 SPARK, XIII: 286
 Sparrow, Chief Photographer W. H., XII: 284*n*
 SPARTAN, IX: 345, 358, 396; sunk, 355
 Spatz, Sgt. H. A., III: 397
 Spaulding, Capt. P. P., XIV: 378
 Spaulding, Cdr. R. C., XII: 428, XIII: 319
 SPEAR, XIV: 376
 SPEARFISH, III: 158, 206, IV: 220, VII: 187, 207, 342, VIII: 23, XIII: 319, XIV: 18, 295
 "Specific Operations for Defeat of Japan," VIII: 7-8
 Speck, Cdr. R. H., VIII: 410, XII: 427, XIII: 318
 SPECTACLE, XIV: 271, 377, 392
 SPECTOR, XIV: 377
 SPEED, I: 421, IX: 174, 389, 392, XI: 342
 Spellman, Capt. F. T., VII: 339, 350
 SPENCE, VI: 241, 308, 315-18, 322, 345, 357-8, 420, VIII: 415, XIII: 61-3, 80-82, 85, 316; sunk, 77-9
 Spencer, Capt. D. A., XII: 424, XIV: 373
 Spencer, Capt. Lyndon, XI: 333-4
 Spencer, Lt. Cdr. Samuel, XII: 421, XIII: 311, XIV: 268, 375
 SPENCER, I: 228, 322, 337-8, 341-6, 415, 421, X: 158, XIII: 246, 268, 321; pics., I: 344-5, XIII: 244
 SPEY, II: 195, 209-12, 215, X: 75*n*
 Spezia, IX: 39, 59, 242
 SPICEWOOD, XIV: 377
 Spielman, Lt. J. S., XI: 306
 Spies and saboteurs, I: 128-9, 200, 282*n*, X: 326, 327*n*, 330, 344
 Spigel, Capt. C. E. A., XIV: 380
 SPIKEFISH, XIV: 294
 SPIKENARD, I: 128
 Spink, Ens. George, X: 382
 Spithead, XI: 67, 77, 182
 Spitkit Convoys, II: 176, 246, 271-4
 Spitsbergen, I: 360, X: 230-31
 Spooner, Maj. J. R., VIII: 398*n*, 400
 SPOT, XIII: 319, XIV: 287-90
 Sprague, Capt. A. T., VII: 334, XIII: 217, 233-6, 323
 Sprague, Rear Adm. Clifton A. F., biog., XII: ix-x; pic., frontispiece; mentioned, VIII: 413, XII: 27; Battle off Samar, 243-330 *passim*, 421; quoted, 280, 297, XIV: 132, 373
 Sprague, Ens. J. F., X: 123
 Sprague, Rear Adm. Thomas L., biog., XII: 125*n*; pic., 246; mentioned, I: 419, VII: 349, 352, VIII: 420, XII: 22, 26, 121, 125-7, 237-9, 242-5, 251, 293, 300, 306, 312-14, 420, XIV: 310
 Spratly Is., III: 38
 Spring, Cdr. F. H., XIV: 381
 Springer, Lt. Cdr. F. H., XII: 402
 SPRINGFIELD, XIV: 313, 384, 386
 SPROSTON, XII: 304, 419, XIII: 188, 311, XIV: 375
 Spro, Cdr. M. W., VIII: 404
 Spruance, Adm. R. A., biog., IV: 82*n*; pic. 84, VIII: frontispiece; assistance, III: xii, IV: xi, V: xi, VII: ix, XIV: x; Com Ten, I: 32*n*; early opns., III: 211, 261-3, 392; relieves Halsey, IV: 82, XIII: 183, XIV: 20; Midway, IV: 84-5, 90, 94-8, 103, 112-16, 121-2, 130, 134-6, 141-3, 148-52, 157-8, 184, VIII: 254, 314-15; Chief of Staff to Nimitz, IV: 257, VI: 7; Com Fifth Fleet, VII: 86, VIII: 161, XII: 12; Gilberts, VII: 91, 99, 116, 119, 141, 336; Marshalls, 203, 206-7, 218, 227, 285, 343; Truk raid, 289, 320, 328, 352; Palau, Yap, Woleai raids, VIII: 28, 31; Marianas, 131, 158, 177, 202, 324, 332, 338, 345, 355, 371, 376-7, 381-2, 395, 400, 407; Bat. of Philippine Sea, 232-6, 240-45, 250-60, 264, 282-5, 290*n*, 301-2, 305-11; discussion, 313-19, 324, 412, XII: 3, 58-9; strategic plans, 17, XIII: 4-5, XIV: 4; logistics, XII: 76; Iwo Jima, XIV: 7, 73, 178; Japan strikes, 21, 55, 97; Okinawa, 87-8, 101, 138, 154, 162, 198, 203, 208, 217, 372, 384; and Royal Navy, 103-6, 214, 250, 266; Indianapolis sinking, 319; occupation of Japan, 356-7
 SPRY, I: 390*n*
 Spurgeon, Seaman L. F., V: 256*n*
 Squadron 40-T, I: 16
 "Squid," I: 212, X: 310

- Stacey, Col. C. P., IX: xv, 35*n*
 STACK, I: 109, IV: 271, V: 28*n*, 87, VI: 214-15, 219-21, 331, VII: 340, 349, VIII: 406, XII: 417, XIII: 309, 314, XIV: 379
 Stadler, Lt. (jg) H., XII: 423
 STAFF, I: 421, IX: 174-5, 389, X: 158, XI: 171-2, 333, 337-8
 Staff conferences, III: 49-53, 152
 Stafford, Seaman, III: 369
 STAFFORD, XIII: 104, 305, 325
 STAG, XIII: 308
 STAGBUSH, XIV: 377
 Stagg, Group Capt. J. M., XI: 79, 82
 Staggs, Lt. Cdr. W. R., X: 379
 Stagnone, IX: 58
 Stahle, Lt. Cdr. J. H., VIII: 411, XIII: 319
 Stalin, Marshal, I: 164, II: 15*n*, III: 61, IX: 6, XI: 23, 222, 230, XIV: 340-41
 STALKER, IX: 250, 393, X: 40*n*, XI: 342
 Stam, Capt., RNN, III: 386*n*
 Standley, Adm. W. H., I: 164, 373
 Standley, Cdr. W. H., Jr., IX: 391
 Stanford, Cdr. Alfred, I: 268; *Force Mulberry*, XI: 24*n*, 165*n*, 176*n*
 Stanley, Lt. (jg) E. L., X: 382
 Stanley, Lt. Cdr. O. B., III: 267, VIII: 410
 Stanley, Cdr. R. E., XIV: 381
 Stanley, Quartermaster R. W., XII: 203*n*
 STANLY, VI: 308, 421, VIII: 415, XIII: 24, 306, XIV: 225, 379
 Stansbury, Lt. Cdr. T. R., XII: 422
 STANSBURY, I: 422, II: 39, 173, VII: 346, VIII: 409, 418
 STANTON, X: 267, 346-8, 378
 Stanwood, Lt. Cdr. W. Reid, XIII: 79-80
 Stapler, Capt. J. T. G., I: 208
 Stark, Col. A. N., II: 235
 Stark, Lt. (jg) H. B., III: 103
 Stark, Adm. Harold R., biog., I: 39*n*; pics., 70, 170; CNO, 14, 27-8, 41-2, II: 12, III: 31, 43, 55-8, 61*n*, IV: 247*n*, XIII: 160; Anglo-American staff conversations, I: 40-41, 44; Memo. on National Policy, 42-4; strategy, 46, XI: 3-4; Support Force, I: 51; Iceland, 57, 74; Atlantic Conf., 70; Jap. negotiations, III: 65, 74-6; war warning sent, 77; Pearl Harbor, 128-30, 139-42; establishes Sea Frontiers, I: 207; post-Pearl Harbor opns., III: 214, 219-20, 251; PTs, II: 262; N. Africa, 16, 193, 226; Guadalcanal, IV: 246; Comnavue, X: 13, 18, 25, XI: 21, 30, 304; A/SW, X: 25, 325*n*; DEs, 33-4; subs in Europe, 87; escort carriers, 38; Cross-Channel invasion, XI: 14, 69; Rhine crossing, 317; occupation of Germany, 325-6; redeployment, 329; quoted, I: 56, X: vii
 Stark, Capt. Harry, X: 211
 Stark, Lt. Cdr. W. W., VIII: 404
 Starkweather, Lt. M. W., II: 129
 STARLIGHT, VIII: 419, XII: 418, XIII: 310, 313
 STARLING, VIII: 418-19, XIV: 114*n*, 376
 STARLING, HMS, VIII: 228*n*, X: 93, 151, 308
 STARR, XIV: 218
 States, Lt. L. A., XIV: 378
 STAUNCH, XIV: 376
 STAYNER, XI: 193
 STEADY, I: 421, IX: 105, 388, 392, 396, X: 269, 381, XI: 342
 STEAMER BAY, XII: 428, XIII: 305, XIV: 374
 Stearns, Chief Machinist C. M., V: 132
 Stearns, Lt. Robert L., X: 81, 121, 160
 Stebbings, Lt. Cdr. H. E., XII: 180
 Stebbins, Lt. Cdr. E. E., VII: 338, 348
 Stebbins, Maj. L. R., VI: 145
 Stedman, Lt. Charles H., VI: 145, XII: 420, XIII: 306, 309
 Stedman, Lt. Cdr. G. W., VIII: 404
 Stedman, Lt. Cdr. J. W., XII: 421, XIII: 311, XIV: 381
 Steed, Lt. (jg) W. J., XII: 372
 Steel, Lt. Cdr. F. P., XIII: 319, XIV: 375
Steel Voyager, X: 145
Steel Worker, I: 372
 Steele, Capt. James M., VI: 10, 11*n*, VII: ix, 201*n*, 348
 STEELHEAD, VIII: 25
 Steen, Lt. Cdr. E. T., XIV: 384
 Steere, Lt. (jg) J. W., X: 126
 Steere, Lt. Cdr. R. C., II: 49, IX: 68*n*
 Stefanac, Lt. Cdr. J. B., I: 418
 Steffanides, Cdr. E. F., XII: 429, XIII: 282
 Steffenhagen, Lt. Cdr. L. F., XIV: 382
 Steiger, Lt. (jg) E. H., X: 118
 Stein, Cdr. O. J., XII: 423
 Steinbeck, Lt. Cdr. J. M., VII: 338, XII: 418

- Steinhardt, Dr. Jacinto, I: 224, X: 208
 Steinke, Cdr. F. S., VI: 113*n*, VII: 350, XIV: 376
 Steinmetz, Cdr. E. H., XIV: 292*n*
 Steinmetz, Cdr. J. L., XII: 417
 STELLA, VI: 46
 Stelter, Cdr. F. C., I: 420, II: 40, IX: 389
 STEMBEL, VII: 347, VIII: 405, 418, XII: 418, XIII: 306, 311, XIV: 384
 Stephan, Cdr. C. R., XII: 425
 Stephan, Cdr. D. R., XII: 421, XIII: 316, 318, XIV: 385
 Stephen, Lt. Cdr. E. C., V: 324, VI: 107
Stephen A. Douglas, X: 382
Stephen Hopkins, I: 398-9
 STEPHEN POTTER, VII: 349, VIII: 39, 413, XII: 426, XIII: 317, XIV: 383
 Stephens, Lt. (jg) R. E., X: 382
 STERETT, I: 196, IV: 271, V: 28*n*, 87, 172, 173*n*, 226, 232-57 *passim*, VI: 214-15, 221, 331, VII: 340, 349, 353, VIII: 415, XIII: 309, 314, XIV: 197, 221, 379, 391
 STERLET, XII: 91, 407, 429, XIV: 296
 STERN, XII: 429, XIV: 375
 Sternhell, C. M., *Antisubmarine Warfare*, X: xiii
 Sterrie, Lt. N. A., VIII: 414
 Stetson, Lt. T. H., XIV: 385
Steven Benet, XIII: 313
 Stevens, Lt. Cdr. C. B., I: 421, VIII: 415
 Stevens, Cdr. H. R., XI: 337
 Stevens, Cdr. James E., IV: 174, X: 302, XIII: 282-3
 Stevens, Capt. P. A., II: 36, VIII: 77, 403
 Stevens, Lt. P. F., XIII: 38
 Stevens, Cdr. R. R., VII: 111, XIV: 375
 Stevens, Capt. W. I., XIV: 387
 STEVENS (1918), VI: 131*n*, XI: 119*n*
 STEVENS (1943), VII: 255, 274, 344, VIII: 404, 418-19, XII: 417, XIII: 271, 313, 323-4, 383
 Stevenson, Capt. C. A., V: 72
 Stevenson, Lt. H. F., XIII: 304
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, VII: 76, 127, 179
 Stevenson, Cdr. W. A., VII: 353
 STEVENSON, VI: 436, VIII: 404, X: 158
 Stewart, Lt. Cdr. A. V., XI: 334, 336
 Stewart, Lt. Cdr. H. A., XII: 422, XIII: 313, XIV: 383
 Stewart, Maj. J. L., VIII: 197
 Stewart, Lt. Cdr. J. W., VIII: 410
 Stewart, Ens. Jack, X: 124*n*
 Stewart, Lt. W. K., XIII: 147
 Stewart, Sgt. W. M., XIII: 298
 STEWART, III: 160, 272, 298, 322*n*, 325, 328-9, 331, VI: 83*n*, X: 134*n*, XIV: 26*n*; wrecked, III: 378
 Sticca, Capit. de Frég., II: 99
 Stich, Cdr. F. S., VIII: 404
 Stickell, Cdr. J. H., VII: 306*n*
 Stickell Field, Eniwetok, VII: 306
 STICKLEBACK, XII: 407*n*, XIV: 293*n*
 Stickley, Cdr. D. P., XIII: 322-3
 Stickney, Lt. Cdr. F. R., IV: 173
 Stiesberg, Lt. Cdr. F. M., XI: 342
 Stiff, Lt. Cdr. A. E., VIII: 411, XII: 428, XIII: 318
 Still, Gunner H. L., VI: 237*n*
 Stillman, Capt. C. F., XIV: 384
 Stillman, Lt. J. H., XIII: 40-41, 192
 Stilwell, Gen. Joseph W., XII: 6, 18, 55, 60, XIII: 163*n*, 293, XIV: 276
 Stimson, Hon. Henry L., I: 29-30, 44-6, III: 11, 29, 75, 128, 136*n*, 142, X: xiv, 31, XI: 8, 11-13, XIV: 339, 347; *On Active Service*, X: 29, XI: xv
 Stimson, Cdr. P. C., XIII: 281, 319
 STINGRAY, III: 158, 179, 304, IV: 206-7, VI: 67, 79, VIII: 252-4, 278, 415
 Stirling I., VI: 295, 395, 406
 STOCKHAM, VIII: 262, 268-70, 409, 415, XII: 319, 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 58, 305, 383
 Stockman, Capt. J. R., *Tarawa*, VII: 146*n*
 STOCKTON, VI: 438, VIII: 114, 404, XIV: 136, 243
 Stoker, Cdr. E. S., XIII: 307
 Stokes, Lt. Cdr. E. C., XIV: 374
 Stokes, Cdr. Thomas M., III: 393, V: 205, 232, 241-2
 Stokey, Lt. Cdr. W. F., X: 380
 Stone, Lt. Col. C. P., IX: 109*n*
 Stone, Capt. E. E., XIII: 317, XIV: 385
 Stone, Capt. E. S., I: 76
 Stone, Lt. Cdr. H. L., III: 158
 Stone, Cdr. L. T., VIII: 21
 Stone, Ens. Merrill R., I: 395
 Stone, Lt. Richard, I: 367-8
 Store Ships (AF), VIII: 343-4, XII: 77, 81-2
 Stores Issue Ships (AKS), VIII: 344
 Storey, Lt. Cdr. F. G., VII: 341, XIII: 309
 Storey, Seaman G. C., V: 256*n*
 STORIS, I: 421

- STORM KING**, VIII: 408, XII: 417, XIII: 309, 313
STORMCLOUD, XI: 339
Stormes, Lt. Cdr. Max C., V: 205, 232
STORMES, XIV: 259, 271, 392
Storrs, Cdr. A. H. G., VII: 333, XI: 116, 335
Storts, Ens. H. A., II: 84-6
Stotsenburg, Ft., III: 179
Stott, Capt. G. W., XIV: 388
Stout, Capt. H. F., VI: 308, 354, XIV: 387
Stout, Capt. Richard F., IV: 274, V: 375, VIII: 97, 404
Stovall, Cdr. W. S., IV: 208, VII: 353
STRADTFELD, VII: 341
Strange, Lt. Cdr. J. C., VIII: 413
Strange, Cdr. R. O., VII: 338, 347
STRASBOURG, II: 239
Strategic Air Force Charter, XIV: 87-8
Strategic Plan for Defeat of Japan, VI: 7-8, VIII: 4
STRATEGY, XIV: 377
Strategy, Allied and U.S., basic I: 28; decisions, 138-49, II: 6-15, III: 48-56, 132, 218-22, 257, IV: 3-4, 245-63, V: 12, 116-17, 183, VI: 3-15, 89-97, 254-6, 281-4, 369-70, 412-13, 432-4, VII: 13, 17, 21, 65-6, 79-85, 201-6, 285, 319, VIII: 3-10, 19, 157, 313-16, IX: 3-11, 27, 227-33, 322-8, X: 22, 91, 249-50, XI: 3-18, 22, 221-30, 296, 317-18, XII: 3-18, 28, 60, 105, 223-5, 230, 336-8, XIII: 3-5, 163-4, 172-9, 213, 240-41, 256-9, XIV: 3-9, 17, 79-80, 92-3, 102-6; "leapfrog strategy," VI: 223-7, VII: 206, IX: 197-8
Strategy, Japanese, III: 82-4, 132, IV: 4-6, V: 117-23, 154, 333, VI: 15-26, 90-93, 183, 220, 394, VII: 4-18, 69-76, 136, 215, 283, 317, VIII: 10-12, 145, 216, 219-21, 235, XII: 5-6, 66-71, 160-65, 336-8, XIII: 159-60, XIV: 336-49
STRATFORD, VI: 121
STRATHALLEN, sunk, II: 254
Strathnaver, II: 195*n*, 221
STRAUB, X: 380
Straus, Lt. J. P., XII: viii
Strauss, Capt. E. B., XIV: 378
Strean, Lt. Cdr. B. M., VII: 338, VIII: 412
Street, Lt. Cdr. A. L., XIV: 291-3
Street, Lt. Cdr. G. M., XIV: 375
Streett, Maj. Gen. St. Clair, VIII: 50
STRENGTH, XIV: 377
Strickland, Lt. Cdr. B. W., XIII: 310, XIV: 380
Strickland, Lt. J. O., VII: 345
Strickland, Lt. Col. R. F., VI: 64
STRINGHAM, IV: 276*n*, V: 364, VI: 145, 228, 381, 415, VIII: 408, XIV: 381
STRIVE, I: 421, IX: 174, 187, 191-3, 348, 392, 396, XI: 273, 342, XIV: 377
Stroh, Cdr. R. J., VII: 97, 340, VIII: 164*n*
Strohbehn, Cdr. W. W., I: 218*n*, IX: 391
Strom, Lt. Cdr. C. G., XIV: 387
Stromboli I., IX: 190
Strong, Maj. Gen. George V., I: 40
Strong, Brig. K. W. D., IX: 238
Strong, Lt. S. B., V: 86, 208
STRONG, VI: 110*n*, 113*n*, 116*n*, 119, 179, 224; sunk, 156-8, 195-6; survivors, pic., 171
Stroop, Cdr. F. D., VII: 340
Strother, Cdr. J. A., V: 270*n*
Struble, Rear Adm. Arthur D., biog., XII: 119*n*; mentioned, XI: 30*n*, XII: 118-21, 127, 131, 375-84, 387, 416-17, XIII: 8, 18, 22-8, 31-2, 178, 184*n*, 187-8, 199, 202, 208, 215-17, 229-31, 249, 323
Struckey, Boatswain E. F., XIV: 231*n*
Strumm, Lt. Cdr. F. E., XII: 419, XIII: 311, XIV: 378
Stuart, Cdr. A. L., XIII: 307, XIV: 380
Stuart, Cdr. C. J., VI: 331, VII: 340
Stuart, Cdr. D. A., XI: 340-42
Stuart, Cdr. L. B., VII: 103*n*
Stuart, Col. W. J., VIII: 186*n*
STUART PRINCE, XI: 338
Stubbart, Lt. I. G., VII: 344, VIII: 410, 419
Stubbs, Lt. Cdr. H. K., XII: 420, XIII: 305
Stucker, Chief Yeoman, V: 49
Stump, Rear Adm. Felix B., biog., XII: 243*n*; pics., VII: 198, XII: 246; mentioned, III: 159, VII: 94, 196, 338, VIII: 326, 410, 420, XII: 243-5, 251-314 *passim*, 420, XIII: 21, 29, 33, 155, 177, 305, XIV: 132, 374
STURGEON, III: 158, 283, 304, 337, IV: 220, 227, V: 177, VIII: 23
Sturtevant, Radioman E. L., XIV: 325
STURTEVANT, I: 418; sunk, 136
Styles, Cdr. R. E., XIV: 285

- SUAMICO, VII: 340, VIII: 411, XII: 82, 423, XIII: 116, 308, XIV: 387
Subchaser 2206 (Ger.), IX: 309*n*
 Subchaser Training Center, I: 231-3, X: 9, 49
 Subchasers (Jap.), -12, III: 275; -16, -17, -18, IV: 89; -22, VI: 37; -24, VI: 37, sunk, VII: 329; -53, sunk, XII: 370
 Subchasers (U.S.N.), I: 229-31, 236. *See also* PCs; SCs
 Subic Bay, XIII: 38, 198, 208, 215, 222, 260, 286; landing, 177
 Sublette, Lt. Cdr. W. H., VII: 345, VIII: 409, 418
 Submarine Force, U.S. Fleet, III: 28
 Submarine operations, control, IV: 192; unrestricted warfare ordered, 190; Philippines, III: 166, 176, 179, 193-6, 205-6; N.E.I., 283, 303-5; in 1942, 258, IV: 198-234; Aleutians, 214-19, VII: 7-8, 52-4; Sowsespac, IV: 270, VI: 66-85, VIII: 48, 120, XIII: 279-88; Solomons, V: 177-9, 270-71, 324, 348-50; in 1943, VI: 24, 63; Gilberts, VII: 187-9; in 1944, VI: 84-5, VIII: 15-26, 155, 167-8, XII: 398-411, XIV: 285-6; Marshalls, VII: 222; Truk, 319; Bat. Phil. Sea, VIII: 202, 231, 241-4, 250, 278-82, 316; Leyte G., XII: 332-5; in 1945, XIV: 91, 286-97; Sea of Japan, 292-3; *recce.*, II: 37-40, 43, 54*n*, 139-40, VII: 98, 119, 141, 207-8, 222, 241-2, 250, 375, XII: 33, XIV: 18; lifeguard, IV: 213, VII: 22, 93-4, 187, 330, VIII: 30, 33, 39, XII: 91, 408-10, XIV: 91, 266, 294-7; guerrilla supply, VI: 78, 85, VIII: 21-2, XII: 27, 64; tonnage sunk by, XII: 412-13; casualties, IV: 194; discussion, XII: 412-14. *See also* under nationality; U-boats
 Submarine Squadron One, Three, Seven, I: 421; Fifty, X: 87
 Submarines, treaty limitations on, I: 8; "tame," 54, 119, 215-16; no. on 7 Dec. 1941, IV: 188; handicaps in early operations, 188; doctrine, 189-90; described, 190-95; conditions on board, 208; minelaying, 229-30
 SUCCESS, XIV: 377
 Sudest, Cape, VIII: 135
 Suenaga, Col. T., VIII: 392
 Suetsugu, Adm. N., VII: 69
 Suez, I: 112, IX: 149-51
 SUFFOLK, XIV: 375
 Sugai, Cdr. T., VII: 148
 SUGI, XII: 430, XIII: 37*n*, 159
 Suguira, Capt. K., VI: 214-15, XII: 431
 Suhren, Frgtkapt. Reinhard, X: 309-10
 Suicide boats, XIII: 50, 138-40, 191-2, 202, XIV: 124, 217, 243; Okinawa, chart, 125, pic., 119
 Suiyuan Province, XIII: 294
 Sullivan, the five brothers, V: 257
 Sullivan, Capt. D. J., XII: 251, 421, XIV: 374
 Sullivan, Lt. Cdr. E. T. B., X: 378
 Sullivan, Ens. H. P., XI: 134
 Sullivan, Lt. J. C., XIV: 381
 Sullivan, Hon. John L., III: xii, V: xi
 Sullivan, Capt. John R., V: 231
 Sullivan, Lt. (jg) T. L., X: 382
 Sullivan, Lt. Cdr. W. W., XIII: 143, 322
 Sullivan, Commo. William A., II: 247, 250, 274, IX: 32, 188, 311, 387*n*, XI: 179, 216-17, 303, 337, XIII: 206-7; pic., IX: 283
 SULLIVANS. *See* THE SULLIVANS
 Sultan, Lt. Gen. D. I., XIII: 163*n*
 Sulu Sea, XII: 168, XIII: 12, 23-5, 99-101
 Suluan I., XII: 118-21
 Sumanoura M., III: 275, 288
 Sumatra, III: 309, 322, XIII: 277, XIV: 104; chart, XIII: 294
 Sumatra M., VI: 79
 Sumiya, Col., VI: 383
 Sumiyoshi, Maj. Gen. T., V: 190-91
 Summers, Cdr. P. E., XII: 400, XIII: 284
 Sumner, Lt. (jg) W. C., XIV: 111*n*
 SUMNER, VII: 341, XII: 49-50, XIV: 72, 158*n*
 SUMTER, VII: 236, 345, VIII: 408, XII: 417, XIII: 309, 312, XIV: 378
 Sun Tzu, quoted, VIII: 187
 Sunda Strait, III: 309, 331, 341; Battle of, 363-70, chart, 367
 SUNFISH, IV: 212-13, VII: 222, 351-3, VIII: 155, XIV: 291
 SUNFLOWER, X: 68, 75, 149
 SUPERIOR, XIV: 377
 SUPPLY, XII: 77
 Supply Depots and Repair Bases in Britain, XI: 60-61
 Support Force, Atlantic Fleet, I: 51, 54, 69; T.O., 418
 Surabaya, III: 277-9, 283, 298-9, 303-79 *passim*, VIII: 154*n*, X: 302; Strait, III: 339

- SURCOUF, I: 265
 Suribachi, Mt., XIV: 6, 15, 29-30, 34, 37, 40-41, 44, 49-51, 61-2; pics., 47, 55
 Surigao Strait, III: 177, VIII: 202, XII: 57, 160, 369, 374, 379, XIII: 44, 115; Battle of, XII: 198-241; charts, 200, 205, 214, 219, 225, 231; pic., 222-3
 Surinam, X: 216
 SURPRISE, I: 390*n*
 Surrender ceremony, XIV: 362-7; pic., 366-7
 SUSAN B. ANTHONY, II: 36, 120-22, 129, IX: 133, 141, 389; sunk, 171
 SUSQUEHANNA (1851), XIV: 6
 SUSQUEHANNA (1943), I: 422, XIII: 308
 SUSTAIN, I: 421, IX: 388, 392, 396, X: 256, 269, 381, XI: 342
 Susupe, Lake, VIII: 194, 199-200, 206
 Sutherland, Lt. H. L., XII: 417
 Sutherland, Lt. J. F., V: 260
 Sutherland, Lt. Gen. R. K., III: 169, IV: 262, V: 115-16, VI: 7, VII: 319, VIII: 7-8, XII: 14-15, 136-7, XIII: 8-9, XIV: 366; pics., XIII: 156, XIV: 366-7
 Sutphin, Chief Yeoman H. W., XIII: x
 Sutton, Capt. F. C., XII: 420, XIII: 305, XIV: 374
 SUTTON, X: 360, 378, XI: 335
 Suva, III: 212, 259, IV: 246, 252, 263*n*, V: 335*n*, VII: 102
 SUWANNEE, II: 39, 89-90, 168, 171, V: 353-4, 359, VI: 140, VII: 139, 153, 234, 288, 301, 308, 338, 346-8, VIII: 230, 238*n*, 405, 420, X: 40, XII: 166, 244, 301, 305-6, 420, XIII: 272, XIV: 213, 374; pics., II: 92, XII: 303
 SUZUKAZE, III: 162, V: 85, 105, 206, 297-8, 302, 311, 325, VI: 162-72 *passim*; sunk, VII: 22, VIII: 19
 Suzuki, Jap. planner, III: 77
 Suzuki, Capt., V: 193
 Suzuki, Adm. Baron, XIV: 172, 338-50, 359
 Suzuki, Lt. Gen. S., XII: 135-6, 149, 361-4, 394-6, XIII: 15, 234-7
 Suzuki, Vice Adm. Y., VIII: 416, XII: 431
 SUZUKI, V: 85*n*
 SUZUNAMI, VI: 332
 SUZUTSUKI, XIII: 158, XIV: 202
 SUZUYA, III: 26, 276, 308, 334, IV: 88, 143, V: 85, 206, 214, 234, 262, VI: 323, 412, VII: 137-8, XII: 162, 248, 279, 330, 431; sunk, 308
 SVENNER, XI: 156, 183
 Swafford, Cdr. C. A., VII: 341, VIII: 411, XII: 428
 Swain, Capt. C. D., XIV: 387
 Swain, Lt. J. B., I: 215
 SWALE, X: 77
 SWALLOW, VIII: 419, XIV: 114*n*, 244, 376, 391; sunk, 244
 SWAN, III: 314, IV: 72, 263*n*, VII: 340
 Swan I., I: 151
 Swanson, Lt. Cdr. C. W., XIV: 384
 Swanson, Hon. Claude H., II: 21*n*
 Swanson, Lt. Cdr. L. V., VIII: 413
 Swanson, Lt. Cdr. N. W., X: 378
 SWANSON, I: 420, II: 38, 58-62, 74, 77, 100, 105, 174, 285, VI: 443-5, VIII: 403, IX: 68, 78-9, 82, 386, X: 180, XII: 319, 428
 Swart, Lt. P. A., XIII: 40
 Swartout, Lt. J. D., XIV: 376
 Swasey, Capt. A. L., I: 229-30
 SWASEY, X: 378
 Swatow, XIII: 170
 SWAY, I: 421, IX: 396, XI: 313, 341
 SWEARER, VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIII: 81-2, 319, XIV: 375
 Swearingen, Cdr. E. K., VII: 349
 Sweeney, Cdr. E. J., VII: 336, 346, VIII: 408
 Sweeney, Lt. J. J., XIV: 42
 Sweeney, Capt. John B., V: 128
 Sweeney, Cdr. John D., IV: 273, VI: 144-5, 193, 228, 381, 414, 415
 Sweeney, Lt. Col. Walter C., IV: 93, 110, 137*n*, 159*n*
 Sweet, Lt. Cdr. C. F., XIII: 319
 Sweetser, Capt. W. M., V: 232, 297, VII: 349, VIII: 413, XII: 425
 Swenceski, Lt. Col. A. B., VII: 164
 SWENNING, X: 376
 Swenson, Lt. Col. E. T., II: 207
 Swenson, Lt. Lester V., VI: 404-5
 Swenson, Capt. Lyman K., I: 111, 419, V: 205, 231
 Swensson, Lt. R. M., VII: 339, 348, VIII: 412
 Swentzel, Lt. Livingston, XIII: 300-301
 SWERVE, I: 421
 Swett, 1st Lt. J. E., VI: 122
 Swift, Lt. Cdr. H. M. S., VI: 446
 Swift, Maj. Gen. I. P., VI: 444, XIII: 97, 132, 146, 308; quoted, VI: 447

- SWIFT, I: 421, X: 372, XI: 333, 337-8;
 sunk, 190
Swiftscout, X: 343
 SWIFTSURE, XIV: 105, 388
 Swigert, Capt. O. R., VII: 336, IX: 389,
 XII: 417, XIII: 314, 324
 Swilly, Lough, I: 53*n*
 Swinburne, Capt. E. R., XII: 399-
 400
 Swing, Maj. Gen. J. M., XII: 379,
 XIII: 189
 Swinson, Capt. D. H., XIV: 375
 Switzer, Capt. W. G., XIV: 382
 SWIVEL, XI: 337
 Swarder, Lt. Cdr. E. R. D., XI:
 273
 SWORDFISH, III: 158, 191, 203, 303*n*, 304,
 IV: 222, V: 348, VIII: 24*n*, 415; sunk,
 XIV: 288
 SYBILLE, II: 110*n*, 168
 SYDNEY, sunk, III: 51*n*
 Sydney, Australia, III: 337, IV: 15, 20,
 29, 279, V: 36*n*, 312, VII: 102,
 VIII: 135, XIV: 103; Battle of,
 IV: 65-8
 Sydney, N. S., I: 18, 24, 160, 262, 319,
 322, 330
Sydney M., VI: 82
 Sykes, Capt. J. B., XIV: 382
 Sylvester, Cdr. M. D., VIII: 407
 SYMBOL, I: 421, IX: 392, 396, XI: 341
 Syracuse, Sicily, IX: 18, 26, 49, 60, 151,
 159-62
Syros, I: 172, 178*n*

T

- T. A. Johnson**, XIII: 324
TA-24, -29, sunk, XI: 316
T-25, -26, -27, -28, XI: 183; sunk, 35, X: 104
Taal Lake, XIII: 190, 209
Tabata, Lt. Cdr. S., VII: 139
TABBERER, XIII: 81-2, 319, XIV: 374
Tabitha Brown, IX: 386
Tablas Strait, XII: 175, 310, 339, XIII: 17
Tacey, Machinist R. C., XIV: 185
TACHIBANA, XIV: 312
TACHIKAZE, V: 324; pic., VII: 318
Tackney, Cdr. S. N., XIII: 317, XIV: 384
Tacloban, XII: 65, 124, 138, 151-5, 190, 238, 281, 299, 304-95 *passim*, XIII: 9, 18, 99, 175, 258; landings, XII: 130-40; chart, 132, 152; pic., 135
Tactics, Army vs. Marines, VIII: 330-31; Jap. island defense, XII: 35, XIII: 128-30, XIV: 18, 139, 170-71, 243
Tada, Rear Adm. T., III: 163
Tadena, Lt. A. F., XIII: 188
Tadji, VIII: 61, 69-70
TADOUSSAC, XI: 333
Taff, Cdr. C. O., V: 330, 375
"Taffies" (CVE group), XII: 125, 242-5; T.O., 420-21
Tagami, Lt. Gen., VIII: 97
Tagaytay, XIII: 192; chart, 190; ridge, 197
Tagg, Cdr. W. L., VII: 347, VIII: 405, 418, XII: 418, XIII: 306, 311
Taguchi, Capt. Taro, VI: 197
Tague, Capt. J. R., X: 299, 322, 380
TAHOMA, I: 421
Tai Li, Lt. Gen., XIII: 290-93, 301
Taiei M., IV: 201
TAIHO, VIII: 217-18, 221, 249, 264, 269, 285-9, 307, 320, 416; sunk, 279-82
Taikyo M., XIII: 298
Taimai M., VI: 56
Tainan M., VI: 81
Taivu, Pt., V: 70, 71, 1237, 124
TAIYO, III: 27, V: 84
Taiyo M., IV: 203
Takagi, Vice Adm. T., III: 162-3, 177, 182, 274-5, 280, 293, 334-72 *passim*, IV: 11-52 *passim*, 61, 88, V: 84, VIII: 167, 222, 229-30, 3377, 417
Takahashi, Vice Adm. I., III: 26, 156, 161-80 *passim*, 273-4, 283, 334-72 *passim*
Takahashi, Cpts. K. and W., XII: 431
Takama, Rear Adm. T., V: 84, 207, 234
Takamatsu, Prince, XIV: 353
TAKANAMI, V: 206, 226, 297-301, 305-7, 314; sunk, 302-3
Takane M., XII: 430
Takao, III: 149, 162, XII: 94, 299, 405, XIII: 171, 179, 279
TAKAO, III: 26, 161, 276, 333, IV: 172, V: 84, 206, 234, 271-3, 278, VI: 323, 328, VIII: 162, 170-73, 416, 430, XII: 170, XIII: 159
Takao M., III: 177
Takaoka M., VIII: 23
TAKASAKI, VIII: 220
Takashina, Lt. Gen. T., VIII: 324, 373, 3817, 388
Takasu, Vice Adm. S., IV: 89, 149
TAKE, XII: 371, XIII: 159
Takeda, Lt. Col. H., VIII: 381-2, 401
Takeda, Rear Adm. I., VI: 426-7, 430-31
Takenaka, Rear Adm. R., III: 163
TALAMBA, IX: 158, 164
Talaud Is., XII: 15, 29
Talbot, Rear Adm. Arthur G., IX: 393, XI: 181-3, 186-8
Talbot, Capt. F. R., VI: 297, VIII: 418
Talbot, Cdr. Paul H., III: 158, 2727, 285-6, 289-90, XIII: 268
Talbot, Brig. Gen. Ralph, I: 147
TALBOT, I: 213, IV: 174, 1767, VI: 147, 1567, 228, 351, 415, VIII: 404, 409, XII: 422, XIII: 307, XIV: 1587
Taliaferro, Lt. Cdr. H. B., IX: 388
Talin Bay, XIII: 192
Talisay, XIII: 233
Talley, Col. B. B., IV: 164
Tallman, Capt. D. R., XIV: 379
TALLULAH, VI: 987, VII: 341, VIII: 411, XII: 423, XIII: 3077, 308, XIV: 387
TALLY HO, VIII: 177, X: 277

- Talman, Lt. Cdr. B. L. E., IX: 388
 Taloma Bay, landing, XIII: 247; base, III: 182
 TALUGA, XII: 428, XIII: 319, XIV: 169, 387
 TALLYBONT, XI: 121, 126-7, 143, 336
 TAMA, III: 26, IV: 172, VII: 24, 27-8, 35, 58, XII: 162, 319-21, 326, 335, 413*n*, 430; sunk, 334
Tama M., IV: 17, 26; *Nos.* 3, 5, 89; *No.* 8, 17
Tamagarwa M., IV: 173
 Tamai, Cdr. A., VIII: 394
 TAMANAMI, VIII: 416
 TAMBOR, III: 213, 241, IV: 144, 148, VI: 85, 92
 Tami, VIII: 61, 87
 Tamontaka, XIII: 244
 TAMPA, I: 331-4, 421
 Tanaga I., VII: 12-15
 TANAGER, III: 205; sunk, 206
 Tanahmerah Bay, VIII: 61, 63, 85, 94-6, XII: 114; chart, VIII: 62; landing, 37, 74-9, and chart, 76, pic., 89
 Tanaka, Mrs. Lily Y., XII: viii
 Tanaka, Rear Adm. R., pic., V: 306; mentioned, III: 163, 182, 274-5, 280, 296, 315, 334, 344-6, IV: 142, V: 82-5, 89, 104, 142, 206, 234, 259-61, 266-72, 280-85, 292, 295-8, 315, 318-20, 339, VI: 22, 181
 Tanaka, Gen. S., XIV: 350
 Tanambogo, landing, IV: 290-92, and pic., 289, 292; taken, V: 16
 Tanapag, VIII: 152, 175, 187, 212, 346, XII: 333
 TANATSIDE, XI: 122, 336
 Tanauan, XII: 350
 Tancred, Lt. Cdr. G. C., XIII: 324
 TANEY, X: 268
 TANG, VII: 319*n*, 353, VIII: 24, 30, 39, 155, XII: 401-4, 427; sunk, 404-5
 Tangier, II: 65
 TANGIER, III: 113, 159, 236, 242, 251, IV: 20, 30, 35, 73, 252-3, 263*n*, VIII: 49-50, 406, XII: x, 25, XIII: 312
 Tanii, Capt. T., XII: 431
 TANIKAZE, III: 87-8, IV: 88, 148, V: 85, 206, VI: 37, 162-3, 166-7, 171*n*, 172, VIII: 416; sunk, 220
 Tanimbar I., XII: 107
 Tanjong Priok, III: 339, 341, 355, 357, 363-5
 Tankan Bay, III: 89
 Tankers, sinking of, I: 130-33, 136-9, 186-8, 199, 309, 347-50, X: 8; Marianas, VIII: 344-5
 Tanks, II: 13*n*, 126-30, 137, 147, 155; problem of landing, 137, 147, 155, IV: 291, V: 72, VI: 200, 204-6, 223, 430; German midgets, XI: 102, and pic., 101; DD amphibious, 98-100, 118, 132-8, 184-6, 262; in Gilberts and Marshalls, VII: 126-7, 133, 164, 173, 183*n*, 239, 245-8, 260-65, 268-71, 275-6, 280*n*, 292-3, 296, 299*n*, 303; Sicily, IX: 103-19 *passim*, 145-6, 223; Salerno, 265-7, 287-92; XII: 38; Manila, pic., XIII: 197
Tannenfels, I: 398-9
 Tanner, Lt. R. M., VII: 347, 411
 Tanner, Lt. W. P., X: 95
 Tanuan, XIII: 18
 Tanzola, Col. V. J., VIII: 390-91, XIV: 177
 Taormina, IX: 59, 167, 207
 Tapotchau, Mt., VIII: 152, 190, 197, 208, 330-35; pic., 192
 Tappaan, Lt. Cdr. F. D., XII: 210, 422, XIII: 149, 313
 TAPPAHANNOCK, VI: 123, VII: 341, VIII: 411, 420, XII: 428, XIV: 387
 Tarakan, III: 154, 160, 214-16, 281-3, VIII: 119, 214, XIII: 262-3, 269; description, 259; landing, 217, 256, 259-64
Tarakan M., XIII: 281
 Taranto, IX: 38, 42, 59, 235-6, 242, XI: 246; landing, 235-6
 Tarawa Atoll, VII: 77-9, 84-5, 92, 97-9, 117-18, 146, 149, 156, 164, 211-12, 308; VIII: 156; described, VII: 146-7; and chart, 176; and pics., 102; capture of, plans, 149-53; hydrography, 153-4; landing, 155, 159-63, and chart, 160, and pics., 166-7, 174-5; opns. ashore, 163-79, and chart, 170-71; unloading, 167-9, 179; numbers, 153; discussion, 182-4, 202
 TARAZED, I: 422, IX: 390
 TARBELL, I: 418, 420
 Taroa I., III: 263
Taroona, VI: 36
 TARPON, III: 158, IV: 92, 213, VII: 207-8, X: 275-6
 Tarr, Ens. Thomas, VIII: 277
 TARTER, IX: 281, 393, XI: 175
 TASAJERA, II: 234

- Tashman, Boatswain N. W., XIII: 59*n*, 63*n*
Tasimboko, V: 124-6
 Task Organizations, method of compilation, II: 34-5
 TASKER H. BLISS: I: 358, II: 38, 168, 172; sunk, 171, 284; pic., 165
Tasman, VI: 36
Tasmania M., XII: 388
 Tassafaronga, V: 70; Battle of, 293-313, VI: 195; chart, 290-91; T.O., 296-7; discussion, 313-15
 Tate, Lt. (jg) B. C., VIII: 296
 Tate, Cdr. Jackson R., IV: 174
 Tate, Dr. John T., I: 222, X: 24
 Tate, Capt. V. B., VII: 341, XIV: 380
 TATE, XIV: 375
Tatekawa M., VIII: 218
 TATNUCK, VII: 334
 Tatro, Lt. Alfred, XII: 26
Tatsuhara M., III: 162
Tatsukami M., III: 275, 289
 TATSUTA, III: 26, 231, 234, 245, IV: 18, V: 149, VI: 33, 37-9; sunk, VIII: 18
Tatsuta M., IV: 213
Tatsutagawa M., VIII: 239
 TATTNALL, I: 151, X: 191, XI: 339
 TATUM, XI: 343
 Taussig, Cdr. E. D., III: 224, VIII: 150
 Taussig, Ens. J. K., III: 109
 Taussig, Capt. W. M., XI: 244*n*
 TAUSSIG, XIII: 316, XIV: 383
 TAUTOG, III: 104, 213*n*, 258, IV: 206, 229, VI: 76-7, 85, VIII: 19, 23-4, XIII: 319
 TAWAKONI, XIV: 387
 TAWASA, VII: 341, 345, VIII: 411
 Tawes, Lt. Cdr. M. R., X: 65
 Tawi Tawi, VIII: 94, 117, 131, 173, 185, 216-20, 235, XIII: 226, 269-71
 TAY, X: 68-70
 Taylor, Ens. A. C., II: 63
 Taylor, Dr. A. Hoyt, I: 225
 Taylor, Lt. Cdr. B., I: 420, XIII: 313
 Taylor, Lt. B. E., XIV: 376
 Taylor, Lt. Cdr. Brown, VIII: 408
 Taylor, Col. Charles H., *Omaha Beach-head*, XI: xiii
 Taylor, Cdr. E. A., I: 111, 420
 Taylor, Cdr. E. B., V: 151, 158, 167, VI: 415, 421, 427, VIII: 409, 415
 Taylor, Capt. F. N., XIII: 303
 Taylor, Col. George A., IX: 98, XI: 130, 140
 Taylor, Lt. Cdr. H. C., XII: 429
 Taylor, Capt. H. W., VII: 337, 344, VIII: 405, 414, XII: 424
 Taylor, Machinist Harold, V: 284-5
 Taylor, Lt. Henry S., V: 174, XIII: 275*n*
 Taylor, Capt. J. I., XIII: 152, 305
 Taylor, Lt. James G. G., VI: 231-2
 Taylor, Lt. Cdr. Jesse, X: 299, 376
 Taylor, Cdr. Joe, IV: 19, 26, 49, XIV: 96
 Taylor, Lt. Cdr. John B., V: 233
 Taylor, Maj. Kermit A., V: 375
 Taylor, Lt. Cdr. L., VI: 413, 416
 Taylor, Maj. Gen. Maxwell D., IX: 240-41, XI: 89-90
 Taylor, Lt. (jg) R. O., VI: 381
 Taylor, Lt. Cdr. Robert L., VI: 244, VII: 338, 345
 Taylor, 1st Lt. Roy L., VI: 65
 Taylor, Lt. Samuel K., X: 225
 Taylor, Ens. Thomas Hart, III: 109
 Taylor, Capt. Thomas Herbert, X: 269, 381
 Taylor, Lt. Cdr. W. A., XIII: 319
 Taylor, Lt. W. R., XII: 426, XIII: 318
 Taylor, Lt. W. T., VIII: 376*n*
 Taylor, Cdr. Walter L., IV: 272
 TAYLOR, V: 353, VI: 110*n*, 113*n*, 121, 179-81, 193, 228, 234, 242-4, VII: 190, 194, 338, VIII: 228, 404, XII: 366*n*, 417, XIII: 115, 261, 304, 322
Tazan M., IV: 221
 TAZEWEILL, XIV: 375
 "TBS confusion," cartoon, I: 107
 TEABERRY, XIII: 308
 TEAK, XII: 423, XIII: 308
 TEAL, VII: 333
 Teall, Cdr. A. E., XIII: 317, XIV: 373
 Tedder, Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur W., IX: 10, 14-16, 101, 212-13, 246, 294, 323, 324*n*, X: 130, XI: 36-8, 69, 82
 Tedder, Cdr. F. L., I: 420, VII: 347, VIII: 406, 414
Tegelberg, II: 233
 TEHANA, XI: 337
 Teheran Conf., XI: 23-4, 221-2, 230
Teihi M., VI: 80
Teihoku M., XIV: 294
Teison M., IV: 210
Teiyo M., VI: 55-6, 58, 172
 TEKESTA, VII: 257, 345, VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIII: 319, XIV: 185, 375, 387
 Telfair, XIV: 176, 375

- Teller, Capt. Steadman, XII: 428,
XIII: 305
TEMPÊTE, II: 108, XI: 343
Temple, Cdr. J. B. G., XI: 217
TENACE, IX: xiv
TENACIOUS, IX: 396
TENACITY, I: 13*n*, 387, 390*n*
Tenaru R., IV: 285*n*, 287, V: 66; Battle
of, 69-73, and map, 72; pic., 74
TENBY, XI: 337
TENEDOS, III: 188, 340
Tenerife, I: 324
Ténès, II: 273
TENINO, XIV: 387
Tenjo, Mt., VIII: 386, 396
Tennant, Rear Adm. W. O., XI: 178*n*,
231
Tennent, Cdr. J. G., VII: 220, 338, 346
Tennes, Lt. Cdr. H. E., XIV: 382
TENNESSEE (1906), XIV: 158*n*
TENNESSEE (1920), III: 104-8, 145,
VI: 423, VII: 37*n*, 165, 232*n*, 288-90,
301, 337, 346, VIII: 180-82, 187, 197-8,
360-62, 409, 419, X: 204*n*, XI: 207,
XII: ix, 44, 163, 198*n*, 199, 202, 224,
226*n*, 228*n*, 295, 419, XIII: 19*n*, 176*n*,
XIV: xi, 26-31, 127, 130, 133, 140*n*,
147-53, 168, 204, 227, 230-31, 335, 372,
391; pics., III: 84, 102, XIV: 158,
206-7
TENRYU, III: 26, 231, 234, 245, IV: 18,
V: 19, 35, 40, 51, 234, 262, VI: 33,
37; sunk, IV: 228, V: 61*n*, 324
Teop Harbor, VI: 280-81
Tepuni, Ens. William, sinks first
U-boat, I: 154
Ter Poorten, Maj. Gen. Hein, III: 53-4,
271, 278, 336-7, 379
Teraoka, Vice Adm. K., XII: 68-9,
161*n*, 432*n*, XIII: 159
Terauchi, Field Marshal H., III: 71,
XII: 67, 165, 353-4, XIII: 13-15, 37
Terceira I., X: 349
TEREBINTH, XIV: 124, 127, 377
TERMAGANT, XI: 339
Termini, IX: 250-51
TERN, III: 104, XIV: 388
Ternasky, Lt. (jg) E. F., pic., VII: 198
Ternate I., XII: 20, 29
Terpening, Lt. N. R., VIII: 419
TERPSICHORE, XI: 339
Terracina, IX: 329, 376, 381
TERROR, II: 39, 176*n*, VIII: 32*n*, XIV: 29,
113, 376, 391; pic., II: 174
Terry, Ens. H. L., XII: 422
Terry, Lt. L. E., XIV: 386
Terry, Capt. W. E., VIII: 410, XII: 418,
XIII: 311, XIV: 380
TERRY (1910), I: 51*n*, XIV: 312*n*
TERRY (1943), VI: 242, 297, 360, 415,
VIII: 409, 414, XIV: 63-4, 389
TERUZUKI, V: 206, 223, 233-4, 273*n*, 274,
278; sunk, 319-20
Teshima, Lt. Gen. F., VIII: 66-7
TETCOTT, IX: 162, 393, 396
Teteron Bay, pic., I: 258
Teters, N. D., III: 225, 228
TETON, XIV: 143, 379
TEXAS (1895), II: 286, VII: 101*n*
TEXAS (1914), I: 14, 73, 142*n*, 208*n*, 419,
II: 36, 44, 118-19, 121*n*, 126, 132-3,
285, VII: 152*n*, XI: 56, 86, 116-18, 126,
129, 135, 148-50, 158-60, 168, 198, 205-
10, 238, 265, 280, 284*n*, 336, 340,
XIII: 176*n*, 187*n*, XIV: 26, 30, 130,
226, 246, 372; pic., XI: 204
Texas, I: 171*n*
Thach, Capt. John S., III: 267, IV: 14,
90, 120, 131, 267; Thach weave,
XIII: 54
Thackrey, Capt. L. A., IX: 389, XI: 19
Thai R., XIII: 258
Thailand, III: 55, 81*n*, 130, 187-9, 381
THANE, X: 337
THATCHER (1919), VII: 37*n*
THATCHER (1943), VI: 308, 317-18,
VIII: 415, XII: 429, XIII: 230-32, 316,
319, 323, XIV: 270, 392
Thäter, Oberlt. Ernst, X: 218
Thayne, E. P., X: 382
THE SULLIVANS, VII: 349, VIII: 413,
XII: 319, 426, XIII: 317
Theater boundaries, VIII: 46*n*
Thébaud, Rear Adm. L. Hewlett, I: 92,
VII: 350, VIII: 413, IX: 103-4, 235,
388, X: 6, 12-13
THEENIM, XIV: 381
Theiss, Commo. Paul S., IV: 272,
VI: 140-41, 144, VII: 87, 202,
VIII: 192, 409, XIV: 372
THEMISTOCLES, IX: 396, XI: 239*n*, 339, 343
Theobald, Rear Adm. R. A., biog.,
IV: 166*n*; pic., 166; mentioned, 83, 85,
160*n*, 166-7, 170-73, 177, 182-4, 215-16,
257, VII: 4-5, 9-12, 15-17
Theobald, Cdr. R. A., Jr., VI: 273,
XIII: 317, XIV: 384
Theodore Dwight Weld, X: 140-42

- THETIS, I: 138, 143, 415
 Thew, Lt. Cdr. N. V. J. T., III: 333
 Thieme, Capt. K. A., XIII: 313
 Thieme, Lt. Cdr. R. I., XIII: 307
 Thirkfield, Lt. B. A., XIV: 380
 Thomas, Lt. Cdr. D. I., X: 375
 Thomas, Plt. Sgt. E. I., pic., XIV: frontispiece
 Thomas, Lt. Cdr. F. J., III: 109
 Thomas, Capt. F. P., VII: 339, 349, VIII: 415
 Thomas, Col. G. C., pic., V: 130
 Thomas, Lt. Cdr. James A., V: 165, 204, 233, 268
 Thomas, Ens. L. E., XII: 422
 Thomas, Lt. Cdr. R. H., VII: 345, XIV: 388
 Thomas, Capt. R. L., VIII: 420
 Thomas, Cdr. T. C., VII: 341
 Thomas, Cdr. W. D., VII: 337, 347, XII: 255, 258, 262, 421
 THOMAS, X: 279, 319, 344, 373, 377
 Thomas B. Robertson, XI: 334
 Thomas Donaldson, X: 313
 THOMAS E. FRASER, XIV: 49, 377
 THOMAS F. NICKEL, XIII: 309
 THOMAS JEFFERSON, I: 421, II: 38, 58-64, 77, 172, IX: 131-6, 259n, 389, 392, XI: 48, 119, 136-7, 335, 341, XIV: 378
 Thomas L. Clingman; Thomas Nuttall, X: 382
 Thomas Pinckney, X: 158
 Thomas Scott, X: 311
 THOMAS STONE, I: 421, II: 192, 195-202, 209-15, 254; pic., 192
 Thomas W. Bickett, IX: 390, X: 382
 THOMASON, XIII: 279, 308
 Thompson, Capt. Edward M., VI: 341, 344, VII: 337, 344, VIII: 404, 418
 Thompson, Mr. G. S., X: 214
 Thompson, Col. George, XI: xi
 Thompson, Cdr. Gerald, I: 285
 Thompson, Lt. H. J., XIII: 313
 Thompson, Cdr. H. L., VII: 335, 347-8, VIII: 410, XIII: 310
 Thompson, Ens. Harold A., XII: 26-7
 Thompson, Cdr. M. C., XIII: 307, XIV: 380
 Thompson, Lt. R. W., V: 273n
 Thompson, Capt. S. H., VIII: 407, XII: 419, XIII: 311
 Thompson, Cdr. W., XII: 416
 Thompson, Cdr. Wells, VIII: 404, XIII: 309
 THOMPSON, XI: 121, 129, 147, 158, 333, 336, 343
 Thompson Lykes, I: 265
 Thomson, Lt. Cdr. H. P., III: 159
 Thomson, Cdr. R. W. N., XI: 337
 Thorburn, Lt. Cdr. J. G., XII: 423, XIV: 373
 Thorn, Lt. Cdr. W. A., I: 420
 THORN, VIII: 404, XII: 199, 420, 429, XIII: 319
 Thorndike, Lt. Cdr. G. Q., XIII: 79n, XIV: 374
 Thorne, Gen. Sir Andrew, XI: 329
 Thornhill, Capt. H. E., IV: 273, VI: 297
 Thornton, Capt. W. N., XIV: 379
 THORNTON, III: 104, IV: 85, 93, XIV: 381
 Thorsen, Mr. Hans, X: 277
 Thorwall, Cdr. C. A., VIII: 224n, 227
 THREADFIN, XIV: 200
 THREAT, I: 421, XI: 171, 333, 337-8
 THRESHER, III: 213, IV: 202-3, 207-8, 229, VI: 85, VII: 187-8, 342, VIII: 24; pic., IV: 207
 Threshie, Capt. R. D., XI: 341
 Thronson, Lt. (jg) H. A., XII: 236
 Thronson, Lt. (jg) J. M., XII: 422
 THRUSH, I: 15n, 380, 390n, 420
 THRUSTER, II: 268n, IX: 392, 396
 THUBAN, VII: 337, 344-5, VIII: 408, XII: 418, XIII: 308, 313
 Thucydides, quoted, II: vii, 46, IX: viii, XIV: vii
 THUNDER, XI: 335, 337
 Thurber, Capt. Harry Ray, IV: 93, VI: 94, 226, VII: 9, VIII: vii, 409; C.O. *Honolulu*, XII: 38, 145-6, 419; as Halsey's planner, VI: 13
 Thurman, Lt. R. K., XIII: 306
 THURSTON, II: 38, 60n, 161, 172, IX: 98, 388, XI: 335, 339
 Tibbals, Lt. C. B., XIV: 377
 Tibbets, Lt. Cdr. J. B., X: 212, 218
 Tibbets, Lt. Joseph, I: 386
 Tibbets, Col. P. W., XIV: 344
 Tiburon, Cape, I: 349
 Tichenor, Capt. M. J., XIV: 372
 TICONDEROGA, XII: 311, 357-9, 409, XIII: 54, 57, 180-82, 317, XIV: 301
 Tidball, Ens. J. M., VI: 263-4
 TIDE, I: 421, XI: 333; sunk, 173
 Tides, Fedhala, II: 59, Normandy, XI: 102; "dodging" in Gilberts, VII: 151-2
 Tidore I., XII: 20, 29

- Tiemroth, Lt. Cdr. Harold H., III: 393,
IV: 91, 271, V: 86, VII: 334
Tientsin, III: 39
Tiger, I: 133
Tilden, Lt. (jg) C. E., V: 338
TILEFISH, XIV: 286
Tillessen, Kapltt. Hans, X: 200-206, 298
TILLMAN, I: 420, II: 38, 79*n*, 121*n*, 162,
285, IX: 113, 128-31, 146, 389, X: 261-3
Tillson, Capt. E. M., I: 76, XI: 339
Timberlake, Lt. J. H., VIII: 171*n*
Timboe, Lt. Col. A. C., V: 188*n*, 192
Timm, Kapltt. Heinrich, X: 301-3
Timmers, Lt. Cdr. H. P., VIII: 411,
XIII: 318, XIV: 387
Timor, III: 49, 55, 314-16, IV: 220,
VI: 30, X: 46, XII: 107, XIII: 158, 164;
chart, III: 295; Sea, 316
Timothy Pickering, IX: 164
TINGEY, VIII: 413, XII: 319, 426,
XIII: 317, XIV: 383
Tinian, VIII: 8-9, 149-55, 158, 162, 167,
174-5, 208, 219, 234, 260, 311, 357; in-
vasion of, 351-70; plans, 351-7; mine-
sweeping, 368; landing, 161, 362-4; air
and naval gunfire support, 325, 351-3,
359-62, 365-7; opns. ashore, 364-70;
unloading, 368; discussion, 369; T.O.,
407-12; as base, XIV: 22, 320, 344;
chart, 352; pic., 176
Tinker, Maj. Gen. C. L., IV: 151
TINOSA, VIII: 22-3, XIV: 292
TINSMAN, XIII: 309
Tioga, I: 272
TIPPECANOE, IV: 19, 22, 24, VII: 334
TIRANTE, XIV: 291-3
TIRPITZ, I: 64, 81-2, 161, 165, 179-81, 185,
X: 55, 230-31, 308*n*; sunk, 310
Tisdale, Rear Adm. Mahlon S., IV: 271,
V: 86, 205, 231, 294-6, 308, 313, 326,
329
TISDALE, VIII: 410, XIV: 374
Titan, VII: 347
TITANIA, I: 421, II: 40, 139, 143, 148-50,
154, 171, VI: 297, VIII: 418, XII: 416,
XIII: 310, 312
Tito, Marshal Josip, XI: 228
Titterton, Cdr. G. A., IX: xv
Titus, Capt. Jack C., I: 421, VIII: 22*n*,
XII: 64, 198*n*, 203*n*, 236*n*, 401*n*
Tiverton, XI: 61
Tiyan, VIII: 282, 373, 399
Tizard Reef, XIII: 161
Tjeweri, Cape, VIII: 80
Tjilatjap, III: 298, 305-7, 322, 330-31,
337, 341, 359-63, 375-9, IV: 220; pic.,
III: 285
Tjissalak, X: 299
Toa M., IV: 89
Toal, Cdr. M., XII: 429
Tobago, I: 347
Tobelman, Lt. Cdr. P. H., IV: 174
Tobera, VI: 393
Tobin, Capt. Robert G., IV: 271, V: 87,
151, 155-7, 160, 182, 232, 248, 253,
VI: 308
Todd, Capt. C. R., XII: 427
Todd, Cdr. D. W., XIV: 326
Todd, Cdr. H. C., XIV: 386
Toei M., IV: 89, V: 207
Toem, VIII: 92, 97, 102, 137, 143
Togo, Adm. Heihachiro, III: 93,
XII: 223, 241
Togo, Hon. Shigenori, III: 71-2,
XIV: 338, 341-5, 348
Toho M., IV: 17, 88, V: 207, VI: 78
Tojo, Gen. H., III: 44, 66-71, 77-9,
V: 70, 333, VI: 17-20, 23-4, 33, 403,
421, VIII: 340, XII: 65, 412, XIV: 337-
8; on why U.S. won, VI: 225-6
Tokashiki Shima, XIV: 119-20, 124-7
TOKEN, XII: 421, XIV: 377
TOKITSUKAZE, III: 162, 274, 334, IV: 89,
V: 85, 206, VI: 55-6
TOKIWA, III: 263
Tokiwa M., XIV: 288
Tokuno, Lt. Cdr., VI: 109-10
Tokyo, VIII: 247, XIII: 91, 157, 162, 172,
XIV: 334; Bay, VII: 44, 49, XIV: 360-
63; Radio, VII: 197, 331, XII: 103, 109,
XIII: 172, XIV: 51-2, 129*n*; Halsey-
Doolittle raid, III: 389-98, IV: 75, 168,
199; pics., III: 394-5
"Tokyo Express," V: 81, 108, 113, 123,
VI: 207, 210, 213-14, 239, 353, 411
"Tokyo Rose," IV: 158, VI: 231, 238,
VIII: 187, XII: 117, 296, XIII: 172
Tollaksen, Lt. Cdr. L. B., IV: 173,
X: 357
Tollberg, Watertender M. W., V: 362
Tolman, Cdr. Charles E., V: 366
TOLMAN, XIV: 116, 134-5, 376
Tolosa, XIII: 187, 215
TOLOVANA, XIV: 387
Tolten, I: 133
"Tom Cats," XIII: 54, 58, 181
TOMAHAWK, XII: 428, XIII: 319,
XIV: 387

- TOMICH, X:** 378
Tominaga, Lt. Gen. K., XII: 68-9
Tomioaka, Rear Adm. S., III: xi, **VI:** 18-19, **XIV:** 363*n*
Tomlinson, Capt. W. G., X: 45, **XIV:** 306, 382
Tomochika, Maj. Gen. Y., XII: 139, 149, 361, **XIII:** 251
Tomonaga, Lt. J., IV: 104, 107
Tomonari, Col., VI: 200-202, 205
TOMOZURU, III: 161
Tompkins, Capt. B. F., VII: 23*n*, 334, **VIII:** 409, **XII:** 426
Tompkins, Lt. Col. R. M., VIII: 334
Tonan M., VI: 8*x*
TONE, III: 22, 87-8, 217, 245, 276, 382, **IV:** 88, 103*n*, 106-7, 114, 179*n*, **V:** 85-7, 90, 206-8, 214, 234, 259, **VII:** 44, **XII:** 162, 186, 248, 266-71, 276, 287-8, 308-9, 431, **XIII:** 158; sunk, **XIV:** 331
Toner, Cdr. R. J., XIII: 79, 374
Toney, Cdr. A. L., VII: 341
Tongatabu, IV: 15, 60, 246, 248-9, 251, 263*n*, **V:** 113, 136
Tonnage, defined, I: 292*n*
Tonolei Hbr., VI: 206, 280; pic., **V:** 179
Tooker, Lt. Cdr. Adin, XIV: 244, 386
Tooma, Capt. R., XII: 431
Topeka, X: 232
Topper, Lt. Cdr. J. R., V: 41-2, 56
Torgerson, George, VII: 334
TORNADE, II: 230
Toro, Mr. F. A., X: 381
Torokina, Cape, VI: 283-4, and pic., 253; airfields, 350, 361-2, 394-9, 405-6, 418, 428, **VII:** 319, **VIII:** 156, **XII:** 107, **XIII:** 95
Torpedo, acoustic, I: 312, 317, 402*n*, **X:** 63, 138, 142, 174, 256-7, 261, 279*n*, 282, 289, 305-6, 329; defects, **IV:** 191, 214, 222, 230-32; aërial, **VI:** 328*n*, 332, **VIII:** 299; submarine, 15-16; "Fido," **X:** 52, 118, 124, 127-8, 364; Mark **VIII, XI:** 312; Mark-18 electric, **XII:** 402
Torpedo School, II: 263
Torpedo Squadron, One, VIII: 412; **Two, IV:** 19, **VIII:** 412; **Three, IV:** 90, 271, **V:** 86, **XIII:** 315; **Four, XIII:** 317; **Five, IV:** 19, 49, **VII:** 338, 348, **XIV:** 383; **Six, III:** 392, **IV:** 91, **V:** 205, **VII:** 339, 349, **XIV:** 384; **Seven, IV:** 271, **V:** 87, **XII:** 425, **XIII:** 316; **Eight, IV:** 91-2, 122, 270, **V:** 86, 375, **VIII:** 413, **XII:** 425; **Nine, VI:** 331, **VII:** 339, 349, **XIV:** 385; **Ten, V:** 204, 233, **VII:** 348, **VIII:** 414, **XIV:** 385; **Eleven, XII:** 424, **XIII:** 316; **Twelve, VII:** 340, 350, **XV:** 383; **Thirteen, XII:** 427; **Fourteen, VIII:** 413, **XII:** 424; **Fifteen, VIII:** 414, **XII:** 426; **Sixteen, VII:** 338, **VIII:** 414; **Seventeen, VI:** 331, **VII:** 349, 353, **XIV:** 382; **Eighteen, XII:** 425; **Nineteen, XII:** 426; **Twenty, XII:** 427, **XIII:** 316; **Twenty-one, XII:** 428; **Twenty-two, XII:** 424, **XIII:** 315; **Twenty-three, VII:** 340, 350, **XIV:** 385; **Twenty-four, VII:** 348, **VIII:** 412; **Twenty-five, VII:** 349, **VIII:** 415; **Twenty-seven, VIII:** 414, **XII:** 427; **Twenty-eight, VIII:** 413, **XII:** 424, **XIII:** 315; **Twenty-nine, XII:** 426, **XIII:** 316, **XIV:** 384; **Thirty, VII:** 349, **XIV:** 382; **Thirty-one, VII:** 349, **VIII:** 413; **Thirty-two, VII:** 350, **VIII:** 414; **Thirty-five, Thirty-seven, 420; Forty-four, XII:** 427, **XIII:** 317; **Forty-five, 317, XIV:** 382; **Forty-six, Forty-seven, 384-5; Fifty, Fifty-one, VIII:** 413-14, **XII:** 428; **Sixty, VIII:** 420; **Eighty, XIII:** 317; **Eighty-one, XII:** 349*n*, **XIII:** 315; **Eighty-two, Eighty-three, Eighty-four, Eighty-six, Eighty-eight, XIV:** 382-4, 385*n*
Torpedo Squadron, Night, Forty-one, XII: 426, **XIII:** 318; **Ninety, 318, XIV:** 383
TORRANCE, XIV: 375
Torres, Cadet A. M., X: 219
Torrey, Lt. Cdr. P. H., VI: 331, **VII:** 339, 349, **XIV:** 385
Torricelli Mts., VIII: 73
TORSK, XIV: 293*n*
Toshi M., IV: 17
Toth, Lt. Cdr. J. C., X: 212
Tothill, Lt. F. C., VII: 349, **XIV:** 382
Totsuka, Lt. Col., XIII: 230-31
Touchet, X: 207*n*
Toulon, II: 218, 239, 244, **IX:** 305, 365, **X:** 252, 256, 260, **XI:** 226, 234-8, 244, 275, 284-91; Fleet scuttled, **II:** 240; chart, **XI:** 283; pics., 292-3
Touve, Watertender R. R., V: 57*n*
Tovey, Adm. Sir John, I: 165, 168, 181
Toward, I: 121-2, 336
Towers, Vice Adm. J. H., VII: 91, 104, 208
Towner, Capt. G. C., XIV: 387

- Townsend, Cdr. H. E., VII: 223, 350, VIII: 405, XII: 418
 Townsend, Lt. N. A., XIV: 381
 Townsend, Lt. P. J., X: 206
 Townsville, IV: 14, 20, V: 25, VI: 133-4
 Toyama, Capt. Y., IV: 100*n*, V: 298, 301
 Toyoda, Adm. Soemu, biog., VIII: 13*n*; pic., 216; quoted, 221; and History, viii; For. Min., III: 66, 70-71; Chief Nav. Gen. St., VI: 17*n*; Com. Comb. Fl. VIII: 13; KON Opn., 120, 131; A-GO Opn., 94, 117, 132, 173, 215, 218-21; Philippine Sea, 217, 231, 290, 305, 309, 318; Formosa Battle, XII: 100-101; Leyte, 65-6, 160-61; SHO Opn., 69-73, 91-2, 119, 164-8, 187-9, 192, 206-7, 238, 321, 430; Mindoro raid, XIII: 38; Okinawa, XIV: 93, 181; Surrender, 345-51
 Tozuka, Vice Adm. M., VII: 65*n*, XIV: 361
 Tozzer, Dr. Alfred M., XIV: 79*n*
 TRACKER, X: 39, 151-2, 176, 308
 Tracy, Cdr. J. S., II: 37, XIV: 381
 TRACY, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 276*n*, V: 367, XIV: 377
 Train, Rear Adm. Harold C., biog., X: 200*n*; mentioned, 200-201, 203-4
 Training Squadron, III: 28
 Trammell-Vinson Act, III: 30
 TRAMONTANE, II: 228; sunk, 230
 Transden, Mr. Chris, XII: 429
 Transport loading, defined, II: 27
 Transport Squadron, described, XIV: 90
 Transports, *No. 6*, Japanese *Nos. 101, 102, 131*, XII: 431; *No. 9*, 352; *No. 11*, 387; *No. 14*, sunk, XIII: 171, XIV: 12; *No. 27*, VIII: 119, 131
 Transports, shortage of, VII: 108-10, IX: 232; no. required to lift a division, VII: 108
 Trapani, IX: 39, 45, 49, 58, 79, 168, 181, 291
 Trapnell, Capt. F. M., VIII: 411
 TRATHEN, VII: 96, 276, 296, 347, VIII: 127, 406, XII: 244, 420, XIII: 317-18, XIV: 385
 TRAVIS, I: 421
 Treasury Is., V: 4, VI: 280, 283, 293, 395, 416; landing, 294-6; chart, 294
 Tredinnick, Lt. (jg) F. A., XIII: 41*n*
 Trench, Lt. Cdr. A. W. P., XIV: 378
 TRENCHANT, X: 302
 Trent, Lt. J. M., XIII: 319, XIV: 375
 TRENTON, I: 16, III: 213, 265, X: 204*n*, XII: 107*n*, 119*n*, XIV: 312*n*
 TREPANG, XIV: 285, 296
 TREVER, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 274, V: 169, 194-6, 206, VI: 146, 156*n*
 Trévières, XI: 158, 168
 TRIANGULUM, VIII: 403, XII: 423
 Tribble, Lt. Cdr. J. C., VII: 228
 "Trickle movement" to Russia, I: 365-6
 Trieste, IX: 260, XI: 227-9
 TRIESTE, sunk, IX: 37
 TRIGGER, IV: 92, 157*n*, 210-13, VII: 54, VIII: 20, XII: 335, 407, 429; lost, XIV: 289-90
 TRILLIUM, I: 337, 341
 Trimble, Cdr. F., XII: 429
 Trincomalee, III: 381-5, IV: 277
 Trinidad, I: 34, 145-8, 223, 240, 244, 248, 259, 314-15, 324, 347-50, 386, X: 189, 196
 TRINIDAD, I: 166, XIII: 263
 TRINITY, III: 159, 193, 272, 331
 Tripartite Pact, III: 45, 48
 Tripoli, II: 258, IX: 251, 252*n*
 TRIPOLI, X: 283, 295-6, 380
 Tripp, Capt. C. W. H., VI: 145
 TRIPPE, I: 110-11, 357, 420, IX: 191, 217, 347-8, 360*n*, 385, 391, 396, X: 253, 371
 Trippensee, Cdr. B. E. S., VII: 411, XII: 428
 Tritchler, Ens. C. O., I: 396
 TRITON (Coast Guard Cutter), I: 138
 TRITON (Submarine), III: 213, 241, 249, IV: 88*n*, 201-2, 213, 216-17, VII: 7
 TRIUMPH, XIII: 306, 376
 Trobriand Is., II: 271, VI: 37, 62, 95-7, 254, 373; chart, 29; landing, 132-4; pic., 133
 TROMBE, XI: 312
 TROMP, III: 273, 299-300, 308, 322, 325, 328, XIII: 269; pic., III: 285
 Trondheim, I: 161, X: 326
 TROOPER, IX: 42
 Troops, shortage of in Pacific, XII: 17, XIII: 3
 Trosino, Cdr. Earl, X: 293
 Troubadour, I: 180, 190, 191*n*, 373; pic., 170-71
 Troubridge, Rear Adm. Thomas H., II: 17, 223, IX: 149-51, 157-62, 333, 338-41, 345, 351, 381, 396, XI: 239, 279, 342; pic., IX: 163
 TROUBRIDGE, II: 281, IX: 394, XI: 342
 Trousdale, Lt. J. H., VIII: 261

- TROUT, III: 203, 213, IV: 91, 199-200, V: 271, VI: 85, VIII: 167, 373; sunk, 17
 True, Cdr. A. E., IV: 19, 156*n*, V: 205, 233
 True, Signalman D. E., IX: 137
 True, Radioman E. J., IX: 102
 Truesdell, Lt. Cdr. W. H., V: 42, 56
 Truitt, Cdr. I. W., VII: 341
 Truk I., III: 7, 26, IV: 12, 17, 25, 61-2, 150-52, 270, V: 70, 82, 104-228 *passim*, 238, VI: 6, 139, 143, 207, 284-5, 305, 347, 401-3, 411, 433, VII: 44, 49, 74, 84, 123, 136-8, 141-2, 201, 286, VIII: 9-10, 20, 29, 154*n*, 172, 219, 222, 263, 290, 324, 329, XIV: 10; strategic importance, VII: 69, 316-19; described, 316-17; lagoon, pic., 311; raid of Feb. 1944, 286, 315-31, VIII: 27; T.O., VII: 352; charts, 322-3, 327; pic., 318; air raids on, VIII: 38-40, 156, 174, 206, 313, 354, XII: 107; raid of Apr. 1944, VIII: 38-40
 Truman, President Harry, XIII: 300, XIV: 339, 342-9, 355, 358
 Trumbull, Robert, IV: 159*n*
 TRUMPETER, X: 380
 Truscott, Maj. Gen. Lucian K., II: 16, 25, 33, 36, 47, 116-18, 121-29, 133, IX: 28-33, 79-90, 173-7, 181-4, 196, 220, 300-315 *passim*, XI: 236, 266, 272
 TRUXTUN, I: 15*n*, 418
 TRYON, XIII: 307
 Tsingtien, XIII: 300
 TSUGA, XIII: 171
 TSUGARU, IV: 18, VIII: 119, 131
 Tsugen Jima, XIV: 220
 Tsukahara, Vice Adm. N., III: 163, V: 80, 85
 Tsukioka, Cdr., VI: 137
 Tsukushi M., III: 274, XII: 432
 Tsuruga M., III: 275, 290
 TSURUMI, IV: 88
 Tsushima Strait, Battle of, III: 93, XII: 223, 241
 TSUTA, V: 85*n*
 Tualatin, VIII: 420
 Tucker, Dr. G. N., I: xvi; *Naval Service of Canada*, X: xv
 Tucker, Boatswain H. W., XIII: 299
 Tucker, Capt. T. T., X: 295, 380
 TUCKER, III: 104, 213*n*; sunk, V: 182*n*
 Tufi, VI: 48, 60-61
 Tufts, Lt. Cdr. D. A., X: 378
 Tuggle, Capt. R. B., IX: 390, XIII: 317, XIV: 384
 Tugugarao, III: 170, 176, XIII: 133, 181
 TUI, V: 349
 TULAGI, XI: 239, 279-81, 342, XIII: 104, 305, XIV: 18, 196, 318, 374
 Tulagi I., IV: 5, 12, 16-17, 22-5, 74, 252-4, V: 4, 10-12, 20, 35; pics., IV: 288, 292; base, V: 58, 114, 145, 169, 181, 187, 196, 255-369 *passim*, VI: 67, 73, 102, 113-94 *passim*, 213, 237, 295, VII: 102, VIII: 170, 219; Raid, IV: 25-8, chart, 23; landing, 287-90, V: 16, 66; casualties, 292
 TULLIBEE, VIII: 30-31
 TULSA, III: 155, 159, 194, 298, 379, VI: 47-8, 53
 TUMULT, IX: 394, XI: 342, XII: 421
 TUNA, IV: 203, XII: 333, 429, XIII: 282
 Tungsha Tao, XIII: 287
 Tunis, II: 260, 274, IX: 33, 101, 324-5, 362
 Tunisian Campaign, II: 258-60; naval opns., 239-74; chart, 256-7; War Channel, IX: 65, 152
 TUNISIEN, X: 381, XI: 343
 Tunney, Cdr. J. J., XIV: 111
 TUNNY, VIII: 30-31, 415, XII: 399, XIV: 292*n*
 TUPELO, VIII: 420
 Turkey, IX: 3, 6, XI: 22
 TURKEY, III: 104, XIV: 388
 Turkey Shoot, VIII: 257-78
 Turnabout I. and Light, XII: 402; XI: 297
 Turnage, Maj. Gen. A. H., VI: 289*n*, 296-8, 348, 360, 364, 365*n*, VIII: 383, 396, 418
 Turner, Lt. Cdr. Blaney C., XIII: 191
 Turner, Cdr. C. H., XIII: 315
 Turner, Capt. E. C. L., IX: 329, 338, 342, 395
 Turner, Lt. (jg) J. D., XII: 281*n*
 Turner, Lt. Cdr. Renfro, X: 216, 224-5, 227*n*
 Turner, Adm. Richmond Kelly, biog., V: 14*n*; pics., VII: frontispiece, XIV: 46; Cominch staff, I: 43*n*, 45, 116, III: 50, 134, VI: 9*n*, XI: 8; C.O. *Astoria*, III: 37; escort of convoy, I: 51; Guadalcanal, IV: 268, 272, 280-83, V: 4, 14, 36; Savo I. Bat., 22-64 *passim*; Sept. 1942, 114-16, 120-21, 130-31, 137-8; Oct., 140, 148, 172; Nov., 227-8;

- Turner, Adm. Richmond Kelly (*cont'd*)
 AA tactics, 230; Bat. Guadalcanal, 235-6, 259, 278-85, 295, 372; central Solomons, VI: 14, 97-100, 129, 138, 142-7, 150-52, 155, 177, 180, 189-90, 227, VII: 44; amphibious doctrine, VI: 131; Gilberts, VII: 86-8, 99, 111, 114, 118-23, 134, 142, 145, 152, 167, 336; Marshalls, 206-7, 210, 228, 232-3, 240, 251-2, 257-9, 260*n*, 272, 278-81, 285, 306, 343; Marianas, VIII: 158-90 *passim*, 200-202, 209, 242, 311-77 *passim*, 407; UDTs, 166; Iwo, XIV: 7, 32-5, 51-2, 65, 73; Okinawa, 87-9, 102, 108-11, 115*n*, 117, 140, 147, 161, 166, 175, 178, 195, 204, 215-73 *passim*, 372; Kerama Retto, 117-18; Occupation of Japan, 357; quoted, VII: 120; "Lessons Learned at Tarawa," 202
- Turner, Capt. T. A., X: 129
- TURNER, X: 158
- Turney, Capt. H. W., XIV: 375
- Turnquist, Cdr. W. H., VIII: 407, XII: 416, XIII: 308
- TURQUOISE, I: 146
- TUSCALOOSA, I: 14, 15*n*, 36, 69, 82-3, 168, 180-81, 359-60, 372, 419, II: 36, 43, 91-100, 104, 285, III: 31*n*, IX: 326*n*, X: 229-31, XI: 86, 106, 157, 161, 167, 197-276 *passim*, 334, 337, 341, XIV: 27, 30, 88*n*, 372; pic., II: 92
- TUSCAN, XI: 342
- TUSCANA, VIII: 420, XIV: 377
- Tutu, Mr., VII: 177-8
- Tutuila, IV: 263*n*
- TUTUILA, III: 39, 155
- TWIGGS, XII: 419, XIII: 305, XIV: 44, 239, 275, 372, 392; sunk, 275
- Twining, Col. M. B., IV: 267
- Twining, Maj. Gen. N. F., VI: 290-91
- TWINING, VII: 409, 415, XII: 319, 426, XIV: 383
- Twitty, Brig. Gen. J. J., VI: 11*n*
- TWO STEP, IX: 396
- Twoomey, Capt. J. J., II: 36, IX: 390, XIV: 380
- Two-ocean Navy, I: 27-8, III: 59, X: 5
- Tyler, Cdr. C. L., II: 106*n*, 109*n*, XIV: 378
- Tyler, Capt. M. A., IV: 92
- TYLER, X: 337
- Tyminski, Cdr. R., IX: 393
- TYNE, XIV: 388
- TYNEDALE, sunk, X: 252-3
- TYNWALD, II: 190, 198, 212, 220; sunk, 221, 284
- TYPHON, II: 229, 237, 252
- Typhoon*, VII: 347
- Typhoon of Oct. 1944, XII: 77, 86; Dec. 1944, XIII: 59-84, chart, 62, 78, pic., 84; June 1945, XIV: 298-309, chart, 302-3, pic., 311
- Tyree, Cdr. A. K., XIV: 292*n*, 296
- Tyree, Cdr. D. M., VI: 204*n*
- TYRIAN, IX: 394, XI: 342
- TYRRELL, XIV: 380
- Tyrrhenian Sea, IX: 189
- Tyson, Cdr. I. J., X: 309

U

U. S. GRANT, VII: 46, 334

U-boat Subcommittee, War Cabinet, X: 17

U-boats, histories of individual. *See* under U-boats by number below

U-boats, in World War I, I: 125-6; no. at outbreak of World War II, 4-10, X: 3; production, I: 4-7, 128, 410, 60-63, 246-7, 366; charts and tables of sinkings by, I: 20-21, 59, 124, 140-41, 313, 404, 410-14, X: 14-15, 66, 136, 193, 254-5, 294, 301; bases, I: 22-3, 34-5, X: 85*n*, 105*n*, 252-60; tactics and strategy, I: 24-6 (wolf packs), 128-30, 199-200, 304, 318, 322, 325, 342-3, X: 58-60, 63, 81, 90-92, 150, 366; political restrictions, I: 35; deployment, 95; supply ships, 111, 129, 312, 317, 381; minelaying, 136-7; and aircraft, 142, 325-6, 402; rumors of Central American bases, 150-51; peak of achievement, I: 317, 344; nos. operating, 407, 410, X: 366; charts and tables of losses, I: 415, X: 179, 193, 217, 301, 366, 370-73, 382; average kill per U-boat, 407; weather patrol, X: 319-20, 331-2; midget, XI: 155, 192, 371-2; 1942 offensive, I: 126-56, 249, 311-18, 321-6, 330-37, 346-54, 385-6, IV: 247, 258, X: 7-8; N. Africa, II: 18*n*, 167-74, 246, chart, 172; 1943 offensive, I: 337-46, 355-8, 387-90; South Atlantic, I: 381-3, 386, X: 209-28, 298-9; Far East, IV: 197; Indian Ocean, VI: 16, X: 274-8, 299-304; Med., II: 195, IX: 38, 40-43, 152, 156, 312-13, X: 250-73, XI: 226, 284; 1944-45 operations, British waters, X: 297-8, 318-19, 325-9, 339-41, XI: 107-8, 155-6, 342-4; surrender, X: 359-61; Types, table of, I: 4*n*; X: 60-63, snorkel, I: 402, X: 317-19, 325-44. *See also* individual boats below, grouped by numbers.

U-30, I: 9, X: 3; -43, 371, and sunk, 119; -56, 373; -66, I: 417, X: 122-3, 181-3, 283, 288*n*, and sunk, 284-7,

372, and pic., 113; -67, sunk, 118, 370; -68, I: 151, and sunk, X: 283, 372; -69, I: 63, 417; -73, sunk, X: 253, 371; -81, IX: 41, and sunk, X: 371; -84, 192, 198*n*, and sunk, 127, 371; -85, sunk, I: 155, 415; -86, sunk, X: 168, 371; -87, I: 417; -88, sunk, 365*n*; -89, sunk, X: 78; -91, 82, 162-3; -94, sunk, I: 249, 348-9, 415; -98, 417

U-101, I: 93; -106, sunk, X: 98; -107, 187-8, 319, 374; -108, sunk, 372; -117, 122, 188*n*, and sunk, 123, 371, and pic., 113; -118, sunk, 113-14, 370, and pic., 112; -119, 184, 374, and sunk, 93; -123, I: 127, 283, X: 281; -125, sunk, 75; -126, -128, I: 134-5, X: 209, and sunk, 210, 370; -129, 180-81, 283; -130, I: 352, II: 171-3, and sunk, I: 358, 415; -132, 109; -134, X: 194, 198*n*, and sunk, 125; -135, sunk, 131, 370; -153, I: 153-5, and sunk, 153*n*, 154, 415; -154, X: 209, 297, and sunk, 322, 372; -155, 98; -156, 57*n*-8*n*, and sunk, I: 351-2, 415; -157, 143-4, and sunk, 155, 415; -158, 228, and sunk, 155, 249, 415; -159, 151-2, X: 198*n*, and sunk, 192, 370; -160, 275, and sunk, 118, 370; -161, I: 145, 152-3, II: 13*n*, X: 125, 180-81, 224, and sunk, 371; -162, sunk, I: 347-8; -164, 386, and sunk, 415; -166, 417, and sunk, 137, 249, 415; -168, and sunk, X: 302; -170, 224; -172, I: 152, X: 215, 218-22, and sunk, 169-70, 371; -173, II: 169-70, and sunk, I: 352, II: 174; -174, X: 188*n*, and sunk, I: 415, X: 180; -175, sunk, I: 415, and pics., 344-5; -176, sunk, X: 190-91, 370; -177, sunk, 293, 372; -178, 275, 304*n*; -180, 211; -181, 302, and sunk, 304*n*; -182, 210, and sunk, 274-5, 370; -183, X: 117, and sunk, 303, XIII: 286; -185, X: 92, 215, 220-22, and sunk, 127, 371, and pic., 113; -186, sunk, 78; -187, sunk, I: 335; -188, X: 278, 284, 288, 304*n*; -190, 181; -192, 69, and

U-boats (*cont'd*)

sunk, 74; -193, 207*n*; -195, 210-11, 296*n*; -196, 295; -197, 211; -198, sunk, 302; -199, 214-15, 219, and sunk, 371

U-200, sunk, X: 370; -202, I: 200; -203, 73; -207, 71; -210, 321, and sunk, 322, and pic., 375; -213, 417; -214, X: 126, 199, 283, 374; -217, 111-12, 370; -218, 82, 199, 297, 374; -219, 169-70, 296, 302; -220, 188, 374, and sunk, 157, 162, 371; -223, sunk, IX: 371; -225, sunk, I: 415; -226, X: 151-2; -229, 144; -230, 184, 374, XI: 285, and sunk, X: 373, XI: 284; -231, X: 80; -232, sunk, 130-31, 370; -233, 319, 372; -234, 360; -238, 140-42, 145, 168; -248, 332, and sunk, 333, 373; -249, 359, pic., 328, -253, I: 181*n*; -254, sunk, I: 325; -255, X: 279*n*; -256, 163; -258, 68-9; -262, 95, 123; -264, 159-60, and sunk, 317*n*; -266, 74, and sunk, 79; -267, 74-5; -270, 139, 144; -271, 162, and sunk, 371; -274, sunk, 151; -275, 174-6; -279, sunk, 147; -286, 313

U-302, X: 318; -305, 81, 173; -307, 236, and sunk, 313; -309, 339; -311, 318; -314, sunk, 306; -325, sunk, 340; -327, sunk, 339, 373; -333, 181*n*; -336, sunk, 146-7, 371; -338, 90, sunk, 142; -340, sunk, 157*n*; -341, sunk, 139; -344, sunk, 300; -352, sunk, I: 155, 415; -354, sunk, X: 309; -359, 198*n*, and sunk, 371; -365, sunk, 310; -367, I: 181*n*; -371, IX: 40, 313, and sunk, 313*n*, X: 256-7, 372; -373, I: 417, X: 119; -375, IX: 40, and sunk, 41, X: 252, 371; -376, 90; -377, 144; -378, 147, 161, and sunk, 161, 371; -379, I: 322, 326; -380, II: 214*n*, and sunk, X: 372; -381, 69; -382, 175; -383, sunk, 98; -386, 68, 142; -387, sunk, 310; -388, 370; -389, sunk, 147; -391, sunk, 103; -392, 372; -394, sunk, 309; -399, sunk, 340

U-402, X: 144, and sunk, 161, 371; -403, 119; -404, sunk, 96, 371; -405, sunk, 163-4, 371; -407, sunk, 260; -408, sunk, I: 249, 415; -409, sunk, IX: 40-41; -410, 366, and sunk, X: 372; -415, 173, 195, 199*n*; -418, 77, and sunk, 92; -419, sunk, 148; -420, sunk, 151; -421, sunk, 260, 372; -422, sunk, 159-60, 371; -425, 310, and sunk,

311; -426, 149; -432, I: 284, 288; -435, 365*n*, and sunk, X: 131; -438, 71, and sunk, 75; -441, 92; -449, sunk, 93; -453, IX: 40, 156; -454, sunk, X: 98; -455, I: 417, X: 159-60; -456, I: 332, sunk, X: 78; -457, sunk, I: 365*n*; -459, X: 222; -460, I: 381, and sunk, X: 159-60, 371; -461, 222, and sunk, 96, 371; -462, 222, 275, and sunk, 96; -463, 222; -464, sunk, I: 249, 415; -466, X: 218, and sunk, 373; -467, 222, and sunk, 370; -468, 80-82; -470, and sunk, 148; -471, 134-5, and sunk, 373; -480, sunk, 339; -482, 328; -486, 335-7; -487, sunk, 117-18, 370; -488, 112, 160-62, and sunk, 283-4, 372; -489, 222, and sunk, 320-21, 372; -490, sunk, 320-21, 372

U-501, I: 71; -503, sunk, 154, 248, 415; -504, 135, 152, and sunk, X: 96-8; -505, captured, 291-3, 372, and pic., 289; -506, sunk, 131, 370; -507, sunk, I: 415; -508, X: 128, and sunk, 103, 371; -509, 275, and sunk, 118, 370; -510, 216, 227, and sunk, 215; -512, sunk, I: 350, 415; -513, X: 213-15, and sunk, 218-19, 370; -515, II: 173, X: 186, 211-12, 290, and sunk, 282, 372; -516, 200-207, 298; -518, 199, 297, 327, and sunk, 349-50, 373; -519, sunk, I: 415, X: 88; -521, 181, 188*n*, and sunk, 182, 370; -524, sunk, I: 415, X: 129; -525, sunk, 124, 371; -527, sunk, 121, 370; -528, sunk, 105*n*; -530, 207*n*, 298, 360-61; -531, sunk, 75; -533, sunk, 75, 275; -537, 283, 329*n*, and sunk, 302; -539, 297-8; -540, sunk, 148; -541, 328; -543, 283, and sunk, 299, 372; -544, 371; sunk, 281-2; -545, 152*n*; -546, 351-3; sunk, 354-5, 373; -548, 343; sunk, 344, 373; -549, sunk, 289, 372; -550, sunk, 318-19, 372; -552, I: 133*n*; -558, sunk, X: 94, 370; -561, sunk, IX: 41; -562, I: 94; -564, sunk, X: 92; -565, sunk, 260, 373; -566, 184-6, 374; -568, I: 93; -569, X: 81, 370, and pic., 112; -570, I: 71*n*-2*n*, 290*n*; -572, X: 116, 198*n*, and sunk, 195, 371; -574, I: 133; -575, sunk, X: 317*n*, 372; -576, I: 249, 395-6, 415; -578, 132; -584, 200, 282*n*, X: 74, 143, and sunk, 162, 371; -586, sunk, 372; -588, sunk, I: 321; -590,

X: 215, and sunk, 370; -591, sunk, 219-20, 371; -593, IX: 33, and sunk, X: 252-3, 371; -596, sunk, 260, 373; -597, 306; -598, sunk, 216, 371

U-601, X: 238; -603, 111, 279, and sunk, 372; -604, 127, 220-21, and sunk, 222, 371; -606, I: 340, and sunk, 415; -608, 417; -609, sunk, 336; -610, sunk, X: 148; -611, sunk, I: 249, 329, 415; -613, X: 188*n*, and sunk, 119-21, 371; -614, sunk, 96; -615, 198*n*, and sunk, 195-7, 371; -616, IX: 313*n*, and sunk, X: 257-9, 372; -622, sunk, 371; -624, sunk, I: 337; -630, sunk, X: 71, 76; -631, sunk, 149; -633, sunk, I: 344; -638, sunk, X: 74; -640, 77; -641, 111, 143; -642, 131, and sunk, 372; -643, sunk, 148; -645, 148, and sunk, 174, 371; -646, sunk, 79*n*; -648, 121, 152; -650, 68; -652, I: 79-80; -653, X: 195, 198*n*, 216; -654, sunk, I: 415; -656, sunk, 154, 248, 415; -657, sunk, X: 370; -662, sunk, 216, 370; -664, 123-4, and sunk, 124, 371; -665, sunk, 90; -666, 144-5; -671, sunk, XI: 193; -681, sunk, X: 340, 373

U-701, I: 136-7, 155-6, 417, and sunk, 137, 247*n*, 415; -706, sunk, X: 98, 371; -709, sunk, 279, 372; -716, 238; -731, 147, and sunk, 372; -732, 192-3, 198*n*, and sunk, 157*n*; -744, 152*n*; -751, I: 417; -752, sunk, X: 52*n*, 82; -753, 78; -758, 90*n*, 112-14, 147; -759, 191, 198*n*, and sunk, 192, 371; -760, 95, 125*n*; -761, 372; -772, 337

U-801, sunk, X: 269-80, 372; -802, 326-8; -804, 322, 325; -805, 349, 355, 360; -841, sunk, 149; -842, sunk, 152; -843, 288, 304*n*; -844, sunk, 148; -847, sunk, 128, 371; -848, sunk, 225, 371, pic., 225; -849, sunk, 225-6, 371; -850, sunk, 170-71, 371; -852, 300-301; -853, 322; sunk, 321, 356-7, 373; -855, 325; -856, 372; -857, sunk, 343-4, 373; -858, 325, 355, 360; -859, sunk, 302; -860, sunk, 295, 372; -861, 302, 304*n*; -862, 301-3; -863, sunk, 329*n*, 373; -866, sunk, 342, 373; -869, sunk, 339, 373; -870, 331-2; -872, sunk, 372; -873, 360*n*; -879, sunk, 343, 373; -880, sunk, 348-9, 373; -881, sunk, 355, 373

U-921, sunk, X: 310; -951, sunk,

130, 370; -952, 143-5, sunk, 373; -953, IX: 40, X: 131; -954, sunk, 79*n*; -960, sunk, 259-60, 372; -961, sunk, 308; -964, sunk, 148; -966, sunk, 102-3, 371; -967, 257, sunk, 373; -968, 311; -969, sunk, 373; -977, 360-61; -986, sunk, X: 372

U-1003, sunk, X: 340; -1006, sunk, 329*n*; -1014, -1018, sunk, 339; -1024, captured, 340; -1051, sunk, 337; -1053, 331-2; -1055, sunk, 373; -1059, sunk, 280, 372; -1062, 288; sunk, 296, 329*n*, 373; -1063, sunk, 340

U-1107, X: 373; -1172, sunk, 337; -1195, sunk, 340; -1199, sunk, 337

U-1208, X: 339; -1221, -1223, 329; -1224, 289, sunk, 372; -1228, 360*n*; -1229, sunk, 326-7, 373, pic., 329; -1230, 330-31; -1232, 331; -1235, sunk, 348, 373; -1274, sunk, 340

U-1302, sunk, 340; -2323, sunk, 372; -2501, 61; -2515, -2523, -2530, -3007, sunk, 373

UIT-23, sunk, X: 277

UJ-2207, -2216, sunk, XI: 314-15; -2223, sunk, 373; -6081, sunk, 252

Uchida, Lt. K., III: 249

Ueg, King of Ulithi, XII: 49

Uehling, Dr. Edwin A., I: 224

Ugaki, Vice Adm. M., III: 86, IV: 87, VI: 129, VIII: 131, 221, 231, 241, 416, XII: 172, 184-7, 251, 260, 430, XIV: 93-4, 100

UGANDA, IX: 207, 276, 282, 290-91, 393, XIV: 388

Uhlig, Kapltlt. Herbert, X: 121

UHLMANN, XII: 319, 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 248-9, 386

Ujae Atoll, VII: 312

Ujelang Atoll, VII: 213, 314

Ulithi, history and description, XII: 48-9, and chart, 48; carrier strikes on, VIII: 367; occupation, XII: 11, 16, 47-9; base, 49-50, 75-81, 86, 104-5, 150, 341-9, 354-9, XIII: 9, 55, 83-4, 87-8, 93, 155-6, 161, 175, 182-3, 208, XIV: 8, 18-21, 41, 57-9, 89, 93, 101, 106, 109-11, 158-64, 357, 387; weather station, XIII: 83

"**Ulithi Navy**," XII: 52

Ulrich, Ens. C. M., I: 187

- ULSTER, XIV: 212
 ULSTER MONARCH, II: 195*n*, IX: 162, 393
 ULSTER QUEEN, IX: 351, 355, 391, 396, XI: 339
 ULTOR, IX: 307, 339, 397
 ULVERT M. MOORE, XIII: 104, 278-9, 305, XIV: 374
 Umezu, Gen. Y., XIV: 345-9, 363, 366; pic., 366-7
 UMIKAZE, III: 162, 275, V: 85, 206, VI: 68, 332; sunk, 73, VII: 222, VIII: 19
 Umnak I., IV: 164, 167, 170-71, 174-83, VII: 12
 Umstead, Maj. F. G., VI: 237*n*
 Umstead, Capt. Scott, I: 419, II: 39, 135*n*
 Umurbrogol Ridge, XII: 41-2, and pic., 39
 Unalaska, IV: 167
 Underhill, Lt. Cdr. J. J., I: 420
 Underhill, Brig. Gen. J. L., VII: 236, 345
 UNDERHILL, XIV: 317; sunk, 318
 Underwater Demolition Team School, Kameole, VIII: 166
 Underwater Demolition Teams (UDTs), VIII: 165-6; Kwajalein, VII: 245, 252; Marianas, VIII: 183-4, 196, 208, 354-5, 359, 363, 383, 401; Normandy, XI: 101, 131, 138, 152, 164; France, 241, 256, 262; Palaus, XII: 33-5, 44; Leyte, 122; Lingayen, XIII: 112, 142; Zambales, 188; Borneo, 264, 270-71; Iwo Jima, XIV: 27-31; Okinawa, 120-25, 128, 132-9, 153, 240
 Team Three, VIII: 380, XII: 422; Four, 422, XIV: 378; Five, XII: 422, XIII: 304; Six, XII: 422; Seven, 422, XIV: 378; Eight, Nine, XII: 422, XIII: 304; Ten, XII: 44, 422, XIII: 304; Eleven, XIII: 270-71, XIV: 378; Twelve, Thirteen, 377; Fourteen, XIII: 304, XIV: 377; Fifteen, XIII: 304; Sixteen, Seventeen, XIV: 378; Eighteen, XIII: 270-71; Nineteen, Twenty-one, XIV: 378
 Underwood, Cdr. G. W., XII: 400, 409, XIV: 289
 UNDINE, XIV: 107
 Unger, Lt. Cdr. A. C., IX: 387
 Unicoi, I: 249, 349, 395, 415
 UNICORN, IX: 250, 393
 UNIMAK, I: 420
 UNITED, IX: 42
 United States-Canadian Mutual Defense Pact, I: 32
 United States Strategic Bombing Survey, *Campaigns of Pacific*, III: x; *Interrogations Jap. Officials*, x; *German Submarine Industry*, I: 4*n*
 United V., I: 294*n*
 Unmacht, Lt. Cdr. G. P., X: 377
 UNRULY, IX: 42
 UNRYU, XIII: 38, 158, XIV: 286; sunk, XII: 161*n*, XIV: 286
 UNYO, VII: 189; sunk, XII: 399
 Updegraff, Cdr. W. N., IV: 174
 Upham, Capt. F. K., XII: 349*n*, XIII: 315, 317
 UPROAR, IX: 340, 396
 UPSHUR, I: 76, 86-7, 418, 420, XIV: 88*n*
 Upson, Lt. Cdr. R., VII: 338, 348
 Upthegrove, Col. F. R., VI: 64
 URAKAZE, III: 87, IV: 88, V: 206, 339, VI: 37, 71, 332, VIII: 280-81, 416, XII: 272*n*, 431; sunk, 410
 Uran, Lt. B. F., XIV: 378
 URANAMI, III: 276, IV: 89, V: 85, 234, 274-6, 282, VI: 56, 62, VIII: 118, 125, 130, XII: 164, 431; sunk, VI: 63-4, XII: 239
 URANUS, I: 422
 URCHIN, IX: 396
 Urquhart, Lt. Cdr. J. G., VIII: 410
 Urquhart, Brig. R. E., IX: 150
 URSULA, II: 235
 Ushi Pt., Tinian, VIII: 325, 354, 357, 365-8
 Ushijima, Lt. Gen. M., XIV: 102, 139, 170, 242-3, 266-7, 276
 USHIO, III: 87-8, 334, IV: 17, 172, V: 84, XII: 190, 238, 356*n*, 431, XIII: 158
 Ústica I., IX: 194
 USUGUMO, VII: 43
 UTAH, III: 113-14, XIII: 187*n*, XIV: 26*n*; pic., III: 102
 Utah Beach, rehearsal and movement, XI: 65, 77, 80-81, 93; minesweeping, 94-100, 108; landing, 93-109, and chart, 99; naval gunfire support, 95-6, 104-7, 160-61, and chart, 99; opns. ashore, 156-7; unloading, 108, 162-4
 UTE, VII: 334, XIV: 260, 387
 Utgoff, Lt. Cdr. V. V., XII: 422
 Utirik Atoll, VII: 313*n*
 Utter, Cdr. H. T., XIV: 383
 UVALDE, XIII: 307, 313, XIV: 380
 UZUKI, IV: 17, V: 85, 105, 323, VI: 353, 356-8, VIII: 417; sunk, XII: 391

V

- V-1, V-2, bomb and missile, XI: 43, 61
 Vaenga Bay, I: 359
 VALIANT, IX: 167, 293-7, 393
 Valle, Adm. M. della, IX: xiv, 60*n*
 VAMMEN, XIV: 381
 VAMPIRE, III: 188-9, 384-5
 Van Antwerp, Lt. Cdr. L. M., XII: 425
 Van Arsdall, Cdt. C. J., VIII: 419, XIV: 260, 381
 Van Bergen, Capt. N. B., III: 298*n*, XII: 419, XIII: 310, 378
 VAN BUREN, XII: 418
 Van der Poel, Lt. Cdr. P. A., I: 38*n*
 Van Deurs, Capt. George, XII: 420, XIV: 374
 Van Eaton, Cdr. A. M., VII: 335-7
 Van Every, S. A., VI: 376*n*
 VAN GHENT, III: 273, 309
Van Heemskerk, VI: 36, 126-7
Van Heutz, VI: 36
 Van Hook, Rear Adm. Clifford E., I: 149-54, XIII: 6
Van Lear Black, X: 381
 Van Mater, Cdr. Blinn, VIII: 409, 414
 Van Mater, Cdr. S., XII: 305
 Van Metre, Cdr. M., I: 420, II: 39, XII: 427
 Van Mook, Gov. H. J., XIII: 276
 VAN NES, III: 273, 331
 Van Orman, Lt. Col. E. G., VIII: 366
Van Outhoorn, VI: 126-7
 Van Oyen, Maj. Gen. L. H., III: 271, 337
 Van Sticklen, Lt. J. H., XIII: 221, 322
 Van Straelen, Capt. P. B. M., III: 333
 Van Swearingen, Lt. Cdr. E. K., IV: 272*n*, VII: 338
 Van Valkenburgh, Capt. Franklin, III: 108
 VAN VALKENBURGH, XIV: 154, 259-61
Van Vollenhoven, VI: 82
 Van Winkle, Lt. Robert, XII: 422, XIII: 306
 Van Wyen, Lt. A. O., "Air Operations in Marianas," VIII: 164*n*
 Van Zandt, Cdr. J. E., VIII: 405, XIII: 309
 Van Zant, Cdr. R. B., IV: 20
 Vanasse, Cdr. R. B., XI: 335
 VANCOUVER, VII: 333
 Vancouver I., IV: 165*n*
 Vandegrift, Gen. Alexander A., biog., V: 15*n*; pics., IV: 279, V: 130; Guadalcanal, IV: 265, 269, 272, 279-80, 286, 289, V: 12, 15, 31-4, 65-8, 115-45 *passim*, 178, 198, 260, 273, 289-91, 334, 372; Bougainville, VI: 281, 282*n*, 289, 296, 304; Guam, VIII: 400
 Vandenberg, Hon. A. H., III: 210
 VANESSA, I: 326
 Vangunu I., V: 323; landing, VI: 152-3
 Vanikoro I., V: 201
 VANOC, X: 372
 Vanous, Cdr. W. W., VIII: 403
 VANQUISHER, X: 148
 Vargas, Pres. Getulio, I: 382, 386, X: 208
 Varian, Cdr. D. C., VIII: 409
 VARIAN, X: 332-3, 354-5, 360, 376
 Vasey, Maj. Gen. G. A., VI: 46, 266-7, 271-2
 Veasey, Cdr. A. C., VII: 348, XII: 425, XIII: 318
 Veeder, Cdr. W. S., IV: 173, VIII: 403
 VEGA, XIV: 26*n*
 VEGREVILLE, XI: 333-5
 Vejtasa, Lt. S. W., V: 211, 217
 Vella Gulf, VI: 114, 190, 207; Battle of, 212-20; T.O., 214; chart, 217
 Vella Lavella, V: 4, VI: 192-4, 221, 295, 303, 319, 416; occupation of, 227-39; U.S. expeditionary force T.O., 228-9; casualties, 233; Battle of, 243-52, and chart, 249; Jap. evacuation, 243-52, and chart, 240; Jap. evacuation force T.O., 244
 VELOCITY, XII: 421, XIV: 377
 VELOX, II: 209-10
Vema, I: 273
 Vendsen, S. S., X: 381
Venezia, X: 181, 213
 Venice, IX: 260
 VENOMOUS, II: 173
 Venter, Lt. J. D., V: 310*n*

- Ventimiglia, XI: 313
 Ventotina I., IX: 251*n*
 Verde Is. Passage, XII: 348, XIII: 17, 50, 209
 Verge, Cdr. W. E., XIII: 266, 310, 322-3
 VERITY, II: 254
 VERMONT, VII: 232*n*
 VERVAIN, I: 325, X: 339
 Vesole, Ens. K. K., IX: 319
 VESPER, XI: 336
 Vest, Capt. J. P. W., X: 16-17, 130*n*, 283, 320-21, 356-7, 378
 VESTAL, III: 108, V: 259*n*, 312, VII: 138, 341, VIII: 420, X: 200*n*, XIV: 387; pic., III: 84
 VESUVIUS, XIV: 167*n*, 386
 VETERAN, I: 71; sunk, 323
 Vetter, Capt. J. P., VIII: 165*n*
 Vian, Vice Adm. Sir Philip, IX: 150-55, 251, 293, 393, XI: 29, 52, 69-70, 180, 187, 190-91, XIV: 104-5, 211-14, 388; pic., IX: 163
 VIBURNUM, XII: 50
 VICEROY, X: 340
Viceroy of India, II: 195*n*, 283
 Vickery, Rear Adm. Howard L., I: 291
 VICKSBURG, XIV: 27, 42, 382, 386
 Victor, Lt. Martin, XIV: 379
 Victor Emmanuel III, IX: 186-7, 237
Victoria, II: 73
 VICTORIOUS, I: 165, 168, 181, II: 189, XIV: 105, 265, 388; pic., I: 210
 VIDETTE, X: 67, 75, XI: 336
 Vienna, XI: 227-8
 Viera de Mello, Vice Adm. A., X: 226
 Vierville, XI: 113, 150
 Vietinghoff, Gen. von, IX: 218, 260, 296, 302, 310, 382, XI: 312, 316
 Vieweg, Capt. W. V. R., XII: 282-4, 421
 Vigan, III: 176, XIII: 14, 57, 187*n*
 VIGILANCE, XIV: 376
 VIGILANT, I: 135
 Vila, VI: 90, 93-5, 99, 106, 119, 210, 222-3, 227, 239-41; bombardments, V: 344-7, VI: 107-10, 115-16; action off, 107-10; charts, V: 327, VI: 109; pics., V: 116, VI: 61, 117
Villa, IX: 212
 Villella, Lt. William, VI: 140
Viminale, IX: 189
 VIMY, I: 335, 348, XI: 337
 VINCENNES (1937), I: 14, 15*n*, 83, 111, III: 31*n*, 391-2, IV: 91, 113*n*, 134-5, 153*n*, 257, 274, 276*n*, 278-80; Savo I. battle, V: 29-30, 34, 38-41, 45-50; sunk, 49, 56; casualties, 63*n*
 VINCENNES (1944), VIII: 415, XII: 90, 318, 345, 426, XIII: 54, 318, XIV: 21, 58, 382, 386
 Vincent, Sydney A., I: 230
 Vincent, Lt. Cdr. W. C., VII: 346, VIII: 420, XII: 420
 VINDEX, X: 309
 Vinč, F. G., X: 381
 Vinock, Lt. Cdr. E., XII: 425
 VIRAGO, X: 240
 Virden, Lt. Cdr. Frank, V: 353, VII: 334, 348
 VIREO, III: 104, 112, IV: 93, 154-6, V: 179-80, VI: 123
 VIRGINIA, VII: 232*n*, XIV: 88*n*, 312*n*
 Virginia Beach, I: 157, II: 28
 VIRGO, VII: 255, 256*n*, 337, 344, VIII: 404, 419, XIV: 9, 160, 380
 Viru Harbor, VI: 139-41, 152-3; pic., 152
 Visayan Attack Force, XIII: 19
 Visayas, XII: 68-70, 125, 150; XIII: 21, 57, 238; carrier strikes on, XII: 13, XIII: 341; schedule of operations in, 207; chart, 229
 Visser, Cdr. R. G., VIII: 406, XII: 220, 421
 Vitiaz Strait, VI: 254, 257, 369, 378, 389
 VITTORIA, XIII: 263
 VITTORIO VENETO, IX: 35, 243
 Vivian, Lt. D. D. E., XI: 336
 Vivian, 1st Lt. J. M., X: 181
 VIXEN (1898), II: 286
 VIXEN (1941), I: 31*n*, 206, 419
 Vladivostok, III: 396
 Vlasich, Chief Carpenter, VI: 189
 Voge, Capt. R. G., III: 158, XII: 332*n*
 Vogel, Lt. R. M., XIV: 376
 Vogeley, Cdr. T. R., XII: 417, XIV: 372
 Vogelkop, New Guinea, VIII: 3, 6, 10, 141-2, 219, XII: 107; chart, VIII: 105
 Volcano Is., VIII: 178
 Volckmann, Lt. Col. R. W., XIII: 114, 210
 Volk, Cdr. L. F., X: 377, XII: 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 386
 Volturmo R., IX: 302-4
 VOLUNTEER, XI: 337
 Von Heimberg, Capt. E. H., XI: 64
 VON STEUBEN, VII: 101*n*

- Von Weien, Lt. Cdr. H. C., VIII: 411,
XII: 428, XIV: 387
Vorse, Cdr. A. O., XIII: 317
Vose, Lt. Cdr. James E., V: 205, 213,
VI: 331-2, VII: 339
Vose, Capt. W. C., XIV: 382
Vosseller, Capt. Aurelius B. ("Abe"),
biog., X: 51*n*; mentioned, I: 77, 218*n*,
237*n*, X: 51, 288-9, 298, 325-8, 376
Vouza, Sgt., VI: 103
VULCAN, I: 82, IX: 390
Vunakanau, VI: 393, 406
Vyn, Lt. (jg) Arend, XI: 139
Vytlacil, Capt. Nicholas, VII: 20

W

- W-43*, II: 79*n*
W. R. Chamberlin, Jr., IX: 390
 WABASH, I: 422, XIV: 387
 WACHAPREAGUE, XII: 204, 208, 422, XIII: 149, 313
Wacosta, I: 364*n*
 Wade, Cdr. J. E., XII: 429, XIV: 386
 Wade, Lt. W. L., XI: 142
 Wadell, Cdr. R. P., VII: 346, VIII: 407
 WADLEIGH, VIII: 230, 409, XII: 35
 WADSWORTH, VI: 297, 303, 415, VIII: 409, 414, 419, XIV: 381
 Waesche, Vice Adm. R. R., I: 58, 234*n*, 270
 WAGER, XIV: 107
 WAGGA, VI: 127
 Wagner, Lt. Cdr. E. O., X: 95, 103
 Wagner, Rear Adm. F. D., III: 159, 173, 180, 272, VIII: 50-51, XIII: 118, 311
 Wagner, F. J., IX: xv, X: xi, XI: xi
 Wahlig, Lt. F. N., I: 421
 WAHOO, V: 324
 Waianae, VII: 252
 Waigeo I., VIII: 140
 Wainwright, Lt. Gen. J. M., III: 179-81, 199-203, 206, IV: 32, 246, XIV: 365; pic., 366-7
 Wainwright, J. M. V., IX: 299
 WAINWRIGHT, I: 111, 168, 180, 183-4, 357, 420, II: 36, 91, 285, IX: 187, 194, 385, 391, X: 253, 371
 Waisili, XII: 21, 26
 WAKABA, III: 274-6, 329, IV: 172, VII: 24, 35, 58, XII: 431, XIII: 31; sunk, XII: 169*n*, 184*n*
 WAKATAKA, III: 275, 334; sunk, VIII: 32
 WAKATAKE, VIII: 32
 WAKATSUKI, VI: 306, 328, 341, VIII: 282, 416, XII: 430; sunk, 353
 Wakde I., VIII: 36-7, 50, 89-143 *passim*, 241; Wakde-Sarmi landings, 88, 91-101, XII: 3; charts, VIII: 93, 100; T.O., VIII: 403-6
 WAKE, river gunboat, III: 155, 187
 Wake Atoll, discovery, V: 6; as U.S. base, III: 32-3, 84, 211, 213; attacks on and surrender, 222-54; charts, 226, 232, 238-9, and pic., 224; strikes on, 268, VI: 286, VII: 92-3, 136, 218*n*; pic., 266, XIV: 10; decision not to recapture, VII: 201-2
 WAKE ISLAND, X: 299, 322, 325, 372, 380, XIII: 305, XIV: 27, 179, 374, 390; pic., X: 41
 Wakefield, Cdr. E. K., VIII: 409, XII: 426
 WAKEFIELD, I: 110-11, 327-9, IV: 265, XIV: 99*n*
 Wakelin, Lt. (jg) E. F., XII: 422
 Wakita, Capt. K., XII: 430
 Waldron, Lt. Cdr. A. L. C., VIII: 410, XIV: 376
 Waldron, Lt. Cdr. E. M., I: 418
 Waldron, Lt. Cdr. J. C., IV: 91, 116-17, 120-22
 WALDRON, XIII: 317, XIV: 25, 384
 Waldrop, Lt. L. E., XII: 273
 Waldschmidt, Capt. T. M., I: 76, VII: 23, 334
 WALKE (1911), VII: 17*n*
 WALKE (1940), IV: 19, V: 233, 271, 283-4; sunk, 275-6
 WALKE (1944), XI: 157, 334, XII: 381, XIII: 31, 105, 304, 312, 325
 Walker, Sqd. Ldr. B. R., VI: 65, VII: 333
 Walker, Lt. Bayard, XI: 286
 Walker, Cdr. E. K., II: 36, 113*n*, IX: 385
 Walker, Col. Edwin A., XI: 251-2, 338
 Walker, Lt. Cdr. Francis D., VIII: 21
 Walker, Capt. Frank R., IV: 272, V: 29, 34*n*, 38, 55, VI: 241, 244-52
 Walker, Maj. Gen. Fred L., IX: 258, 391
 Walker, Capt. Frederick J., RN, X: 93, 96-8, 151-2, 308, 317*n*
 Walker, Capt. J. B., X: 231
 Walker, Capt. J. P., XIV: 374
 Walker, Lt. Cdr. P. A., VII: 341
 WALKER, VII: 223, 350, VIII: 405, 420, X: 197, XII: 418, XIV: 249, 384
 Wallace, Col. Clarence E., XIV: 275-6
 Wallace, Col. Clarence R., VIII: 186*n*-7*n*
 Wallace, Maj. Gen. Fred C., XIV: 277

- Wallace, Lt. Cdr. H. K., XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Wallace, Lt. Cdr. J. B., XIII: 305, XIV: 374
 Wallace, Lt. Cdr. Lewis, III: 158, IV: 92
 Wallace, Col. W. J., V: 75
 WALLACE L. LIND, XIV: 384
 Waller, Capt. H. M. L., RAN, III: 333
 Waller, Capt. J. B. W., XI: 334
 WALLER, V: 353-7, 362-3, VI: 110, 228, 237, 242, 337, 351, 415, 420, VIII: 410, XII: 369-70, XIII: 310-12, 322
 Wallin, Capt. Homer N., III: 143
 Wallis I., IV: 253, 263*n*, VII: 89, 214
 WALNEY, II: 224-5, 227, 230, 237, 251-2; sunk, 228-9, 283
 Walpole, Cdr. K. C., XI: 334
 Walsh Capt. H. T., V: 270*n*, XI: 416, XIII: 309, XIV: 380
 Walsh, Cdr. J. A., RAN, V: 54
 Walsh, Capt. J. F., I: 349, 420, VIII: 409, 414, 419, XIII: 319
 Walsh, Cdr. Quentin R., XI: 213-16
 Walter, Lt. Cdr. D. E., X: 355, 379-80
 WALTER C. WANN, XII: 244, 421, XIII: 311, XIV: 230, 381
Walter Forward, W. Ranger, IX: 390
 WALTER S. BROWN, X: 381
 Walton, Lt. Cdr. D. S., XII: 423, XIII: 308
 Wana Wana I., VI: 211-12
 Wanigela, VI: 42
 Wanless, Lt. Cdr. R. H., X: 378
 War dogs, VI: 302, VIII: 376
 War games, I: li-liii, III: 83
 WAR HAWK, VIII: 407, 420, XII: 419, XIII: 140, 148, 311-13
 War Shipping Administration, I: 292, 295, VIII: 343, 347, XIV: 164
 War warning message, III: 77
 Warburton, Cdr. A. L., XI: 333, 340
 Ward, Charles H., IV: x, V: x, VI: xii, VII: viii
 Ward, Lt. Cdr. D. W., XIV: 378
 Ward, Capt. F. T., XIII: 305, XIV: 386
 Ward, Lt. Cdr. Norvell G., VI: 73, VII: 351
 Ward, Lt. Cdr. R. E. M., VIII: 16*n*
 Ward, Lt. R. L., VII: 347, XII: 429
 WARD, III: 96-7, 115, 137, 240*n*, IV: 276*n*, VI: 228, 295, 381, 415, VIII: 404, XII: 380, 385, 417; sunk, 382-3
 Warder, Lt. Cdr. F. B., III: 158, 321, IV: 223-4
 Ware, Capt., pic., VII: 167
 Ware, Capt. J. G., I: 76
 Ware, Lt. Cdr. Leonard, XI: ix
 Ware, Lt. Cdr. R. M., XIV: 382
 Ware, Cdr. W. L., XII: 429
 Warfield, Lt. Cdr. T. G., III: 159, VI: 428
 Wark, Lt. (jg) R. C., V: 174
 Warlick, Capt. W. W., I: 195, V: 87, XII: 427, XIII: 316, XIV: 382
 Warlimont, Lt. Gen. Walter, II: 260
 Warner, Capt. Thomas D., IV: 272
 Warrack, Capt. R. C., XII: 428, XIII: 319
 Warrack, Capt. Robert L., XIII: 61, 69*n*
 WARRAMUNGA, VI: 440-42, VIII: 73, 97, 127-9, 405, XII: 148, 421, XIII: 106, 234, 261, 304
 WARREGO, III: 314, XIII: 102, 306, 322-3
 Warren, Cdr. J. T., XIII: 304*n*
 Warren, Boatswain W. J., I: 368
 WARREN, VII: 236, 345, VIII: 418, XII: 417, XIII: 145, 307, 313
Warren Delano, X: 310
 WARRICK, XIII: 307
 WARRINGTON, VIII: 406, X: 327*n*
Warrior, I: 394
 Warris, Cdr. J. F., XII: 418, XIII: 311
 WARSPITE, III: 50*n*, 382, IX: 167-8, 179, 293-7, 393, XI: 183, 302
Warwick Castle, II: 284
 WASAGA, XI: 335
 WASATCH, XII: 22, 26, 133, 138, 156, 190, 279, 306, XIII: 6, 12, 118, 135, 153, 243, 261, 268, 303, 324
 Washburn, Lt. G., XIV: 381
 Washburn, Capt. G. A. T., XIII: 304, XIV: 373
 Washington, Father John P., I: 333
 WASHINGTON (1906), XIV: 88*n*, 158*n*
 WASHINGTON (1941), I: 64, 167-8, 171, 181, 185, 419, III: 31, V: x, 80, 137, 148, 182*n*, 197, 205; Naval Battle of Guadalcanal, V: 223-82 *passim*; later opns., 291, VI: 106, VII: 228, 255, 338, 348, VIII: 244, 415, XII: 90, 193-5, 318, 427, XIII: 54, 176*n*, 180, 318, XIV: 21, 27, 34, 48, 242, 384, 386; pics., I: 170, 210, V: 283
Washington, I: 183, 186-91*n*
 Washington Conferences, 1921, I: xxxvi-xlii, III: 8, 19; Dec. 1941, XI: 4; June 1942, II: 13-14; May 1943, VI: 7,

- Washington Conferences (*cont'd*)
 VIII: 4, IX: 228-30, 231*n*, X: 28, XI: 19
 WASMUTH, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 276*n*, VII: 17
 WASP (1940), I: 14, 83, 151, 168, 194-6, II: 31, IV: 81*n*, 257, 266, 271, 280, 293, V: 14, 28*n*, 58, 80, 83, 87, 102, 105-6, 110, 130-38, VIII: 237*n*, XIII: 4*n*, XIV: 105; chart Aug. 1942, V: 59; sunk, 136; pics., I: 92, 210, V: 138-9
 WASP (1943), VIII: 174, 250, 271-3, 292, 295, 300-301, 308, 383, 413, XII: x, 12, 90, 106, 294, 304, 309, 349, 424, XIII: 54, 68, 87, 315, XIV: 21, 94-5, 382, 390
 Wassell, Cdr. Corydon M., III: 379
 Wassell, Lt. M., XII: 418
 Watanabe, Gen., III: 13
 Watanabe, Capt. Y., V: 17*n*, 173*n*, VI: 85*n*, 128*n*, 129, VIII: viii
 WATCHMAN, X: 340
 Water supply, Peleliu, Leyte, XII: 41, 84; tankers, 84, XIV: 161
 Waterhouse, Cdr. J. W., XIV: 254, 375
 Waterman, Lt. Cdr. J. R., II: 40
 WATERMAN, VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIII: 319
 Waters, Cdr. C. L., VII: 341
 Waters, Lt. Cdr. D. W., RN, X: 6*n*, 44*n*
 WATERS, I: 213, IV: 174, VI: 142-5, 148, 156*n*, 193-4, 228, 415, VIII: 408, XIV: 377
 WATERWITCH, IX: 396
 Watkins, Shipfitter C. C., V: 57*n*
 Watkins, Rear Adm. Frank T., IX: xvi
 Watson, Col. A. P., XII: 49
 Watson, Maj. Gen. Edwin M. ("Pa"), XII: 7
 Watson, Lt. G. F., VII: 341
 Watson, 1st Lt. Harold F., III: 392
 Watson, Capt. P. W., VIII: 420
 Watson, Lt. R. B., X: 175
 Watson, Maj. Gen. Thomas E., VII: 285, 288-96, 347, VIII: 186*n*, 335, 353, 407, XIV: 381; pic., VII: 294
 Watt, Lt. Col. J. R., VII: 333
 Wattengel, Pharmacist William, XII: 316
 Wattles, Capt. T. L., I: 420, II: 39
 Watts, Capt. Ethelbert, XIII: 311, XIV: 379
 Watts, Lt. Henry, XI: 137*n*, 140*n*
 Watts, Lt. J. A., X: 382
 Wau, VI: 52-4, 136, 256, 258
 Wauchope, Cdr. F. W., XIV: 380
 Wauchope, Capt. G. M., VII: 346, VIII: 418, XII: 416, XIII: 308
 Waugh, Lt. (jg) G. E., X: 216
 Wavell, Field Marshal Sir Archibald, III: 271, 277, 282, 296, 312, 315, 336
 Wawama, XII: 25
 Way, Lt. G. L., XIV: 224*n*
 Way,* Lt. Cdr. J. F., X: 379
 Waymouth, Capt. G. R., XI: 342
 WAYNE, VII: 346, VIII: 418, XII: 416, XIII: 308, 312, XIV: 378
 WEAR, X: 75*n*
 Weasel, described, XIV: 50*n*
 Weather, convoys, I: 95; forecasts, XIII: 60-61, 83-4; reports, V: 239, VII: 187, XIII: 289-92; Savo, V: 26; Vella Lavella, VI: 238; Rabaul strikes, 333; Philippine Sea, VIII: 257, 288; Sicily, IX: 67-8; Normandy invasion, XI: 24-5, 49*n*, 79-83, 176-9, 197; pic., 81; S. France, 249, 257, 275; Leyte, XII: 14, 118, 134, 322, 363; Surigao Strait, 206; Iwo, XIV: 50-51, 65; South China Sea strike, XIII: 88, 170-72, Japan strike, Feb. 1945, XIV: 57; Saki-shima strike, 107; Okinawa, 111, 153, 174; Task Force 38 off Japan, Jul.-Aug. 1945, 332-4. *See also* Typhoons
 Weather Centrals, XIII: 69, 83-4, XIV: 298-9
 Weather ships, XIII: 84
 Weather Stations, I: 62, VII: 312, XII: 54, XIII: 84, 171
 Weaver, Maj. J. R., II: 61
 Weaver, Lt. Cdr. P. L. F., I: 76
 Weaver, Capt. W. H., VII: 344, VIII: 407, XII: 418
 WEAVER, VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIII: 67*n*, 319
 WEAZEL, IX: 396
 Webb, Ens. Charles D., I: 249
 Webb, Lt. Cdr. E. N., XIII: 153*n*, 305
 Webb, Chief Carpenter J. R., XIV: 305*n*
 Webb, Capt. R. C., VII: 344, XII: 418, XIII: 30, 313, XIV: 128, 375
 Webb, Cdr. R. E., I: 94
 Webb, Lt. Cdr. W. E., XIV: 379
 Weber, Lt. J. A., VII: 348
 WEDDERBURN, VIII: 419, XII: 319, 426, XIII: 316, XIV: 383

- Wedemeyer, Lt. Gen. Albert C., IX: 7,
XI: 8-9, XIII: 163, XIV: 354-5
- WEDGEPORT, XI: 333
- Weeden, Capt. W. W., XIV: 379
- WEEHAWKEN, IX: 110, 385, XIV: 377
- Weekes, Lt. Cdr. A. D., XIII: 319
- Weekes, Lt. Cdr. T. U., XIII: 307
- Weeks, Lt. H. W., VII: 227
- Wegforth, Capt. J. F., XII: 427,
XIII: 317, XIV: 385
- Weiber, Capt. C. W., XII: 426
- Weidner, Cdr. W. F., XII: 419,
XIII: 310
- Weidorn, Capt. P. H., XIII: 310
- Weiler, Cdr. J. B., XIV: 374
- Weintraub, Cdr. D. J., XIII: 322, 324
- Weitzel, Capt. C. W., IV: 273, V: 231,
VI: 144
- Welch, Lt. Cdr. F. M., X: 379
- Welch, Capt. P. P., IX: 389, XIII: 308,
XIV: 380
- Welch, Lt. Cdr. R. L., XII: 422,
XIII: 304
- Welch, Lt. V. W., V: 208
- Weldin, Cdr. G. C., XIV: 387
- WELFARE, XI: 339
- Wellborn, Rear Adm. Charles C.,
I: 357, 420, II: 37, VI: xii, VII: ix,
IX: 187, 190, 385, 391
- Weller, Lt. Col. D. M., XIV: 40
- Weller, Capt. O. A., I: 419, VIII: 410,
XII: 424, XIII: 315, XIV: 94, 382
- Welles, Capt. R. C., VI: 297, XIV: 381
- Welles, Hon. Sumner, I: 14, 70
- WELLES, VI: 436, 442, VIII: 404, XII: 199,
420, 428*n*, 429, XIII: 316, 318*n*, 319
- Wellings, Capt. J. H., VI: 157-8,
XIII: 309, XIV: 379
- Wellings, Cdr. T. F., II: 25
- Wellings, Capt. Timothy A., XI: 30*n*
- Wellington, N.Z., I: 112, IV: 265-6, 279,
V: 14, VII: 89-90, 102
- Wells, Lt. (jg) John K., X: 381
- Wells, Lt. Cdr. John K., IV: 173
- Wells, Sonarman W. C., VII: 144
- Welte, Lt. Cdr. C. R., XII: 425
- Wemyss, D. E. G., *Walker's Groups*,
X: xv
- Wenchow, XIII: 300
- Wendelberg, Cdr. George, VII: 345,
XII: 390
- Wendt, Cdr. W. F., VII: 346, XII: 429
- Wenker, Lt. Wilton, XI: 318*n*, 319
- Wensinger, Col. Walter, XIV: 38
- WENSLEYDALE, XI: 193, 336
- Wepman, Lt. E. R., X: 381
- Weschler, Lt., III: 159
- Wesel, XI: 322*n*
- Weser R., XI: 327-8
- Weserland*, X: 227
- Wesson, Cdr. J. H., XII: 426, XIII: 76,
317, 319, XIV: 383
- WESSON, VIII: 411, XII: 429, XIII: 319,
XIV: 197, 373, 391
- West, Lt. Cdr. C. R., XIV: 387
- West, Lt. Cdr. R. L., XIII: 308
- West, Lt. (jg) W. J., Ens. W. P.,
XII: 422
- West Cactus*, VI: 36
- West Cheswald*, I: 167*n*
- West Madaket Maximus*, X: 67*n*, 71,
74
- West Negros, XIII: 217
- West Palm Beach, Fla., I: 138
- WEST POINT, I: 110-12; pic., 107
- WEST VIRGINIA (1905), VIII: 237*n*
- WEST VIRGINIA (1923), I: 39*n*, 64, III:
103-7, 126, 144-6, IX: 126*n*, X: 204*n*,
XII: 118*n*, 132, 199-295 *passim*, 366,
416, XIII: 19, 24, 133, 138, 180*n*, 187*n*,
303-4, XIV: 26*n*, 41, 154, 229, 312*n*,
373; pics., III: 84, 102, 110, 144-5
- WESTBRIDGE, VII: 232*n*
- Western Hemisphere, defined, I: 61, 74
- Western Ocean Meeting Point, X: 71,
75, 82
- Westhofen, Cdr. C. L., X: 146-7
- Westholm, Cdr. R. E., V: 338, XII: 415,
XIII: 306, 311, XIV: 186-90, 381
- Westlake, Cdr. N. W., XIII: 308
- Weston, Lt. H. A., XIV: 387
- Westover Field, I: 131
- Westphal, Gen. S., on naval gunfire,
IX: 314
- WESTRALIA, VI: 374, 382, VIII: 84,
XII: 417, XIII: 119, 265*n*, 272*n*, 312,
326
- WETASKIWIN, I: 321
- Wev, Cdr. B. N., XIII: 317, XIV: 374,
387
- Wewak, VI: 52, 55, 256-9, 262, 383,
VIII: 10, 49*n*, 66-7, 73, 222
- Weygand, Gen. Maxime, II: 3-10
- Weyler, Rear Adm. G. L., VIII: 381,
409, XII: 124, 132, 199-201, 220, 223,
229, 343-5, 366, 416, XIII: 105, 303;
pic., XII: 214
- Weyll, Lt. C. E., VI: 382

- Weymouth, Lt. Cdr. Ralph, pic., VIII: 232, 274, 285ⁿ, 414
 WHADDON, XI: 343
 WHALE, IV: 212-13, XII: 406
 Whale pontoon, XI: 26, 166
 Whaley, Capt. W. B., XIII: 304, XIV: 373
 Whaling, Col. W. J., V: 127, 144; pic., 130
 Wharton, Brig. Gen. J. E., XI: 334
 WHARTON, VII: 347, VIII: 418, XIV: 386
 Wheately, Norman, VI: 147
 WHEATLAND, II: 221, XI: 342
 Wheeler, Capt. C. J., VI: 344, VII: 337, 346, 352; quoted, VIII: 316ⁿ-17ⁿ
 Wheeler, Ens. J. B., II: 211, 216
 Wheeler, Cdr. R. E., VII: 349, VIII: 406, XII: 417, XIII: 309
 Wheeler, Cdr. R. V., VII: 347, VIII: 410, XII: 417, XIII: 309, XIV: 379
 Wheeler Field, III: 123-4
 WHEELING, XII: ix
 Wheland, Cdr. K. R., XII: 429
 Wheelchel, Cdr. D. L., I: 421, VIII: 25
 Wheelchel, Capt. J. E., XIV: 372
 Wheless, Capt. H. T., III: 177
 WHIPPET, XIV: 387
 WHIPPLE, III: 160, 272, 299, 332, 333ⁿ, 361, 375, 378, IV: 15ⁿ, 25
 WHIPPOORWILL, III: 159, 172, 194, 273, 379, XIII: 23
 Whitaker, Lt. Cdr. F. M., VI: 331, VII: 349
 Whitaker, Lt. Cdr. T. A., VIII: 407
 Whitcomb, Lt. (jg) R. S., X: 219
 White, Lt. Cdr. A. F., VIII: 408
 White, Cdr. A. J., IV: 59ⁿ
 White, Brig. Sir Bruce, XI: 25
 White, Lt. Cdr. D. C., IV: 92
 White, Lt. Cdr. D. M., VII: 349
 White, Cdr. Frederick H., III: 103, 106, VII: viii
 White, Lt. Cdr. H. A., X: 378
 White, Lt. H. J., XI: 333
 White, Ens. Henry C., I: 249
 White, Lt. W. D., XIV: 377
 White House, IX: 228
 WHITE MARSH, VIII: 408, 410, XII: 416, XIII: 308, 314, XIV: 379
 WHITE PLAINS, VIII: 207, XII: 244, 252-3, 268, 276-8, 284, 302-3, 421, XIV: 374
 WHITEHALL, X: 306, 309ⁿ
 WHITEHAVEN, XI: 333
 Whitehead, Brig. David A., XIII: 260, 262
 Whitehead, Maj. Gen. Ennis P., VIII: 47, 64ⁿ, 123
 Whitehead, Capt. R. F., VIII: 326, 407, XII: 133, 238, 246, 253ⁿ, 279, 286, 292-3, 299, 309, 415, XIV: 132
 Whitehill, Cdr. Walter M., I: xviii, X: xiv; *Fleet Admiral King*, XI: xv
 Whitehorn, Commo. I. W., X: 305ⁿ
 WHITEHURST, XII: 307, 342, 423, XIV: 230, 373, 391
 Whitemarsh, Capt. R. P., XIV: 376
 Whiteside, Cdr. W. J., VII: 345, VIII: 408, XI: 317, 318ⁿ
 Whitfield, Cdr. E. C., XIV: 378
 Whitfield, Cdr. J. D., XIII: 304, XIV: 375
 Whitfield, Capt. J. W., II: 40
 Whiting, Cdr. C. J., I: 420, II: 40, IX: 389
 Whiting, Rear Adm. F. E. M., I: 419, II: 36, 92, 97, XII: 426, XIII: 318, XIV: 58, 327ⁿ, 360, 382
 WHITLEY, XIV: 389
 WHITMAN, VII: 341, VIII: 411
 Whitmore, Lt. Cdr. L. E., X: 378
 Whitney, Capt. J. P., VIII: 410, XII: 421
 WHITNEY, III: 104, XIV: 387
 Whittier, Lt. Cdr. M. T., XIV: 386
 Whorton, Lt. (jg) C. R., XI: 299ⁿ
 WHYALIA, VI: 46
 Whyte, Cdr. C. A., VI: 419
 WICHITA, I: 82-3, 93, 168, 180-81, 419, II: 43, 48, 91-8, 107-10, 285, III: 31ⁿ, 36, V: 352-5, 357, VI: 106ⁿ, VII: 55, 60, 152ⁿ, 334, 349, 352, VIII: 181, 269ⁿ, 397, 409, 415, X: 21ⁿ, XII: 90, 96-100, 318, 331, 424, XIV: 132, 246, 372; pics., I: 92, 210, II: 112
 Wichmann, Lt. C. J., IX: 389, 393
 WICKES, XII: 419, XIII: 204, 290ⁿ, 311, XIV: 375
 Wickham Anchorage, VI: 139, 146
 Wickman, Lt. Cdr. C. L., XIV: 386
 Wicks, Lt. Cdr. J. E., XIII: 309, XIV: 379
 Wickstrom, Lt. K. W., X: 101
 Widhelm, Capt. W. J., IV: 91ⁿ, V: 205, 209, 213-14, VI: 291, VIII: 285; pic., 232
 Wieber, Capt. C. W., II: 37, XIII: 317, XIV: 383

- Wiedemann, Torpedoman W. F., XII: 372
 Wiedman, Cdr. W. A., XI: 340
 Wiedorn, Capt. P. H., XII: 419, XIV: 380
 Wier, Cdr. H. R., IX: 387, 396, X: 253, XI: 342
 Wierzbicki, Lt. A. J., XIV: 237
 Wight, Cdr. D. D., XIII: 293
 Wight, Cdr. W. H., VII: 348
 Wigley, Lt. Col. R. C., VII: 306*n*
 Wilber, Cdr. D. T., VII: 344, VIII: 418, XII: 426, XIII: 316
 Wilbur, Lt. Cdr. A. B., XI: 336
 Wilbur, Col. W. H., II: 86-7, 109-10, 164
 Wilcox, Lt. D. M., XIII: 294
 Wilcox, Rear Adm. John W., I: 168
 WILD GOOSE, X: 93, 373
 Wilds, Thomas, VII: 78*n*, 121*n*, VIII: 374*n*
 WILEMAN, VII: 347, VIII: 411
 Wiley, Capt. H. V., III: 160, XII: 416, XIII: 304, XIV: 41, 373
 Wilfong, Cdr. J. L., IV: 271, V: 87, VI: 214, 219, VIII: 419
 Wilhelm, Cdr. Ralph A., VI: 144, 228, VIII: 404, 419, XIII: 307, XIV: 374
 Wilhelmshaven, X: 341, XI: 326
 Wilhoite, Ens. T. M., II: 88
 WILHOITE, X: 269-71, 376, 381
 Wilkes, Vice Consul C. D., II: 6*n*
 Wilkes, Commo. Charles, VII: 76, 153
 Wilkes, Rear Adm. John, biog., XI: 63*n*; pic., 205; mentioned, III: 158*n*, 179, 193, 283, 303*n*, 305, 321, IV: 199, 219-20, 223, IX: 386, XI: 4*xn*, 52, 56-8, 62-5, 215-16, 218*n*, 299-303
 WILKES, I: 420, II: 38, 58-62, 74, 77-8, 99-100, 105, 113-14, 161, 285, VI: 443-5, VIII: 78, 99, 115-16, 403, IX: 89*n*, 387, XII: 319, 428
 WILKES-BARRE, XIII: 317, XIV: 21, 263, 313, 384, 386
 Wilkins, Lt. Cdr. C. W., IV: 92
 Wilkinson, Capt. E. R., V: 232, 245, 251, XII: 427, XIII: 318
 Wilkinson, Lt. Cdr. R. C., XIV: 378
 Wilkinson, Lt. Cdr. Robert H., VI: 145, 228
 Wilkinson, Vice Adm. Theodore S., biog., VI: 282*n*; pic., frontispiece, XIII: 109; assistance to History, VI: xi, 138*n*, 279*n*; Director of Naval Intelligence, III: 128, 134-5; Pearl H., 140-41; Dep. Comsopac, VI: 13-15; relieves Turner, 14, 97, 144, 227, VII: 87; Sols., VI: 144, 203, 204*n*, 212-13, 221, 227-30, 234, 241, 244-6, 281-4, 289-90, 293, 297-304, 329, 348, 414-19; long-lance torpedo, 213; leapfrog strategy, 14, 226; Emirau, 423; Green Is. landing, 414-19; Yap, XII: 14-16; Palaus, 32-6, 41, 44; Ulithi, 47; Leyte, 56, 74, 82, 113, 117, 127-8, 135, 140, 146, 156, 415, 418; Leyte Gulf battle, 202-3, 290-91; Lingayen, XIII: 6*n*, 7-9, 12, 94-6, 115-19, 123-30, 134-5, 138, 145-50, 156, 184, 303, 310; XIV: 87*n*; occupation of Japan, 368; Pearl Harbor investigation, XIII: 160*n*; quoted, VI: vii, 340, VII: 179, XII: 4, XIV: 369
 Will, Capt. C. R., XIII: 318, XIV: 385
 Will, Lt. Cdr. H. R., XIII: 308
 Willard, Cdr. C. S., XIII: 312
 Willard A. Holbrook, V: 335*n*
 WILLEM VAN DER ZAAAN, III: 360
 Willess, Acting Pay Clerk, V: 49
 Willett, Ens. K. M., I: 398-9
 Willey, Lt. Cdr. R. S., VIII: 415, XII: 51, 425
 William B. Allison, XIV: 392
 William B. Giles, X: 382
 WILLIAM B. PRESTON, III: 159, 169, 272, 317-18, VIII: 49*n*; pic., III: 171
 William Bradford, IX: 390
 WILLIAM C. COLE, XIV: 379
 WILLIAM C. MILLER, VII: 341
 WILLIAM D. PORTER, XIII: 304, XIV: 274, 375, 392; sunk, 274
 William Dean Howells, William Ferw, IX: 390
 William H. Aspinwall, William H. Moody, X: 381-2
 William Hooper, I: 184, 191*n*
 William L. Thompson, VII: 334
 William Mulholland, X: 382
 WILLIAM P. BIDDLE, I: 76, 421, II: 26*n*, 38, 84, 161, 172, VII: 337, 345, VIII: 419, IX: 133, 389, XII: 419, XIII: 310, 313
 William Patterson, X: 382
 William Rockefeller, I: 156
 William S. Colley, XIII: 47
 William S. Ladd, XII: 388
 William S. Thayer, X: 309
 William Sharon, XIII: 44-5
 WILLIAM SIEVERLING, XIII: 305, XIV: 374

- William T. Coleman*, IX: 164
 WILLIAM WARD BURROWS, III: 225, IV: 276*n*, VIII: 420
William Wheelright, X: 310
 William-Powlett, Capt. N. J. W., XIV: 388
 Williams, Aircrewman, VIII: 177
 Williams, Lt. C. H., XIII: 104*n*
 Williams, Maj. F. H., III: 204
 Williams, Capt. F. P., XIII: 310, XIV: 380
 Williams, Lt. Cdr. G. B., XIV: 221, 377, 379
 Williams, Cdr. H. G., IX: 385, XI: 343
 Williams, Cdr. Harold N., IV: 93, 272, V: 29
 Williams, Lt. Cdr. Henry, VII: 335, VIII: 405
 Williams, Cdr. J. B., X: 376, 381
 Williams, Lt. J. L., XIII: 309
 Williams, Lt. Cdr. J. W., VII: 342
 Williams, Lt. James R., VIII: 392
 Williams, Col. L. O., XIV: 177
 Williams, Lt. M., XIII: 323
 Williams, Cdr. Mac. B., XIII: 315
 Williams, Lt. Cdr. P. C., VII: 333
 Williams, Cdr. P. D., VII: 350
 Williams, Cdr. R. C., VII: 335, IX: 385, 396, XIV: 377
 Williams, Capt. R. D., XIV: 378
 Williams, Maj. R. H., IV: 290
 Williams, Lt. R. R., I: 421
 Williams, Lt. Cdr. Robert P., X: 118, 127, XIV: 373
 Williams, Maj. Waldon, V: 375
 WILLIAMSBURG, I: 82
 Williamson, Cdr. F. T., VI: 214, VII: 337, XIII: 316, XIV: 382
 Williamson, Lt. Cdr. J. A., VIII: 228*n*, XIV: 268, 373
 Williamson, Cdr. Lindsey, XI: 339
 Williamson, Lt. R. A., XIII: 322
 Williamson, Capt. T. B., XII: 421
 WILLIAMSON, IV: 173, VI: 107*n*, VII: 335, VIII: 180, 409, 419, XIV: 65, 381
Willidy II, I: 274*n*
 Willingham, Capt. J. H., IV: 187*n*, 206
 Willingham, Capt. S. D., I: 418, 420, II: 40, IV: 21*n*
 Willis, Vice Adm. Sir Algernon, IX: 167-8, 251-2, 393
 Willis, Capt. J. H., XI: 335, XIV: 375
 Willis, Cdr. J. S., VI: 381, XIII: 181, 316; XIV: 190, 381
 Willis, Col. W. A., XII: 368
 WILLIS, X: 376
 WILLMARTH, XII: 54, 423, XIV: 196, 373
 Willoughby, Maj. Gen. Charles A., VI: xi, 27*n*, 259
 WILLOUGHBY, XII: 204, 422, XIII: 221, 322
 Willson, Lt. Cdr. R. C., XIII: 307, XIV: 380
 Willson, Rear Adm. Russell, biog., I: 116*n*; mentioned, I: 116, 236, VIII: 8*n*
 Wilmerding, Lt. Cdr. H. A., XI: 334, XIV: 377
 Wilson, Lt. A. H., XII: 420, XIII: 306, 309
 Wilson, Brig. Gen. Arthur, II: 175
 Wilson, Lt. Cdr. C. F., XIV: 376
 Wilson, Cdr. D. W., VIII: 405, XII: 418, XIV: 384
 Wilson, Cdr. E. W., IX: 81, 386, XI: 334
 Wilson, Cdr. F. E., I: 420, VIII: 404
 Wilson, Cdr. George R., VI: 228, 244, 250, XIV: 186-90
 Wilson, Lt. H. B., VII: 310*n*
 Wilson, Gen. Sir Henry Maitland, IX: xii, 323, 324*n*, 326-7, 359, 363, 369, XI: 223-32, 236-7, 242, 311; pic., 244
 Wilson, Lt. Cdr. J. C. G., XI: 342
 Wilson, Capt. J. D., XIV: 372
 Wilson, Lt. Cdr. J. Woodrow, III: 267, XIII: 319
 Wilson, Cdr. R. L., XIV: 260, 374
 Wilson, Cdr. Ralph E., V: 87, 151, 162, 232
 Wilson, 2nd Lt. W. F., V: 374
 Wilson, President Woodrow, I: 39, 70, 134; III: 7
 WILSON, IV: 274, V: 29-30, 41, 49-50, 52*n*, 57, 343, VI: 213, 221, 331, VII: 340, 349, VIII: 415, XIII: 44-5, 47, 309, 314, XIV: 379
 WILTON, II: 265*n*, IX: 396
 Wiltse, Rear Adm. Lloyd J., VI: 11*n*, 325, VII: 340, 349, 352, VIII: 415, XII: 99, 424, 425*n*, XIII: 316, XIV: 382
 Wiltsie, Capt. I. D., VII: 141, 337
 Wimberley, Maj. Gen. D. N., IX: 150
 Wimble Shoal, I: 134, 155
 Winant, Hon. John G., XI: 325
 WINCHESTER CASTLE, II: 205, IX: 395
 Windeyer, Brig. J. V., VI: 269, 271-2
 WINDHAM BAY, XIV: 161, 306, 386

- WINDSOR, VII: 255, 268, VIII: 405, 415, XII: 417
 Windward Passage, I: 134, 249, 315, 347-8, X: 192, 198*n*, 207*n*, 297
 Winfield Scott, IX: 390
 Winfred, I: 273
 Wing, Maj. Gen. L. F., XIII: 308
 Wingard, Cdr. W. C., VIII: 413, XII: 424
 WINGED ARROW, VIII: 410, XIII: 307
 Winkler, Lt. E. A., XIII: 308
 Winn, Capt. W. C., I: 420, VIII: 409, IX: 389, XIV: 383
 WINOOSKI, I: 352, 422, II: 39-40*n*, 169-72, IX: 390, XII: 82, XIII: 308
 Winquist, Capt. E. E., XIV: 375
 Winslow, Lt. Cdr. A., XIV: 377
 WINSLOW (1915), VII: 37*n*
 WINSLOW (1937), I: 111, 377, 390*n*, 420, X: 213*n*, 214, 227, XIII: 73
 Winston, Cdr. F. L., VIII: 261*n*
 Winston, Cdr. P. W., XII: 427, XIII: 318
 Winston, Lt. Cdr. R. A., VII: 349, VIII: 413
 Winston-Salem, I: 187, 191*n*
 Winter Line, IX: 317, 324
 WINTERBERRY, XIV: 377
 Winters, Cdr. T. H., XII: 327, 331, 426
 WINTLE, VII: 328, 341
 Wirtz, Lt. Cdr. Peyton L., IV: 274, V: 195, VI: 144
 WISCONSIN, XIII: 54, 317, XIV: 21, 112, 314, 385-6; pic., III: 141
 WISHART, II: 209-10, X: 372
 Wissinger, Lt. Cdr. R. J., XIV: 378
 Withers, Rear Adm. Thomas, IV: 199
 Witt, Lt. Daniel, X: 382
 Witt, Kvtkapt. Hans, X: 180-81
 WITTE DE WIT, III: 273, 333, 349, 352, 371*n*
 WITTER, XII: 423, XIV: 190, 373, 390
 Woelfel, Cdr. J. C., VII: 346, VIII: 410
 Wogan, Cdr. T. L., IV: 174, 214, X: 275, XII: 168, 275, 429, XIII: 280, 320
 Wolcott, Lt. Cdr. Theodore, VIII: 410
 Woleai I., VIII: 33, 49, 156, 174, 215, 313, 354, XII: 53
 Wolf, Lt. (jg) J. P., XII: 422
 Wolfson, Lt. (jg) Morton E., I: 188-9
 Wolsseffer, Cdr. Frederick, VIII: 403, IX: 387
 Wolverton, Cdr. R. A., X: 377, XI: 335
 Womble, Capt. J. P., XII: 426, XIII: 317, XIV: 383
 Wood, Lt. Cdrs. A. C. and C. C., I: 420
 Wood, Lt. E. E., VII: 349, VIII: 413
 Wood, Lt. Cdr. E. W., VIII: 414
 Wood, Lt. Cdr. Hugh, XIV: 382
 Wood, Cdr. Hunter, V: 205, 217, VII: 337
 Wood, Cdr. J. M., XII: 317, XIV: 374
 Wood, Cdr. L. O., VIII: 410, XII: 427, XIII: 318, XIV: 372
 Wood, Capt. Leighton, V: 353
 Wood, Lt. Lester A., III: 318
 Wood, Cdr. R. W., VII: 349
 Wood, Lt. Cdr. W. W., XIV: 386
 Woodaman, Cdr. R. J., IX: 385, XIV: 377
 Woodard, Lt. Cdr. S. E., XIV: 376
 WOODBINE, VIII: 420
 WOODBURY, I: 138
 WOODCOCK, I: 151
 Woodhouse, Capt. C. H. L., IX: 167
 Woodhouse, Lt. Cdr. E. W., XII: 421, XIV: 377
 Woodke, Lt. F. A., XIV: 375
 Woodlark I. *See* Trobriand Is.
 WOODPECKER, X: 93
 Woodruff, Capt. G. L., X: 158
 Woodruff, Maj. Gen. R. B., XIII: 49, 241, 243, 246
 Woods, Quartermaster D. E., VII: 196
 Woods, Capt. E. E., XIV: 378
 Woods, Maj. Gen. Louis E., V: 198*n*, 374, XIV: 278
 Woods, Ens. P. O., X: 305*n*
 Woods, Cdr. R. W. D., II: 25, 41
 Woods Hole, Mass., I: 257
 "Wood's Hole," Sicily, IX: 127, 138-9, 145-6; pic., 130-31
 Woodson, Cdr. C. R., XI: 340
 Woodson, Lt. W. E., XIV: 253
 Woodville, Lt. Cdr. J. L. W., XI: 342
 Woodward, Capt. D. C., VII: 344, VIII: 405, 418, XII: 417
 Woodward, Lt. Cdr. S. E., XIV: 373
 WOODWORTH, VI: 123, 144, 153, 156*n*, 182, XII: 98*n*, 425
 "Woofus," XI: 241
 Wooldridge, Capt. Edmund T., I: 85*n*; XIV: 385
 Woollen, Lt. Cdr. W. S., XIV: 374
 Woolley, Lt. Cdr. G. S., XI: 336

- WOOLSEY, I: 420, II: 38, 171*n*, 174, 285,
IX: 110*n*, 268, 387, 391, 396, X: 109,
253, 259-60, 371, XI: 270, 277, 312, 342
Wooster, Lt. F. S., XIV: 377
Wootten, Maj. Gen. G. F., VI: 267,
XIII: 217, 263-4
Wordell, Cdr. M. T., XII: 327*n*, 427,
XIII: 317
WORDEN, III: 104, 213*n*, IV: 19, 91, 113*n*,
151*n*, 271, V: 86, VIII: 237*n*; wrecked,
VII: 18
World War II, length of, III: 101,
XIV: 366
Worley, Lt. M. S., XIV: 374
Worth, Capt. D. F., X: 213*n*, XI: 339
Worthington, Lt. Cdr. J. M., III: 393,
IV: 91, 271, V: 86
Worthington, Cdr. R. K. R., XIV: 290
Wotho Atoll, VII: 310-12
Wotje Atoll, III: 261-3, IV: 70, VII:
74-5, 82-4, 97, 138, 194, 203, 206, 223,
229, 234, 307-9, 314, XIV: 10; pic.,
III: 267; strikes on, VII: 194, 218-20
WRANGELL, XIII: 307, XIV: 8, 165-7, 386
WREN, X: 93
Wrenn, Capt. P. G., XIV: 378
Wrenn, Cdr. W. P., XIV: 377
Wright, Maj. B. C., XIII: 184*n*
Wright, Rear Adm. Carleton H., biog.,
V: 293*n*; mentioned, 86, 293-301, 308,
313, 318
Wright, Cdr. G. C., I: 76, 418, 420,
X: 257-9, XI: 339
Wright, Capt. H. J., II: 38, XIII: 117,
309, 312, 380
Wright, Seaman Hugh P., I: 182
Wright, Lt. Cdr. J. D., XIV: 381
Wright, Capt. J. J., XIII: 309
Wright, Rear Adm. Jerauld, II: 182,
186, 252, III: xi, VII: 346, 352, IX: xiv,
15-16, 65*n*, XII: 427, XIV: 108, 111,
154, 175, 371, 381
Wright, Lt. (jg) K. L., X: 102-3
Wright, Lt. M. L., VII: 341
Wright, Lt. Cdr. T. K., II: 39
Wright, Lt. Col. W. C., V: 336
Wright, Capt. W. D., IX: 111*n*, 388,
XI: 118, 141, 164
Wright, Cdr. W. H., VIII: 415
Wright, Lt. Cdr. W. L., III: 158, 283
Wright, Lt. Cdr. Whitney, XIII: 312
WRIGHT, I: li, 52*n*, VII: x, 101*n*, VIII: 50,
X: 42*n*, XI: 279*n*
Wroten, Cdr. W. L., IX: 311
Wulish, Gen. von, II: 65
Wulzen, Cdr. D. W., XII: 427, XIII:
318, XIV: 373
Wunch, Lt. Cdr. E. W., XIII: 306
WYANDOT, XIV: 375, 390
Wyatt, Capt. Ben H., II: 37, V:
353-4
Wyatt, Capt. James L., VII: 110
Wyatt, Shipfitter W. J., V: 57*n*
Wyckoff, Lt. Cdr. J. M., VII: 345,
VIII: 410
Wyckoff, Cdr. J. W., XIV: 377
WYFFELS, X: 381
Wylie, Cdr. J. C., XIII: 317, XIV: 384
Wylie, Cdr. W. N., XIV: 259
WYOMING, I: 14, III: 211*n*, X: 134*n*, XI:
242*n*
Wyrick, Ens. J. W., V: 99

Y

- Yachts, converted, I: 234, 268-76; table of, 235
- YAEYAMA, III: 162
- YAEZAKURA, XIV: 316
- YAHAGI, VIII: 218, 416, XII: 162, 248, 272-4, 282, 431, XIII: 158, XIV: 200-205; sunk, and pic., XIV: 207-8; chart, 207
- YAHARA, XIV: 387
- Yaka*, I: 167*n*, 372
- Yakabi Shima, XIV: 120-22, 125
- YAKU, XIII: 285
- YAKUTAT, XII: 46, XIV: 381
- Yakutat, Alaska, IV: 174*n*
- Yalta Conference, X: 338, XIII: 213-14
- Yamada, Maj. Gen., VI: 270-72, 274
- Yamada, Rear Adm. S., IV: 17, 256, 292, 294*n*-5*n*
- Yamafuku M.*, IV: 89
- Yamaguchi, Cdr. M., III: xi, XIII: 15*n*
- Yamaguchi, Adm. T., IV: 76, 88, 132, 137
- YAMAGUMO, III: 161, V: 84, 151, VI: 412, VII: 188-9, VIII: 131, 416, XIII: 190, 208-9, 233, 431; sunk, 216-18
- Yamakawa, Sgt., V: 193
- YAMAKAZE, III: 162, 275, 334
- Yamamoto, Rear Adm. C., VI: 19, XIII: 159
- Yamamoto, Fleet Adm. Isoroku, pics., III: 12, 26, V: 98, VI: 103; mentioned, III: 82-3, VI: 18; strat., III: 38-40, 45-6, IV: 6, V: 291, 352, VII: 74, VIII: 10; Pearl H., III: 61, 80-83, 86, 90-92; "Central Agreement," 71-2; Coral Sea, IV: 61; Midway, 11, 77-80, 87, 94, 132-3, 138-41, 144, 149, 152, 155-7; Aleutians, 177-9, 184, VII: 4, 8, 13; Solomons, V: 53, 61, 80-84, 123, 138, 199-203, 206, 225, 233, 258, 270, VI: 92-3; 117-20; New Guinea, 124-7; "peace in White House," 128*n*; death, 23, 128-9, XII: 138
- Yamamoto, Capt. Iwata, XII: 430
- Yamasaki, Rear Adm. S., IV: 173
- Yamashiro, Capt. K., VI: 162-3, 166-8, 353
- YAMASHIRO, III: 26, IV: 89, XII: 162-3, 190, 209, 213-21, 232-3, 241, 431; sunk, 222-9, 234; pic., 222
- Yamashiro M.*, XIV: 24-5
- Yamashita, Gen. T., XII: 67, 138, 353-4, 364, 387, 394, 397, XIII: 12-16, 37, 154, 184-5, 196-7, 209-10
- YAMATO, III: 21, 31, IV: 80, 87-9, 94, 137-8, 144, V: 84, 199, 206, 233, VI: 410, VII: 137, 319, VIII: 131-2, 218, 221, 299, 416; Leyte Gulf, XII: 162, 172, 175, 184-6, 248, 251, 255, 259-63, 297-9, 312, 430, and pic., 190, XIII: 14, 38, 158, 177, 286; last sortie, XIV: 94, 199-205, 338; sunk, and pics., 205-9; charts, 201, 207
- Yamatsuki, Yamaura M.*, V: 234, 283
- Yamayuri M.*, VI: 400
- Yamazaki, Col., VII: 43-4, 49-50
- Yamazumi, Capt. C., XII: 431
- Yanagi, Cdr., V: 173
- YANAGI, XIV: 312
- Yanagimoto, Capt. R., IV: 128
- Yancey, Lt. Cdr. E. W., X: 375, 378-9
- "Yangtze Raiders," XIII: 295-6, 302
- Yangtze R. Gunboats, III: 28
- Yano, Capt. M., VI: 38
- Yap I., Carolines, III: 7, VII: 84, 201, 315, VIII: 219, 233-4, 245, 263, 290, 345, XII: 33, 49-53, 56, 74, 113-15, 127, 201; carrier strikes, VIII: 32-3, 367, XII: 13, 356-7; air raids, VIII: 174, 313, 354; projected invasion, XII: 11, 14-15, 47
- Yards and Docks, Bureau of, *Building the Navy's Bases*, VI: 100*n*, XIV: 276*n*
- Yarmouth, N.S., I: 319
- YARNALL, VIII: 262, 268, 409, 415, 426, XII: 319, XIII: 316
- Yarnell, Adm. H. E., III: 17*n*-18*n*, 151
- YARRA, III: 379
- Yashiro, Rear Adm., III: 263
- YASOSHIMA, XII: 357
- Yasuda, Capt. Y., VI: 39, 44, 50
- Yatsui, Lt. Cdr. N., XII: 351

- Yavorsky, Lt. Cdr. J. T., X: 376, 378
 YAYOI, III: 231*n*, 234, IV: 17, V: 85, VI: 39
 YDG-6, VIII: 420
 Yeomans, Lt. Cdr. E. E., IV: 20, 219
 YEW, II: 176
 YG-17, III: 107
 "Y-gun," I: 210, II: 147
 YMS, number authorized and built, X: 35; SW Pacific, VIII: 55; Sicily, IX: 175; Salerno, 259, 272; Anzio, 340, 342, 348; Caribbean, X: 205; Hollandia, VIII: 84; Southern France, XI: 246, 256, 272; Mediterranean, 313; Ngulu, XII: 51; Leyte, 117, 131; Okinawa, XIV: 117, 220
 YMS-8, -10, -46, -47, VIII: 404; -19, sunk, XII: 35; -24, sunk, XI: 272-3; -30, IX: 348, 396; -39, sunk, XIII: 270*n*; -43, IX: 144*n*; -48, VIII: 404, and sunk, XIII: 200; -49, VI: 384; -50, 376, and sunk, XIII: 269-70; -51, VI: 382, VIII: 404; -52, VI: 382, 384; -63, XI: 272-3; -70, VI: 376, 382; -90, -91, VII: 345; -92, -103, XIV: 391; -104, 377; -176, XII: 419; -200, XI: 272; -262, -263, -283, -320, -383, -388, VII: 345-7; -287, -290, VII: 341; -315, XIII: 24; -316, 306; -365, sunk, 270*n*; -385, sunk, XII: 50; -409, X: 327*n*; -481, sunk, XIII: 262
 YMT-205, VII: 341
 YOGURE, IV: 17
 Yokohama, III: 29, XIV: 362, 369
 Yokosuka, III: 21*n*, 95, VII: 54, VIII: 234, XIV: 316, 357-61
 Yokoyama, Gen., XIII: 196-7, 209
 Yokoyama, Rear Adm. I., VI: 21, XIV: 363*n*
 Yokoyama, Col. Y., VI: 33, 44
 Yonai, Adm. M., III: 40, VIII: 340, XII: 66, 338, XIV: 337, 341*n*, 346
 Yontan, Okinawa, XIV: 83, 91, 135, 153, 171, 216, 243, 270
 York, 1st Lt. E. J., III: 392, 396
 Yorkmar, X: 148
 YORKTOWN (1937), I: liii, 57, 83, II: 31, 214, III: 31, 57, 211*n*, 214, 257-66, 387-8, IV: 14-58 *passim*, 81-3, 90, 97, 101-3, 114-38 *passim*, 141, 151*n*, V: 28, 89, 92, 99, VII: 96*n*, VIII: 238*n*, XI: 279*n*, XII: x, 244*n*, 254*n*; sunk, IV: 153-6; pic., 153
 YORKTOWN (1943), VI: 31, VII: xxvii, 85, 92, 116, 190-96, 208, 257, 321, 325, 330, 338, 348, 352, VIII: 37, 154, 174, 238, 250, 262-98 *passim*, 311, 383, 412, X: 109*n*, XIII: 54, 66, 315, XIV: 21, 94, 100, 310, 311*n*, 316, 334, 360, 385-6
 Yorktown, I: 323
 YOSEMITE, XIV: 387
 Yoshida, Maj. K., VIII: 325
 Yoshida, Capt. Masayoshi, XIV: 202
 Yoshida, Ens. Mitsuru, XIV: 205, 209
 Yoshida Maru No. 1, VIII: 20
 Yoshimura, Capt. M., XII: 431
 Yost, Maj. D. K., V: 374
 Young, Lt. Cdr. A. L., VII: 335-6
 Young, Capt. Cassin, V: 231, 247
 Young, Lt. Cdr. D. E., XII: 422, XIII: 304
 Young, Capt. E. W., IV: 272, XIV: 381
 Young, Lt. H. G., XII: 423
 Young, Capt. H. L., III: 121, 262, XII: 421, XIII: 101, 305
 Young, Boatswain J., V: 44, 56
 Young, Lt. J. A., XII: 420, 429
 Young, Lt. James R., XIV: 204, 208
 Young, Lt. L. A., XIV: 377
 Young, Lt. L. V., VIII: 141
 Young, Leo C., I: 225
 Young, Lt. R. A., XII: 423
 Young, Lt. Richard C., XIV: 375
 Young, Cdr. Robert C., VII: 348, IX: 386
 Young, Capt. Rufus C., X: 319*n*, 377
 Young, Lt. (jg) Walter C., X: 219
 YOUNG, VII: 103*n*, XIII: 188, 202, 204, 311, 324
 Young America, VII: 341, 347
 YP, described, V: 114*n*; Guadalcanal, V: 114; YP-16, -17, III: 184; -63, -64, I: 146; -219, I: 148; -239, V: 181; -277, IV: 70; -284, V: 206, and sunk, 196; -289, V: 124; -346, V: 124-5; -389, sunk, I: 156
 YT-130, V: 284*n*
 YUBARI, III: 26, 231-2, 245, IV: 17, 205, V: 19, 35, 40, 48, 51-2, VI: 68, 112, 155, 332; sunk, V: 61*n*, VI: 74-5, VIII: 17*n*
 Yucatan Channel, X: 192, 207*n*
 YUDACHI, III: 162, 275, 334, IV: 88, V: 109-10, 118, 197, 206-7, 234, 242; sunk, 254-5
 YUGIRI, III: 276, IV: 89, V: 109, VI: 353; sunk, 356-7

- YUGUMO, IV: 88, V: 85, 206, 234, VI:
244; sunk, 247-8, 250-51
YUGURE, V: 234, 238*n*, VI: 181; sunk,
191*n*, 207
YUKAZE, IV: 89
YUKIKAZE, III: 162, 274, 334, IV: 89, V:
85, 206, 233, VI: 55-9, 62-4, 181, 187,
189*n*, VIII: 417, XII: 272*n*, 431, XIII:
158, XIV: 202
YUKON, I: 422, VII: 334, XI: 246
YUMA, VIII: 406, XIV: 155, 375, 388
YUNAGI, V: 19, 35, 39, 51-2, 55, VI: 181,
244, VIII: 417; sunk, V: 61*n*
YUNNAN, XII: 83, 423, XIII: 308
YURA, III: 276, 308, 334, IV: 88, V: 84,
104-5, 138, 194-7, 202*n*, 207; sunk,
197
YUZUKI, IV: 17, 27, XII: 391

Z

- "Z" Operation, VIII: 12-13, 173, 217, 253ⁿ
 Z-24, XI: 175; -27, -32, -37, sunk, X: 104-5, XI: 175
Zaafaran, I: 191ⁿ
 Zacharias, Capt. E. M., III: 392, VII: 336-7, VIII: 409
Zachary Taylor, X: 382
 Zafaglione, Point, Sicily, IX: 127-8; pic., 130
 Zahm, Cdr. J. C., XI: 334, XII: 371, XIV: 254, 373
 Zaibatsu, III: 45, 66
Zamalek, I: 191ⁿ
 Zambales Mts. and Province, XIII: 125, 135, 185, 193, 209, 271; landing, 178, 187-9, 278
 Zamboanga, VIII: 118-19, XIII: 217, 240-41; landings, *see* Mindanao
 Zamucen, Lt. (jg) B. C., XII: 51ⁿ
ZamZam, I: 38ⁿ, 63
 Zanana, New Georgia, VI: 199, 202
 Zandery, Surinam, I: 147, X: 189, 197, 218
 ZANE, III: 104, 213ⁿ, IV: 274, V: 194-6, 206, VI: 144-8, VII: 344, 347, VIII: 410, 420, XIII: 187ⁿ, XIV: 388
 ZAURAK, XIV: 66ⁿ
 Zausmer, Dr. Otto, X: 247ⁿ
 ZEAL, XII: 421, XIV: 377
Zebulon B. Vance, I: 171ⁿ
 Zeigler, Lt. W. C., XIV: 376
 ZEILIN, IV: 253, 273, V: 148, 229, 232, 236, VII: 156, 159, 255, 268, 274, 335-7, 344, VIII: 405, 419, XIII: 150, 307, 312, 326
 Zelenka, Cdr. B. T., XIV: 381
 ZELLARS, XIV: 227, 373, 391; pic., 206-7
 Zern, Lt. Cdr. Richard D., V: 270ⁿ, 273ⁿ
 ZETLAND, II: 198-9, 208, XI: 343
 ZEUS, XIV: 388
 ZH-1, XI: 175
 Zhukov, Gen. Georgi, X: 345
 Zimmer, Lt. Col. H. J., VIII: 366, 369
 Zimmerli, Capt. R. M., II: 176, 274, IX: 298ⁿ
 Zimmerman, Lt. Cdr. George, XII: 428, XIII: 318
 Zimmerman, Maj. John L., V: x; *Ars Longa*, VII: 149ⁿ; *Guadalcanal Campaign*, IV: 278ⁿ, V: 65ⁿ
 Zimmerman, Capt. W. E., I: 250, X: 224
 Zimmerman, Col. Wayne C., VII: 49, 274-5
 Zimmy, Lt. Cdr. S. M., XII: 428, XIII: 319
 Zinn, Lt. Cdr. F. K., XII: 421, XIII: 306, XIV: 376
 Zinser, Lt. E. J., XIII: 309, 322
 ZIRCON, I: 234; pic., I: 259
 Zittel, Cdr. K. O. A., XIII: 323
 Zondorak, Lt. Cdr. C. J., II: 40
 Zook, Seaman L. E., V: 257ⁿ
 ZUIHO, III: 27, 274, IV: 88, 142, 179ⁿ, 184, V: 206-9, 213-14, 220, VI: 118, 286, VII: 6, 44, 137ⁿ, VIII: 217, 247, 263, 288, 294, 299, 416, XII: 91, 162, 319, 324-7, 335, 430; sunk, 328, and pic., 326
 ZUIKAKU, III: 27, 87-8, 334, 382, IV: 11, 17, 43, 61-3, 179ⁿ, 184, 276, V: 82, 85, 88, 91, 179, 203, 206, 209, 214-15, 220-23, VI: 118, 286, VII: 6, 44, 137ⁿ, VIII: 217-18, 249, 264, 272-3, 285ⁿ, 287-9, 292-5, 298-300, 416, XII: 91, 162, 191, 319, 325-6, 335, 430; sunk, 327; pics., VIII: 233, XII: 327
 ZUNI, VIII: 420, XII: 347-8, 429, XIII: 319, XIV: 388
 Zurmuehlen, Capt. G. D., XIII: 324
 Zursler, Lt. W. R., XII: 416
 ZWAARDVISCH, X: 302
 Zyo, Capt. E., XII: 430

CODE NAMES FOR PRINCIPAL NAVAL OPERATIONS OF WORLD WAR II

- ACHSE, Germany's Italian plan, IX
A-GO, Japanese counterattack, 1944, VIII
ANVIL, Allied plan for Southern France, same as DRAGOON, XI
AVALANCHE, Salerno, IX
BOLERO, U.S. build-up in U.K., X
CATCHPOLE, Eniwetok, VII
DRAGOON, Southern France, 1944, XI
FLINTLOCK, Kwajalein, VII
FORAGER, Marianas, VIII
GALVANIC, Gilberts, VII
HAILSTONE, Truk, 1944, VII
HOTFOOT, Submarines, Honshu, XIV
HUSKY, Sicily, IX
I, Japanese counterattack, 1943, VI
ICEBERG, Okinawa, XIV
KING II, Leyte, XII
KON, Japanese reinforcement of Biak, VIII
LANDCRAB, Attu, VII
LEADER, strike on German ships, 1943, X
MO, Japanese counterattack, 1942, IV
MONSTROUS, A/S in Med., 1943, X
NEPTUNE-OVERLORD, Normandy, 1944, XI
OBOE, Borneo, 1945, XIII
OVERLORD. *See* NEPTUNE-OVERLORD
POINTBLANK, air offensive, 1944, XI
RECKLESS, Hollandia, 1944, VIII
RO, Japanese defense of Rabaul, VI
ROUNDUP, proposed Normandy invasion, 1943, XI
SHINGLE, Anzio, IX
SHO-GO, Japanese Leyte offensive, XII
SLEDGEHAMMER, proposed French beachhead 1942, II, IX, XI
SWORDHILT, liberation of Brittany, XI
TA, Japanese offensive, Bougainville, VI
TEARDROP, antisubmarine barrier, 1945, X
TEN-GO, Japanese air offensive, 1945, XIV
TOENAILS, Central Solomons, 1943, VI
TORCH, North Africa, 1942, II
VICTOR, Visayas, 1945, XIII
WATCHTOWER, Solomons and Bismarcks, IV-VI
ZITRONELLA, Spitsbergen raid, X

Samuel Eliot Morison, Trumbull Professor of American History at Harvard, was convinced that too many histories were written from the outside looking in. He felt that more was to be gained by writing in contact with the events, when most of the participants were alive, than by waiting until the ships were broken up and the sailors had departed.

Just after Pearl Harbor, Professor Morison went to President Roosevelt with his idea. The President was enthusiastic. So was Secretary Knox. In April 1942 Professor Morison was commissioned Lieutenant Commander USNR, and given the active writing assignment that he had suggested.

For the remainder of the war, Morison spent more than half his time at sea, with active duty on eleven different ships, emerging a captain with seven battle stars on his service ribbons. He was present at Operation TORCH (the North African invasion); he served on Atlantic convoys; and his journeyings took him through most of the combat areas of the Pacific during the height of the conflict. He is now on the Retired List as Rear Admiral United States Naval Reserve.

The illustration on the front of this jacket is from a painting by Commander (now Captain) Gerard Richardson USNR, which is now at the Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, Virginia. In the center of the painting is the Japanese barge bringing the surrender party to the U.S.S. *Missouri*, seen at the left. It is used with the kind permission of the Navy Department.

OFFICIAL U.S. NAVY PHOTOGRAPH

Rear Admiral Bern Anderson USN (Ret.), Rear Admiral Samuel Eliot Morison USNR (Ret.), Dr. K. Jack Bauer and Mr. Donald Martin. Rear Admiral Anderson, Dr. Bauer and Mr. Martin were Admiral Morison's assistants in preparing VOLUME XV of the HISTORY OF UNITED STATES NAVAL OPERATIONS IN WORLD WAR II.

